The Strasburg Currency and Stock & Bond Auction #213
Friday & Saturday, September 14 - 15, 2001 - 6:00 PM

R.M.SMYTHE

TERMS OF SALE

1) **A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.**

2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.

3) Bids less than 60% of the estimate **will not be accepted.**

4) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.

5) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.

6) **We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.**

7) **All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.**

8) SMYTHE reserves the right to **reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.**

9) A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.

10) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.

11) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer. "Cut" bids (bids at less than the regular bidding intervals) will be accepted but they must be no less than half of the regular interval over the previous bid. Each bidder may make only one "cut" bid per lot, and if they are out bid, they may make no further bids on that lot.

12) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor the mail bidder shall take precedence.

13) **All bids must be in whole dollar amounts. Percentage increases will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.**

14) **Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.**

15) No minors may participate in our sales. **Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.**

16) Payment for purchases is to be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1-1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance. **Credit cards will not be accepted for auction purchases.**

17) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.

18) If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE in procuring judgement shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City or the New York State courts as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.

19) SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer.

20) In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

21) New York State & Pennsylvania State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.

22) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.

23) In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.

24) The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.

25) SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.

26) All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice.

27) **All material in this catalogue is unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine.**

28) Agents who bid from the floor for clients should examine the lots carefully, and are reminded that no lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity. Lots described as "repaired", "restored", "cleaned", "whizzed", "pressed", or "washed" may not be returned for any reason except non-authenticity.

29) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Third-party graded notes (i.e. C.G.A.) are **sold as is, no returns.** Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it. Lots sold with the proviso 'sold as is; no returns' cannot be returned.

30) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale,) notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic the sale price will be refunded.

31) The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.

32) The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the fore-going terms and conditions of sale; all bid sheets must be signed by the responsible party.**

Bid Sheet - Sale #213

The Strasburg Currency and Stock & Bond Show and Auction - Public Auction #213
September 14-15, 2001 - 6:00 PM

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

No.: _____

Date Received: _____

I do hereby authorize R.M. Smythe & Co. to execute the following bids at their auction sale, and agree to the terms and conditions governing this sale as stated in the catalogue. I also agree to remit payment promptly upon receipt of invoice or notification that my bids were successful. I fully understand that this signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between myself and R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

I have read and agree to the terms of sale.

SIGNED _____ DATE _____

Please note that bids below 60% of the published estimate will not be considered.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID

☐ **Please check here if listing additional bids on back.**

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY:

☐ 10% ☐ 30%

☐ 20% ☐ 50%

Please complete the following:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please check if new address _____

Home Telephone _____

Business Telephone _____

Fax # _____

Email _____

Shipping address if different from above

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

CREDIT INFORMATION

If previous SMYTHE bidder, please check box ☐

If not, please give the following information:

Employer's Name: _____

Two Professional and One Bank Reference

_____

_____

_____

ESTABLISHED 1880

26 Broadway, Suite 271, New York, NY 10004

212-943-1880 FAX: 212-908-4047

CALL 800-622-1880 TOLL FREE

(Bids may be transmitted by FAX 24 hours a day.)

Bid Sheet
#213

Name _____

LOT	BID

LOT	BID

LOT	BID

Proudly Presents

The Strasburg Currency and Stock and Bond Show
Public Auction #213
September 14-15, 2001 - 6:00 PM

at the Lancaster Host Resort and Convention Center

2300 Lincoln Highway East (Rt. 30)

Lancaster, PA 17602

(800) 233-0121 • (717) 299-5500

Auctioneer: Paul Jung - License AU-002448-L

R.M. Smythe & Co. Pennsylvania Firm License AY-000186-L

Cataloguing

Douglas B. Ball

J. Emily Cowin

Caleb Esterline

Martin Gengerke

Stephen L. Goldsmith

Scott Lindquist

Auction Director

Stephen L. Goldsmith

Production Coordination & Catalogue Design

J. Emily Cowin

Electronic Imaging

Nicole Dory

Mali List

Clyde Townsend

Production Assistant

Mali List

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

26 Broadway, Suite 973, New York, N.Y. 10004-1701

(Please direct all calls to the numbers listed below.)

Toll Free Phone: 800-622-1880

N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880

www.smytheonline.com

Copyright 2001 by R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. All Rights Reserved. Catalogue Price: $20.00

R.M.SMYTHE

We Buy, Sell and Auction the Very Best in Historic Coins, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Photographs, Paper Money, and Americana

Officers

Chairman	John E. Herzog
President	Diana E. Herzog
Executive V.P.	Stephen L. Goldsmith

Administration

Office Manager	Mary K. Herzog
Treasurer	Mila Portnoy
Advertising	Janis M. Collins
Numismatic Catalogue Design & Computer Technology	J. Emily Cowin
Retail Sales	Marie Alberti
Production Assistant	Mali List
Digital Imaging & Shipping	Clyde Townsend
Receptionist	Florence Geronimo
Shipping Assistant	Steve Ovanezian
Assistant to Diana E. Herzog	Connie Meyer

Specialist Departments

Antique Stocks & Bonds	Stephen L. Goldsmith Diana E. Herzog John E. Herzog Douglas B. Ball
Autographs	Diana E. Herzog James Lowe Sal Alberti Robert Litzenberger
Banknotes	Douglas B. Ball Kevin Foley Martin Gengerke Stephen L. Goldsmith Scott Lindquist
U.S. Coins	Jay Erlichman Stephen L. Goldsmith
Ancient Coins	David Vagi
Photographs	Diana E. Herzog Sal Alberti
Securities Research	Caleb S. Esterline
Historic Americana	Dennis Holzman
Show Representation	Kevin Foley Scott Lindquist

The Strasburg Currency and Stock & Bond Show
Auction #213
Friday & Saturday, September 14-15, 2001 - 6:00 PM

Exhibition of Lots at the Lancaster Host

All lots (with the exception of some bulky or framed items) will be available for viewing at the Lancaster Host:

Thursday	**Sept. 13, 2001**	**2:00 pm - 6:00 pm**
Friday	**Sept. 14, 2001**	**9:00 am - 6:00 pm**
Saturday	**Sept. 15, 2001**	**9:00 am - 6:00 pm**

How to Bid

You may bid by MAIL, PHONE or FAX on any lot in this sale. All bids, received by mail, phone or fax, **must** be in our hands no later than **Noon on Friday, September 14, for Session I, and Noon on Saturday, September 15, for Session II.** Please confirm all bids called in to our office in writing within 24 hours. Please indicate a daytime telephone number on your bid sheet in case we need to verify any information with you. We strongly suggest that a telephone call be made to confirm receipt of mailed or faxed bids. **FAXED BID SHEETS SHOULD BE TYPED.**

R.M. Smythe stresses competitive bidding, and strives to represent all bidders fairly.

Estimates & Reserves

Prices realized may be higher or lower depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. Consignors are not permitted to bid on their own lots from the floor.

R.M. Smythe & Co. reserves the right to include our own material in this auction, as well as to bid on any item in the sale. R.M. Smythe & Co. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit prior to the sale.

Telephone Bidding During the Sale

If you wish to bid by telephone during the auction, you **MUST** make arrangements by calling our New York office and asking for Marie Alberti on or before **MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 2001.** Reservations for bidding by telephone are granted on a first come, first served basis.

A nominal fee may be applied at the discretion of R.M. Smythe.

Delivery of Lots

All lots purchased at Session I, on Friday, September 14th, will be available for pick up after 10:00 am on Saturday, September 15th.

Lots purchased at Session II can be picked up after 10:00 am on Sunday, September 16.

All lots picked up in Pennsylvania and/or New York are subject to Sales Tax unless a valid Resale Certificate is provided.

Bidding Intervals

Bids	Increments
100 - 200	$10
200 - 500	$25
500 - 2,000	$50
2,000 - 5,000	$100
5,000 - 10,000	$250
10,000 - 15,000	$500
15,000 - 25,000	$1,000
25,000 - 50,000	$2,500
50,000 - Up	$5,000

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

26 Broadway, Suite 973, New York, N.Y. 10004-1701

Telephone: 800-622-1880 Fax: 212-908-4670

Table of Contents

Public Session I
Friday, Saturday 14, 2001
6:00 PM

Automobile Certificates	1001-1018
Aviation Certificates	1019-1029
Mining Certificates I	1030-1062
General Stocks & Bonds I	1063-1092
Railroad Certificates	1093-1140
Oil Certificates	1141-1165
Financial Autographs	1166-1218A
U.S. Large Size Currency	1219-1479
National Banknotes	1480-1838
Obsolete Currency	1839-2122
International Currency	2123-2201

Public Session II
Saturday, Saturday 14, 2001
6:00 PM

International Certificates	3001-3021
Mining Certificates II	3022-3051
General Stocks & Bonds II	3052-3081
Railroad Certificates II	3082-3130
Banking & Insurance Certificates	3131-3141
Shipping Certificates	3142-3153
Edison Collection	3154-3168
Multiple Item Group Lots	3169-3199
18th & 19th Century Certificates	3200-3205
State, County & City Certificates	3206-3215
Continental & Colonial Currency	3216-3274
Confederate States Currency	3275-3330
Obsolete Note Groups	3331-3364
Advertising Note Collection	3365-3465
Miscellaneous Obsolete	3566-3623
U.S. Small Size Currency	3624-3878
U.S. Military Payment Certificates	3879-3891
U.S. Fractional Currency	3892-3953

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Printer Abbreviations

ABN	American Bank Note
BA	Bald, Adams
BC	Bald, Cousland
BWA	Baldwin, Adams
BBC	Baldwin, Bald & Cousland
BW	Bradbury, Wilkinson
BABN	British American Bank Note
CBN	Columbia Bank Note
DB	Danforth, Bald
DH	Danforth & Hufty
DP	Danforth, Perkins
DSH	Danforth, Spencer & Hufty
DU	Danforth, Underwood
DUBS	Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty
DW	Danforth, Wright
DC	Draper
DT	Draper, Toppan
DTL	Draper, Toppan, Longacre
DWC	Draper, Welsh
ABD	A.B. & C. Durand
ADW	A.B. & C. Durand, Wright
EAW	E.A. Wright
FDU	Fairman, Draper & Underwood
FBN	Franklin Bank Note
FLB	Franklin Lee Bank Note
HBN	Hamilton Bank Note
HLB	Homer Lee Bank Note
HL	Hoyer & Ludwig
HD	Hufty & Danforth
IBC	International Bank Note
JDW	Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh
KB	Keating & Ball
LR	Lenny & Rollinson
JAL	John A. Lowell Bank Note
PM	Peter Maverick
MDF	Murray, Draper, Fairman
NBN	National Bank Note
NEB	New England Bank Note
NYB	New York Bank Note
WLO	W.L. Ormsby
TPC	Terry Pelton
RB	Rawdon, Balch
RC	Rawdon, Clark
RW	Rawdon, Wright
RWH	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch
RWHE	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
AR	Abner Reed
RBN	Republic Bank Note
SBN	Security Bank Note
SCB	Security Columbian Bank Note
TDL	Thomas de la Rue
CT	Charles Toppan
TP	Toppan
TC	Toppan, Carpenter
TCC	Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear
TL	Toppan, Longacre
UBS	Underwood, Bald & Spencer
UBSH	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty
UBN	Union Bank Note
WECO	Walker, Evans & Cogswell
WS	Waterlow & Sons
WBH	Wellstood, Benson & Hawks
WHHW	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay, & Whiting
WHW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting
WBN	Western Bank Note
WH	Woodruff & Hamond

Books and Catalogues Used to Catalogue Currency

) Criswell-**Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money** (BNR Press, 1996) 2) Keller-**Sutler Paper Money** (Hartzog, 1994) 3) Newman-**The Early Paper Money of America** (KP, 1990) 4) Haxby-**Standard Catalogue of United States Obsolete Banknotes 1792-1866** (KP, 1988) 5) Obsolete State Books published by the SPMC, cited by Author. 6) Garland-**The History of Early Tennessee Banks and Their Issues** (Paul Garland, 1983) 7) Jones & Littlefield-**Virginia Obsolete Paper Money** (VNA, 1992) 8) Kelly/Shank, Jr./Gordon-**A Catalogue of Maryland's Paper Money** (MHS, 1996) 9) Schingoethes' and Shafer-**College Currency Money for Business Training** (BNR Press, 1993) 10) Krause-**Wisconsin Obsolete Bank Notes and Scrip** (KP, 1994) 11) Mitchell/Shafer-**Standard Catalogue of Depression Scrip of the United States** (KP, 1984) 12) Cassidy-**Illustrated History of Florida Paper Money** 13) Friedberg-**Paper Money of the United States** 14th Edition (Coin & Currency Institute, 1995) 14) Kelly-**National Bank Notes** Third Edition (Paper Money Institute, 1997) 15) Hickman & Oakes-**Standard Catalogue of National Bank Notes** 2nd Edition (KP, 1990) 16) Oakes & Schwartz-**Standard Guide to Small Size Paper Money 1928 to Date** 1st Edition (KP, 1994) 17) M. Friedberg-**Encyclopedia of United States Fractional Currency** 18) Bart-**Comprehensive Catalogue of United States Paper Money Errors** (BNR Press, 1994) 19) Murray-**Comprehensive Catalogue of United States Large Size Star Notes 1910-1929** (BNR Press, 1996) 20) Bluestone-**The Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency** (Reprinted by Anton/Perlmutter, 1971) 21) Hessler-**U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes** (BNR Press, 1979) 22) Pick/Shafer/Bruce II-**Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money General Issues Volume II Seventh Edition** (KP, 1994) 23) Pick/Shafer/Bruce II-**Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money Specialized Issues Volume I Seventh Edition** (KP, 1995) 24) Schwan-**Comprehensive Catalogue of Military Payment Certificates** (BNR Press, 1997) 25) Schwan/Boling-**World War II Remembered** (BNR Press, 1995). 26) Vlack, Robert - **An Illustrated Catalogue of Early North American Advertising Notes (Ads That Look Like Paper Money)** (R.M. Smythe, 2001).

Books and Catalogues Used to Catalogue Stocks and Bonds

1) Anderson-**The Price of Liberty** 2) Criswell-**Confederate and Southern States Bonds** 3) Falater-**American Automotive Stock Certificates** 4) Garbani-**Arizona Mines and Mining Companies** 5) McDonald & Holabird-**Nevada Mining Stock Certificates and Bonds** 6) Cox-**Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads** 7) Edson-**Railroad Names** 8) Kuhlmann-**China's Foreign Debt 1865-1982** 9) Drumm/Henseler-**Russian Railway Bonds; Chinese Bonds; Russian City Bonds; Ottoman Empire & Turkey** etc. 10) Castenholz & Sons-**Field Guide to Revenue Stamp Paper** 11) Scott's-**Specialized Catalogue of United States Stamps** 12) Hessler-**An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1775-1898** 13) Hessler-**The Engraver's Line** 14) **Poors' Manuals of Railroads.**

Condition Terminology For Currency

Gem Unc. (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.
Choice Unc. (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.
Unc. (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.
Choice AU (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.
AU (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.
EF (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated, but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.
VF (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.
F (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.
VG (Very Good) - A well-circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty tears and splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.
Good - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.
Fair - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.
Poor - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.
Abt (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it precedes.
Plus or + (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.
VF-EF (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.
VF/Good (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

Condition Terminology for Stocks & Bonds

Unlike coins and paper money, the grading of stocks and bonds has not developed to the point where everyone agrees on or uses similar standards. The very nature of stocks and bonds defies a grading system based, for example, on wear, or folds.

Instead of trying to develop a strict grading system, we have used terminology designed to convey a strictly subjective impression of the items we endeavor to describe.
Fair - A certificate with extreme handling, fold splitting, stains, small pieces or tears.
Fine - Slightly below average. Folds may be heavy with splits slightly into the design elements, but with no pieces missing. More severe flaws will be mentioned.
Very Fine (VF) - The average grade of most of the stocks and bonds we encounter. A **Very Fine** share certificate will have several light to moderate folds, and the paper will show obvious wear or softness. Bonds that were originally folded by the printer may have several additional folds. There may be minor edge roughness, but any splits that extend into the designs will be described. Very light soiling is typical, but heavier stains or foxing will be mentioned.
Very Fine+ (VF+) - Obviously used or worn, but brighter or cleaner than the average example.
Extremely Fine (EF) - A well above average example. Stocks may show a few light to moderate folds. Bonds that were originally folded may have a few light to moderate extra folds. The paper will retain most of the original crispness and brightness. The margins will be free from noticeable edge splits, stains or other problems.**Extremely Fine+ (EF+)** - As made, or nearly so.
All certificates are **Very Fine** unless otherwise mentioned.
"*" After a grade means there are no cancellations.

Strasburg Currency and Stock & Bond Auction #213

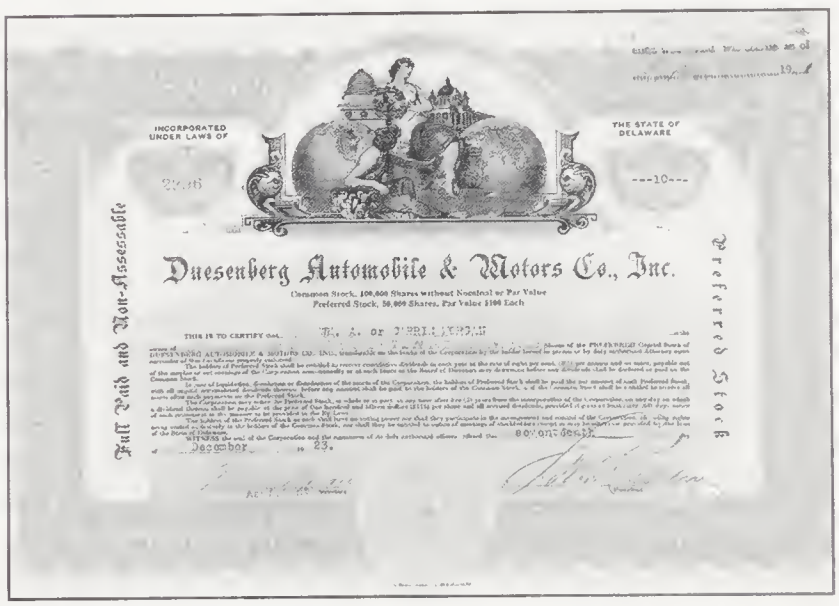
Public Session I

Friday, September 14, 2001 • 6:00 PM

Automobile Certificates

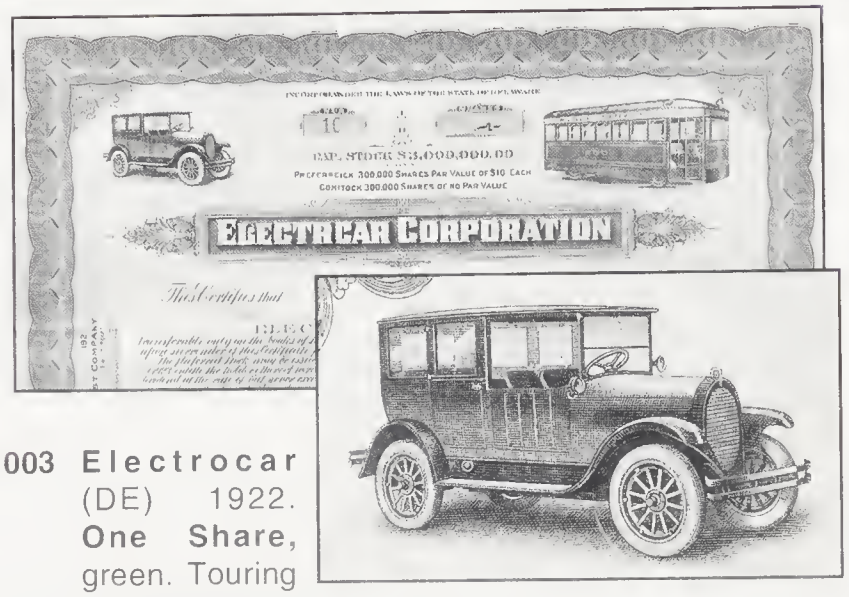
1001 **Dixie Motor Car** (OK) 1911. #9. **$250.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Cb, green. Only the second known. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***

Not in *Falater*. The last we offered realized $650 in sale 211. This company was organized in 1910 in Frederick, Oklahoma, with the plan of producing a gasoline car priced at $1050.



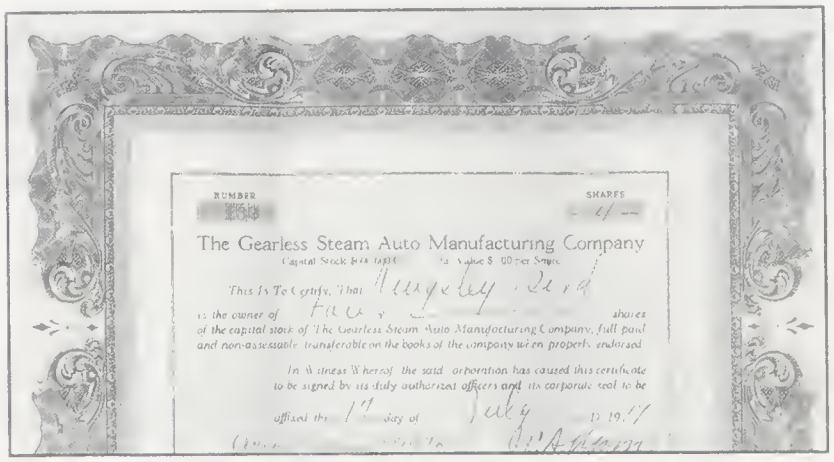
1002 **Duesenberg Automobile & Motors** (DE) 1923. **10 shs,** preferred, orange. Seated woman between globes. **EF+.*** ***($400-600)***

If one automobile could be singled out as the most glorious of all it would be the Duesenberg. The car was legendary and literally became a metaphor for greatness. "It's a Duesy" was a popular catch phrase associated with the car. The Duesenberg brothers never owned Duesenberg, they were merely employees of the enterprise. Nevertheless, Duesenberg became synonymous with status, and the cars were extremely popular with movie stars, robber barons, gangsters and politicians. One of the most eagerly collected automobile stocks.



1003 **Electrocar** (DE) 1922. **One Share,** green. Touring car, upper left. "NEWARK" bus, upper right. RBN. Light soiling, else **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

Not in *Falater*. This is the nicest of only two known. Especially **Rare** because the company was only in existence for one year. The Electrocar was a taxicab designed by Joseph Anglada. Although it was electric, the car was designed to look like a gasoline model. The car was introduced in March 1922, but does not seem to have survived to the end of the year.



1004 **Gearless Steam Auto Manufacturing** 1919. #132. **4 shs,** brown. Ornate border. First we have seen. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

The Gearless Steamer was used to refer to the steam car built in Denver in 1918-1919. A brochure from the company indicated that the car was to be marketed as the Super-Steamer. The car had a four-cylinder engine and a boiler fire tube connected to each rear wheel. Each rear wheel was to have its own independent power. Only a single prototype was built.

An Extraordinary Group of Early General Motors Certificates Including the Personal Shares of Durant and Chrysler

No other product manufactured in America has had a greater impact on our way of life than the automobile, and from 1908 to 1916, events occurred in that industry that would have an impact on the way that cars were designed and marketed right up to the present.

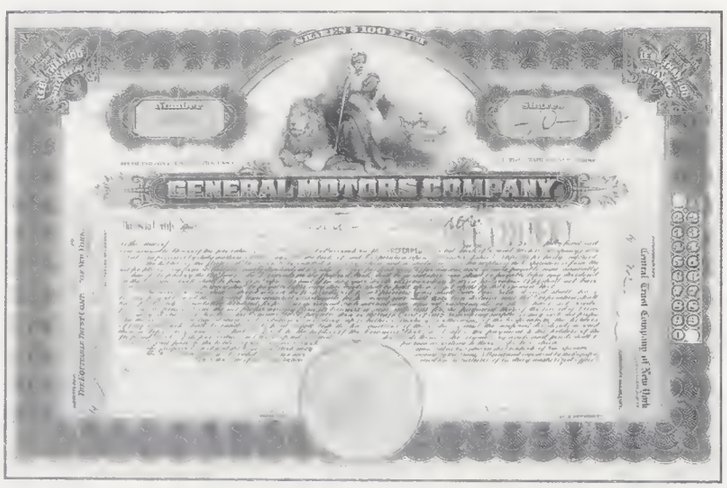
Henry Ford was dedicated to the idea that one good car model, efficiently mass produced, was the key to automotive success. In 1908, Ford introduced the Motel T, and he proved the correctness of his philosophy for the next nineteen years.

Of equal significance, in 1908, was the organization of what would become one of the largest corporations in the world. On September 16th of that year, **Thomas Crapo Durant** incorporated the General Motors Company. Durant's philosophy was diametrically opposed to Ford's. Durant anticipated the great demand the American public would have for a wide range of makes and models, and it was his vision that would prove to be correct in the long run. He pursued that vision by consolidating Buick, Olds, Oakland, and later Cadillac.

Durant would need someone to help him with the everyday realities of running a production line of the size of General Motors. In 1912, he hired an expert machinest and former superintendent of motive power for the American Locomotive Works, **Walter P. Chrysler.** In 1916, Chrysler became president of the Buick Motors Division of General Motors, and he also became a shareholder.

In that same year, Durant regained control of the company from a group of bankers, and he transformed General Motors Company (of New Jersey), into the General Motors Corporation (of Delaware), raising the capitalization from $60 million to $100 million. These certificates, probably saved as souvenirs, came to us in a small box, along with a scrapbook of trips taken by the Walter Chrysler, Junior, family, and a wonderful group of Chrysler family photographs.

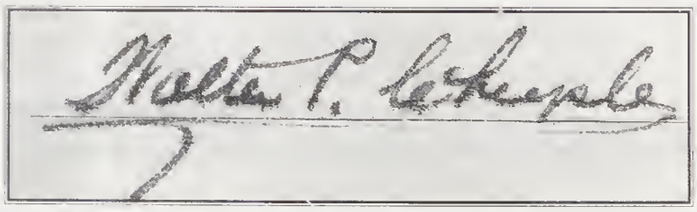
Only one certificate signed by Durant, and one certificate signed by Chrysler were found. While we have seen certicates signed by Henry Ford, the Dodge Brothers, Charles W. Nash, and several of the other major automotive pioneers, the examples in this offering may well represent the only opportunity collectors will ever have to own a certificate signed by either Durant or Chrysler.

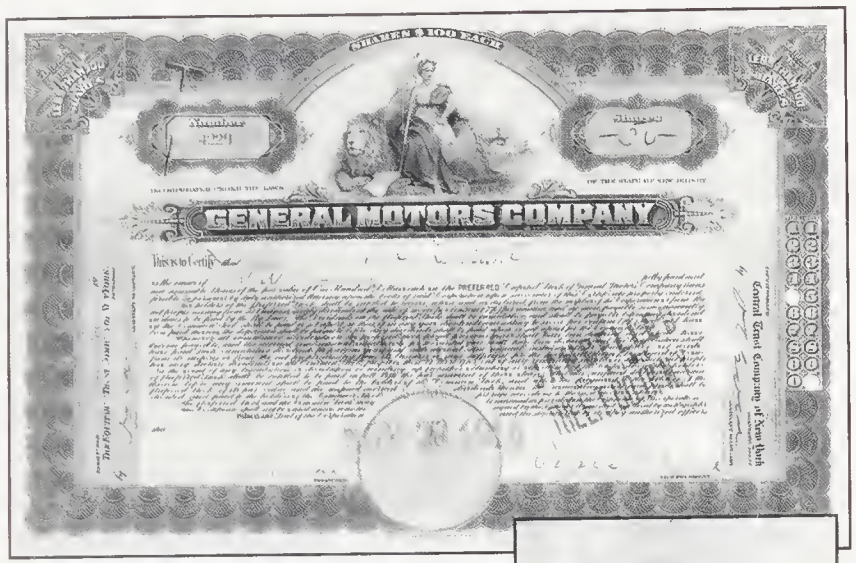


1005 **General Motors Company** (NJ) 1916. #4283. **10 shs,** preferred, olive. Woman with flag flanked by lion with steamship in distance. Issued to and signed by **Walter P. Chrysler** on verso. Light stain at upper left. ABN. VF+. ***($5,000-10,000)***

Walter P. Chrysler (1875-1940) was an important American automobile manufacturer. Chrysler decided against a college education in favor of an apprenticeship with the Union Pacific Railroad. Chrysler became an expert machinist and worked for a number of railroads in the West. In 1901 he became the roundhouse foreman for the Denver, Rio Grande & Western in Salt Lake City. He advanced to superintendent of motive power with the American Locomotive Works. In 1912 Chrysler, succumbed to his enthusiasm for automobiles to become the works manager for the Buick Motors Company division of General Motors, in Detroit. Chrysler introduced efficiencies all along the production line, and by 1916, the year this certificate was issued, he became president of the division. In 1920, in a dispute with William C. Durant, (see next lot) he resigned. He returned to automobiles in 1921 to oversee a complete reorganization of the Willys-Overland Company. He then undertook a similar task for the Maxwell Motor Company, and set about producing an innovative line of cars. In 1924 a new Chrysler car was successfully exhibited and the next year the firm became the Chrysler Corporation. In 1928 his company purchased Dodge Brothers and soon began manufacturing De Soto and Plymouth cars as well as Dodge. In 1935 Chrysler retired, having built an automobile empire that was the second largest producer in the country.

This is the only General Motors certificate issued to and signed by Walter P. Chrysler that we have seen. A rare opportunity for the advanced scripophilist.





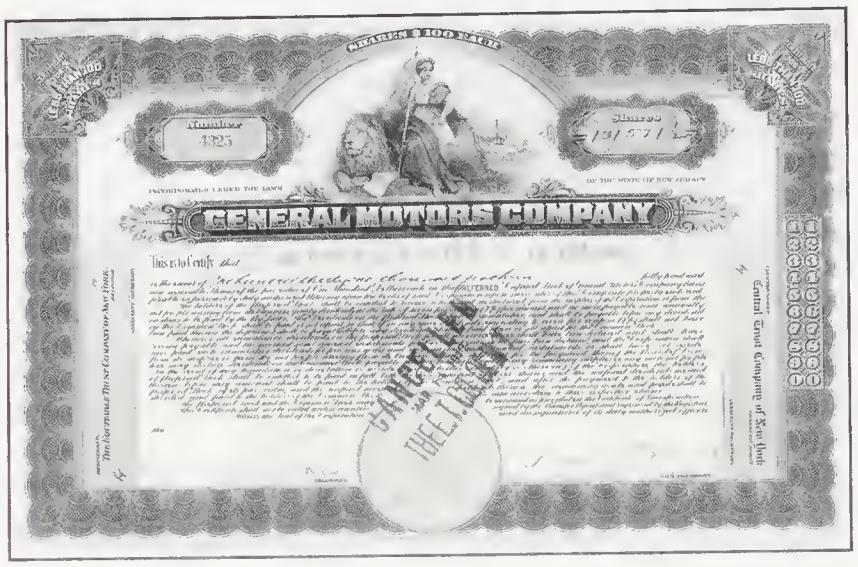
1006 General Motors Company (NJ) 1916. #4229. **50 shs,** preferred, olive. Woman with flag flanked by lion with steamship in distance. Issued to and signed by **W.C. Durant** on verso. A few minor staple holes, else **VF+.** ***($5,000-10,000)***

William Crapo Durant (1861-1947) was an important automobile manufacturer. In 1886 Durant organized the Durant-Dort Carriage Company with a friend, Dallas J. Dort. By 1900, the company was the largest producer of wagons and carriages in the world. In 1904 Durant bought the Flint Wagon Works, which had acquired the rights to an automobile designed by David Buick. The company had little success, but under Durant's leadership profitable operations were begun and in 1905 he organized the Buick Motor Company. In 1908 it was the leading producer of automobiles in America. He eventually consolidated a number of these smaller firms into the General Motors Company. By 1910 General Motors was manufacturing cars under the trade names of Buick, Cadillac, Elmore, Oakland, Cartercar, Welch, Rapid and Reliance. Financial dealings led Durant to be forced out of his controlling position of the company. In 1911 he joined Louis Chevrolet in building a new car. Chevrolet sold his interest to Durant in 1915. Durant then incorporated the Chevrolet Motor Company and immediately began using his large profits to regain control of the General Motors Company. With the aid of the Du Pont Dynasty, he gained control, and in 1916, the year this certificate was issued, he became president of the General Motors Company. Ironically, Durant would eventually lose control of General Motors. In 1921 he founded Durant Motors, which was to be his second empire. Affairs quickly soured as Durant overextended himself. William Durant spent over $90 million of his own money to save the company, but that was not enough. In February 1936 Durant declared personal bankruptcy, indicating his only assets to be his clothing. Astute business deals in and around New York City enabled him to become moderately wealthy by the time of his death in 1947.

This certificate was issued on November 22, 1916, and transferred only one week later.

This is, perhaps, the only known certificate signed by Durant, and its importance to collectors should not be underestimated.

General Motors Corporation Acquires Control of General Motor Company

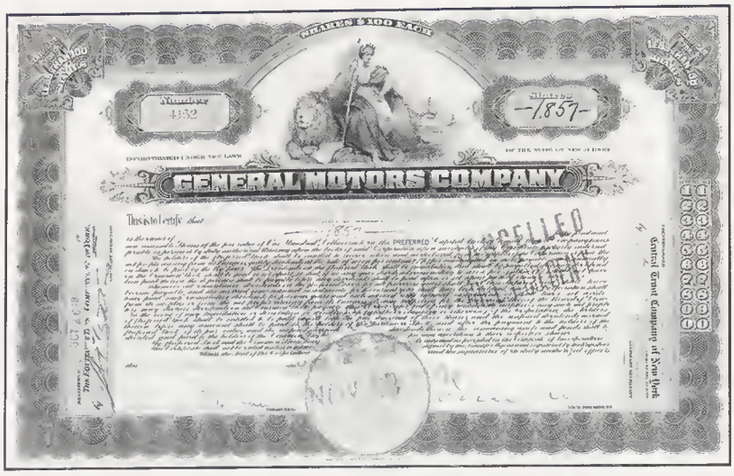


1007 General Motors Company (NJ) 1917. #4325. **131,521-1/2 shs,** preferred, olive. Woman with flag flanked by lion with ship in distance. ABN. **VF+.** ***($500-Up)***

An historic certificate relating to the formation and control of one the most important automobile manufacturers.

In 1916, Durant regained control of the General Motors Company (of New Jersey), and the capitalization was raised from $60,000,000 to $100,000,000. The new corporate entity was called the General Motors Corporation of Delaware, and the old preferred shares were exchanged at a one new share for each one an one third share held. This certificate would therefore have been exchanged for 101,170.38 new shares, **worth approximately $7,500,000.***

*The new shares were trading at around $75 in November of 1916.



1008 **General Motors Company** (NJ) 1916. #4152. **1857 shs,** preferred, olive. Woman with flag flanked by lion with ship in distance. Issued to James J. Storrow, William C. Durant & Anthony N. Brady, Voting Trustees. ABN. One of the nicest examples found. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

James J. Storrow, of Lee Higgenson & Company of Boston, headed an investment banking company that arranged a $15,000,000 note issue for General Motors. Storrow, and the banking group were in control of General Motors from 1910 to 1915, running the company both efficiently and conservatively.

1009 **General Motors Company** (NJ) 1916-1917. **Shares,** preferred, olive. Woman with flag flanked by lion with ship in distance. [5] ***($400-600)***

All with minor pinholes, but none of the cancellations effect the vignettes. One is issued (in error) to General Motors Corporation of Delaware.

1010 **General Motors Company** (NJ) 1916-17. **Shares,** preferred, olive. Woman with flag flanked by lion with ship in distance. **VF-VF+.** [10] ***($500-750)***

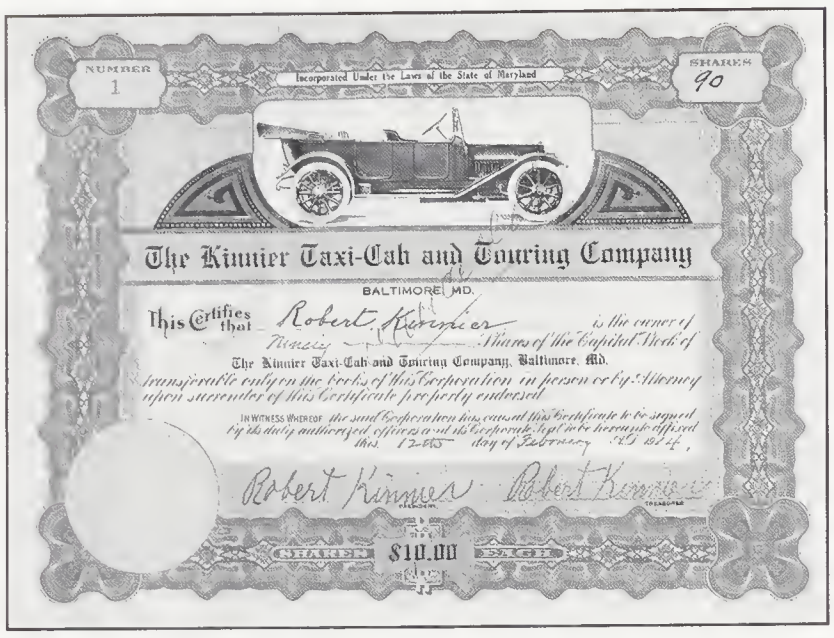
All stamp cancelled over the vignette.

Vignette Detail of Lot 1008

1011 **Chrysler Family Scrapbook and Photos.** Over thirty different, and probably unpublished photos of Walter P. Chrysler and his family. Most are black and white, 5" x 7", and matte finished. These informal, candid, high-quality, but strictly amateur photographs give us an

intimate view of the non-business side of one of America's most important captains of industry. The two photos illustrated show Walter P. Chrysler riding a motor bike, and showing his coin collection to friend. [30+] ***($1000-1500)***

You can bid by PHONE, FAX, or MAIL on any lot in this sale.



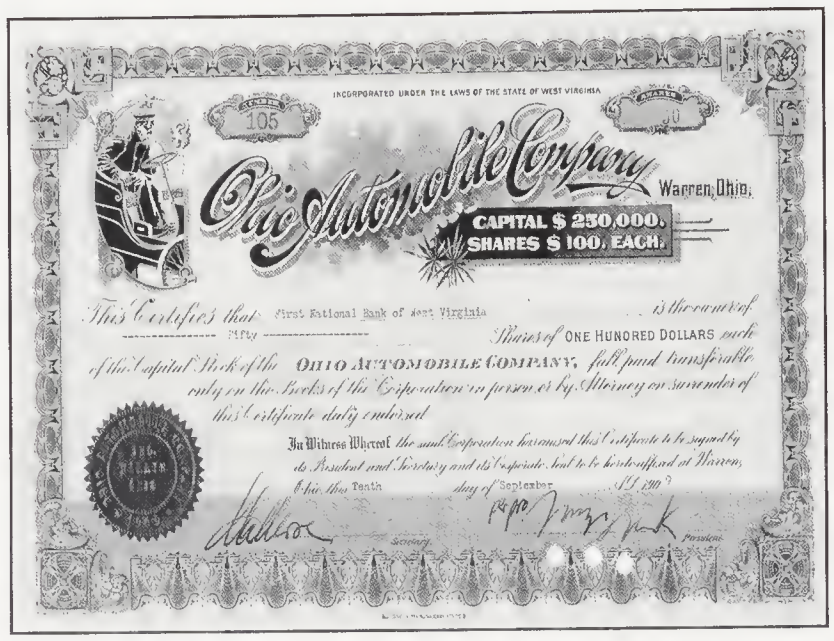
1012 Kinnier Taxi-Cab & Touring (MD) 1914. #1. *Baltimore*. **90 shs,** green. Convertible sedan. Signed by Robert Kinnier as president and treasurer. Minor repaired splits, else **VF.*** ***($500-750)***

No recent auction appearances. One of only six known.

1013 Manhattan High Power Motor Car (NY) 1913. #190. **One Share,** green. Columbia and cherub hold shield with eagle and shield. Women, sides. NYBN. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***

This is the only example we know of. The company was organized in 1908 in New York City to manufacture automobiles. Production is uncertain.

Please note that 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



1014 Ohio Automobile (WV) 1909. #105. **50 shs,** green on light blue paper. Driver in early motor car. WBN. **VF+.** ***($400-600)***

First we have seen. Perhaps Unique!

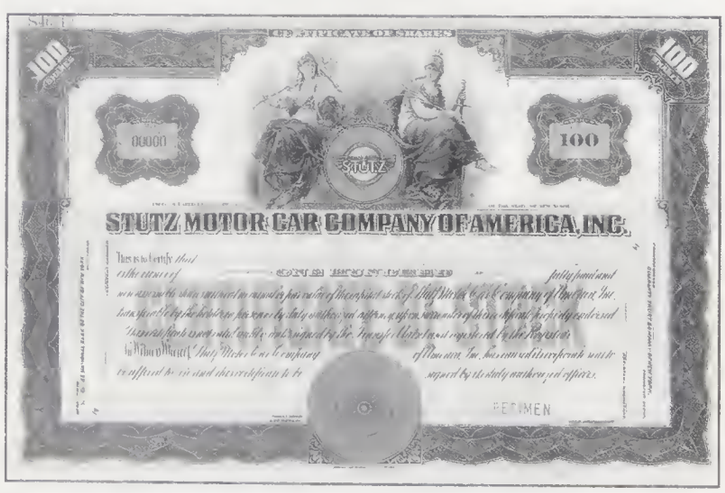
1015 Pennsylvania Electric Vehicle (NJ) 1899. #808. **100 shs,** preferred, green underprint. State seal, train and steamship in distance. **VF+.*** ***($350-450)***

This variety not in *Falater*.

Vignette Detail of Lot 1014

1016 Sharp Arrow Automobile (NJ) 1909. #4. **One Share,** green. Convertible touring car. Light stain from stub, else **VF+.*** ***($750-1,250)***

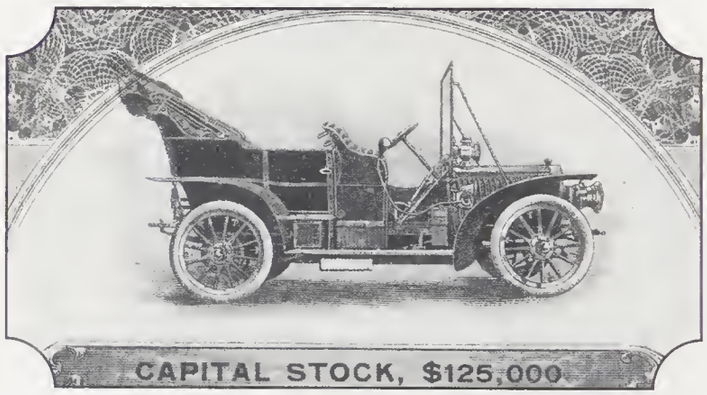
In 1908 William Sharp built a racing car that handily won the Long Island Sweepstakes. In December of that year he decided to organize the Sharp Arrow Automobile Company. John A. Roebling agreed to produce the car for the company in Trenton. The car was soon advertised as the "Speed King of American Stock Cars". By 1910 the International Boiler Company became interested and acquired the patent rights with William and Fred Sharp joining as managing partners. Ever anxious to prove the car, William Sharp adjusted the engine to produce a top speed of 90 Mph. He took the car to the Grand Prize race in Savannah, Georgia. Sharp was killed during practice, and the Sharp Arrow faded into obscurity.



1017 Stutz Motor Car of America (NY) 1937. **100 shs,** green. Winged STUTZ logo flanked by two women. ABN. **EF.** ***($600-900)***

No car is more closely identified with the era of the Charleston and bathtub gin. The Stutz Bearcat of the 1920s was a far cry from the one-cylinder auto that Harry C. Stutz created from pieces of machinery in 1898.

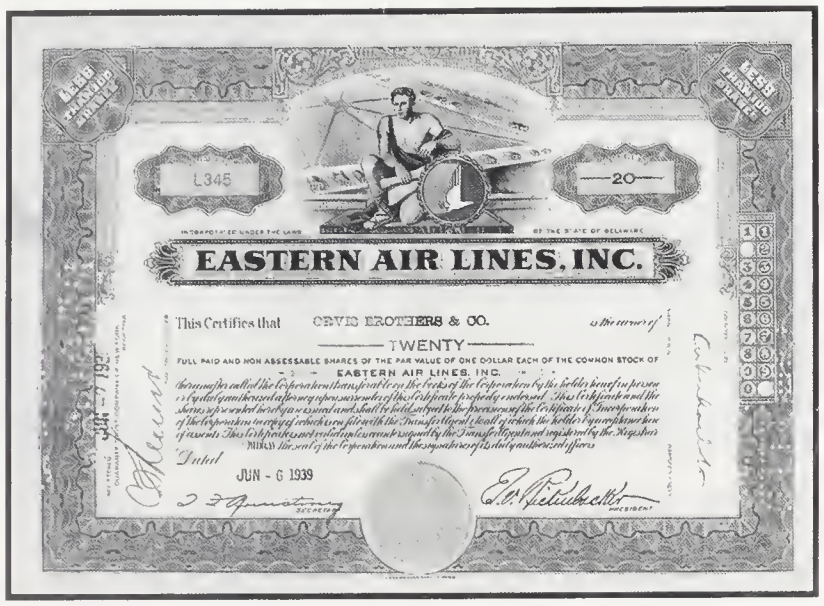
1018 Yellow Taxi, New York (NY). Specimen. **100 shs,** red. Nude seated Mercury attaches wings to his feet. ABN. **EF.** ***($300-500)***



Vignette Detail of Lot 1016

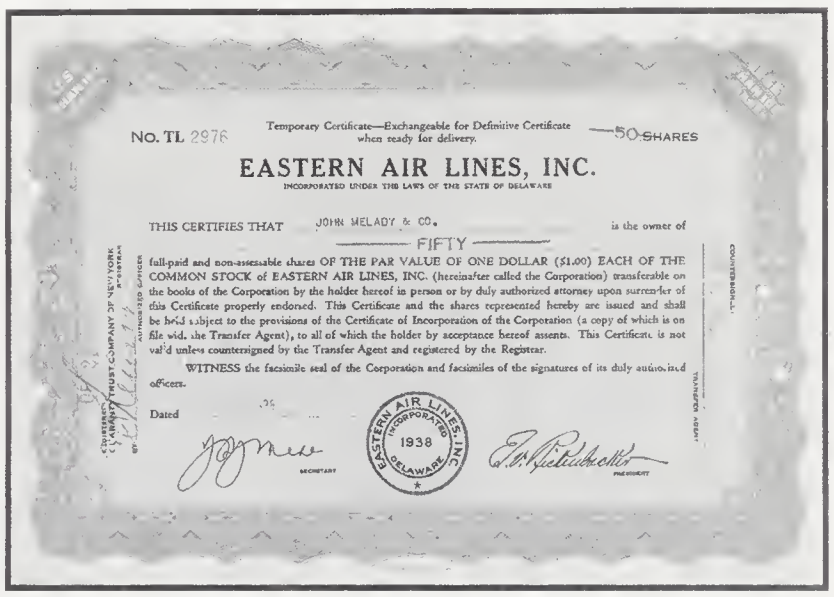
We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



1019 **Eastern Air Lines** (DE) 1939. **20 shs,** red. Man with corporate logo, hangers and runways in distance. Note the facsimile signature of Eddie Rickenbacker. EAW. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

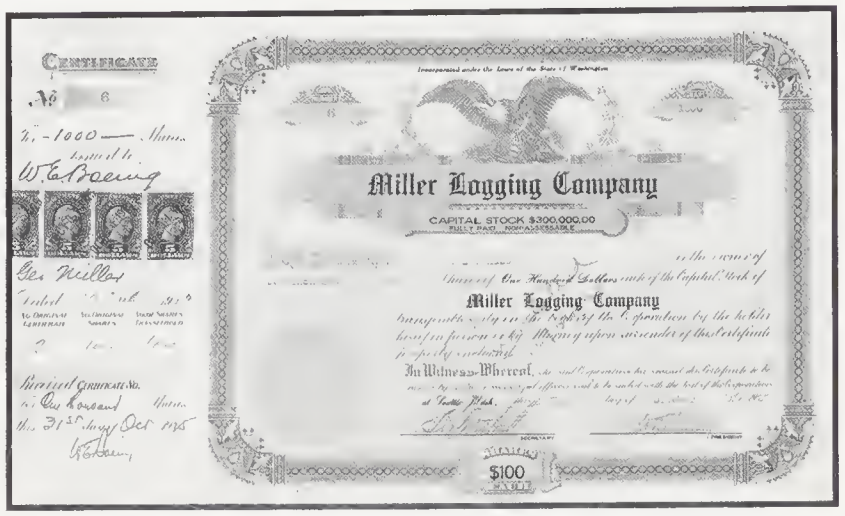
First we have seen. The company was organized in 1938 to acquire the Eastern Air Lines Division of North American Aviation. The company was engaged in the transportation by air of passengers and mail between Newark, Miami, Houston, Atlanta, Washington D.C., and Richmond.



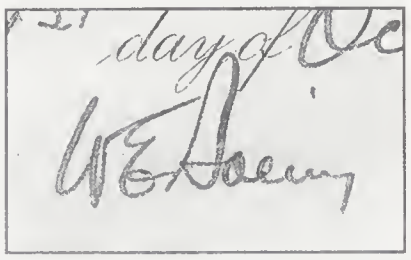
1020 **Eastern Air Lines** (DE) 1938. **50 shs,** all orange. With facsimile signature of Eddie Rickenbacker as president. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

The only example we have seen.

Signed Twice by the Founder of Boeing Aircraft



1021 **Miller Logging** (WA) 1925. #6. **1000 shs,** green underprint. Eagle and shield facing left. Issued to and signed by **William E. Boeing** as president, with six horizontal pen strokes in red. Boeing's uncancelled signature appears on the stub. **VF+.** ***($2,000-3,000)***



William Edward Boeing (1881-1956) began his career as a timber merchant in Seattle, Washington. He learned to fly in 1915, and formed the Pacific Aero Products Company a year later to build seaplanes. He became an airmail contractor, serving Seattle and British Columbia. In 1917 Boeing founded Boeing Airplane Company, which was to become the largest manufacturer of civilian and military aircraft in the world. In 1925, when this certificate was issued, wood was widely used in airplane construction. In 1927, Boeing organized the Boeing Air Transport Company, which was responsible for many innovations in air travel, including night passenger travel, crews with two pilots and a stewardess, and the use of constant two-way radio communications. Boeing retired in 1934, when his air travel company became United Air Lines. Boeing Airplane went on to build the Clipper Flying Boat, the B-17 Flying Fortress Bombers, the Boeing 707 jetlines, and a host of other magnificent aircraft.

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

1022 **Nevada Airlines** (NV) 1929. #43. **1000 shs,** brown. Eagle atop globe. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

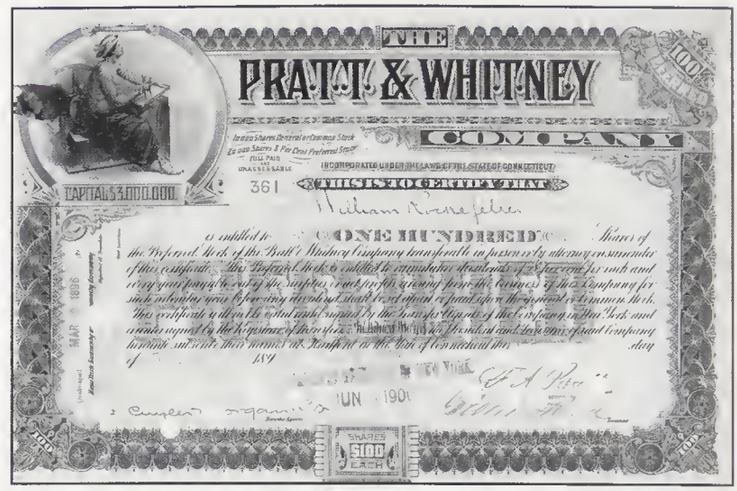
First we have seen.

Early Pan Am

1023 **Pan American Airways** (DE) 1931. **100 shs,** all green. Issued to John Hay Whitney. Small hole at top border, else **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

Whitney and Trippe, the president of the company, were classmates at Yale. Presumably this is why Whitney was such an early investor.

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.
Phone: 800-622-1880 Fax: 212-908-4670
Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.



1024 **Pratt & Whitney** (CT) 1896. #361. **100 shs,** preferred, brown. Mercury with a compass at a drafting table, machinery behind. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **William Rockefeller.** Also signed by **F.A. Pratt** as president. Three punch cancels touch the Pratt signature. Ink stain on vignette, else **VF+.** ***($750-1,250)***

In 1860 **Francis Ashbury Pratt** (1827-1902), and Amos Whitney formed a company to manufacture quality machine tools. Pratt's reputation for uncompromising precision helped the company obtain orders for machine tools and guns, and these early successes provided the foundation for Pratt & Whitney's entry into the aircraft manufacturing business.

By the 1930s Pratt & Whitney was a giant in the aviation engine field. Along with Curtiss-Wright, Pratt & Whitney had a virtual monopoly on U.S. military aircraft engine contracts. World War II erupted, making incredible demands on the company. Over 300,000 military aircraft were built between 1940 and 1945, and many of the engines came from Pratt & Whitney.

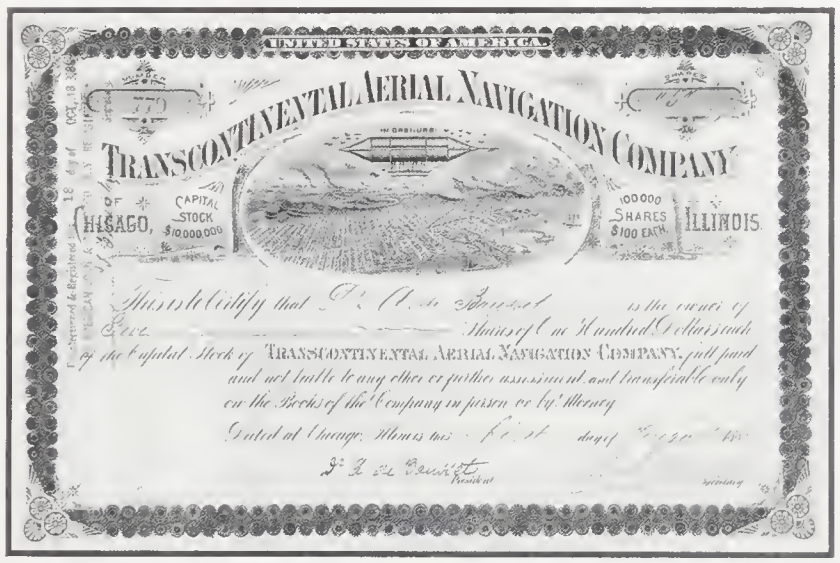
William Rockefeller (1841-1922), was the brother of John D. Rockefeller and was one of the original partners of the Standard Oil Company of Ohio.

1025 **Reno Air** (NV) 1991. #33. **63041 shs,** green. Eagle. **EF.** ***($500-750)***

One of only two founder's shares known.

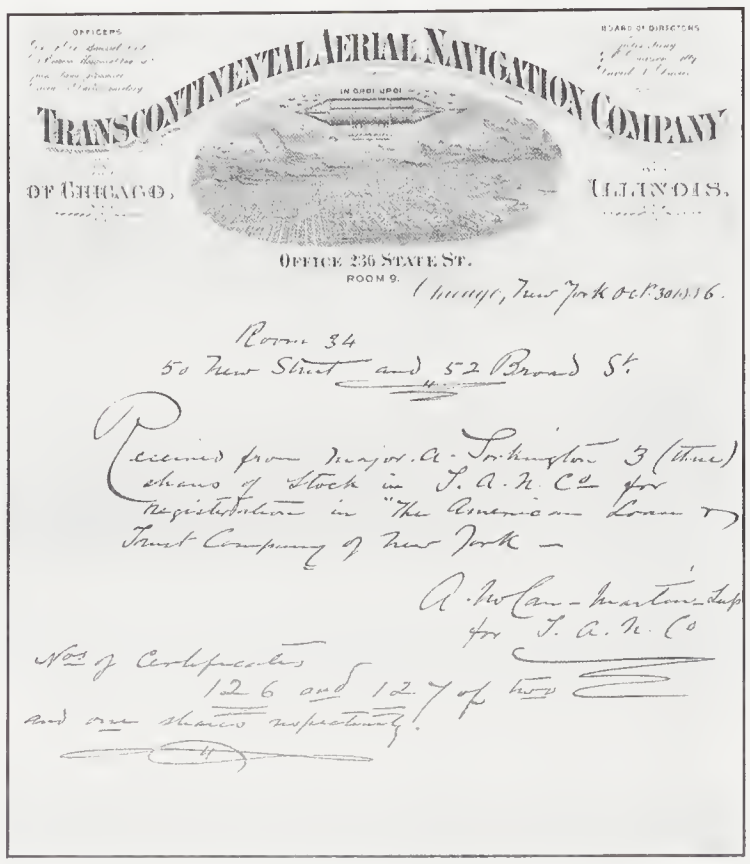
1026 **Transcontinental Aerial Navigation** (IL) 1888. #695. *Chicago.* **20 shs.** Spectacular view of the "Steel Vacuum Balloon" over city. Issued to and signed by **Dr. A. De Bausset** as president. **EF.*** ***($1,000-1,500)***

In 1887 the Associated Press described a steel vacuum balloon 144 feet in diameter and 654 feet long, in which Dr. A. De Bausset proposed to carry passengers to the North Pole at incredible speed if they would furnish him with $130,000 to meet construction expenses. The AP wrote; "Here is a most excellent opportunity for all who liked to win fame by being one of the party which shall step foot upon that icy *ignis fatuus.*" It may be noted that the inventor of the great steel balloon, after organizing the Transcontinental Aerial Navigation Company and failing to raise all of the $130,000, sought aid from the government. Recommended by the most able military advisers, the initial bill actually passed in the House, but was later defeated on the advice of scientists. Scarce and highly desirable.



1027 **Transcontinental Aerial Navigation** (IL) 1888. #779. Similar to preceding. **EF.*** ***($1,000-1,500)***

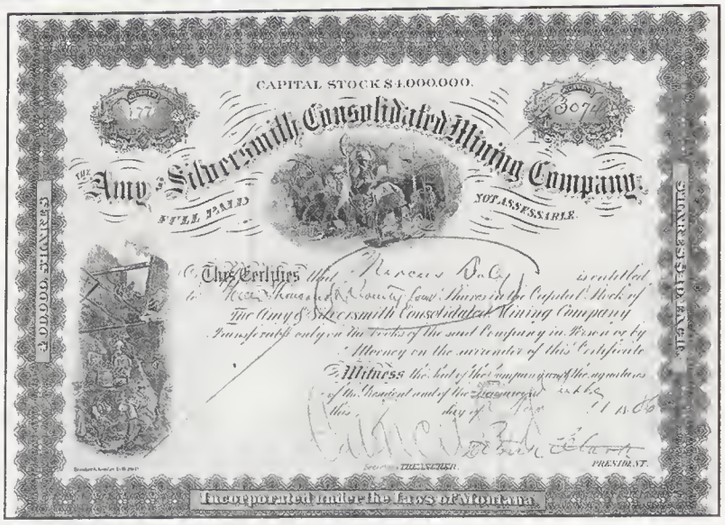
Please note that 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



1028 **Transcontinental Aerial Navigation** 1886. **Letterhead.** Spectacular view of the "Steel Vacuum Balloon" over city. Reads in part "Received from Major A. Tarkington 3 (three) shares of stock in T.A.N. Co. for registration in The American Loan and Trust Company of New York". **VF+.** ***($750-1,250)***

1029 **Universal Aerial Navigation** (AZ) 1910. **100 shs.** Captivating vignette that resembles something out of *Star Wars!* Two futuristic and highly improbable aircraft are captured in the search lights of a third while they all float effortlessly in the moonlit sky above a lake rimmed with mountains. Gold embossed corporate seal. **VF+.*** ***($1,000-1,500)***

Included with this lot is a copy of a letter, on Universal Aerial Navigation, describing the aircraft, and it potential uses, in detail.



1030 Amy & Silversmith Consolidated Mining (MT) 1886. #177. Miners underground. Mine shaft, left. Issued to Marcus Daly. Lightly pen cancelled across the face. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

Only three examples are known to the consignor. Not in *Filer*.

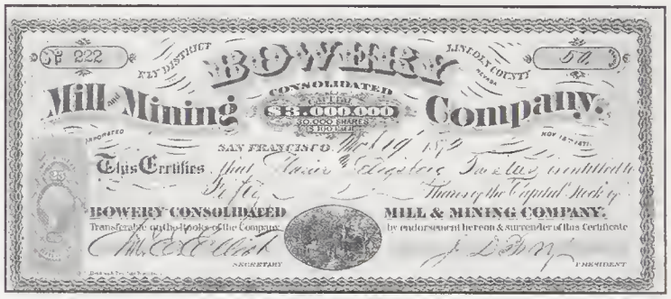
1031 Apothecaries Gold Mining (CO) 1896. *Colorado Springs.* **5000 shs.** Blue and metallic gold. Apothecary's scales in gold. Gold embossed seal. One small hole has been punched out of the corporate seal, otherwise **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***

1032 Baltimore Consolidated Mining (CA) 1876. *Storey County, Nevada.* **One Share.** Ornate border. Small size format. **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

Not in *Filer*.

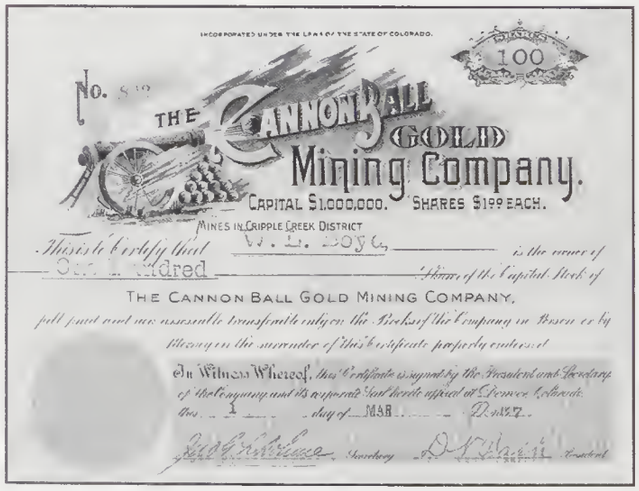
1033 Bluebird Copper-Gold Mining (WV) 1901. #79. **2000 shs,** all blue. Bluebird, left. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

The consignor has only seen two.

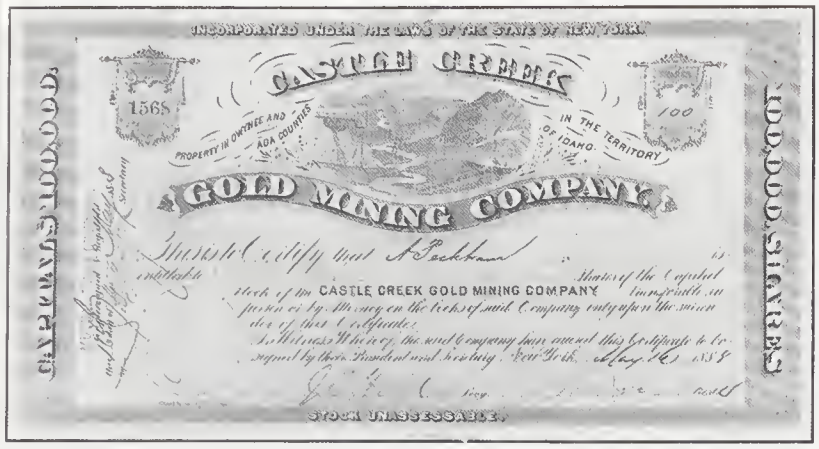


1034 Bowery Consolidated Mill & Mining (CA) 1872. *Ely District, Lincoln County, Nevada.* **50 shs.** Forest view, bottom. *R44.* **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

Not in *Filer*.



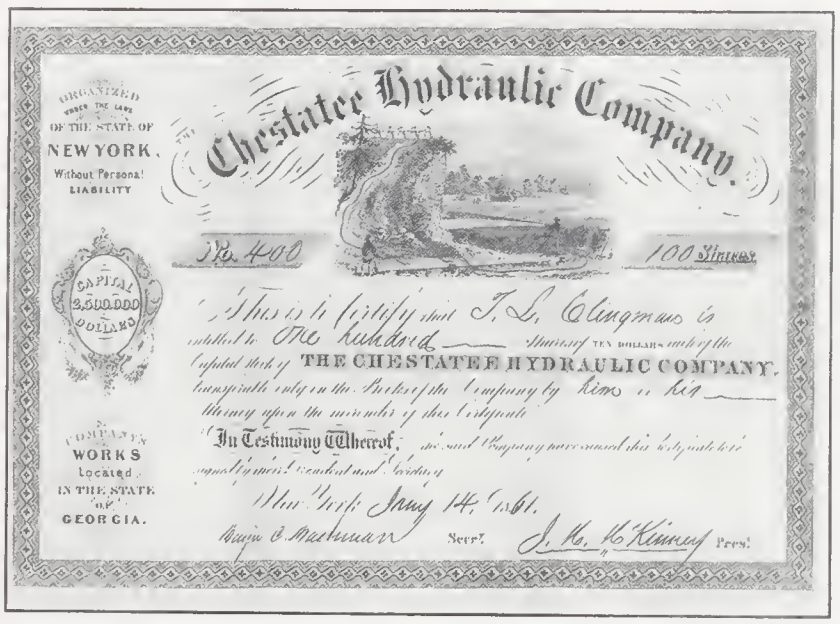
1035 Cannon Ball Gold Mining (WY) 1897. *Cripple Creek.* #822. **100 shs,** blue. The title is fired out of a cannon. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***



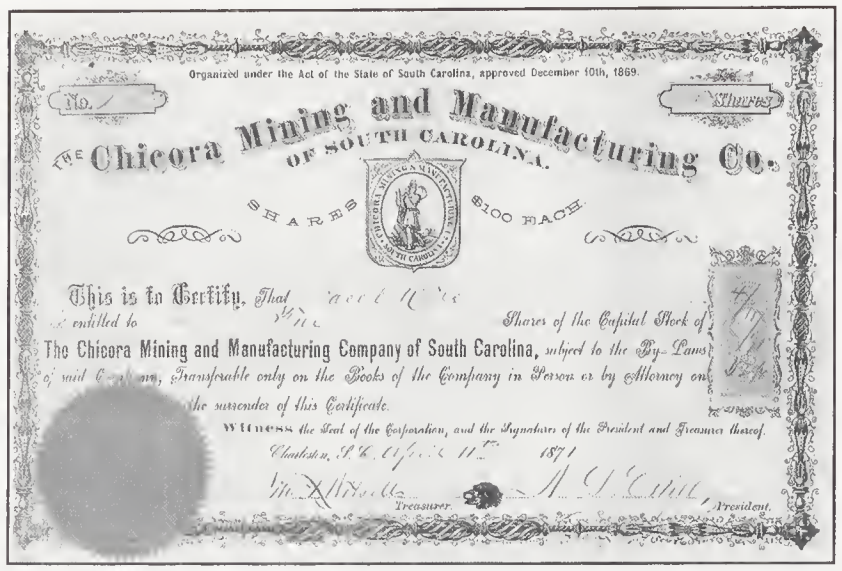
1036 **Castle Creek Gold Mining** (NY) 1888. #1568. *Owyhee & Ada Counties, Territory of Idaho.* **100 shs,** green underprint. Miners use waterhose to operate sluice. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

The only one we have seen.

1037 **Central Arizona Mining** (NY) 1883. #171. **50 shs,** all green. Indians on cliff point at train. Small dog, bottom. ABN. **VF.*** ***($150-250)***



1038 **Chestatee Hydraulic** (NY) 1861. #400. **100 shs.** Miner uses waterhose to blast ore out of a cliff face. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

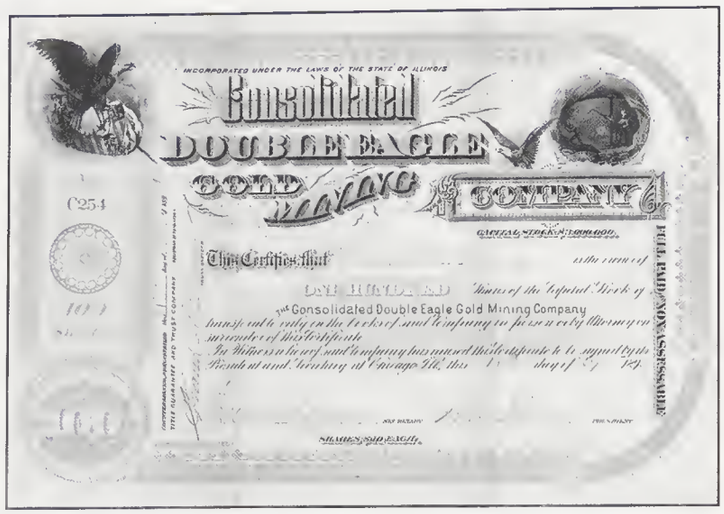


1039 **Chicora Mining & Manufacturing of South Carolina** (SC) 1871. #4. **5 shs,** red seal. Indian Princess. Dog's head, bottom. *R48.* Light aging, else **F-VF.*** ***($300-500)***

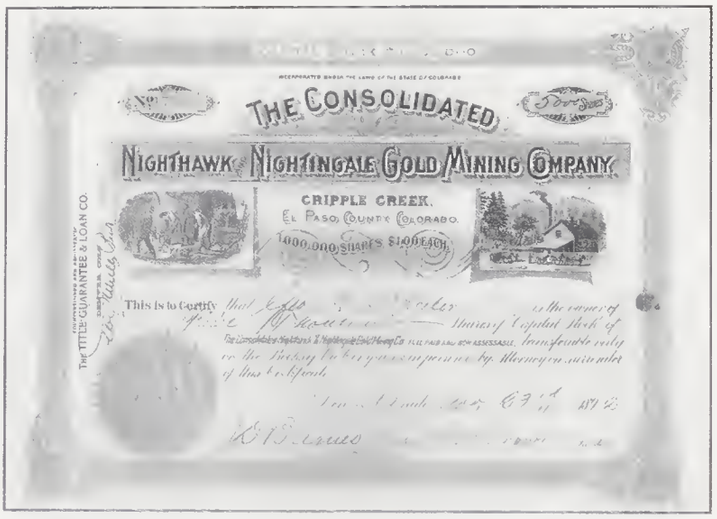
1040 **Colorado Central Consolidated Mining** (NY) 1888. #320. *Georgetown, Clear Creek Co., Colorado.* **100 shs,** green. Miners work underground. **VF.***

($200-300)

1041 **Conrad Hill Gold & Copper** (NC) 1853. #343. **250 shs.** State shield flanked by Justice and Columbia, train and steamship in distance. Small train, bottom. **VF.*** ***($300-500)***



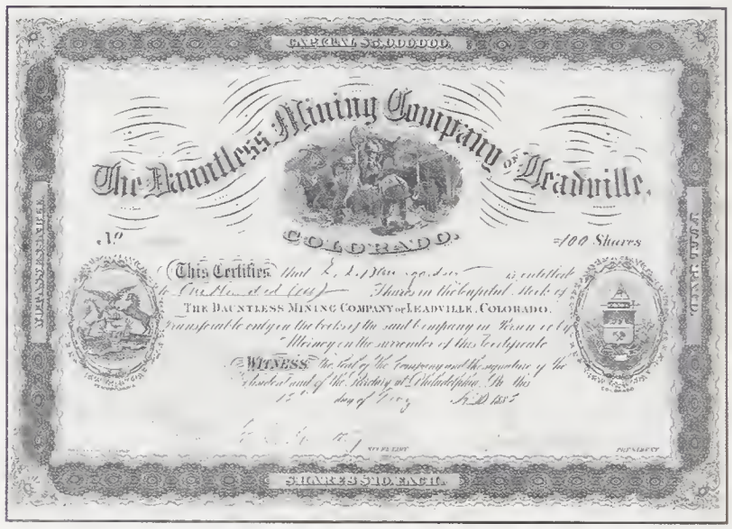
1042 **Consolidated Double Eagle Gold Mining** (IL) 1894. #254. **100 shs,** orange. Eagle with flag and shield, left. Miners underground, right. NYBN. **VF+.*** ***($350-450)***



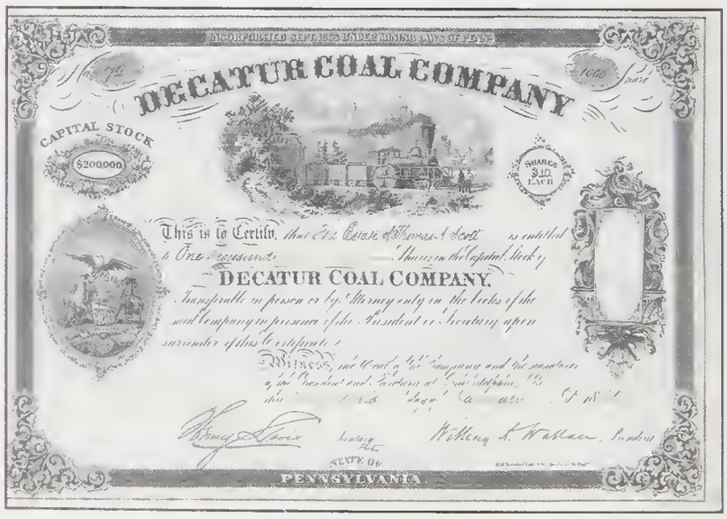
1043 **Consolidated Nighthawk & Nightingale Gold Mining** (CO) 1892. #1794. *Cripple Creek, El Paso County, Colorado.* **5000 shs,** gold. Miners underground, left. Mining camp, right. Minor ink stain in right border, else **VF+.*** ***($275-350)***

1044 **Copper Emperor Mining** (NY) 1883. #76. *Arizona.* **100 shs,** gold seal. Miners underground. **VF+.***
($200-300)

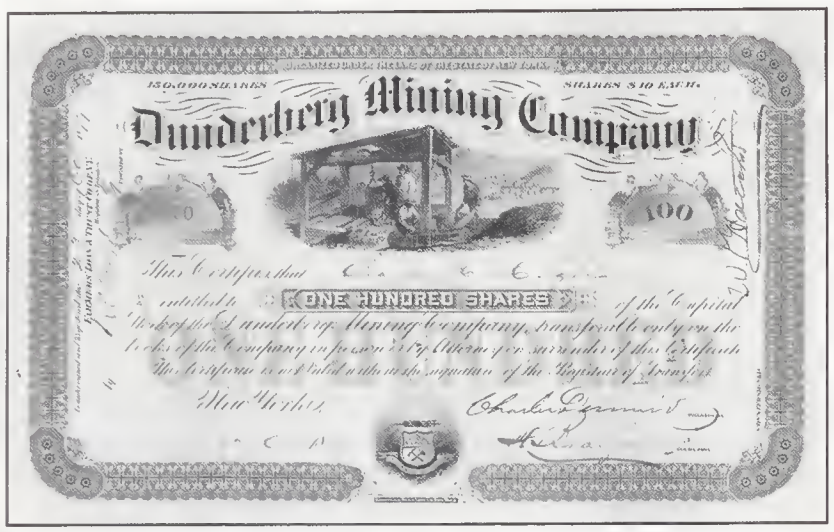
1045 **Cranberry Coal** (PA) 1869. #96. **$500.** 7% bond, Cu. Riverside town with mountains in distance. Train, lower right. Minor junction holes, else **VF.*** ***($300-500)***



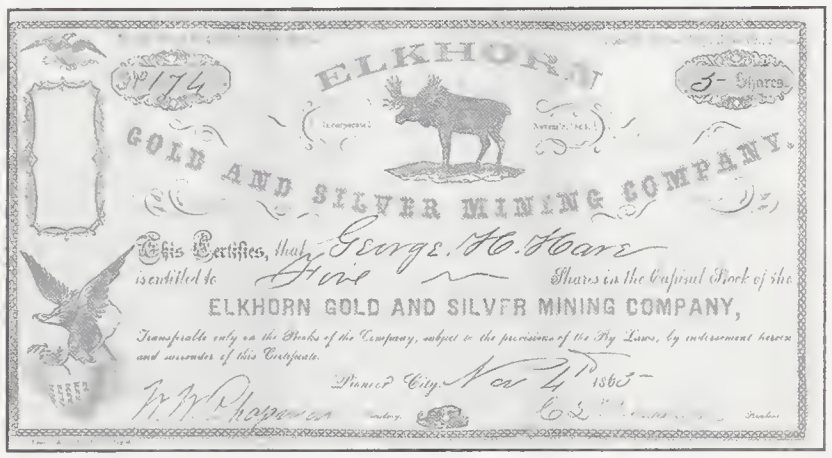
1046 **Dauntless Mining of Leadville** 1882. #2438. **100 shs.** Miners underground. Pennsylvania state seal, left. Colorado state seal, right. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***



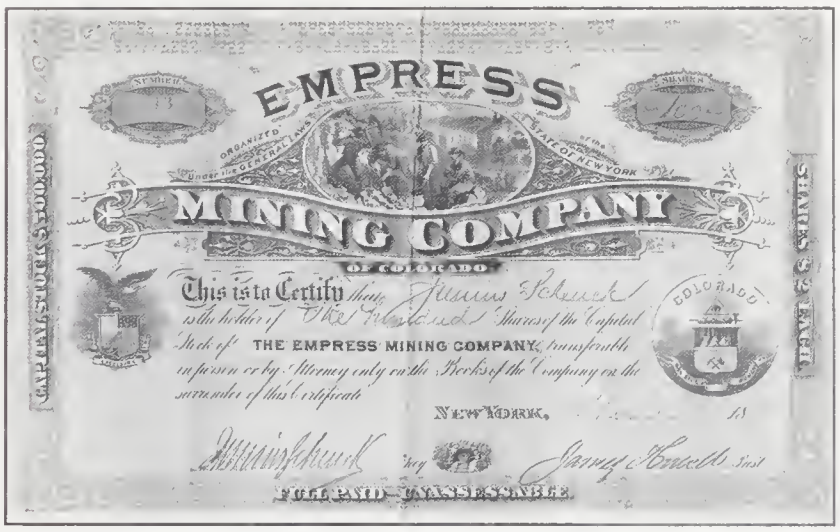
1047 **Decatur Coal** (PA) 1882. #72. **1000 shs.** Coal train. State arms, left. Issued to the estate of Thomas A. Scott. Minor repaired split at top, else **VF+.***
($150-250)



1048 **Dunderberg Mining** (NY) 1879. #990. **100 shs,** green. Miner hoists bucket at shaft entrance. Colorado seal, bottom. ABN. **VF+.*** **Rare.** ***($275-350)***



1049 **Elkhorn Gold & Silver Mining** (ID) 1863. *Pioneer City, Boise Co., Idaho.* **100 shs.** Blue elk, eagle with shield. Red titles. Only 5,400 shares authorized. A quality example. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***



1050 **Empress Mining of Colorado** (NY) 1879. #43. **100 shs,** all green. Miners fill bag. State arms, sides. Small ore cart, bottom. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

The nicest of only two found by the consignor.

Unlisted in Castenholz

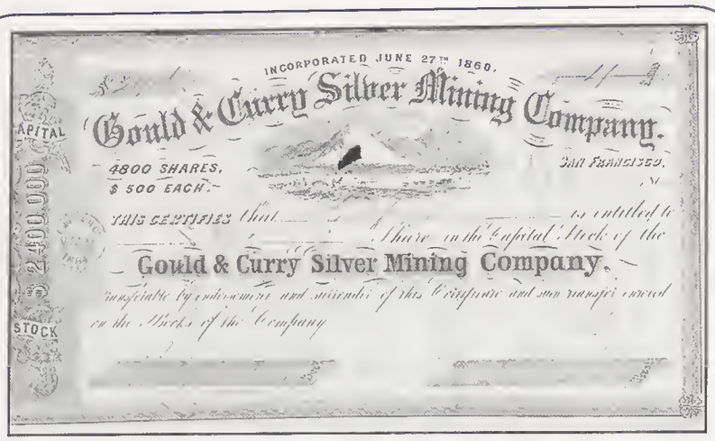
1051 **Fort Scott Coal & Mining of Kansas** (KS) 1872. #91. **75 shs,** purple eagle and "Shares $100 Each". Miners work, upper left. Capitol, left. *RN-T4.* **VF+.***
($1,000-1,500)

This certificate is unlisted in *Castenholz.*

1052 **Gold Crater Mining** (CO) 1897. #136. **25 shs,** brown. Mining camp below twin volcanic peaks. Signed as president by **W.S. Stratton** and issued on his famous Gold Crater operation, which was in search of the "golden core" of the Cripple Creek District. Premium Quality. **VF+.** ***($1,500-2,500)***

This certificate is nicer than the example that realized $1500 in sale 205.

Winfield Scott Stratton (1848-1902) was Cripple Creek's first millionaire. After twenty years of prospecting, Stratton arrived in 1891 to the gold camps of Colorado Springs. On July 4, 1891 he staked out the Independence Mine, named in honor of Independence Day. Stratton systematically mined the property, taking out small quantities of ore and leaving thousands of tons for future use. Stratton was able to finance the entire development of the mine without ever having to publicly sell stock. The Independence was one of the few mines ever to remain in the hands of a single owner. The mine became known as the "King of the District", and supplied Stratton with the funds to control nearly one fifth of Cripple Creek's richest properties.

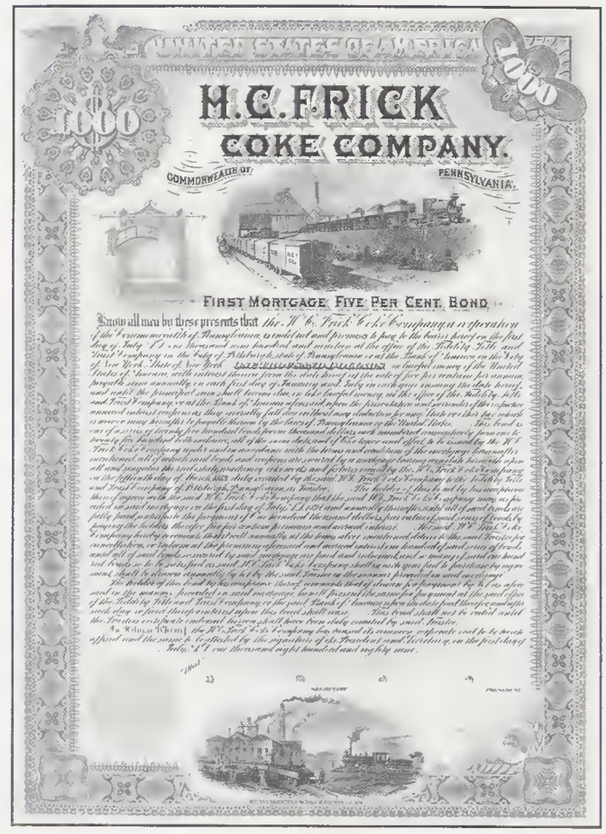


1053 Gould & Curry Silver Mining 1864. #2916. **4 shs.** Miners work at base of the Sierra Nevada mountains. *R44*. Trimmed into the left border, the vignette is spindle cancelled, with a small piece out, else **VF+.** ***($750-1,250)***

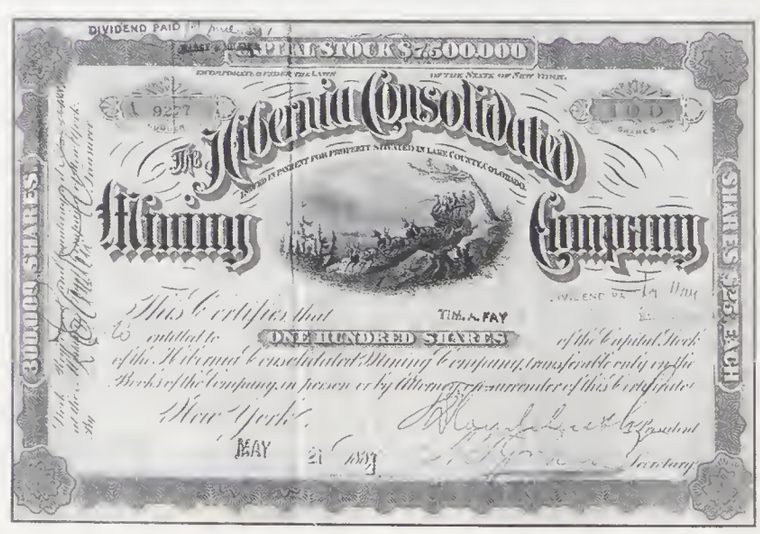
In 1848 gold was discovered in California, and streams of treasure seekers flowed to the West from around the world. Each was convinced they were going to strike it rich. Many did. After a few years of mining, much of the gold in California had been found, forcing miners to cross over the High Sierras in search of treasure. After years of grueling work only small amounts of ore were found on the eastern slopes of the mountains in Nevada. Even though men were pulling respectable amounts of silver from the hillsides, there were hints that a much larger ore body was nearby: the Mother Lode. After a torrential rainstorm someone decided to assay the mud and found it to be worth an incredible $2000 a ton. Prospectors continued their search. They discovered a small silver vein, which at first appeared unremarkable. As the miners followed the vein deeper into the mountain, it grew wider, one foot, two feet, ten feet, twenty feet - almost as wide as the mountain itself. The silver find was named the Comstock Lode, and it produced nearly $8,000,000 per month. The Comstock Lode was mined by three principal companies: the Gould & Curry, the Ophir, and the Mexican. In 1863 the Gould & Curry was paying a monthly dividend of $150 per share.

Lot 1054

1054 Great Cariboo Gold (SD) 1907. #3022. **3000 shs,** green with various gold vignettes. Underground "gold gravels and gold sands", plus several interesting gold ores and different mining scenes. Hoen & Co. imprint. Minor ink stain in upper border, still excellent condition. One of the most graphic, and elaborate stock or bonds ever issued. **VF+.*** ***($1,000-1,500)***

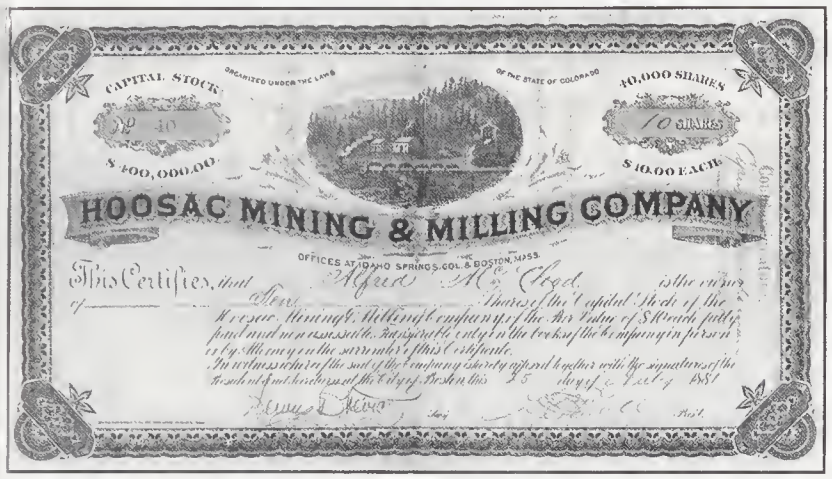


1055 H.C. Frick Coke (PA) 1889. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Bond, Cs, green. Train and worker at coke factory. Loaded boxcars, train and factory, bottom. FBN. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***



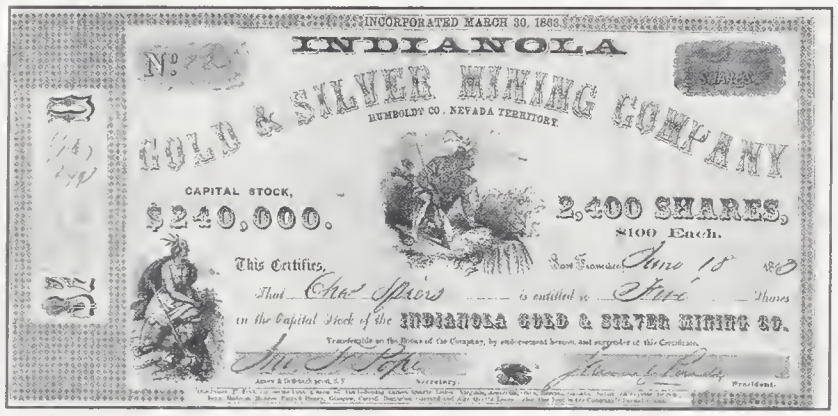
1056 Hibernia Consolidated Mining (NY) 1881. *Lake County, Colorado.* **100 shs,** green. Horsedrawn stagecoach. **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

Only one other example is known to us, and it is a specimen certificate.



1057 **Hoosac Mining & Milling** (CO) 1881. #40. *Idaho Springs, Col.* **10 shs.** Train loaded with ore at base of mine. **VF.*** ***($250-350)***

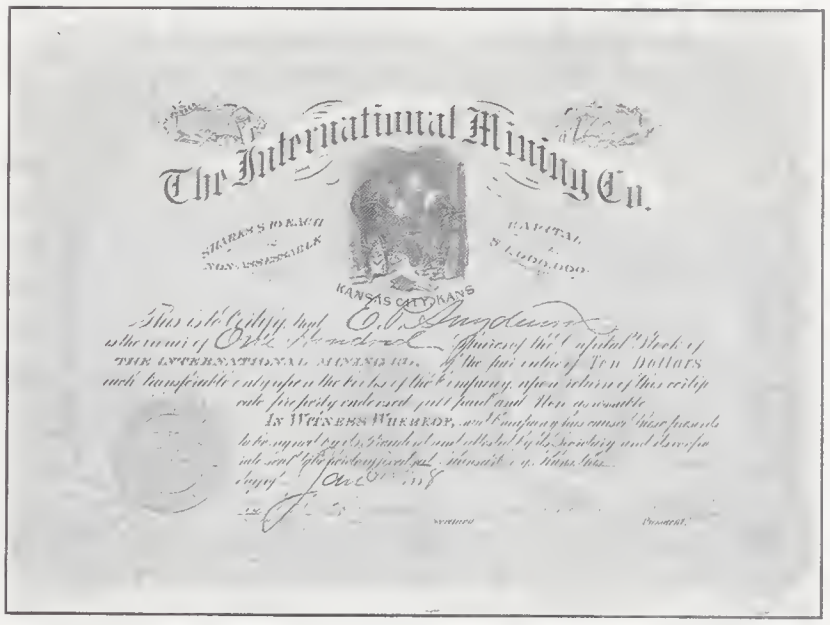
Only two others are known



1058 **Indianola Gold & Silver Mining** 1863. #223. *Humboldt Co., Nevada Territory.* **5 shs**, light gray underprint. Native American with rifle on ledge. Another Native American with rifle, left. **VF.***

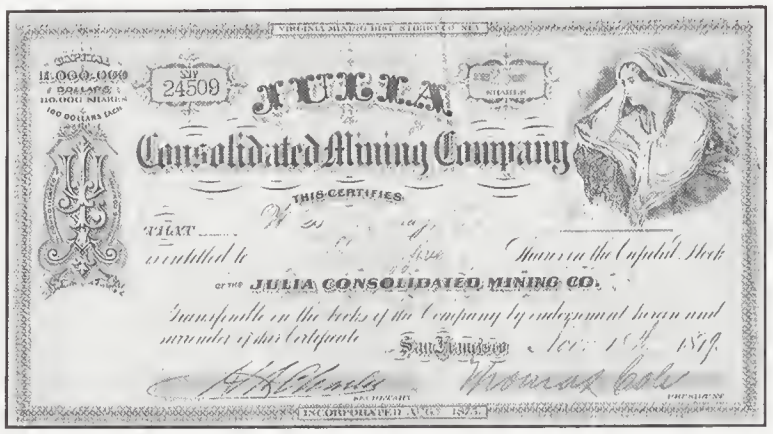
($750-1,250)

The only other example known to us realized $750 in sale 211. This appears to be of equal quality.

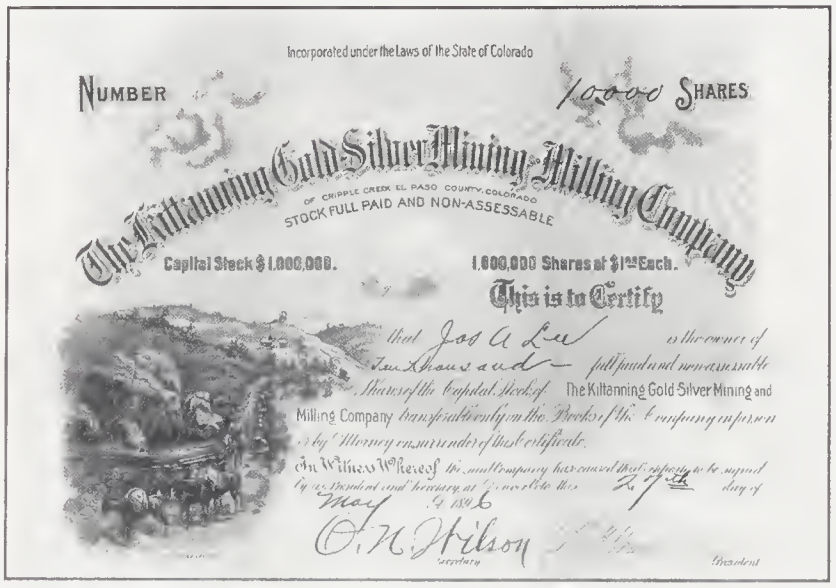


1059 **International Mining** (KS) 1888. #190. *Kansas City.* **100 shs,** metalic gold with full green underprint. **VF+.***

($250-350)



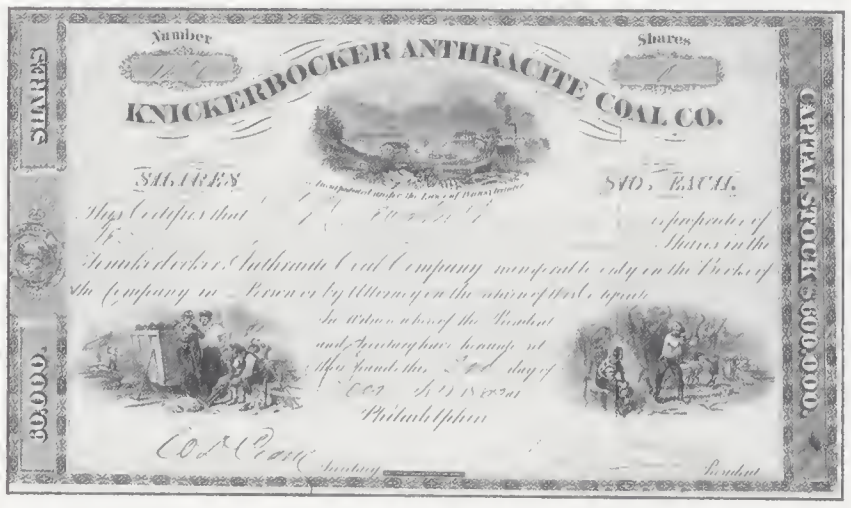
1060 **Julia Consolidated Mining** 1877. *Virginia Mining District, Storey Co., Nevada.* **25 shs.** Maiden, right. Minor edge tears, **VF.*** ***($175-250)***



1061 **Kittaning Gold-Silver Mining & Milling** (CO) 1896. #46. *Cripple Creek, El Paso County, Colorado.* **10,000 shs.** Prospector on mule descends hill with pack animals. Bright sun ray over a mountain. **VF+.***

($500-750)

Signed by Arctic Explorer

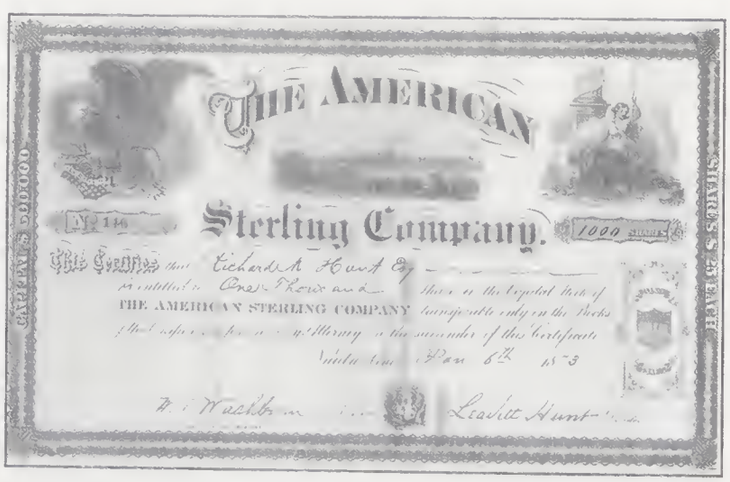


1062 **Knickerbocker Anthracite Coal** (PA) 1865. #1480. **10 shs.** Mining village. Miner rests, lower left. Lumberjacks, lower right. Signed by **Isaac Israel Hayes** as president. *R44.* **VF.*** ***($500-750)***

Isaac Israel Hayes (1832-1881) was a physician and arctic explorer. In 1853 he served as surgeon on the 2nd Arctic Expedition of Elisha Kent Kane. He explored the unknown coast of Ellismore Land, northwest of Cape Sabine. In 1860 he organized a new expedition to determine the extent of the Arctic Ocean.

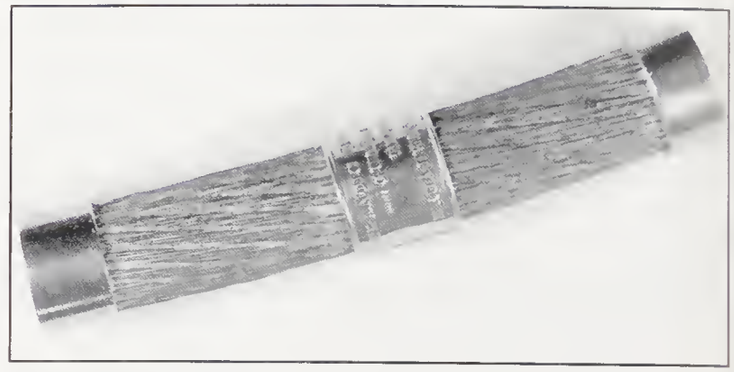
1063 Adirondack Express 1891. #5. **25 shs.** Indian family in canoe. Very minor stain, left. **VF.** ***($300-500)***

1064 American Bible Union 1887. **$.90,** to give the Sacred Scriptures to the *FREEDMEN* of America. Liberty breaks the shackles of a slave. Manhattan Engraving. **VF.*** ***($300-500)***



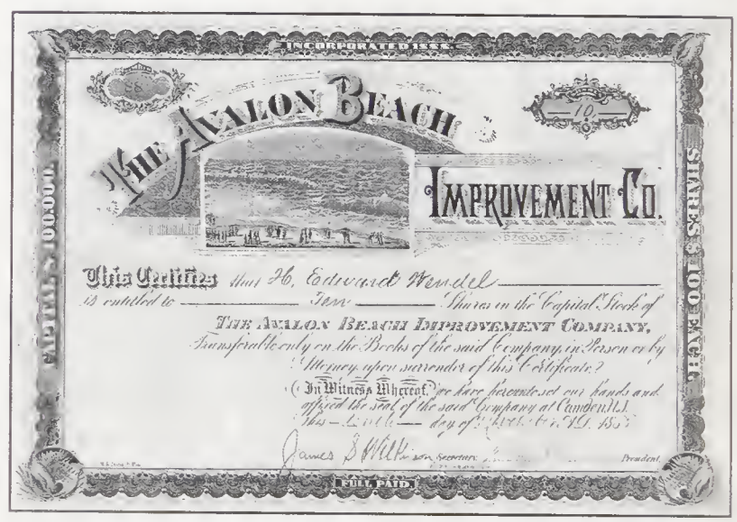
1065 American Sterling (CT) 1873. #146. *Naubuk.* **1000 shs,** all purple. View of town in distance. Eagle, left. Seated woman with "Union" column, right. State arms, bottom. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

Please note that 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



1066 Atlantic Telegraph Cable *Guaranteed by Tiffany & Co., Broadway, 1858.* 4 inch steel cable with gold colored mounts by *Tiffany & Co.* Superb Condition. **EF.** ***($500-750)***

The first Atlantic Cable connecting Valentia, Ireland with Trinity Bay, Newfoundland, was completed on August 5, 1858. Tiffany & Co. bought up the excess cables from one of the two laying ships, and cut it into souvenir samples.



1067 Avalon Beach Improvement (NJ) 1888. **One Share.** Strollers in formal dress walk the beach as waves crash on the shore. Rarely seen issued. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

1068 Beaver Manufacturing (PA) 1853. *Beaver County, Pennsylvania.* **50 shs.** Canal barge, train in distance. Figures, sides. Industrial plant, bottom. Classic engraving by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

Gordon "Pawnee Bill" Lillie Signed Buffalo Bill Stock

1069 **Buffalo Bill's Wild West & Pawnee Bill's Great Far East Combined** (NJ) 1912. #3. **One Share,** green underprint. Eagle atop rock, bottom. Signed by **Gordon W. Lillie** as president. **VF+.*** First we have seen. ***($3,000-5,000)***

Gordon William Lillie *"Pawnee Bill"* (1860-1942) began his career as a hunter and trapper. He was given the name Pawnee Bill by the Pawnee Indians when he came to the Indian Territory as a young man of seventeen in 1875 and was appointed teacher for the Pawnee Indians in 1879. In 1883 he joined the newly formed *Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show* as an interpreter and performer. He first rode with Buffalo Bill in what was to become the first of the Wild West Shows. In 1888 Pawnee Bill formed his own Wild West Show with his wife, May Manning, who was a popular marksman and rider. Annie Oakley, and Frank Butler quit Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show and joined Pawnee Bill's Frontier Exhibition. The new showdid not succeed. In 1889 Lillie was engaged by the Board of Trade in Kansas to lead Boomers into Oklahoma. Cody, Butler, Oakley, Buffalo Bill, and Lillie would eventually be re-uninited in 1908 when Pawnee Bill merged his Wild West Show with the Buffalo Bill Wild West Show. The combined show became known as Buffalo Bill's Wild West and Pawnee Bill's Great Far East Show Combined. The two "Bills" were pioneers of the "Old West", and this is a remarkable historic certificate documenting the time when the two "Bills" joined forces.

In 1912, when this certificate was issued, Cody announced his retirement, stating that Lillie would take over management of their enterprise. Cody, under enormous pressure, due to bad mining investments, was forced to liquidate many of his holdings, and would eventually lose control of his Wild West Show.

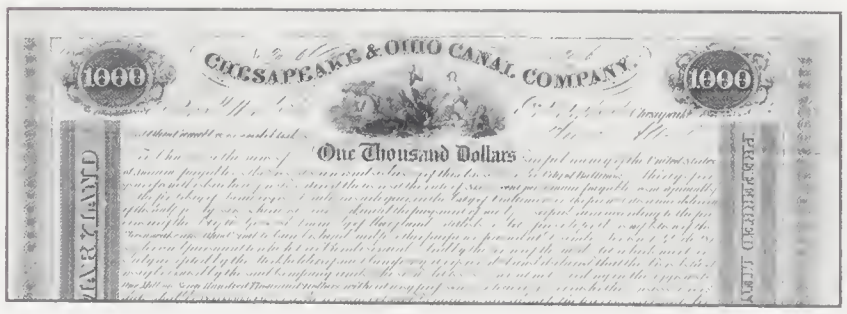
The lot also includes a postcard sent by May Manning to Pawnee Bill dated 1911, signed *"May"*.

1070 **Burlingame Telegraphing Typewriter** (WA) 1909. **10 shs,** green. Allegorical figures send messages to cities and ships. Globe, bottom. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

Perhaps the finest known example.

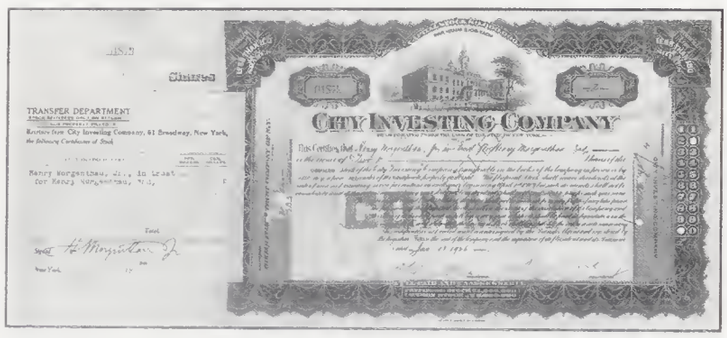
1071 **Cape May Driving Park** (NJ) 1887. #84. **10 shs,** green. Jockey on race horse passing 2/8 mile marker. Very light aging, lower right margin only. **VF+.*** ***($750-1,250)***

This example is slightly nicer than the example that realized $1300 in sale 177.



1072 **Chesapeake & Ohio Canal** 1850. **$1000.** 6% Bond, Cu. Allegorical figure of Liberty with King Neptune and sea creatures. RWHE. Splits and junction holes. We have seen only a few examples, all in similar condition. **F-VF.*** ***($300-500)***

1073 **Chicago Ditching & Spading Machine** (IL) 1865. #87. **2 shs,** olive underprint. Man waters horse. Blacksmith, left. Dog guards safe, right. Minor edge splits. Trimmed closely, **F-VF.*** ***($200-300)***



1074 **City Investing** (NY) 1926. **2 shs,** blue. City Hall. Signed twice by **Henry Morgenthau, Jr.,** once on the stub, and again on the verso where he transfers the shares to **Henry Morgenthau, 3rd.** ABN. Bold uncancelled signatures. **VF+,** premium quality. ***($450-650)***

Born in 1891, Henry Morgenthau, Jr. attended Cornell University, where he studied architecture and agriculture. When Franklin Roosevelt became governor of New York he appointed Morgenthau chairman of his agriculture advisory committee and later conservation commissioner. In 1933 Morgenthau became Secretary of the Treasury. He was a strong advocate of a cheaper dollar. Under Morgenthau the Government announced the end of silver exports and the nationalization of silver.

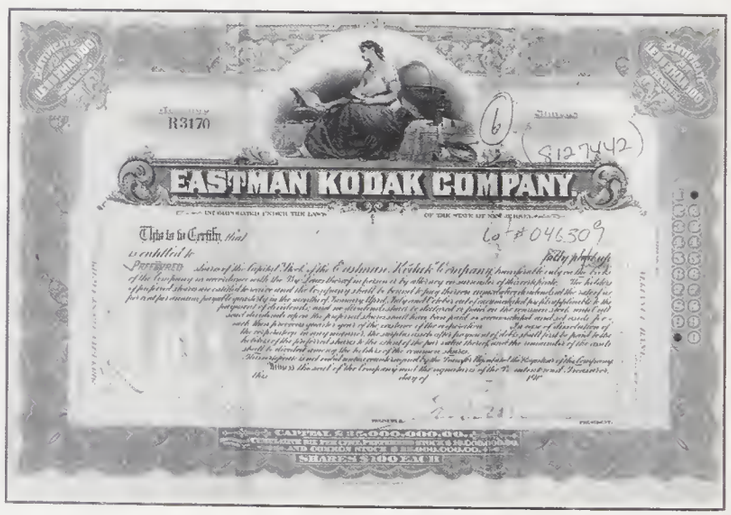
A complete listing of our book inventory is now available at www.smytheonline.com

George Eastman on Eastman Kodak

1075 **Eastman Kodak** (NY) 1902. #R355. **5 shs,** Preferred, orange. Woman reads near globe. Signed by **George Eastman** as president. ABN. A few of minor pinholes, **VF+.** ***($7,500-12,500)***

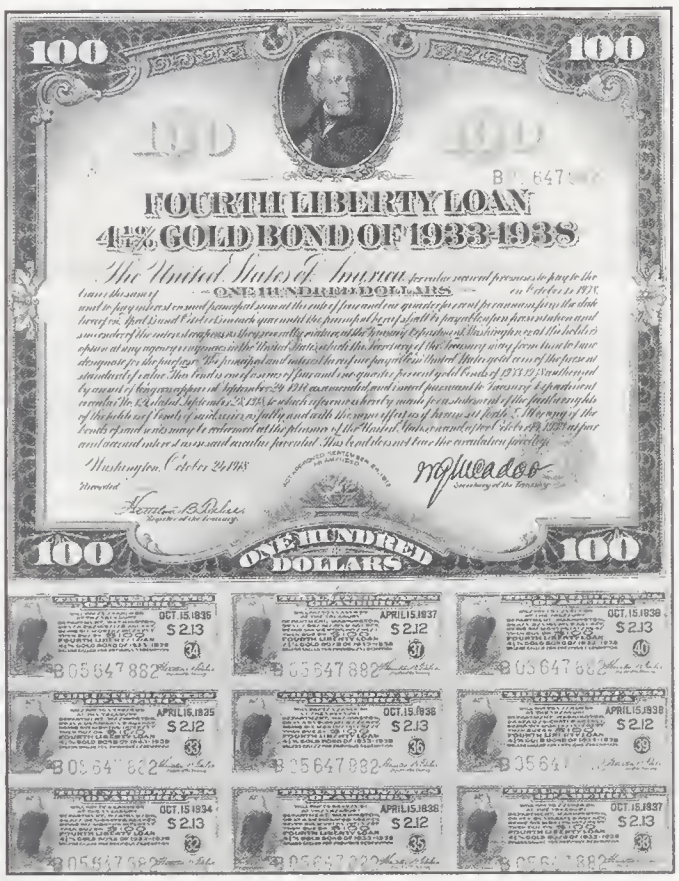
George Eastman (1854-1932) was an American inventor and industrialist who in 1880 perfected the process of making dry photographic plates. In 1884 he invented flexible film, which led to the development of the Kodak camera, a device that enabled almost anyone to take snapshots. The invention of flexible film also blazed the way for Edison's moving pictures. Eastman's success earned him a great fortune, and he donated over $75,000,000 to various philanthropic causes, including the Eastman School of Music in Rochester.

The nicest of two consigned. A certificate of common stock realized $10,500 in sale 172.



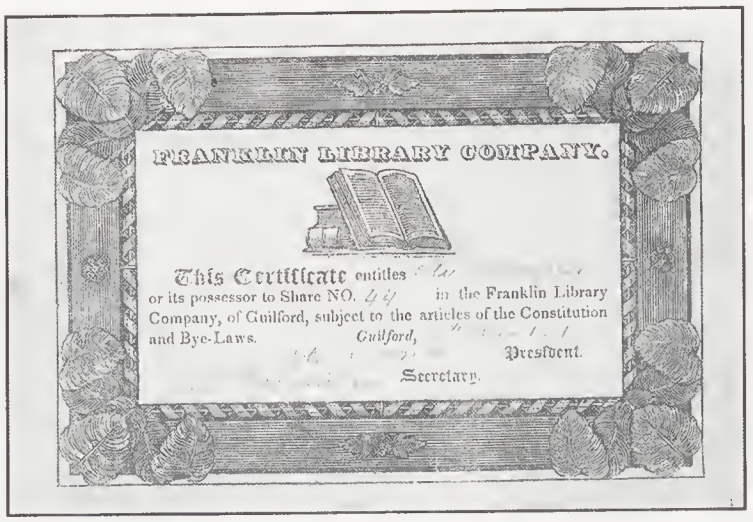
1076 **Eastman Kodak** (NY) 1908. #R355. **One Share,** Preferred, orange. Woman reads near globe. Signed by **George Eastman** as president. ABN. Notations in blue ink, minor pinholes, a light ink bleed through affects the signature, otherwise **VF.** ***($4,000-6,000)***

1077 **Florida Land & Mortgage** (FL) 188_. Specimen. **40 Acres,** brown. Overseer watches field hands. **EF.** ***($200-300)***



1078 **Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938** (United States Government) 1918. #B05647882. **$100.** Coupons underneath. Green underprint and "FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN" Red treasury seal. Andrew Jackson. Torch, below. Orange Justice draped in flag on the back. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and McAdoo. **VF+.*** ***($1,000-1,500)***

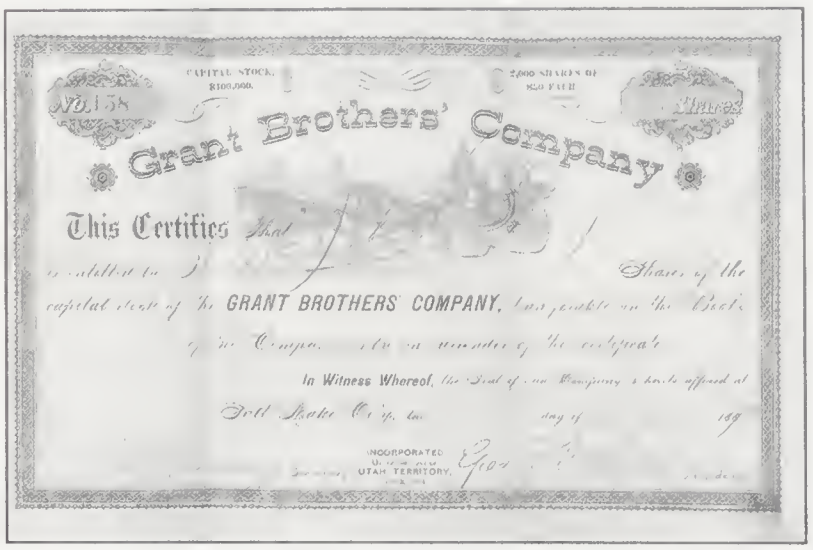
Toll-Free: 800-622-1880
NY Residents: 212-943-1880



1079 **Franklin Library** 1831. **One Share.** Library books. Small size format. Minor edge tears, light foxing, else **F-VF.** ***($200-300)***

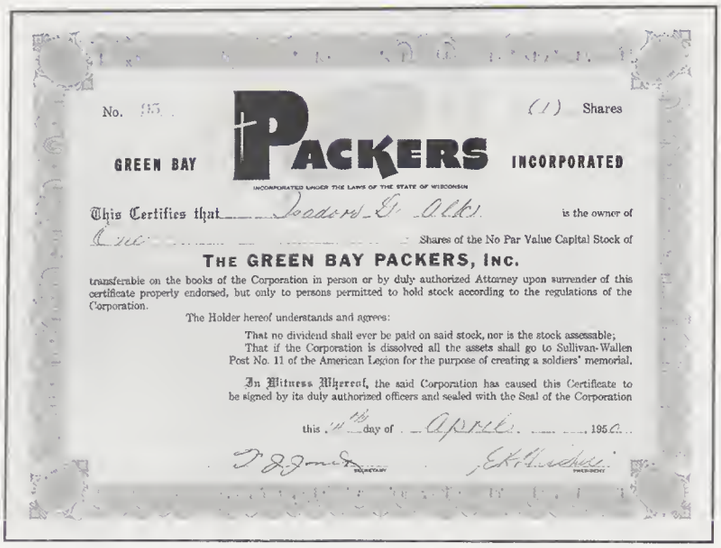
1080 **Geo. Gunther Brewing of Baltimore County** (MD) circa 1880s. #19. **One Share.** Detailed view of the George Gunther Brewery. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***

The only other example we know of realized $450 in sale 212.



1081 **Grant Brothers'** (Utah Territory) 1892. #158. **2 shs.** Blue. Horse drawn coach with passengers. Minor stain, lower right. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

The only one we have seen.


No. 95 (1) Shares

GREEN BAY PACKERS INCORPORATED

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WISCONSIN

This Certifies that Isadore G. Alts is the owner of One Shares of the No Par Value Capital Stock of

THE GREEN BAY PACKERS, INC.

transferable on the books of the Corporation in person or by duly authorized Attorney upon surrender of this certificate properly endorsed, but only to persons permitted to hold stock according to the regulations of the Corporation.

The Holder hereof understands and agrees:

That no dividend shall ever be paid on said stock, nor is the stock assessable;
That if the Corporation is dissolved all the assets shall go to Sullivan-Wallen Post No. 11 of the American Legion for the purpose of creating a soldiers' memorial.

In Witness Whereof, the said Corporation has caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and sealed with the Seal of the Corporation

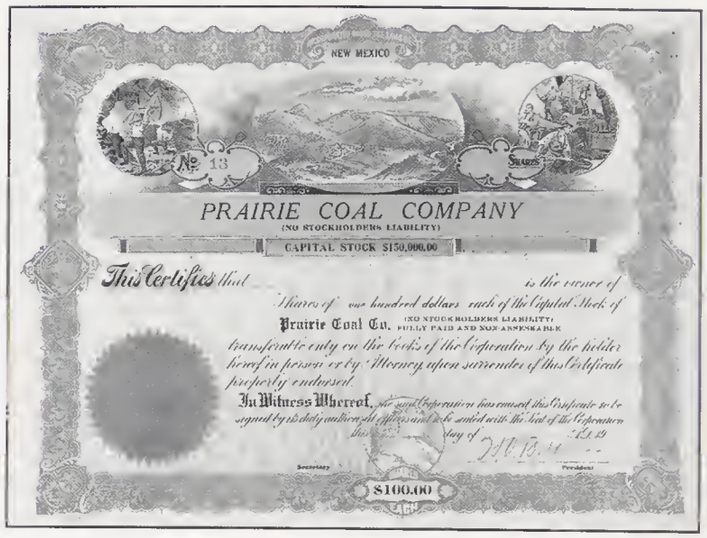
this 11th day of April 1950

Director President

1082 Green Bay Packers (WI) 1950. **One Share,** orange with full underprint. Stylized "Packers" logo in blue with a yellow football between goal posts. A Rare early issue. **VF+.*** ***($1,000-1,500)***

On August 11, 1919, Curly Lambeau and George Calhoun called together a group of athletes and formed one of the greatest football teams of all time. Lambeau's employer, the Indian Packing Company, put up money for equipment and permitted the use of its field for practice. The club was identified early on as a project of the community, and the tie-in name "Packers" was a natural, a name they have kept ever since. By 1949 the Packers fortunes were in decline. Facing a financial crisis after the season, Lambeau resigned to take a position as head coach of the Chicago Cardinals. Gene Ronzani was brought in as head coach, and a major rebuilding effort was begun. $125,000 was raised by selling stock. Note that the fans purchasing the stock expected no financial returns. The certificate clearly states "That no dividend shall ever be paid. ." This effort saved the team from financial ruin Ronzani's teams improved each of the next three years. From those modest beginnings the Packers have gone on to earn national recognition and stature by winning more championships that any other team in professional football, and by being associated with football legends such as Curly Lambeau, Vince Lombardi, Bart Starr, Ray Nitschke, and Bret Farve. The fact that the Packers have been so successful while being located in a small Wisconsin city, with a population of only 101,000 inhabitants has endeared them to the nation's football fans.

Rare Conrad Hilton Signed Stock


NEW MEXICO

No. 13 SHARES

PRAIRIE COAL COMPANY

(NO STOCKHOLDERS LIABILITY)

CAPITAL STOCK $150,000.00

This Certifies that _____ is the owner of _____ Shares of one hundred dollars each of the Capital Stock of Prairie Coal Co. (NO STOCKHOLDERS LIABILITY) FULLY PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE transferable only on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed.

In Witness Whereof, the said Corporation has caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and to be sealed with the Seal of the Corporation this _____ day of _____ A.D. 19_____

Secretary President

$100.00

Signed by authority of the Corporation

C. N. Hilton

Secretary

1083 Prairie Coal (NM) 1919. #4. **10 shs,** gold. Mountain view flanked by miners. Signed by **Conrad N. Hilton** as secretary. In original bound volume, along with seven unissued examples. **EF.*** ***($1,000-1,500)***

Conrad Nicholson Hilton (1887-1979) was an important hotel owner. He assisted his father in many business pursuits, which included renting lodging to transients. In 1912 he was elected to the first New Mexico state legislature. At the end of his term he became cashier in the New Mexico State Bank. After service in WWI he attempted to expand his banking business. When negotiations failed in the purchase of a small Texas bank, he invested in a small hotel. Several other hotel purchases followed, and by 1925 he was in a position to build a new hotel in Dallas. By the onset of the Great Depression, Hilton had a sizable chain of hotels. Forced to reduce the size of his operations, profits from oil leases allowed him to remain in business. By 1939 he was building again. He began acquiring large, established hotels, including the Town House in Los Angeles in 1942; the Roosevelt and the Plaza in New York City in 1943; the Palmer House in Chicago in 1945 and the Waldorf-Astoria in New York City in 1949. His holdings were organized as the Hilton Hotel Corporation in 1949. He turned over active management to his son in 1966, by which time Hilton Hotels operated 60 hotels in the United States. **Rare!**

Also included are various tax receipts, assessments and proxies.

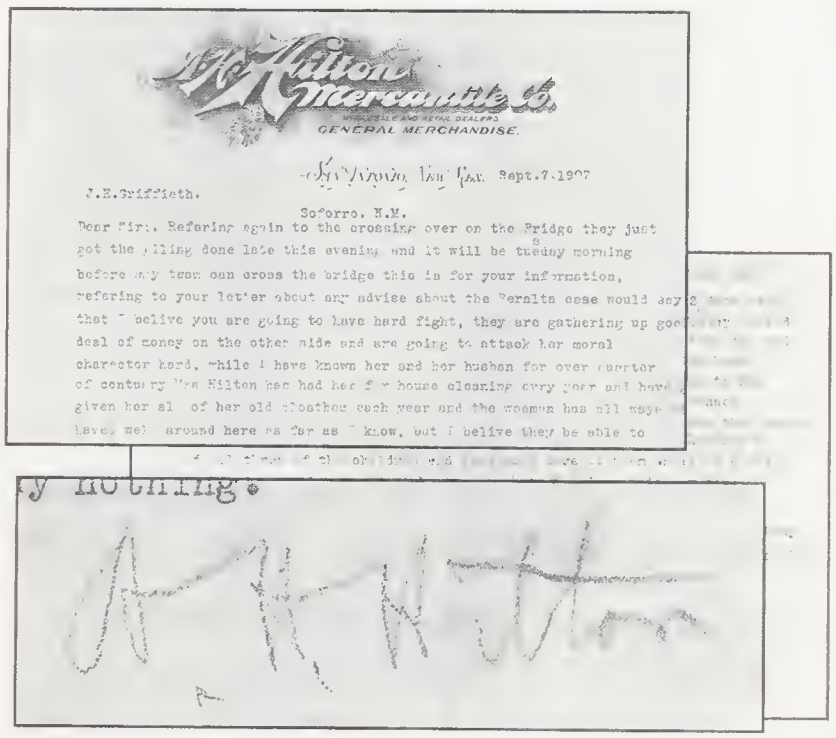
We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Phone: 800-622-1880 Fax: 212-908-4670

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

Please note that 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

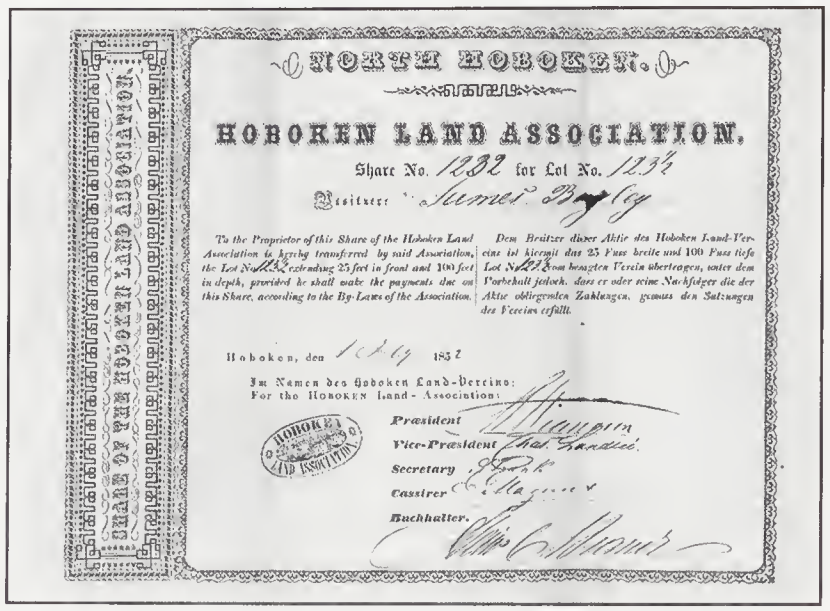
1084 **Prairie Springs Oil & Gas** (NM) 1919. #121. **200 shs,** gold seal and underprint. Oil towers and tanks. Signed by **Conrad N. Hilton** as secretary. **VF+.***
($1,000-1,500)



1085 **A.H. Hilton.** ***($300-500)***

Father of Conrad N. Hilton. Typed letter **signed** on the reverse by **A.H. Hilton.** On *A.H. Hilton Mercantile Co.* letterhead, San Antonio, New Mx., dated Sept, 7. 1907. Written to J.E. Griffieth, Sofforro, N.M. Responding to a reference from Mr. Griffith about the Perlata case.

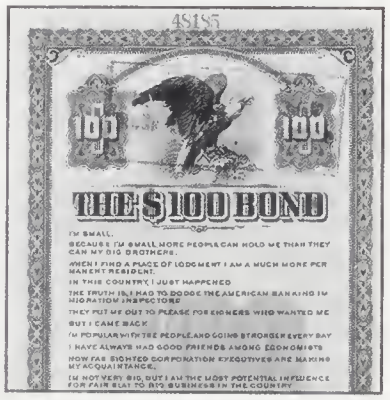
A.H. Hilton arrived in San Antonio, New Mexico in the 1880s and opened the A.H. Hilton Mercantile Company, which also served as the Hilton Hotel. Conrad became his father's business partner in 1915 and bought his first hotel four years later in Cisco, Texas.



1086 **Hoboken Land Association** 1852. *North Hoboken.* **One Share,** half of the text in German. Ornate border. Minor splits, small body hole, else **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

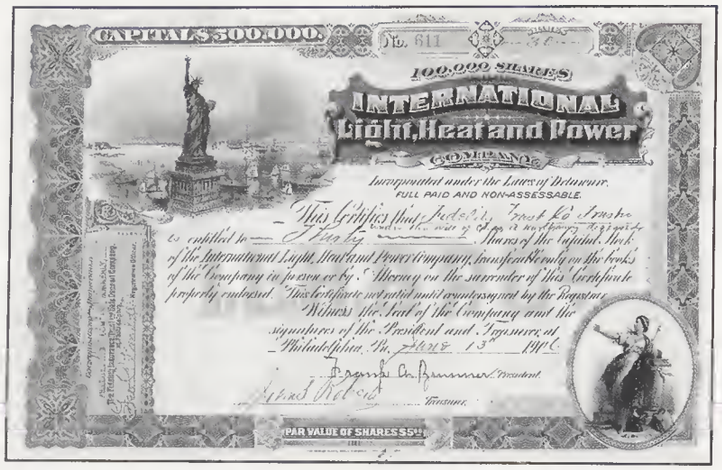
Hoboken is situated along the Hudson River, opposite downtown Manhattan. The first organized baseball game was held in Hoboken in 1846.

1087 **THE $100 BOND.** Specimen. **$100.** Green. Eagle atop rock. Advertising piece from the *Odd Lot Review* published by John Muir & Co. **EF.**
($200-300)



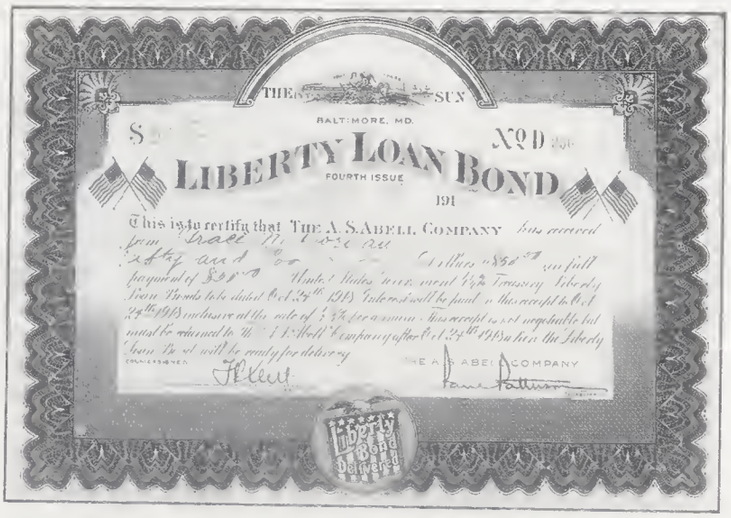
1088 **International Business Machines** (NY). Specimen. **100 shares,** green with overprints in silver. Eagle. ABN. **EF.** ***($1,250-1,750)***

This certificate was originally printed in 1911 for IBM's predecessor, the Computing Recording Tabulating Company. When International Business Machines was organized in 1924, the new company declined to spend money to have a new plate engraved, and frugally elected to have the old Computing Tabulating Recording certificates overprinted. Hold this specimen up to the light and you will see the original name beneath silver foil. A rare and important certificate that chronicles the corporate succession of one of the most dominant companies of the century. Only a few specimens are known, and most are in strong hands.



1089 **International Light, Heat & Power** (DE) 1900. **30 shs,** brown. Wonderful vignette of the Statue of Liberty with New York Harbor and the Brooklyn Bridge beyond. Woman leans on column below. ABN. **VF+.***
($200-300)

A similar example realized $275 in sale 194.



1090 **Liberty Loan Bond - A.S. Abell** (MD) 1918. **$50.** Fourth issue, blue. U.S. Flags in color. Justice with eagle and shield. Eagle on colored shield, below. **VF+.***
($200-300)

Receipt for full payment of a United States Government 4 1/4% Treasury Liberty Loan Bond.

1091 **Liberty Loan Related Trio.** [3] ***($300-500)***

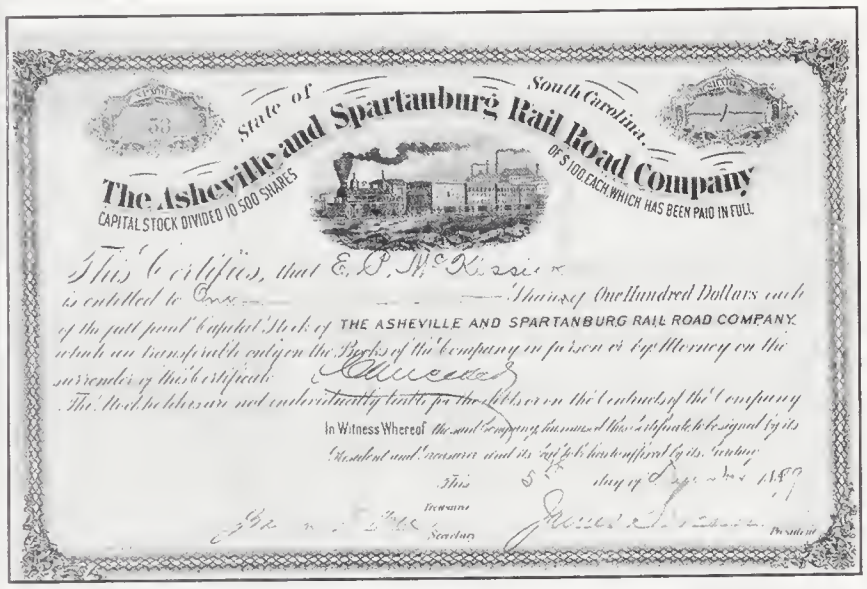
1) Liberty Loan Metal Storage Box [11" x 5 1/2" x 2 1/4"]. With original dark blue paint and colored decoration of an eagle with shield title "*Liberty Loan Box*". With key. Minor wear; otherwise in good condition. 2) War Bond Wallet and Register [10 3/4" x 5"]. Large leather wallet with gilt decoration. Light wear. 3) United States of America *War Savings Bond* 1942. $25. Portrait of George Washington. BEP. **VF+.***

Historically Important African American Film Production Company

1092 **Lincoln Motion Picture** (CA) 1921. **100 shs,** gold underprint. Abraham Lincoln, left. Signed by **Clarence A. Brooks** as secretary. **VF+.*** ***($1,500-3,000)***

The Lincoln Motion Picture Company was the first movie company organized by African American filmmakers. Lincoln's goal was to offer audiences positive images of African Americans. The company was organized in 1916 (formally incorporated in 1917) by two actors: Noble Johnson and Clarence Brooks. The title of their first production was *The Realization of a Negro's Ambition.* The plot consisted of a young graduate of the Tuskegee Institute who travels West looking for a better life. He is denied work because of his race, but through perseverance and hard work he becomes wealthy and realizes his ambitions. The second production, *A Trooper of Troop K*, dealt with a massacre of black troops in the Army's 10th Cavalry during a campaign in Mexico. The company released a total of seven films, including two starring **Clarence Brooks,** *A Man's Duty* (1919) and *By Right of Birth* (1921). Booker T. Washington had a cameo role in the latter.

The positive portrayal of African Americans by the Lincoln Motion Picture Company was in stark contrast to the way they were portrayed by Hollywood, where African American actors provided comic relief or undying service to their white employers. The Lincoln lead characters assisted in negating the negative African American male stereotype by providing ambitious, self reliant, and determined characters. Although the company failed in 1921 due to financial considerations, their story is one of lasting success. The Lincoln Motion Picture Company circumvented the obstacle of racism and pioneered the craft of independent black film making. A rare, and very desirable African American related stock.



1093 Asheville & Spartanburg RR (SC) 1899. #53. **One Share.** Train. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

Only the second example we have seen in a decade.

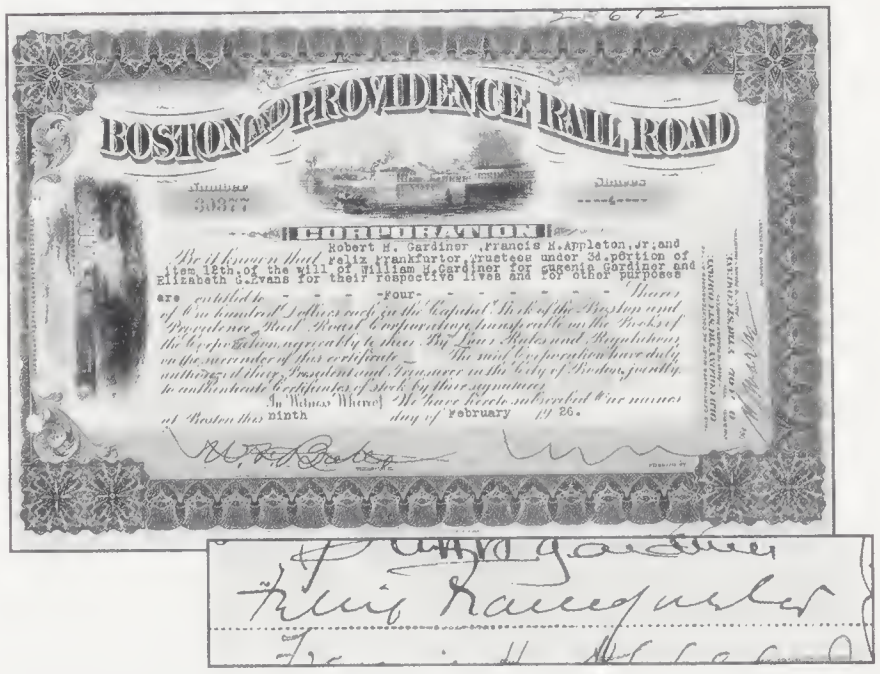
The main line of the road extended 133 miles between Biltmore, North Carolina and Alston, South Carolina.

1094 Augusta Southern RR 1893. Specimen. **$500.** First Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bond, green. Train in circle, left. Semi-nude woman, bottom. **VF.** ***($200-300)***

1095 Birmingham, Ensley & Bessemer RR (AL) 1912. **12 shs,** green. Diesel train passes track workers. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

Not in *Cox*, perhaps unique.

Supreme Court Justice



1096 Boston & Providence RR 1926. #30377. **4 shs,** green. Harbor scene with men in row boats. Train crosses bridge, left. Issued to and signed on the transfer by **Felix Frankfurter**. ABN. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

Felix Frankfurter (1882-1965) was a Justice of the Supreme Court. He held that individual freedom in a highly complex society required constant redefinition and limitation in the light of experience.

1097 **Bradford, Bordell & Kinzua RR** (PA) 1882. #6. **$500.** First Mortgage Bond, Cu, blue. Covered rail terminal, horse carriages. FBN. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

Organized in 1880, this 40 mile road ran from Bradford to Simpsall, Pennsylvania with a branch in Bordell. The last we handled realized $360 in sale 134.

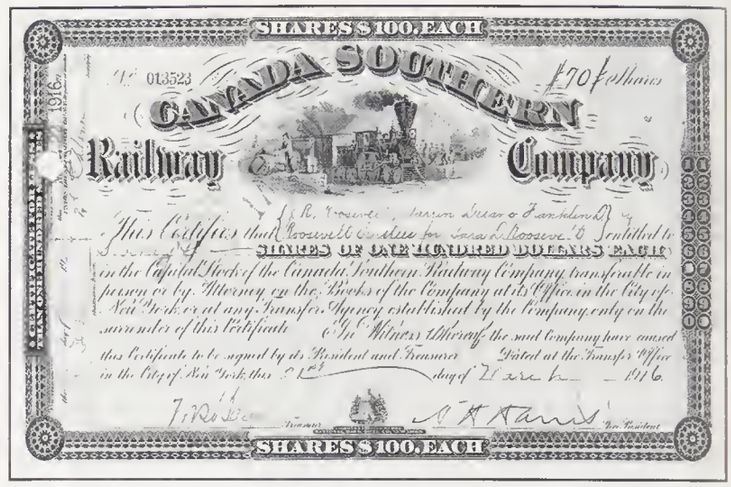
1098 **Brattleboro & Whitehall RR** (VT) 1879. #97. **$500.** First Mortgage Bond, Cs, green "$500". Oncoming train, another train in the distance. Minor interior fold split in the lower margin. **VF+.** ***($200-400)***

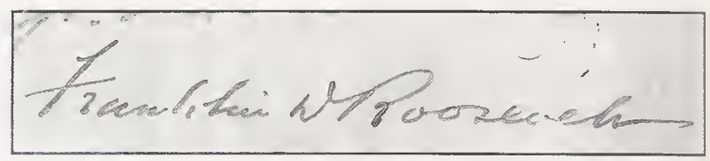
This road operated 36 miles between Brattleboro and South Londonerry, Vermont. The line was originally chartered in 1867 as the West River RR; this title was adopted in 1876.

1099 **Caldwell & Northern RR** (NC) 1894. #16. **100 shs,** brown. Train. Eagle with shield, bottom. ABN. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

This road operated 10 miles between Lenoir and Colletsville, North Carolina. The first example we have seen since sale 132.

Franklin Delano Roosevelt Signs Share Certificate



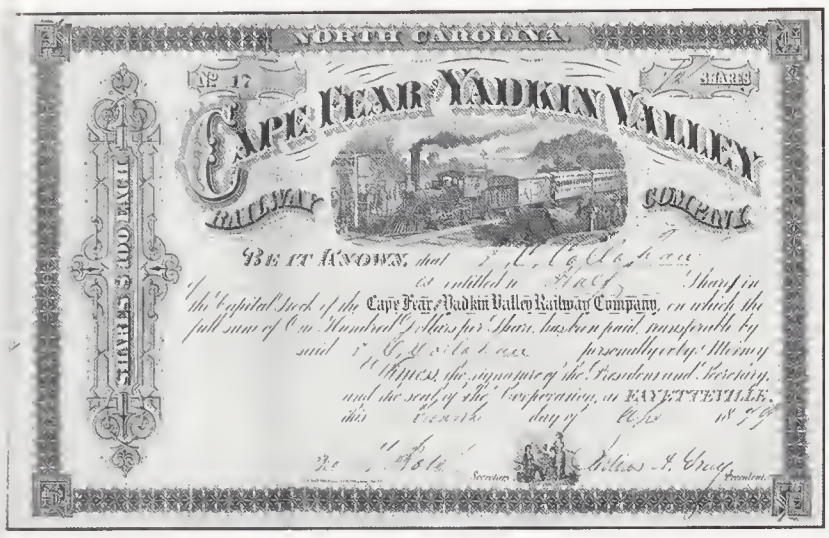


1100 **Canada Southern Rwy** 1916. **70 shs,** full yellow underprint. Train at depot. Small beehive, bottom. The certificate was made payable to "J.R. Roosevelt, Warren Delano, and Franklin Delano Roosevelt, trustees for Sara D. Roosevelt". On the back of the certificate are the endorsements transferring the shares and signed by **James R. Roosevelt** and **Franklin Roosevelt** as "surviving trustees". NBN. **VF+.** ***($5,000-7,500)***

James Roosevelt (1854-1927) was the older half brother of Franklin D. Roosevelt. Warren Delano (1852-1920) was an older brother of Sara Delano Roosevelt, and died shortly before the transfer of the certificate, undertaken by his brother, Frederic A. Delano (1863-1953). **Franklin D. Roosevelt** (1882-1945) was Governor of New York and President of the United States. He was the only president to be elected to third and fourth terms. Sara Delano Roosevelt, the president's mother, (1854-1940) had this trust set up for her by her husband, James Roosevelt, (1828-1900) upon his death in 1900. Franklin did not presumably become a trustee until he came of age in 1903. The trust came to an end in 1940 with Sara's death. Roosevelt signed this certificate a few short weeks after loosing the 1920 Vice Presidential election.

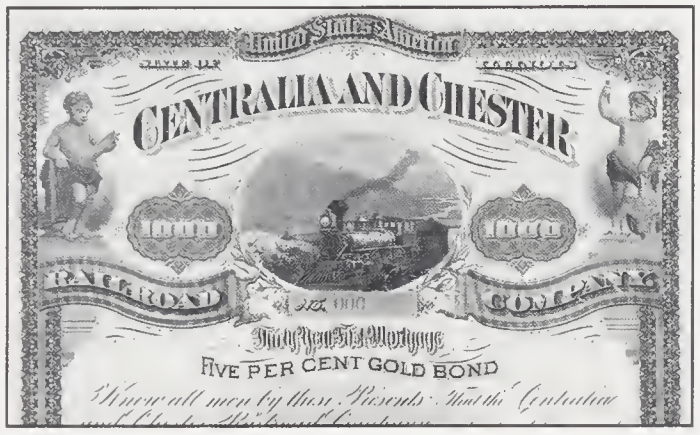
This would be a key piece in any collection of Presidential signatures on stock or bond certificates. Other Presidential signatures include a government bond issued to and signed by George Washington; New York Security and Trust shares issued to and signed by Grover Cleveland; Millard Fillmore as New York State Comptroller; Warren Harding as president of Harding Publishing; and Harry Truman and William McKinley on county bonds. With the exception of Fillmore all are quite rare.

A rare opportunity to acquire a certificate that would fit nicely into the very finest collection of stocks and bonds.



101 Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley Rwy (NC) 1879. #17. **1/2 Share.** Train at depot. VF+.* ***($200-300)***

Very rare Issued.

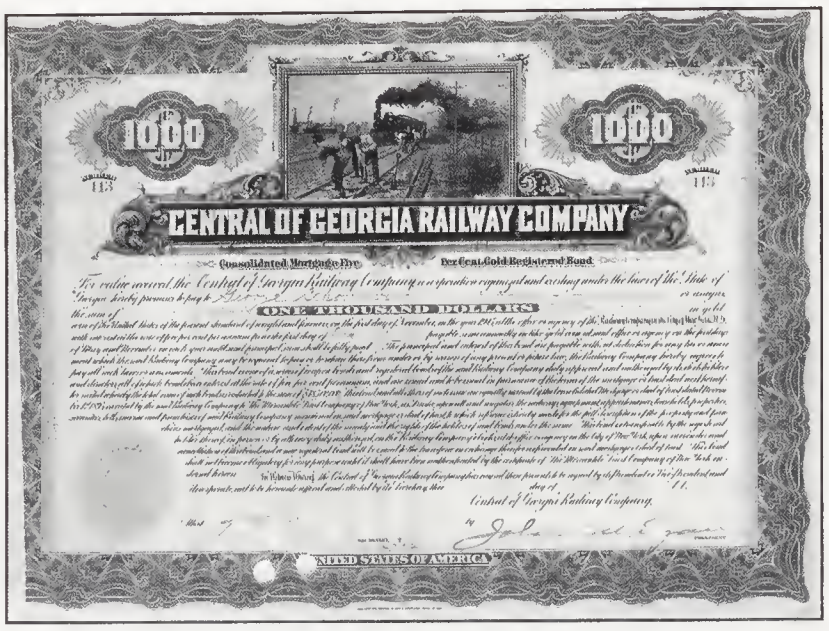


102 Centralia & Chester RR (IL) 1889. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, green. Train in mountainous landscape. Cherubs, upper corners. Minor fold splits, else **VF.*** ***($275-350)***

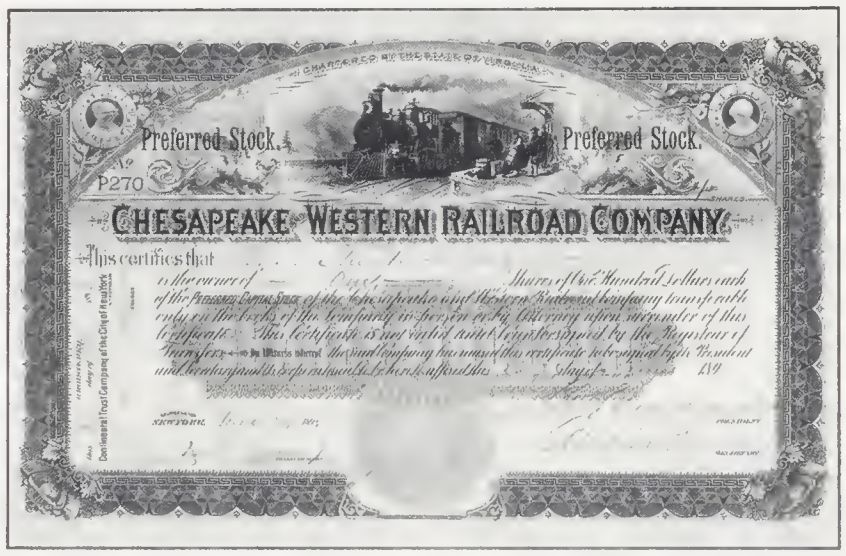
Not in *Cox*, perhaps unique.

1103 Central Michigan RR 1888. #108. **$1000.** 5% First Mortgage Bond, Cb, green. Man stands by train #15. Michigan state arms, bottom. ABN. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

Unlisted in *Cox*. Numbers 108-112 were found by our consignor. No others are known to us.



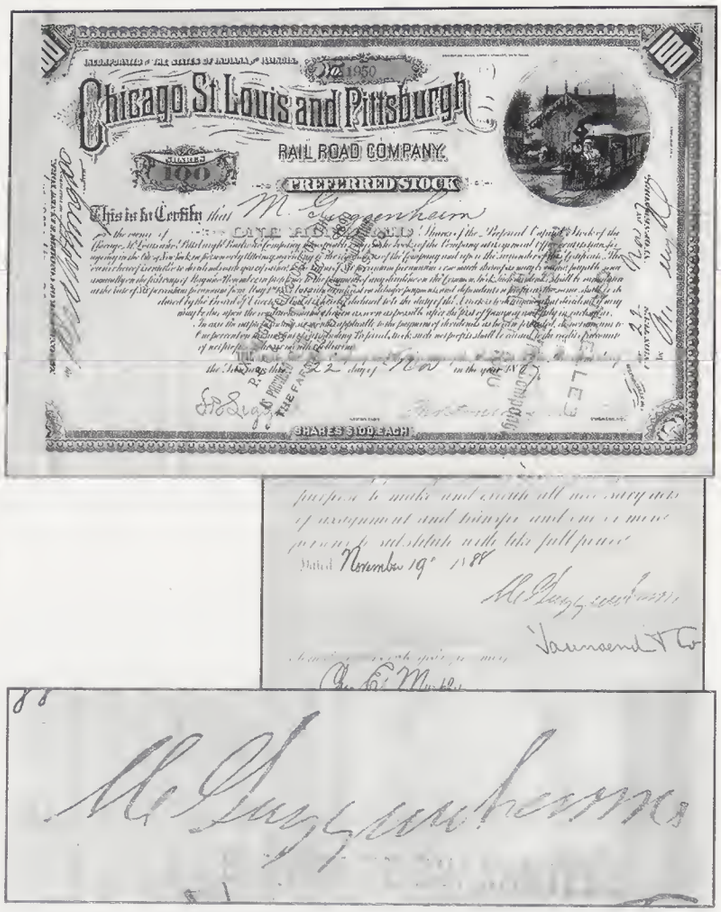
1104 Central of Georgia Rwy (GA) 1905. #113. **$1000.** Consolidated 5% Gold Registered Bond, green. Train approaches track workers. ABN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***



1105 Chesapeake & Western RR (VA) 1897. #270. **One Share,** Preferred, blue. Train at station. FBN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

Not in *Cox*. The main line of this road extended 26 miles between Elkton Junction and Bridgweater, Virginia.

Meyer Guggenheim



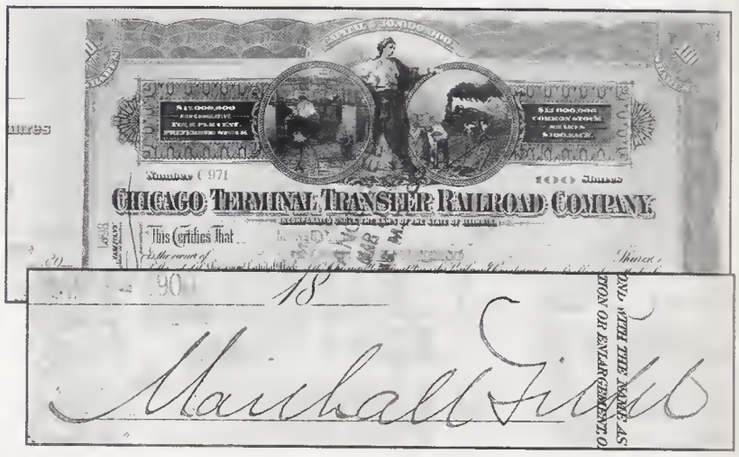
1106 Chicago, St. Louis & Pittsburgh RR (IN-IL) 1890. **100 shs**, brown. Preferred. Train and horse-drawn stagecoach at Victorian station in a circular frame at upper right. Issued to and signed by **Meyer Guggenheim**. CC **VF+.** ***($5,000-7,000)***

Meyer Guggenheim (1828-1905) was an industrialist who began his career selling shoelaces in the streets of Philadelphia. In 1872, along with a partner, Meyer established the firm of Guggenheim and Pulaski, which imported Swiss embroideries. Nine years later, with the business flourishing, he bought out his partner. In 1887, when nearly 60, Guggenheim purchased some Colorado mining properties, but he saw a great potential in processing ore, just as Rockefeller understood that sure profits of petroleum lay in the refining process. Guggenheim formed the Philadelphia Smelting and Refining Company, and in 1901, American Smelting and Refining relinquished control to his company. When he retired, Meyer was at the height of his empire, a worldwide mining and smelting conglomerate. His sons continued the legacy that he started, in business and philanthropic activities.

A similar example, lot 2109 in sale 194, realized $10,000.

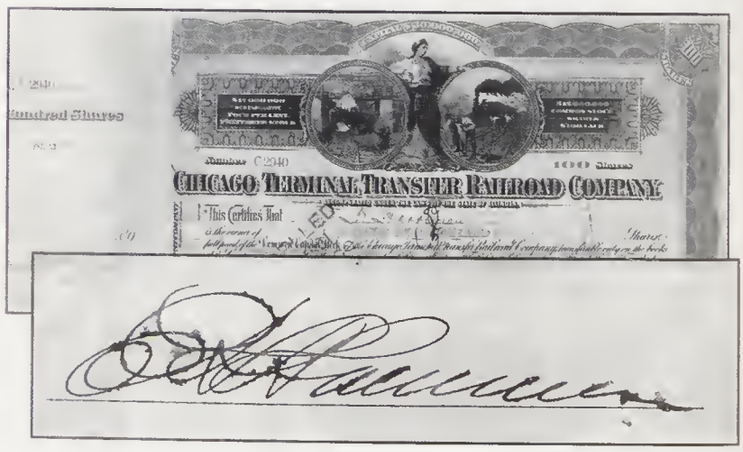
1107 Chicago Terminal Transfer RR (IL) 1898. **100 shs**, Preferred. Olive. Justice with scale flanked by trains and track workers in circle. Issued to and signed by **John D. Rockefeller** on the verso. **VF+.** ***($750-1,250)***

See Lot 1155 for biographical information.



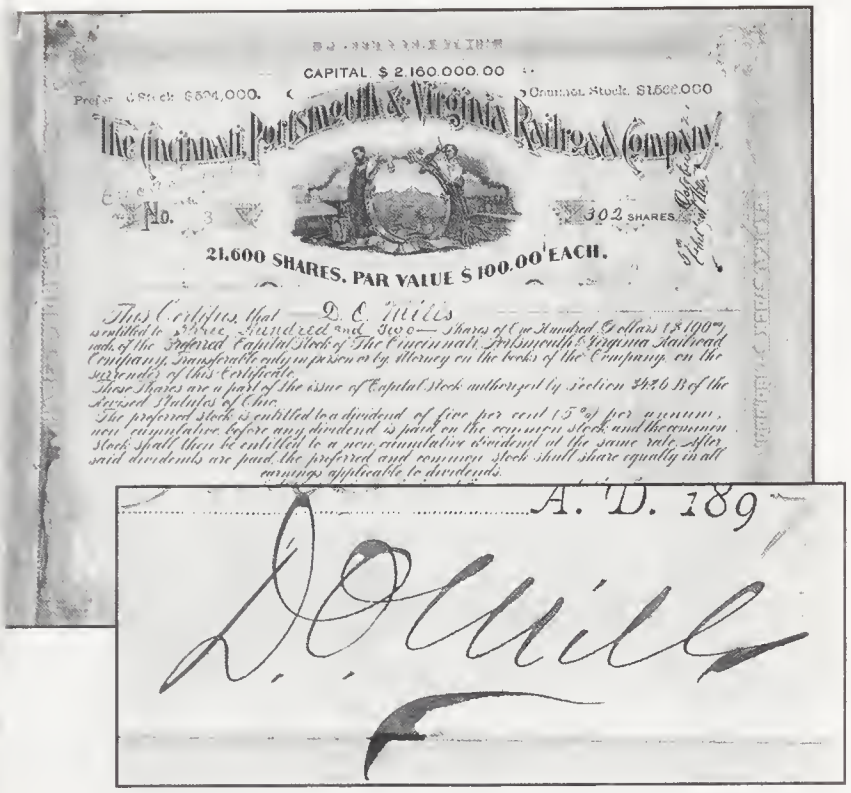
1108 Chicago Terminal Transfer RR (IL) 1898. **100 shs**, orange. Justice with scales flanked by trains and track workers in circles. Issued to and signed by **Marshall Field** on the verso. ***($400-600)***

Marshall Field (1834-1906) began his commercial career as a dry goods clerk. He worked his way up from the bottom and became a manager, partner and eventually director of the giant retail firm Marshall Field and Company.



1109 Chicago Terminal Transfer RR (IL) 1901. **100 shs**, orange. Justice with scale flanked by trains and trackworkers in circles. Issued to and signed by **E.H. Harriman** on the verso. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

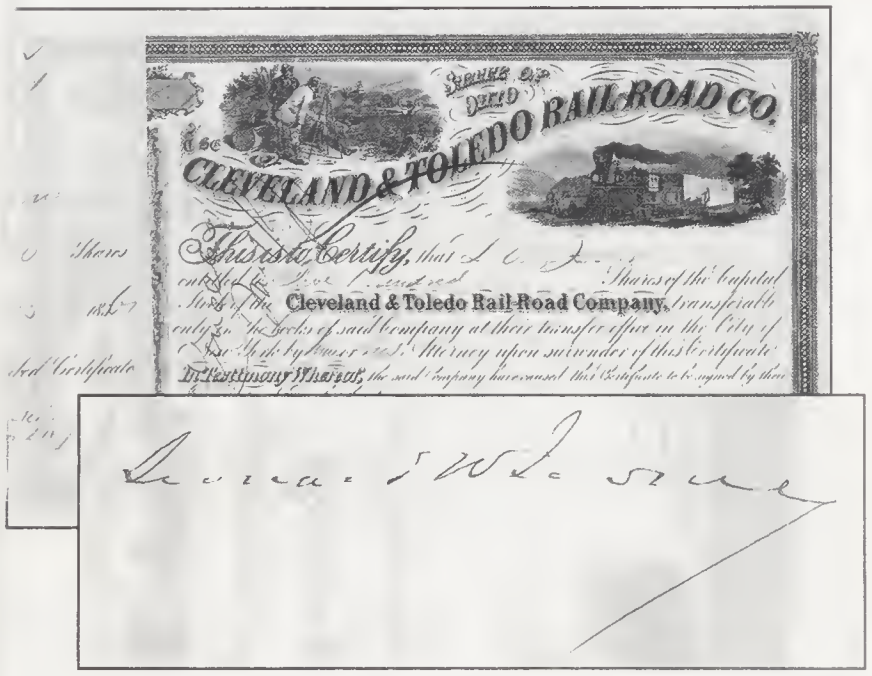
E.H. Harriman, known as "the Napoleon of Wall Street", had an enormous influence on the growth of the railroads in America, and was also involved in other industries such as ship building.



110 Cincinnati, Portsmouth & Virginia RR (OH) 1891. #3. **302 shs**, orange. State shield flanked by farmer and blacksmith. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **D.O. Mills**. Staining from stub, left, else **F-VF.***

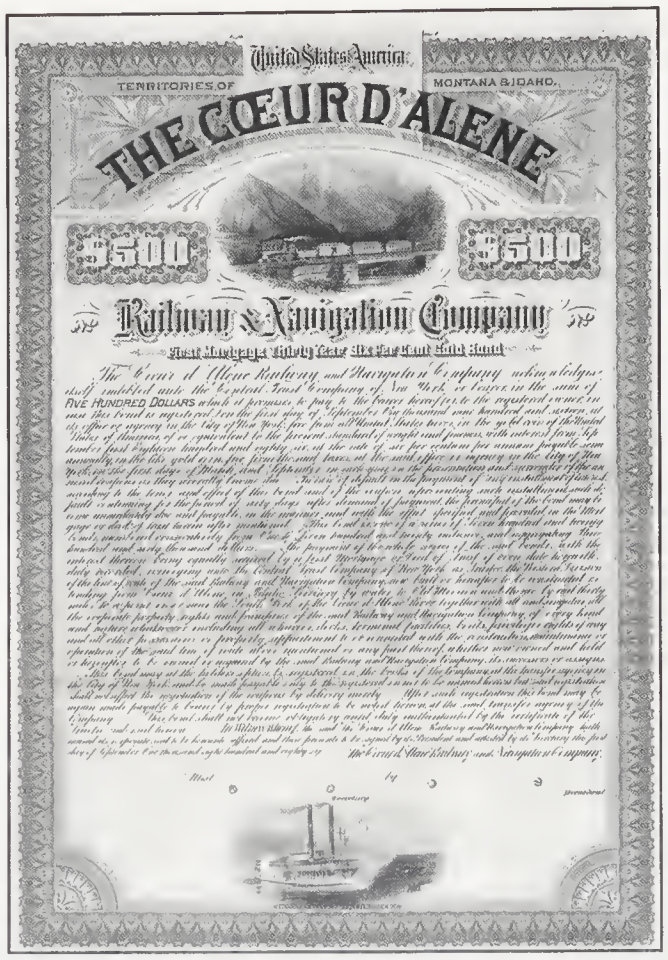
($200-300)

Darius Ogden Mills (1825-1910) was an important banker, financier and philanthropist. He founded the Bank of California. He also served as a trustee of the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

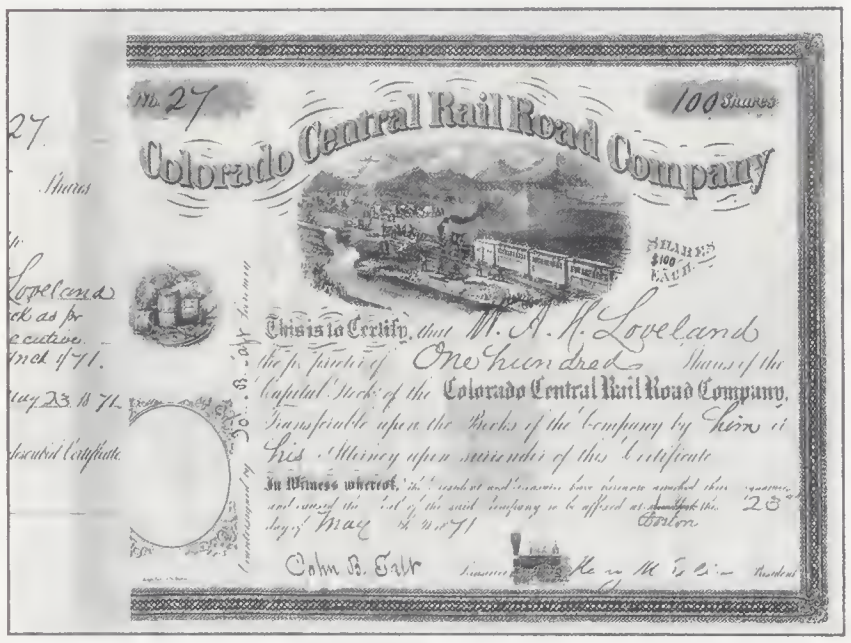


1111 Cleveland & Toledo RR (OH) 1861. **500 shs.** Team of surveyors. Train. Small train, bottom. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Lawrence Jerome.** Lightly pen cancelled. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

Lawrence Walter Jerome (1817-1891) was a prominent financier who owned the New York *Times*. He also established the Native American newspaper in Rochester. In 1855 he joined the New York Stock Exchange and made and lost fortunes in the stock market. He underwrote the first great union meeting at the Academy of Music in New York.



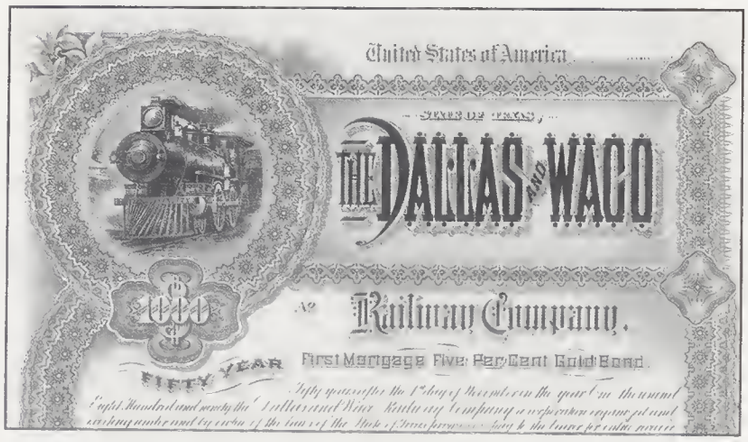
1112 Coeur D'Alene Rwy & Navigation (Territories & Idaho) 1886. Specimen. **$500.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Cs, green. Train crosses bridge, mountains behind. Paddle-wheel steamboat *IDAHO*, bottom. FBN. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***



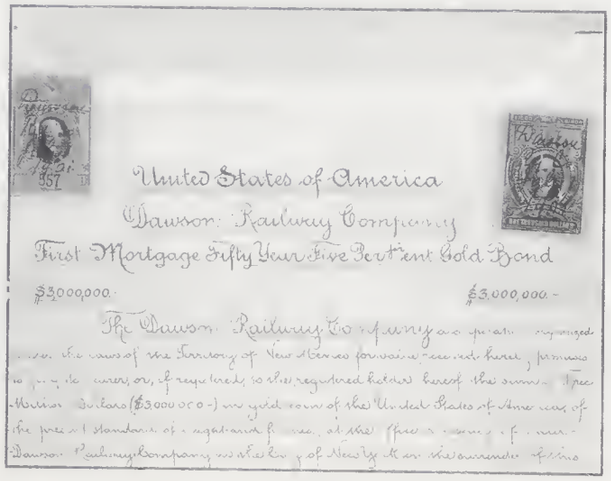
1113 Colorado Central RR 1871. #27. **100 shs.** Tracks being layed out in front of locomotive as the line extends ever westward. Locomotive below. Hooper, Lewis. *RN-T4*. **VF+.** ***($750-1,250)***

A similar example in sale 182 realized $1000. This certificate was issued two years earlier and issued out of Boston.

1114 Columbia & Puget Sound RR 1890. #34. *Seattle, Washington.* **One Share.** Locomotive. **VF.** ***($200-300)***



1115 Dallas & Waco Rwy (TX) 1890. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Cb, green. Locomotive. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***



1116 Dawson Rwy (New Mexico Territory) 1901. **$3,000,000.** 5% Gold Coupon bond. Entirely hand drawn bond and coupons. *$500 (R180) & $1000 (R181)* adhesive revenues attached. **VF+. Unique.** ***($2,500-3,500)***

This is the only bond known for this railroad, and it represents the entire bond issue. Cox lists the value of this certificate at $7500. A rare opportunity to obtain this unique New Mexico Territory railroad.

1117 East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Rwy 1886. #1617. **$1000,** green. Engineer rests on locomotive. HLBN. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

This variety not in *Cox*.

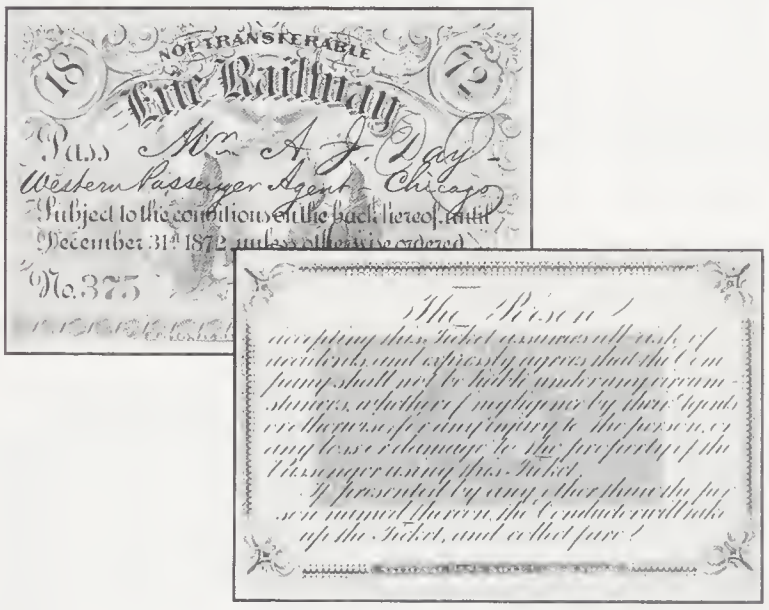
1118 Elizabethtown & Paducah RR (KY) 1873. #706. **$1000.** 7% bond, large and ornate vivid red "GOLD" underprint. Train and boxcar leave city station. City Hall and Water Works building in Louisville, either side. Beehive, produce below. Signed by B. du Pont as president. **VF+.** Exceptional quality. ***($200-300)***

A similar example realized $260 in sale 172.

1119 Elizabethtown & Paducah RR (KY) 1873. #708. **$1000.** Similar to preceding. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

1120 Elizabethtown & Paducah RR (KY) 1873. #710. **$1000.** Similar to preceding. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

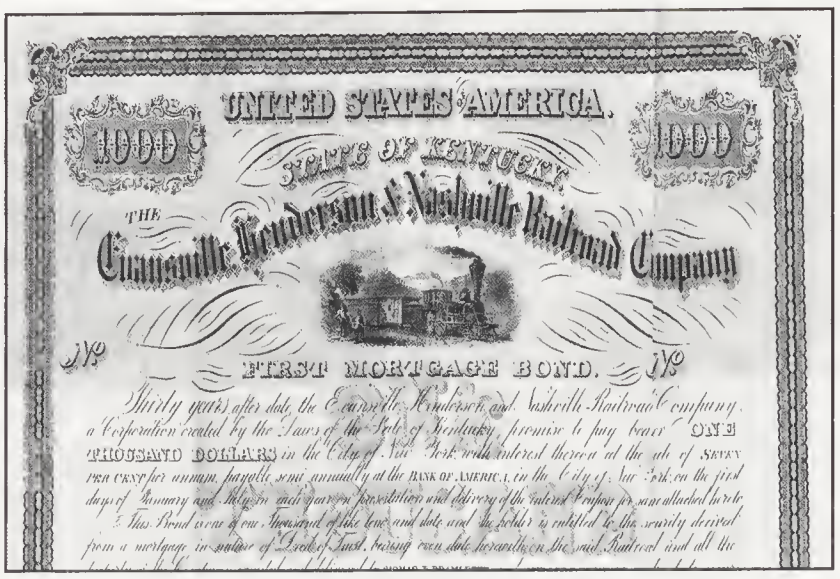
1121 **Enos Electric Rwy Supply** (ME) 1887. #892. **5 shs,** green with red seal. Fabulous view of streetcars suspended by elevated rail system above horse carriages. Professionally restored, else **VF+.***
($250-350)



1122 **Erie Rwy** 1872. #375. **Annual Pass.** Blue. New York State Arms. Signed by **Jay Gould** as president. Issued to Mr. A.J. Day-Western Passenger Agent-Chicago. *RN-Q1*. NBN. **EF.** ***($2,000-3,000)***

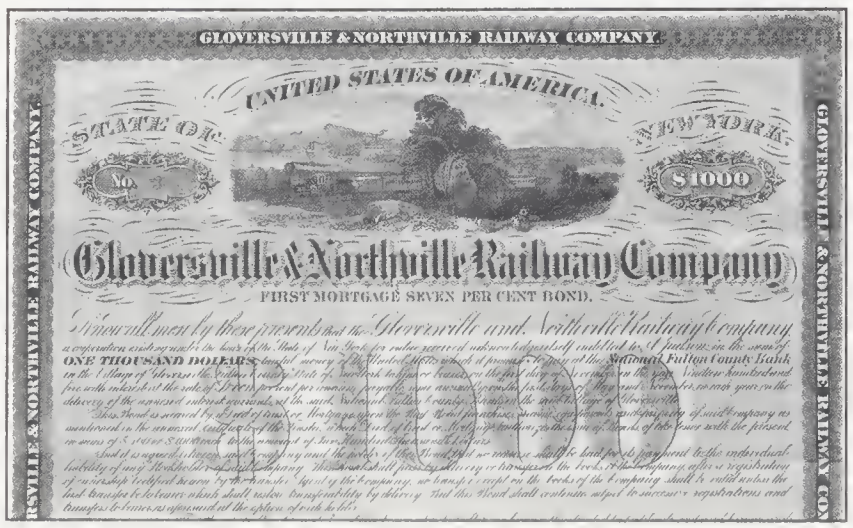
A similar example dated 1871 realized $4000 in sale 194.

No railroad was more controversial than the Erie. It became involved in a tug of war between Commodore Vanderbilt, John S. Eldridge of the Boston, Hartford and Erie, and Daniel Drew, Jim Fisk and Jay Gould. The Commodore tried to corner the stock and push it up. Drew, Fisk and Gould secretly conspired to pillage the Erie and shorted the stock. Albany legislators were tampered with, judges corrupted, and in the end a stalemate prevailed. Gould eventually got control, rehabilitated the railroad, and made it profitable.



1123 **Evansville, Henderson & Nashville RR** (KY) 1867. #86. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond, Cu. Train passes men. Small train bottom. German & Bro. Lith. Staining along folds, else **F.***
($400-600)

Unlisted in *Cox*. Possibly unique.

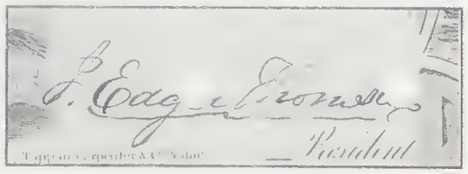


1124 **Gloversville & Northville Rwy** (NY) 1875. #3. **$1000.** First Mortgage 7% Bond, Cu, purple underprint. Train passes trees, steamboat in the distance. Train at depot, lower left. Eagle, bottom. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***
We know of a total of only four of these.

1125 **Grand Gulf RR & Banking** (MI) 1847. #561. **100 shs.** Pair of allegorical women, steamboat in distance. Atlas holds globe, sides. Small "Tom Thumb" style train, bottom. Transferable at the *Bank of the United States*. Professionally restored, else **VF.** ***($500-750)***

This variety is not in *Cox*. Also included is a transfer receipt dated 1847.

1126 Harlem Extension RR (NY-VT) 1872. #151. **One Share.** Train, steamboat and mill. Cattle and train on bridge, below. *RN-T4.* **VF+.** Premium Quality. ***($300-500)***



1127 Harrisburg, Portsmouth, Mount Joy & Lancaster RR (PA) 1866. **70 shs.** Surely one of the most ornate railroad stocks ever issued, featuring two different antique steam locomotives, eagles, William Penn, Benjamin Franklin, Pennsylvania arms and a milkmaid. TC. Signed by **J. Edgar Thomson** as president. **VF+.** ***($500-750)***

J. Edgar Thomson (1808-1874) was an important railroad executive and president of the Pennsylvania RR during its greatest period of expansion.

1128 Hawkinsville & Florida Southern Rwy (GA). #11. *Pine Belt Route.* **One Share,** brown. Train passes men cutting trees in a pine forest. Issued to and signed by Pope as President. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

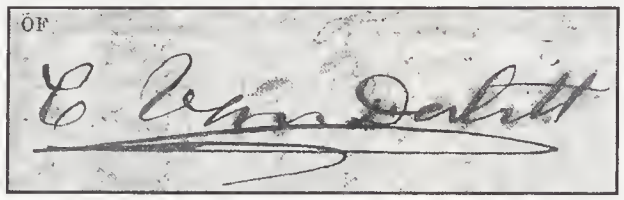
This road was incorporated in 1896 and extended 42.5 miles between Worth and Hawkinsville, Georgia.

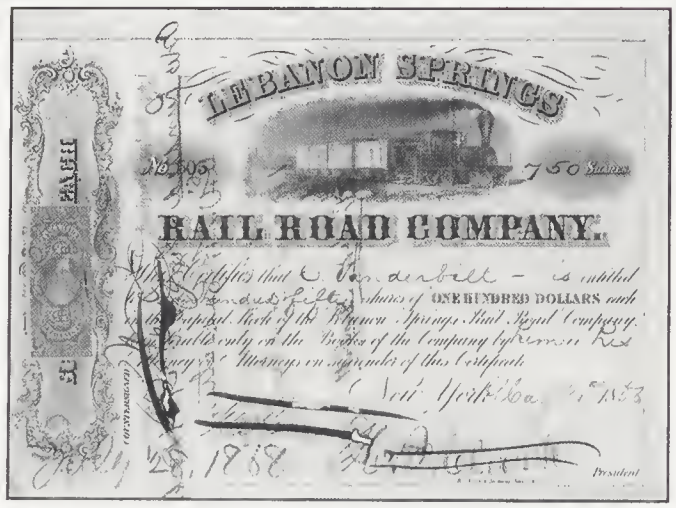
1129 Hawkinsville & Florida Southern Rwy 1903. #10. **One Share,** brown. Train in wooded forest passes lumberjacks. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

1130 International Elevated Rwy (DE) 1910. **20 shs,** green. Futuristic monorail in circle, left. NYBN. Minor fold splits, **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

Fist we have seen. Not in *Cox.*

Lebanon Springs Railroad Issued at the Height of the "Erie Wars", Signed By Vanderbilt!





1131 **Lebanon Springs RR** (NY) 1868. **750 shs.** All blue. Train. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Cornelius Vanderbilt.** Spindle cancelled. *R44.* **VF.**
($12,500-17,500)

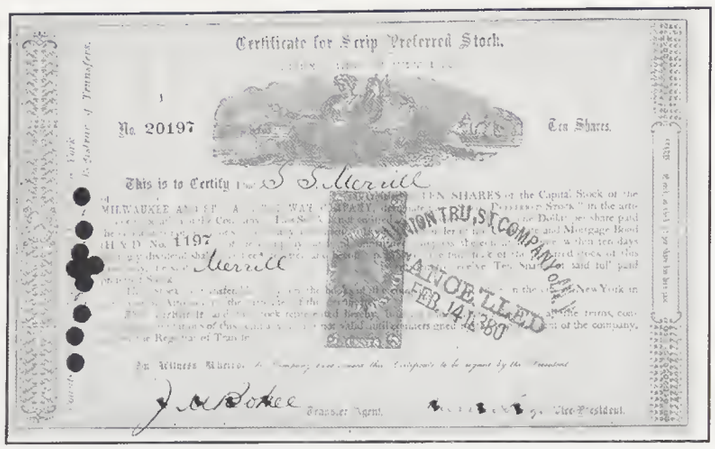
Cornelius Vanderbilt (1794-1877) began his business career with a $100 investment in a small sailboat. He used it to ferry freight and passengers between Staten Island and Manhattan. Vanderbilt profited from the War of 1812, and procured additional sailboats, but in 1818 he realized the potential of steam power and went to work as a captain for Thomas Gibbons with the understanding that Vanderbilt would receive a share in any potential profits. The New York-New Brunswick route was part of Robert Fulton's monopoly. This did not deter Vanderbilt, who proved impossible to catch in the act. Ogden, Fulton's successor, eventually sued, but he was defeated by Chief Justice Marshall's decision in Gibbons vs. Ogden.

After eleven years with Gibbons, Vanderbilt started his own Hudson River steamboat line, and when gold was discovered at Sutter's Mill in 1849, Vanderbilt concentrated his efforts on getting passengers and freight to California. His extensive marine holdings earned him the honorary title of "Commodore."

In his seventies Vanderbilt turned away from marine enterprises and began to interest himself in railroads. He bought stock in a nondescript Manhattan street railway called the New York and Harlem in 1862. He influenced the City Council to extend the tracks down to the Battery, and the stock price rose. Daniel Drew shorted the stock and got the council to rescind the extension order. Vanderbilt simply cornered the stock and Drew was compelled to submit. Vanderbilt did the same thing with the Hudson River Railroad.

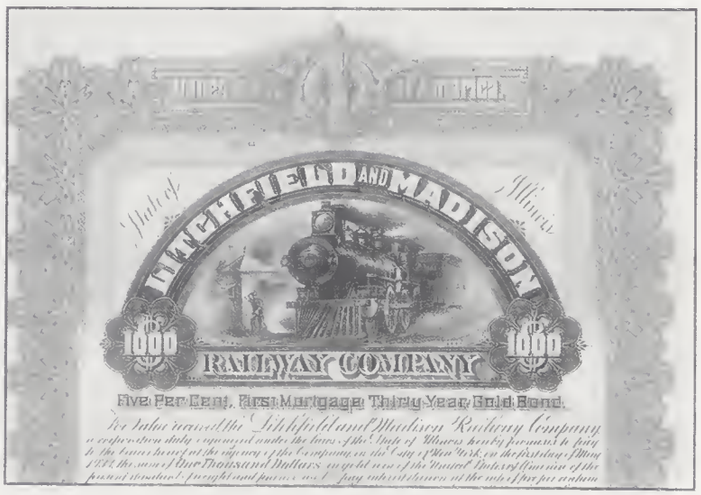
The Lebanon Springs Railroad was a 57-mile road that extended from Chatham Four Corners in New York to Bennington, Vermont. It later became an extension of the New York and Harlem.

The certificate above was issued to Cornelius Vanderbilt on May 21, 1868, at the very height of "the Erie Wars". The Commodore was locked in a bitter struggle with Daniel Drew, Jay Gould and Jim Fisk for control of the Erie Railway. The three conspirators fled to Jersey City. Entrenched in "Fort Boodle", surrounded by armed thugs and backed by $9,000,000 in cash they had plundered from the Erie treasury, the conspirators issued more stock to dilute the value of the shares Vanderbilt kept buying. During this time Vanderbilt sold 750 shares of Lebanon Springs to E.V. Rossiter, his attorney. What made Vanderbilt sell at this time? In early April, Daniel Drew was seen walking on Broad Street in Manhattan, despite the fact that there were warrants issued for his arrest. Perhaps he and Vanderbilt (and Vanderbilt's judges) had come to an understanding regarding the Erie. If so, Drew had nothing to fear, and Vanderbilt may not have felt the need to own as much Lebanon Springs as he did before. A few weeks later the Erie War abruptly ended with a settlement that left Gould in charge of the "Scarlet Woman of Wall Street", and left Vanderbilt licking his wounds. Speaking of Gould and Fisk, Vanderbilt sagely stated in his own vernacular that he would "...never have anything more to do with them blowers."



1132 Lake Erie, Evansville & South Western Rwy (OH-IN) 1872. #330. **$1000.** 7% First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cu (complete set of coupons), huge blue central denomination underprint. Trains, auxiliary steamship. Arrows crossed above river, left; bison and man cutting tree at right (state arms of Ohio and Indiana). Green *R144.* **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***

Chartered in 1871, this 18-mile road ran from Evansville to Booneville, Indiana. In 1880 this road became part of the Louisville, New Albany & St. Louis RR.



1133 Litchfield & Madison Rwy (IL) 1903. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold bond, Cb, orange. Train passes flagman. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

Not in *Cox*

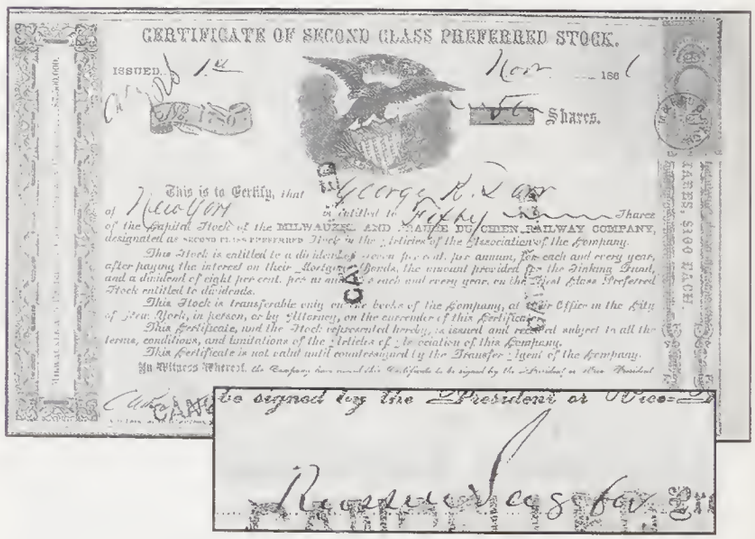
Lot 1134

1134 Manhattan Rwy (NY) 1890. Specimen. **$1000.** Consolidated 4% Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, green. Elevated train and commuter platforms above a busy city street. ABN. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

Operated 32 miles within Manhattan. The main branches operated from South Ferry to 83rd Street and from South Ferry to Harlem River via Third Avenue.

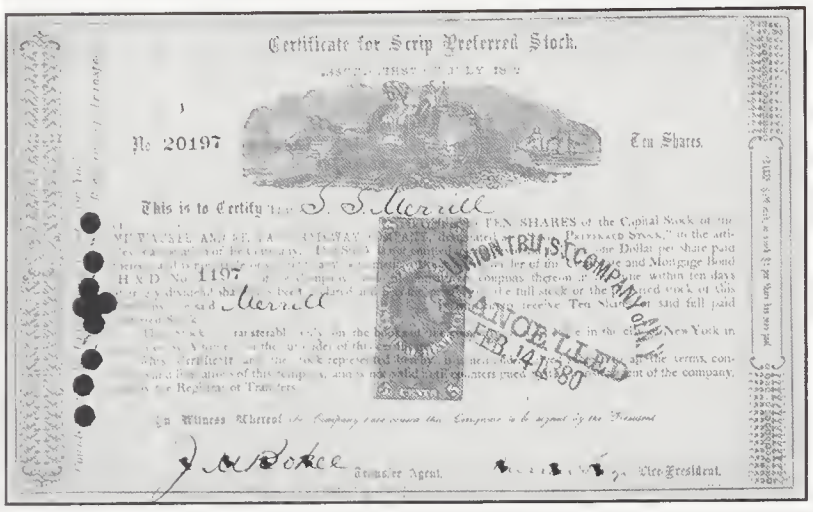
1135 Milwaukee & Horicon RR (WI) 1856. **10 shs,** blue. Train, city and harbor in distance. Ship, left. Small plow, bottom. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

First of this variety that we have seen. This road was organized in 1853, and became part of the Milwaukee & St. Paul RR in 1863.

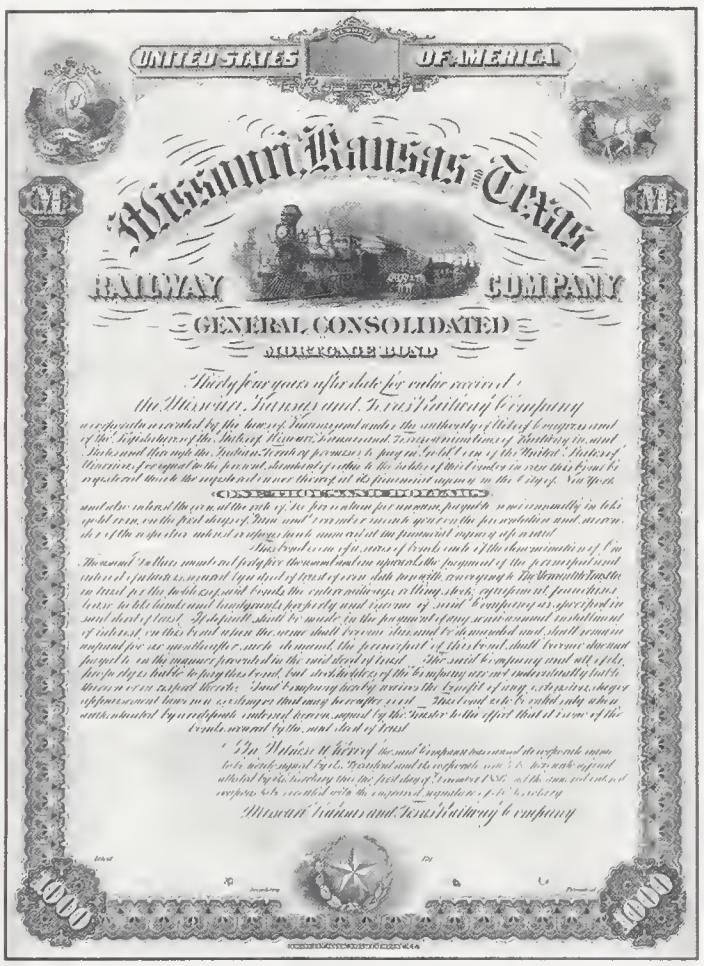


1136 Milwaukee & Prairie Du Chien Rwy 1886. #1780. **50 shs,** Second Class Preferred Stock, all blue. Eagle with shield and motto *"E PLURIBIS UNUM"*. Signed by **Russell Sage** as president. Boldly signed with "CANCELLED" lightly stamped over the signature. *R44.* **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

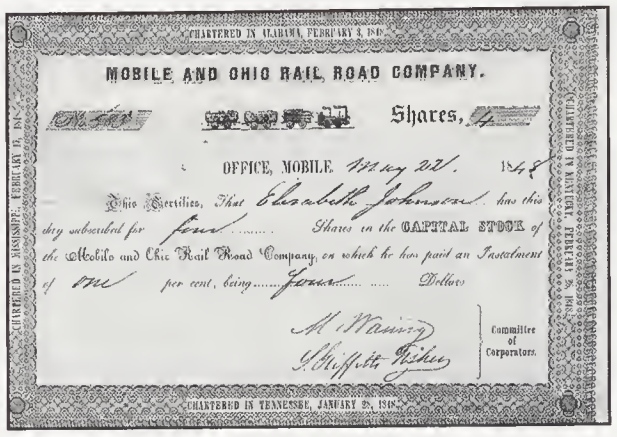
Russell Sage (1816-1906) began his career as a grocery clerk. In 1874 he bought a seat on the New York Stock Exchange and allied himself with Jay Gould in some of the most extensive stock-market operations in the history of Wall Street. He also originated the system of "puts and calls".



1137 **Milwaukee & St. Paul Rwy** 1872. **10 shs,** Scrip Preferred Stock, green. Hope with train and ship in the distance. Signed by **Russell Sage** as president. Punch cancels affect signature. *RN-Q1* (*Scott* CV=$150). **VF+.** ***($200-300)***



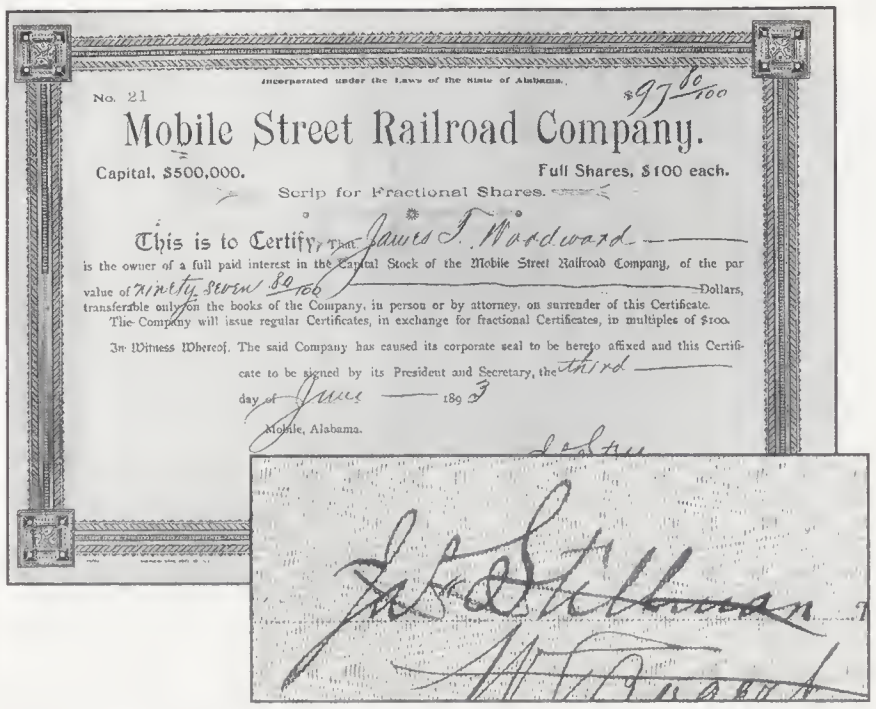
1138 **Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy** (MO-KS-TX) 1886. Specimen. **$1000.** General Consolidated Mortgage, Cs. Train at covered terminal. State arms. FBN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***



1139 **Mobile & Ohio RR** (AL-KY-MS-TN) 1848. #583. **4 shs,** light blue paper. Train. Small size format. Cut unevenly, left border. **VF.*** ***($250-350)***

The earliest reported Mobile & Ohio certificate. A variety not in *Cox.*

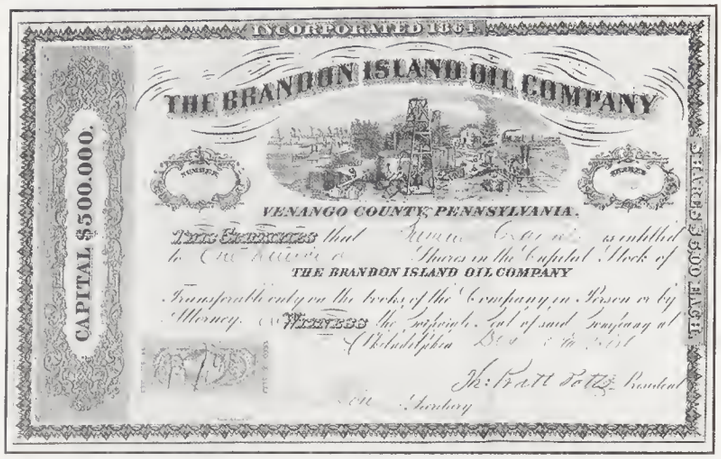
James Stillman



1140 **Mobile Street RR** (AL) 1893. #21. **97 shs.** Brown undertint. Signed by **James Stillman** as president. Signature lightly cancelled. Lightly stained. **VF. Scarce.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

James Stillman (1850-1918) was an influential American banker and capitalist associated closely with the Rockefeller group. Stillman was a life-long friend of William Rockefeller, and his daughters married two of Rockefeller's sons. Stillman shunned publicity, perhaps the main reason why he is not as well known today as J.P. Morgan, but Stillman's influence and power in the banking and financial communities may have equalled or exceeded Morgan's. As the driving force behind the National City Bank, Stillman was responsible for its rise to prominence. Morgan and Stillman were considerable rivals in financing and promoting Western railroads. During the 1907 financial panic, both were among the more influential leaders who advocated the support by stronger banks of the weaker ones.

Stillman's signature is difficult to obtain, and rarely seen on certificates. We sold a similar Stillman piece for $1100 in sale 188. His signature on a Decatur and Evansville RR realized $1000 in sale 146.



1141 **Brandon Island Oil** (PA) 1864. #178. *Venango County.* **100 shs.** Oil tower, tank men with barrels, trains, steamboat. *R45.* **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

A similar example realized $250 in sale 205.

1142 **Briggs Oil** (PA) 1864. #140. *Venango & Warren Counties.* **250 shs.** Train with oil barrels chugs past river and mountains. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

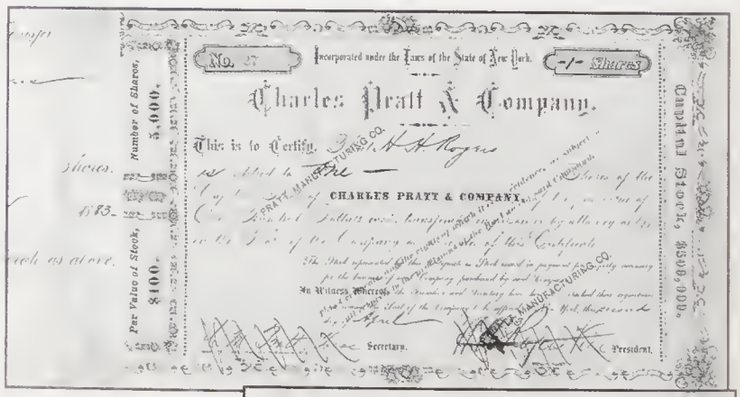
A similar example realized $310 in sale 159.

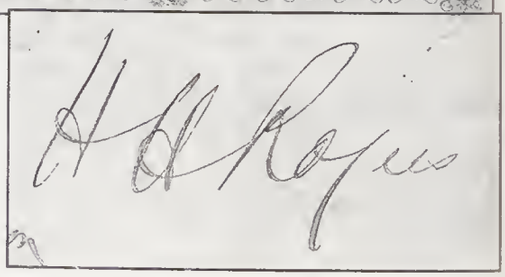
Vignette Detail of Lot 1142

1143 **Charles Pratt** (NY) 1883. #26. **One Share.** Ornate border. Issued to **Charles Pratt.** His uncancelled signature appears on the verso. Signed by his son, **Charles M. Pratt**, as treasurer. Also signed by **Henry Rogers** as vice president. Roger's signature is unaffected by pen cancellations. The notation on the reverse is significant, as Pratt instructs the shares to be sold to the trustees of the Standard Oil Trust. Stub attached at left. **VF.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

Charles Pratt (1830-1891) was an American oil magnate and philanthropist. With Henry Rogers he established a company in 1867 bearing his name. Charles Pratt & Co. became the leading refiner of crude oil, and manufactured many by-products including high quality illuminating oil, which he produced at refineries in Greenpoint, Brooklyn under the trade name Pratt's Astral Oil. His product soon became world famous due to the slogan "It Will Not Explode". In 1874 Pratt joined Standard Oil.

Henry Rogers (1840-1909) was vice president of Standard Oil. Rogers first defined the concept of pipeline transportation, which led to the development of the National Transit Company.

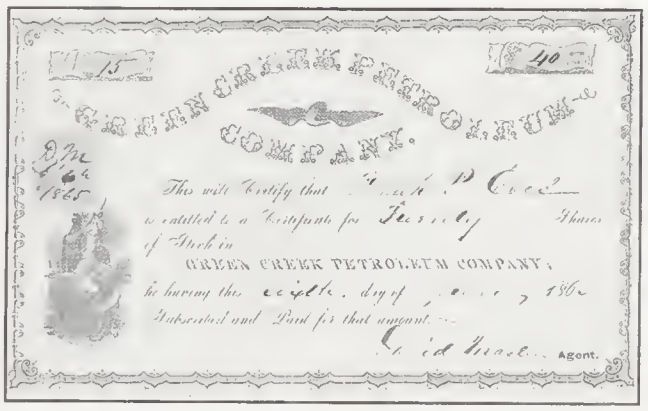




1144 **Charles Pratt** (NY) 1883. #27. Ornate border. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Henry H. Rogers.** Stub attached, left. **VF.** ***($300-500)***

145 **Fee Simple Petroleum** (NY) 1865. #259. **1000 shs.** Reclining allegorical figure. *R44.* Minor tape across the top back margin, else **VF.*** ***($400-600)***

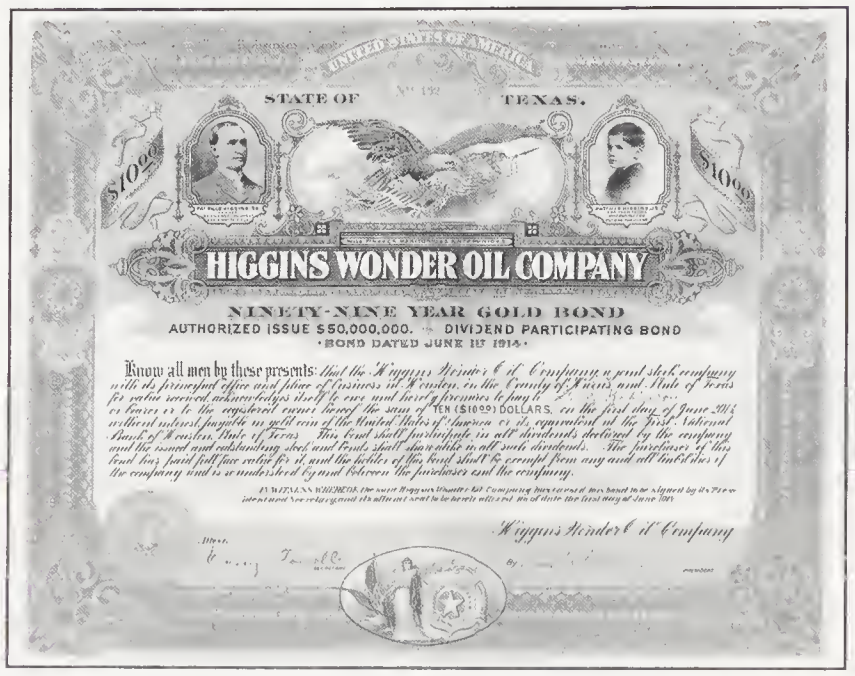
We last offered an example in sale 89 over a decade ago.



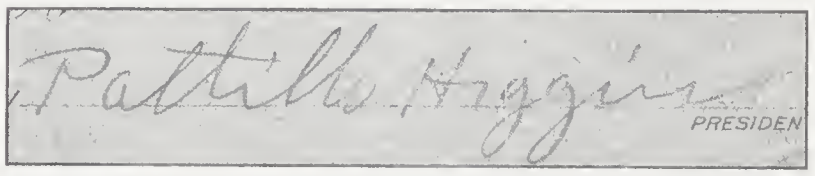
1146 **Green Creek Petroleum** 1865. **20 shs,** all blue. Eagle. Two women, left. *R15.* Rare. Light mounting remnants on reverse, **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

1147 **Halcyon Petroleum** (NY) 1865. #23. **1000 shs.** Oil tower, tanks, train loaded with barrels. *R48.* **VF+.*** ***($350-500)***

Extraordinary Spindletop Oil



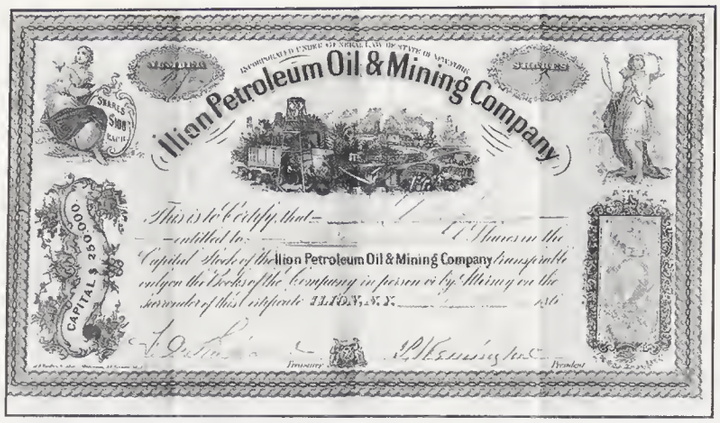
1148 **Higgins Wonder Oil** (TX) 1914. #152. **$10.** 99-Year Gold Bond, pink-violet. Eagle with flag flanked by Pattillo Higgins, Sr. "*President-Discoverer-The Great Beaumont Oil Field*" and Pattillo Higgins, Jr. "*Age Four Years Preparing for Future President*". Signed by **Pattillo Higgins** as president. **VF+.*** ***($1,000-2,000)***

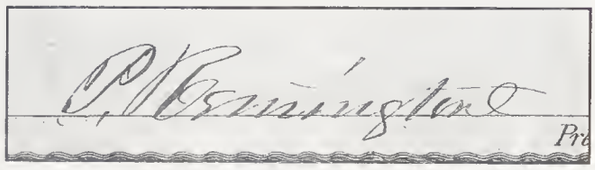


Pattillo Higgins is often referred to as the "Prophet of Spindletop". Higgins was a self-made man who was involved in many business enterprises such as logging, real estate and brick manufacturing. In the early 1890s he was looking for an energy source to fuel his brick kiln. He had heard about oil being discovered in Pennsylvania, and of its uses as a fuel source. Higgins traveled to Pennsylvania to learn how to recognize the surface signs of petroleum. While in Pennsylvania he immediately thought of the hill where he took his Sunday school classes. The locals called the hill "Sour Hill Mound" because of the sour smell caused by the nearby sulphur springs. Higgins was convinced that this was a clear sign of oil. He returned to Beaumont and made one of the greatest oil discoveries of all time. When the first well hit, it produced a geyser estimated to flow at a rate of 100,000 barrels per day. The geyser produced half the cumulative total oil production in the United States in one day. The discovery at Spindletop provided a stable source of petroleum for the United States, and provided much of the fuel used to help win World War I.

We know of no other examples, and this may prove to be the only opportunity to ever own one.

Philo Remington





1149 Ilion Petroleum Oil & Mining (NY) 1865. #24. **5 shs.** Towers, tanks loaded barrels. Allegorical woman, left. Indian princess, right. Small state arms, bottom. Signed by **Philo Remington** as president. **VF+.***

($1,000-1,500)

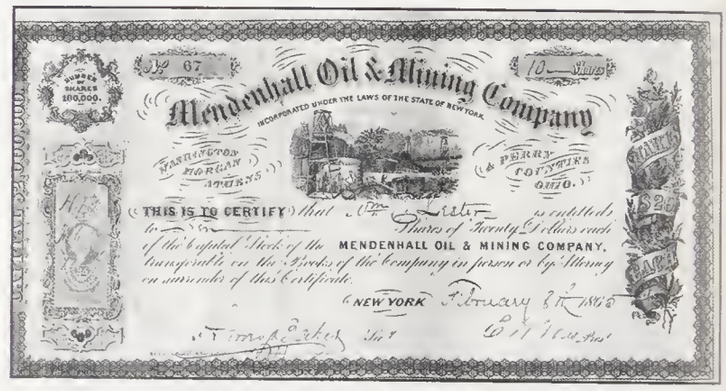
Philo Remington (1816-1889) was an important manufacturer. In 1861 he took charge of his father's factory and reorganized the company, separating agricultural implements from the armory. The company manufactured and aided in the development of over 50 types of pistols, and also manufactured the Remington Breechloader. The company also manufactured sewing machines, and the Remington typewriter, first introduced at the Centennial Exhibition of 1876. See lots 1201-1206.

1150 Imperial & Kanawha Valley Oil (PA) 1865. *Venango County, Pennsylvania and Wirt & Wood Counties, West Virginia.* #159 **500 shs.** Towers, tanks, men fill barrels. PA and WV arms, bottom. *R46.* **VF+.***

($200-300)

1151 Independent Oil (PA) 1865. #126. **1000 shs.** Towers, tanks, men fill barrels. Columbia, left. Small hole at center, else **F-VF.***

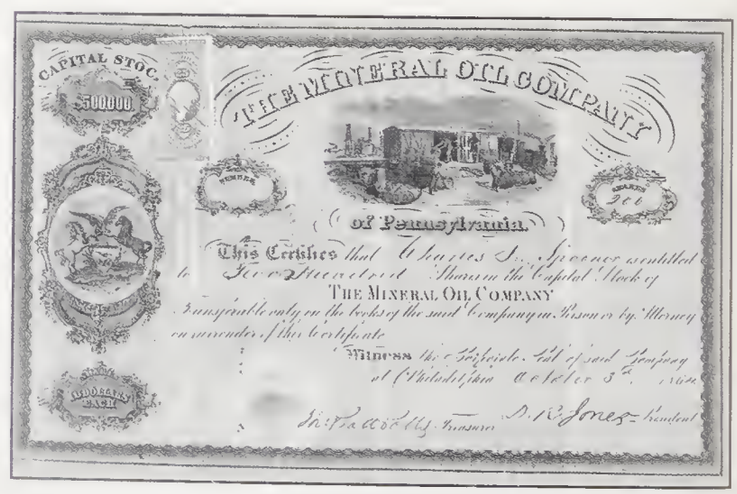
($150-250)



1152 Mendenhall Oil & Mining (NY) 1865. #67. **10 shs.** Oil tower, tanks, men fill barrels. Trimmed closely, left. **VF+.***

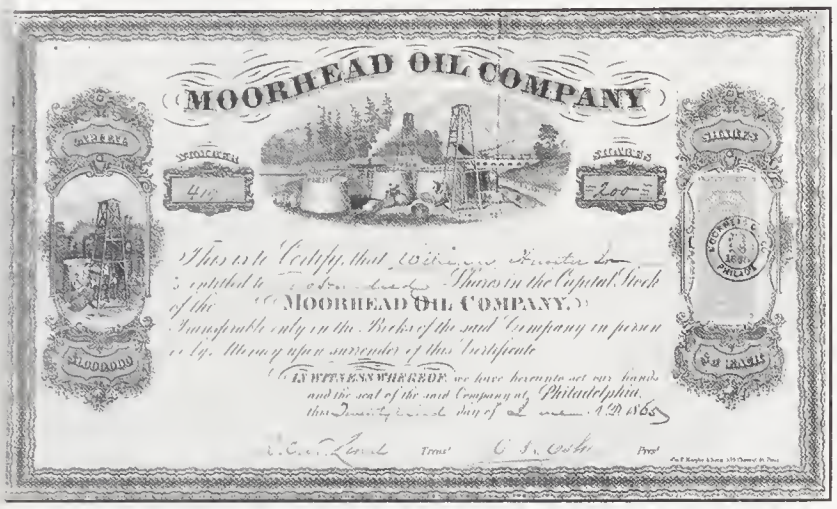
($300-500)

First we have seen in over a decade.



1153 Mineral Oil of Pennsylvania (PA) 1864. #540. **200 shs.** Men unload barrels from boxcar. Pennsylvania state arms, left. *R47.* **VF.***

($400-600)

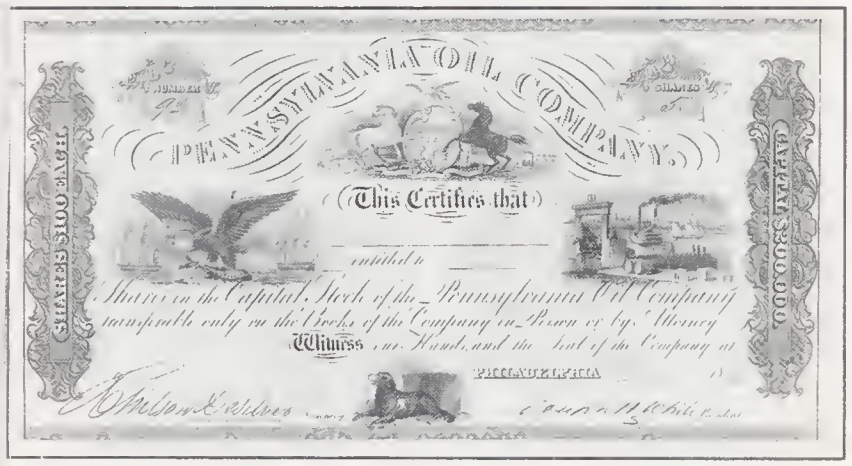


154 Moorhead Oil (PA) 1865. #419. **200 shs.** Towers, tanks, men fill barrels, train in distance. Oil tower, left. *R44*. Trimmed, else **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

A similar example realized $400 in sale 178.

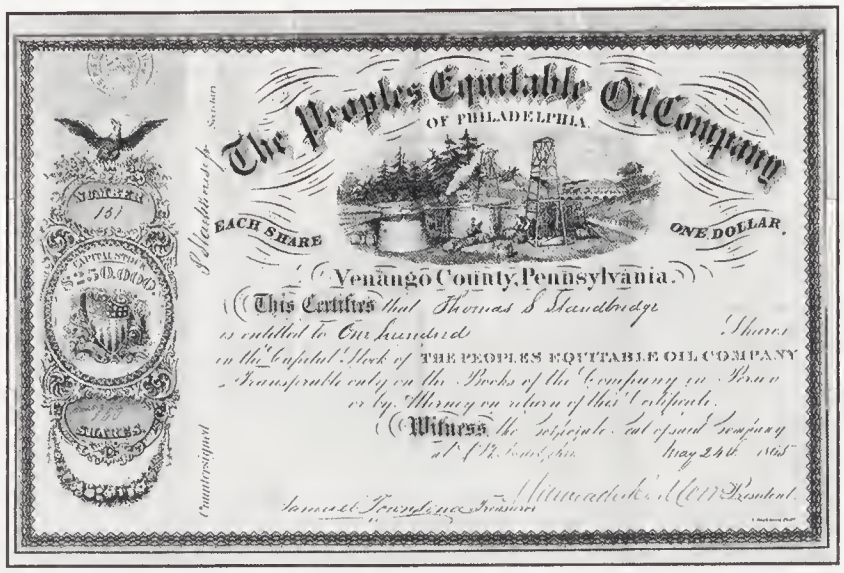
155 National Petroleum Association (PA) 1866. *Pit Hole Creek, Anderson Farm*. **One Share.** Light violet frame and border vignettes. Oil towers, tanks and barrels. Woman. Only one hundred shares were issued. The owner's name is not filled in. Lightly stained on the right side, else **VF.** ***($200-300)***

Perhaps the Earliest Pennsylvania Oil Known



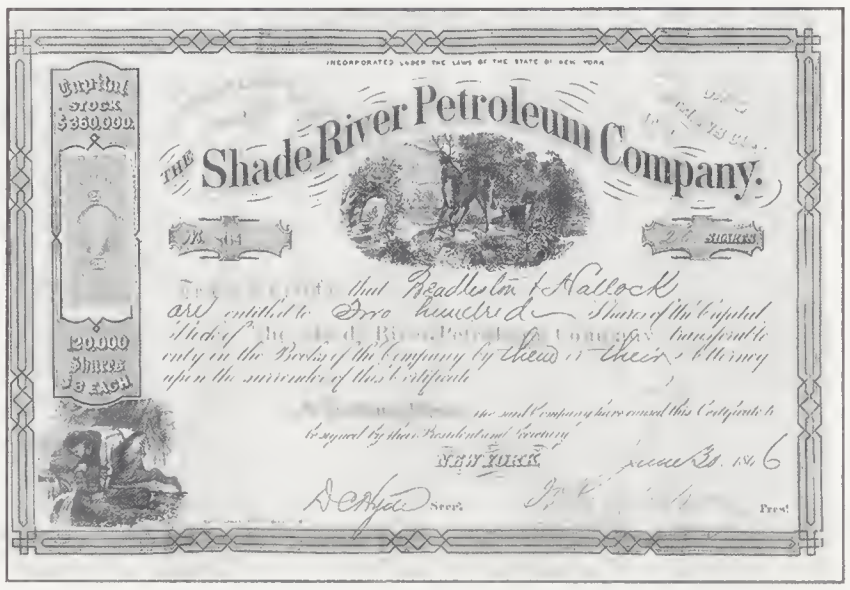
1156 Pennsylvania Oil (PA) 1852. #92. **5 shs.** State arms. Eagle with ships, left. Shipping scene, right. Dog guards chest, bottom. The corporate seal features a chemical retort near a brook with trees. **VF+.*** ***($2,500-3,500)***

This is the earliest petroleum related certificate we have seen or handled. In the Oil Creek area oil seeped to the surface and was collected in various ways. This company was possibly organized to collect oil prior to the advent of drilling. We know of no other examples.



1157 Peoples Equitable Oil of Philadelphia (PA) 1865. *Venango County*. **100 shs.** Oil tower, tanks, men fill barrels. Eagle above shield, left. *R44*. Tape across the reverse top margin, else **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***

No auction appearances in our sales in the last 15 years.



1158 Shade River Petroleum (NY) 1866. #864. **200 shs.** *Pithole Creek, Venango Co. Penn and Athens Co. Ohio*. Hunter aims at buck with young. Frontiersman drinks from river. *R44*. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***

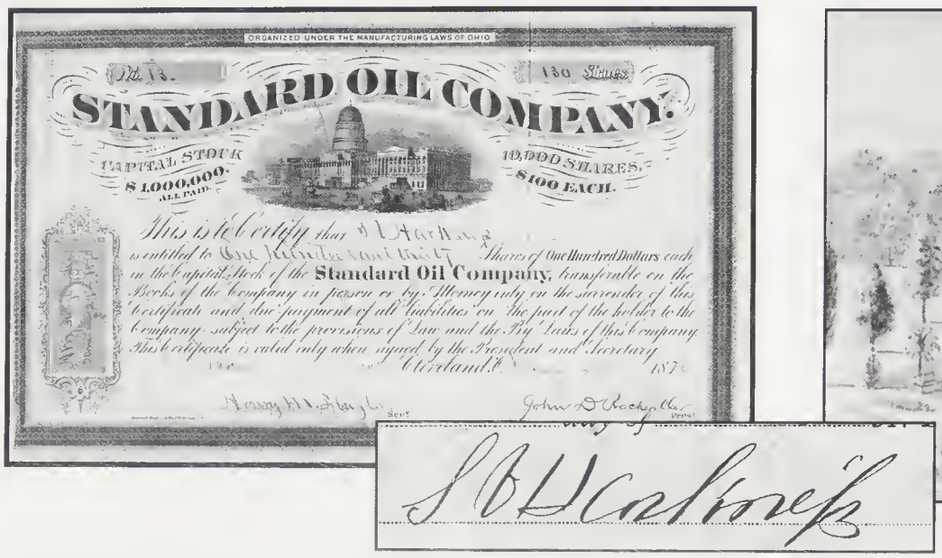
Best of only two discovered. We have not seen one in over a decade.

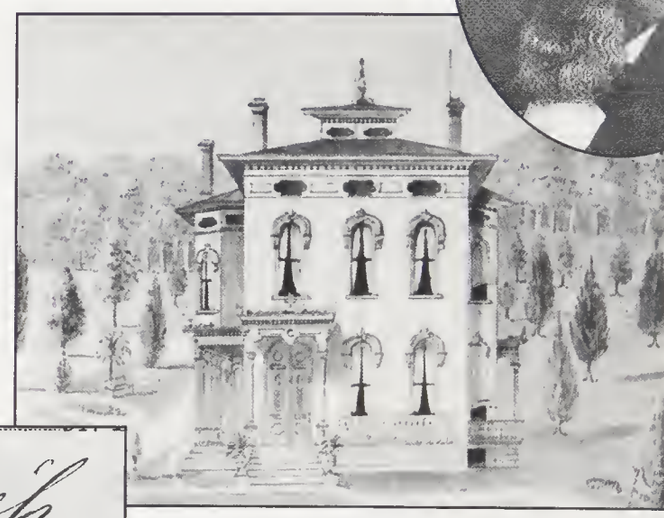
1159 Shade River Petroleum (NY) 1866. #690. **200 shs.** Similar to preceding, and from the same consignment. Short split at the top, else **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Rare Shares: One of Only Six Original Standard Oil Stockholders





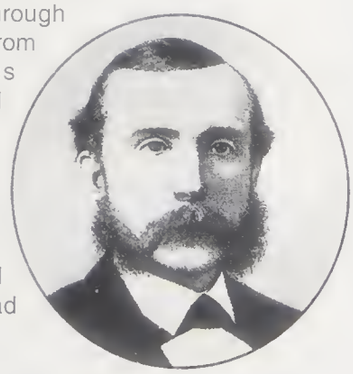
Harkness' Home

1160 Standard Oil (OH) 1870. **130 Shares.** Capitol Building. Issued to **Stephen V. Harkness** and signed by him on the back. Signed by **Henry M. Flagler** as secretary and **John D. Rockefeller** as president. Original shares from the first $1,000,000 capitalization. *R44*. #13. Both the Rockefeller and Harkness signatures are bold, and not cancelled in any way. Rough along the left border, otherwise **VF+.**

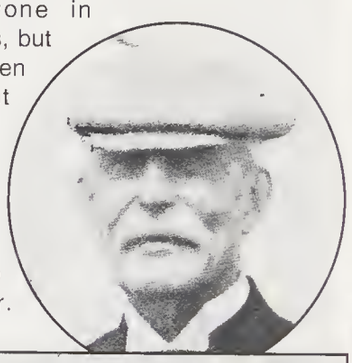
($35,000-50,000)

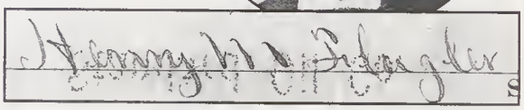
Stephen Harkness (1818-1888) was a wealthy Bellevue, Ohio, commission agent who earned a significant portion of his assets through the sale of whiskey. Harkness provided the first serious infusion of cash into John D. Rockefeller's fledgling enterprise: The Rockefeller, Andrews, Flagler Company. John D. Rockefeller was the president; his brother, William, vice president. Flagler handled the duties of secretary-treasurer; Andrews provided the refining expertise; and Harkness was a "director without portfolio" (or a silent partner). It was Harkness who gave Rockefeller his first real infusion of cash (said to be in the $60,000 to $90,000 range), and it was Harkness who became one of only six original investors in Standard Oil (O. B. Jennings. William's brother-in-law, was the sixth original Standard Oil partner).

How did Rockefeller gain the confidence of Stephen B. Harkness? It was through Flagler. Flagler was a grain dealer from Bellevue, Ohio, where Harkness lived. Flagler subsequently moved to Cleveland, and needed to rent office space. Rockfeller had been a commission merchant for Flagler's grain sales, and Rockefeller gladly rented an office to Flagler. They soon became good friends, and within a short time Rockefeller had asked Flagler to join his new firm.



Rockefeller travelled throughout Ohio, meeting almost everyone who was anyone in business. He knew Harkness, but it was the connection between Harkness and Flagler that cemented the Rockefeller-Harkness relationship. Flagler's wife was a first cousin of Stephen V. Harkness. Stephen's half-brother Daniel was also Flagler's half-brother. Although Rockefeller was a religious man who had little use for those who manufactured and sold alcoholic beverages, he made an exception in the case of Stephen V. Harkness.





This is the third original capitalization Standard Oil certificate to be offered by R. M. Smythe & Co. In January, 2000, Smythe auctioned certificate #21, issued to John D. Rockefeller (sale 194, lot 1076). It brought a worldwide record price of $132,000. In June, 2001, a second example, #16, was consigned to us from a totally different source (sale 211, lot 2196A). It realized $21,100, due to several factors: Certificate #16 was issued to Flagler (who as secretary signed almost all of the Standard Oil certificates); and it was slightly damaged along the left side. It's appearance, just six months after certificate #21 was auctioned, may have caused some speculation that there might be large quantities available. That is almost certainly not the case.

The present example was found in a tag sale, along with the photographs that comprise the lot that follows this one. The certificate was almost certainly obtained, along with the photos, as part of the research material for a book or article being written about John D. Rockefeller.

To date, first capitalization certificates for three of the original six shareholders of Standard Oil have been offered by us (John D. Rockefeller, Henry Flagler, and Stephen V. Harkness). A complete collection would consist of these three, as well as William Rockefeller, Samuel Andrews, and O. B. Jennings, and would represent an extraordinary achievement.

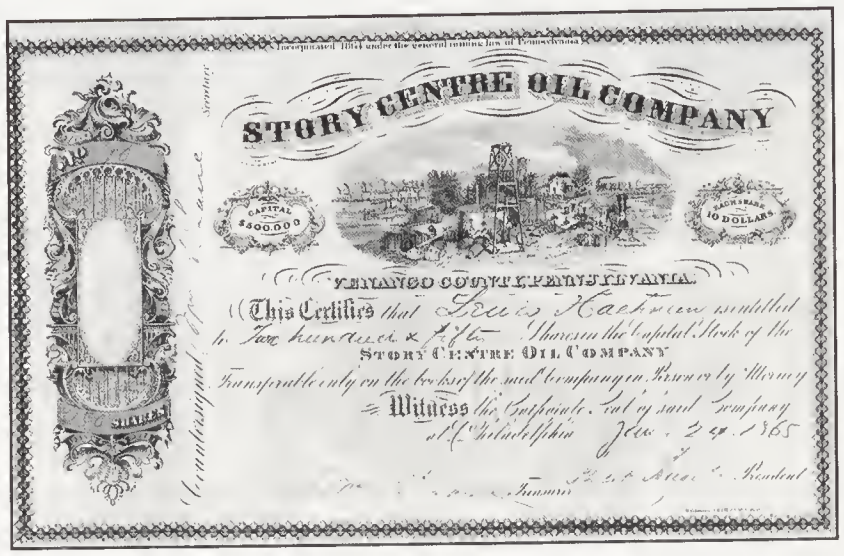
1161 **Photo Collection of Rockefeller, and Other Famous Clevelanders.** A letter, dated August 9, 1976, hints that these were gathered as part of the material used in a TV series called "Snapshots: Portraits of Great Clevelanders." The original issue Standard Oil listed above was found with this group. A wonderful source of illustrations for research or framing. Most are in excellent condition. [33] ***($500-750)***

Consisting mostly of larger format (8" x 10") prints supplied by *The Sohian, The Western Reserve Society, The Plain Dealer,* and other Cleveland institutions. The Rockefeller photos (22) include the following subjects: John D. as a young man; a family portrait ca 1880; his mother, wife and daughter; Forest Hill, his residence in Cleveland; Flagler; as an older man; his casket; other buildings related to Rockefeller and early Cleveland, and more.

A second group of photos (11) and associated papers relates to Cyrus Eaton, a famous Cleveland industrialist.

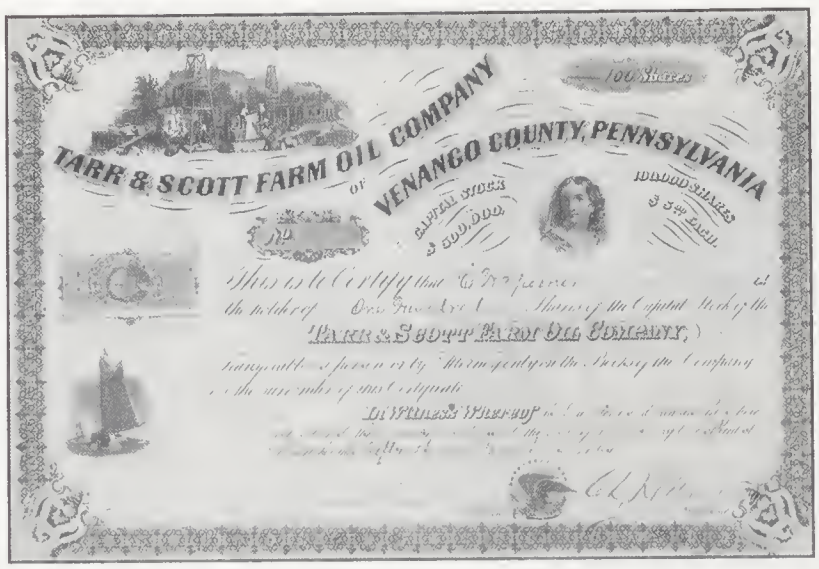
1162 **John D. Rockefeller Painting** by Noel Pantig. Oil on canvas, [23 1/2" x 29 1/2"] tastefully framed, overall [28" x 34"]. A portrait , in oil, of Rockefeller, adapted from a famous photograph made just after he had formed Standard Oil Company of Ohio. Pantig has captured the impressive presence of John D. Rockefeller at an important turning point in his career. Oil portraits of Rockefeller are very few in number, and most of the pictures of Rockefeller we find were done when Rockefeller was in his late 80s or early 90s, and do not reflect the powerful impression this man exuded. ***($750-1,250)***

Noel Pantig is a modern artist who specializes in oil portraits of significant historical figures. His special talent is to capture the personality and essence of the individual he paints. Pantig was *"Artist of the Year"* in 1994, an honor awarded by the Rocky Mountain Artist Association for his portraits of the great Indian Chiefs Sitting Bull and Chief Joseph. His works are also on display at the Confederate Naval Museum in Columbus, Georgia, and the Old Court House Museum in Vicksburg, Mississippi.



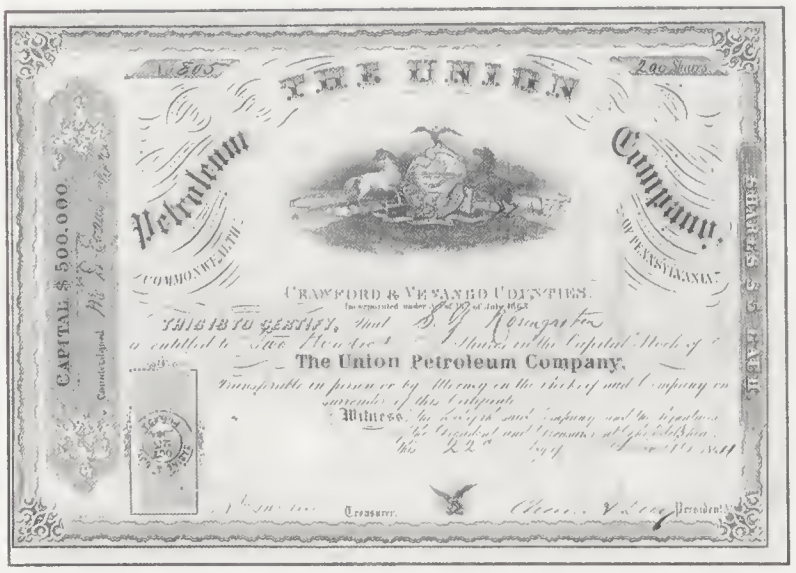
1163 **Story Centre Oil** (PA) 1865. #70. *Venango County.* **250 shs,** light brown central cartouche. Tower, tanks, men fill barrels, trains and steamboat. Light stain over seal. Toned unevenly on the reverse, else **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

No examples in our last 50 auctions.



1164 **Tarr & Scott Farm Oil** 1865. **100 shs.** Towers, tank men fill barrels, left. Woman's head, center. Sailing ship, lower left. Eagle, bottom. Lightly toned in top margin, else **VF.** ***($400-600)***

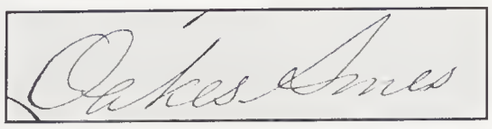
First we have seen.



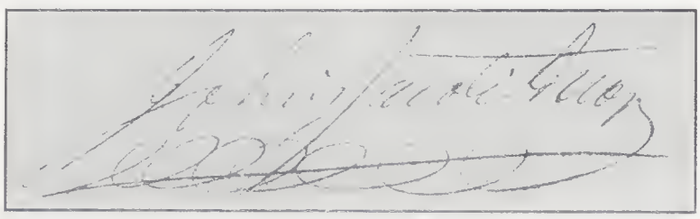
1165 **Union Petroleum** (PA) 1864. *Crawford & Venango Counties.* **200 shares,** all blue. Pennsylvania state arms. Small eagle, bottom. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***

1166 AMES, OAKES ***($500-700)***

Congressman; manufacturer; financier. Fascinating **Autograph Letter Signed *"Oakes Ames,"*** 1/2 page, 4to, on embossed "Oliver Ames & Sons" letterhead, North Easton, [MA], July 24, 1863. To the Hon. Peter T. Homen, Ames requests: *"...Will you please terminate Mr. George W. Kennedy as as Justice of the Peace for Eastern Bristol County..."* And Ames adds further in a "Nota Bene": *"...Mr. Kennedy is our Book Keeper & we have occasion for a Justice almost every day in our office in making internal revenue returns & certificates for drawback on foreign shipments..."* Light fold wear, otherwise **Fine. Rare** on Oliver Ames & Sons letterhead!



Rare 1818 Astor Power of Attorney Signed by John Jacob Astor and William B. Astor

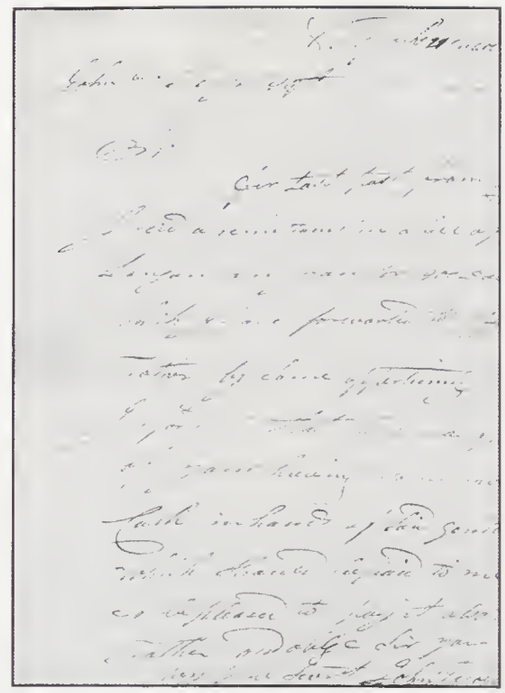


1167 ASTOR, JOHN JACOB and WILLIAM B. ***($750-1,250)***

Exceptional **Document Signed** *"John Jacob Astor"* and *"Wm. B. Astor,"* 1-1/4 pages, legal folio, New York, October 30, 1818. An unique Power of Attorney in which John Jacob Astor assigns his right to dividends on $1822.56 of 7% stock from the U.S. Loan Office to a Catherine Judah of New Brunswick, New Jersey. William B. Astor signs as witness. Edge chinking, pieces missing at folds, otherwise several pieces of archival tape on verso.

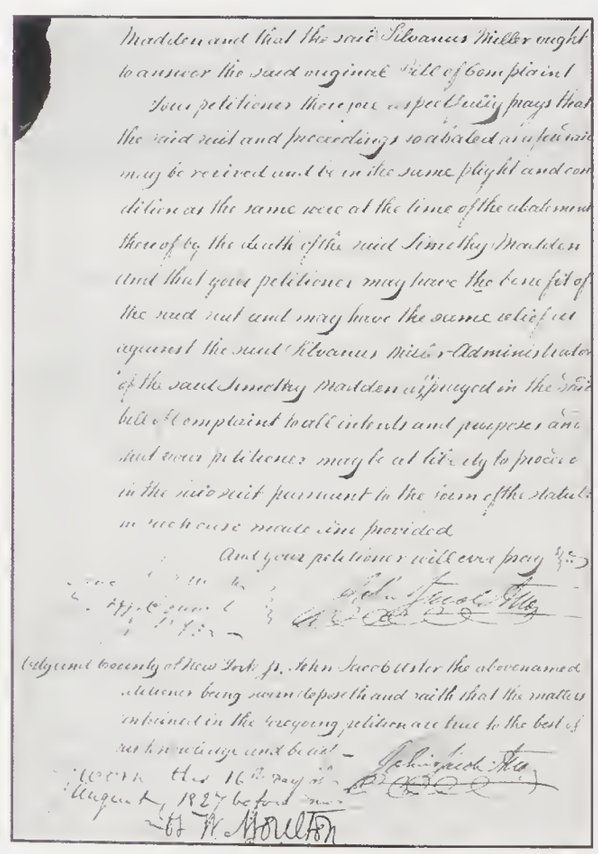
By 1800, Astor, who had immigrated from the Dutchy of Baden in Germany, had amassed a fortune of $250,000 in the fur trade and had begun to purchase real estate in New York as well as dominate the fur trade in America. Astor lost considerable money during the War of 1812 with Britain, but recaptured his losses as well as a generous profit by lending money at a very high rate of interest to the U.S. Loan Office, which was financing the expansion of the United States.

By the time of his retirement in 1834, Astor had amassed a fortune amounting to $20,000,000 - making him the richest man in America. His son, William B. Astor, administered his father's large business interests after his death in 1848.



1168 ASTOR, JOHN JACOB ***($1,000-1,500)***

Letter Signed *"John Jacob Astor,"* 1 page, 8vo, New York, March 21, 1800. In an early letter to John M. Henry, Esq. of Albany, Astor writes: *"...from Canada I rec'd a remittance in a bill of Patrick Lanyon... for 1900 Dollars which I have forwarded to..."* With integral address leaf; torn but not detached from upper left to upper quarter of integral leaf. Torn at fold where seal was adhered. Folds, age toning, otherwise **Fine.**



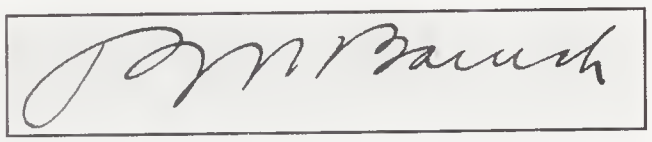
Lot 1169

9 ASTOR, JOHN JACOB ***($1,000-1,500)***

Lengthy **Document Signed Twice** ***"John Jacob Astor,"*** 9 pages, legal folio, "In Chancery", New York, June 12, 1826. A petition on behalf of Astor's bill of complaint against Timothy Madden and the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York. Slight ink smear in the second of the two signatures on final page of document. Age-toning, light fold wear, otherwise **Fine.**

70 BARUCH, BERNARD M. ***($250-350)***

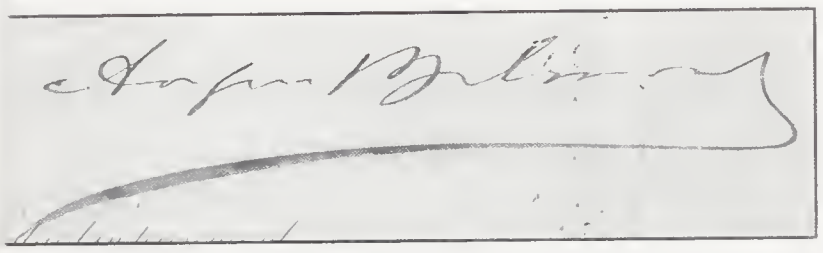
American financier. **Typewritten Letter Signed** *"B M*



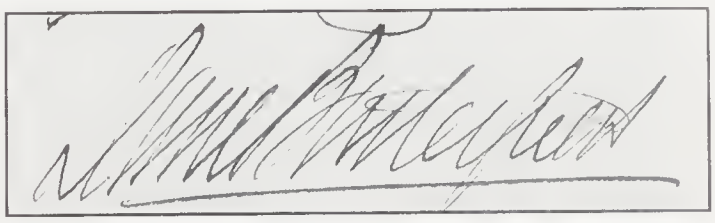
Baruch," 1 page, small 4to, on his personal letterhead, New York, December 14, 1939. To Mr. J. Duane Upton of Garland, Pennsylvania Baruch writes, *"I am sending an autographed photograph* [not included] *to you under separate cover. I have some documents signed by President Wilson but I cannot put my hands on them at present."* Minor fold wear, otherwise **Very Fine.** Interesting connection between Wilson and Baruch!

71 Oregon & Transcontinental 1884. **100 shs,** green. Native Americans on hill top peer down at the industry below. Issued to and signed by **August Belmont** on the verso. Light soiling. **VF.** ***($400-600)***

August Belmont (1816-1890) came to the United

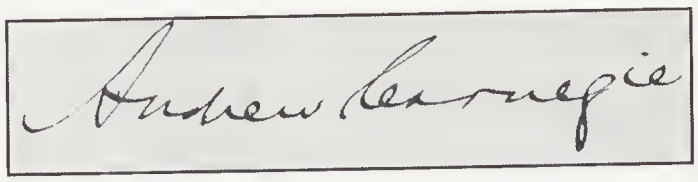


States in 1837 and established a banking house. Belmont was Consul General to Austria from 1844 to 1850, and U.S. Minister to the Netherlands from 1853 to 1857. He was an ardent supporter of the Union during the War Between the States, and a passionate horseman. Belmont Park and Belmont Stakes are named after him.



172 BUTTERFIELD, DANIEL ***($250-350)***

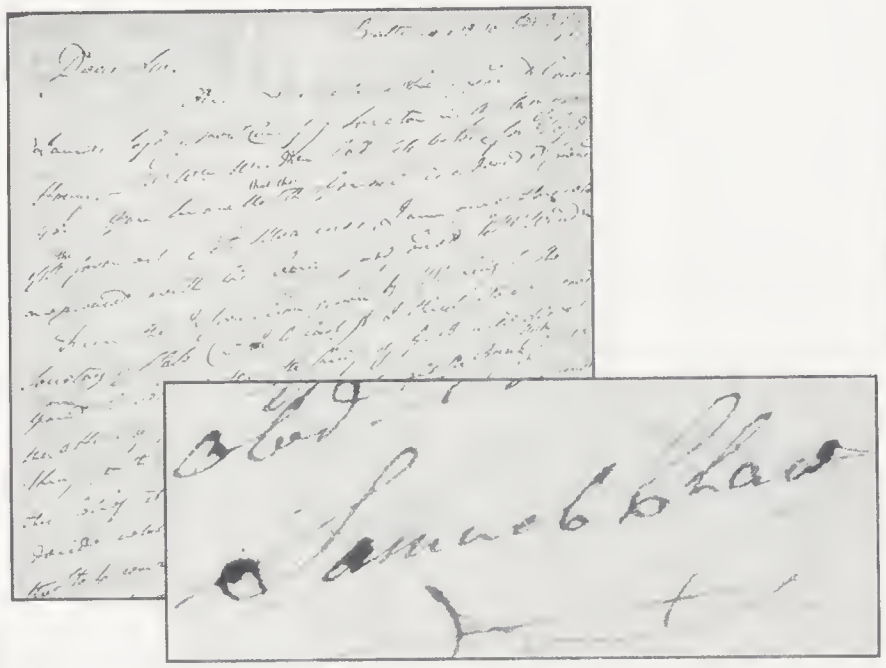
Major General during the Civil War; brother of John Butterfield, who served as president of the American Express Company. **Letter Signed** *"Danl. Butterfield,"* 2 pages (both sides of a single sheet), 8vo, on Inman & International Steamship Company embossed letterhead, New York, July 30, 1899. To Bartlett, Butterfield imparts; *"If decision not yet made send in cipher I gave you so you can telegraph us when it does come. I kept no copy..."* Butterfield continues, discussing a client's land transaction. **Fine.**



1173 CARNEGIE, ANDREW ***($300-500)***

American industrialist and humanitarian; after the end of the Civil War he entered the steel business and eventually controlled several steel companies which were merged into U.S. Steel in 1901. Carnegie devoted the last 18 years of his life to philanthropic causes around the world. **Typewritten Letter Signed** *"Andrew Carnegie,"* 1/4 page, 4to, on his personal engraved stationery, New York, March 15, 1909. To Walter Russell, Esq., Carnegie thanks him *"...for the books I find on my return you have sent me. I am sure you will hear from my little daughter by and by in regard to the ones sent her. May I be so bold as to send you a book* [not included] *for which I am responsible..."* Carnegie has added in his own hand *"Send copy 'Problems'"* Fold wear, otherwise **VF+.**

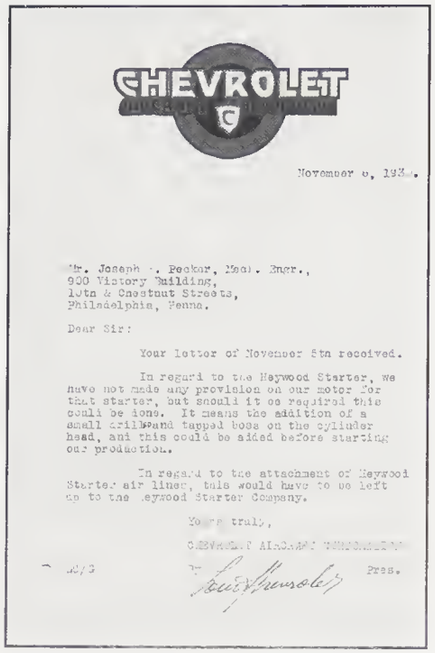
Fascinating Financial Content



1174 CHASE, SAMUEL ***($3,000-5,000)***

Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Stunning **Autograph Letter Signed** *"Samuel Chase,"* 3 pages, legal folio, Baltimore, December 10, 1797. Chase writes to James M. McHenry, Secretary of War. Highly important content letter anticipating war with Great Britain and instructing McHenry to sell their stock in the Bank of England. Chase also discusses the national debt; he fears stock will continue to fall and even in peace time will rise slowly. Chase also mentions a sale to Mr. Carroll, and asks for advice on the purchase of land from the Indians - the Illinois and Wabash purchase. Age toning, edge chinking, otherwise **Very Fine.**

Rare and Exceptional Chevrolet Letter



CHEVROLET

November 6, 193[illegible].

Mr. Joseph S. Pecker, Mech. Engr.,
900 Victory Building,
10th & Chestnut Streets,
Philadelphia, Penna.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of November 5th received.

In regard to the Heywood Starter, we have not made any provision on our motor for that starter, but should it be required this could be done. It means the addition of a small drill and tapped boss on the cylinder head, and this could be added before starting our production.

In regard to the attachment of Heywood Starter air lines, this would have to be left up to the Heywood Starter Company.

Yours truly,

Louis Chevrolet

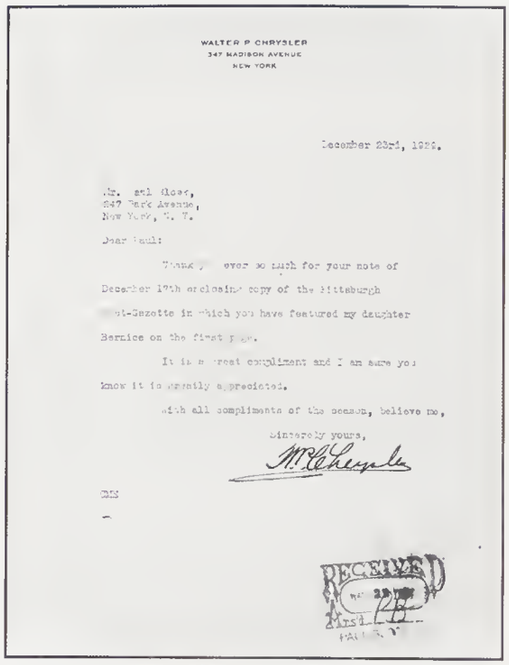
Pres.

1175 CHEVROLET, LOUIS ***($2,800-3,500)***

American automobile pioneer; racing car enthusiast; aircraft motor engineer. Fantastic **Typewritten Letter Signed *"Louis Chevrolet"*** as President of the Chevrolet Aircraft Corporation. 1/5 page, 4to, on the Chevrolet Aircraft corporate letterhead, November 6, 1930. Chevrolet answers Mr. Joseph S. Pecker, Mechanical Engineer: *"...In regard to the Heywood Starter, we have not made any provision on our motor for that starter, but should it be required this could be done. It means the addition of small drill and tapped boss on the cylinder head, and this could be added before starting our production. In regard to the attachment of Heywood Starter air lines, this would have to be left up to the Heywood Started Company..."* Light fold wear, two small file holes at bottom, otherwise **Very Fine. Exceptionally Rare.**

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



WALTER P CHRYSLER
347 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK

December 23rd, 1929.

Mr. Paul Block,
347 Park Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Dear Paul:

Thank you ever so much for your note of December 17th enclosing copy of the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette in which you have featured my daughter Bernice on the first page.

It is a great compliment and I am sure you know it is greatly appreciated.

With all compliments of the season, believe me,

Sincerely yours,

W P Chrysler

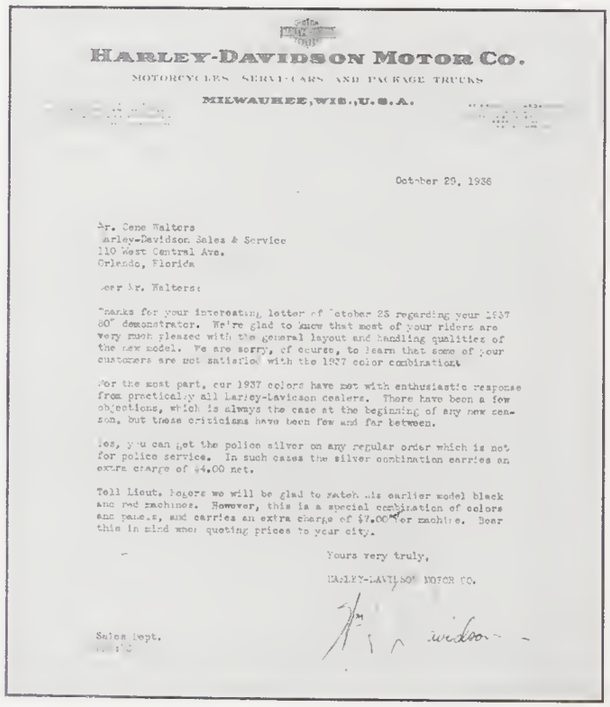
WPC

RECEIVED

1176 CHRYSLER, WALTER P. ***($500-750)***

Automobile manufacturer; organized and headed the Chrysler Corporation. **Typewritten Letter Signed** *"W.P. Chrysler,"* 1/2 page, 4to, on his personal letterhead, New York, December 23, 1929. To Paul Block, Chrysler sends thanks for the *"copy of the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette in which you have featured my daughter Bernice on the first page..."* Receiver's stamp and mounting traces at corners of verso, otherwise **Very Good.**

Colors For The New Harleys



HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
MOTORCYCLES SERVI-CARS AND PACKAGE TRUCKS
MILWAUKEE, WIS., U.S.A.

October 29, 1936

Mr. Gene Walters
Harley-Davidson Sales & Service
110 West Central Ave.
Orlando, Florida

Dear Mr. Walters:

Thanks for your interesting letter of October 23 regarding your 1937 80" demonstrator. We're glad to know that most of your riders are very much pleased with the general layout and handling qualities of the new model. We are sorry, of course, to learn that some of your customers are not satisfied with the 1937 color combinations.

For the most part, our 1937 colors have met with enthusiastic response from practically all Harley-Davidson dealers. There have been a few objections, which is always the case at the beginning of any new season, but these criticisms have been few and far between.

Yes, you can get the police silver on any regular order which is not for police service. In such cases the silver combination carries an extra charge of $4.00 net.

Tell Lieut. Rogers we will be glad to match his earlier model black and red machines. However, this is a special combination of colors and panels, and carries an extra charge of $7.00 per machine. Bear this in mind when quoting prices to your city.

Yours very truly,

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.

Sales Dept.

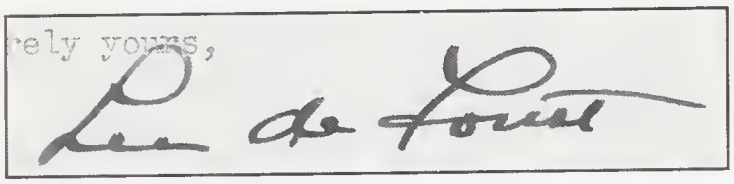
1177 DAVIDSON, WALTER H. ***($1,500-2,500)***

Exceptional **Typewritten Letter Signed *"Wm. H. Davidson,"*** 1/2 page, 4to, on Harley-Davidson Motor Co. letterhead, Milwaukee, October 29, 1936. Davidson writes to Mr. Gene Walter of Harley-Davidson Sales & Service in Orlando, Florida, in part: *"...Thanks for your interesting letter regarding your 1937 80" demonstrator. We're glad to know that most of your riders are very much pleased with*

the general layout and handling qualities of the new model. We are sorry, of course, to learn that some of your customers are not satisfied with the 1937 color combination. For the most part, our 1937 colors have met with enthusiastic response from practically all Harley-Davidson dealers. There have been a few objections, which is always the case at the beginning of any new season, but these criticisms have been few and far between... Tell Lieut. Rogers we will be glad to match his earlier model black and red machines..." Light fold wear, otherwise **Excellent.**

178 **DE FOREST, LEE** ***($750-1,000)***

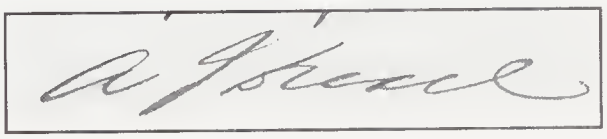
Choice **Typewritten Letter Signed** ***"Lee de Forest,"*** 1/3 page, 4to, on Lee De Forest Laboratories / Radio



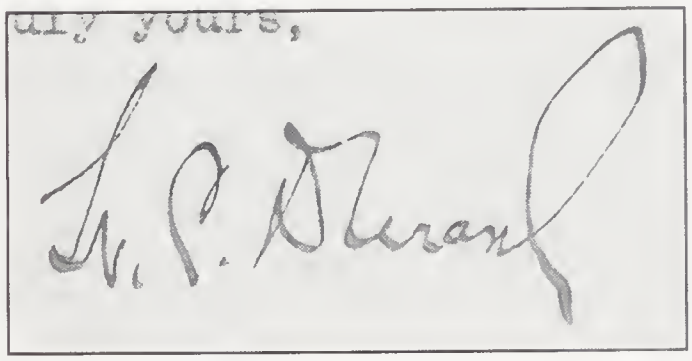
Electronics letterhead, Los Angeles, September 1, 1942. To an aspiring employee, Mr. Verne T. Braman of Detroit, De Forest responds: *"...I am pleased that my mountain climbing exploits have such an impression on you, but regret that you find two flights of stairs a climbing effort!... I am pleased to recopy the letter and trust that it will serve you better than did the one you sent to Brush. Why don't you try Eastman Kodak Company? Your qualifications are exactly what they need. If you do land something good, I shall appreciate hearing about it..."* Boldly accomplished signature. Light fold wear, otherwise **Excellent.**

1179 **DREXEL, ANTHONY J.** ***($650-850)***

American financier. Extremely rare **Letter Signed** ***"A J Drexel,"***



1 page, 8vo, on Drexel & Co. Bankers letterhead, Philadelphia, February 4, [18]79. To the Honorable John Sherman of Washington, Drexel kindly requests, in part: *"Permit me to introduce to you Mr. Joel Cook of this City who visits Washington on business of which he will explain to you... belongs to the Editorial staff of the 'Public Ledger' and is the Philadelphia correspondent of the 'London Times.'* Tan mounting strip on verso at bottom, fold wear archivally repaired. **Fine.**

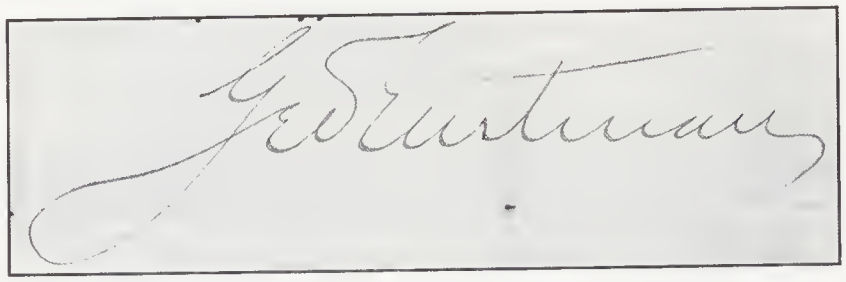


1180 **DURANT, WILLIAM C.** ***($400-600)***

Typewritten Letter Signed *"W.C. Durant,"* 1/3 page, small 4to, on his personal letterhead, New York, October 16, 1940. To Mr. J. Duane Upton of Drake Memorial Museum, Durant responds, *"I am enclosing "my sentiment"* [quotes in Durant's hand] *and signature as requested in your favor of the 14th, also a few scattered thoughts which might be of interest to you and your associates.."* Fold wear. **Very Fine.**

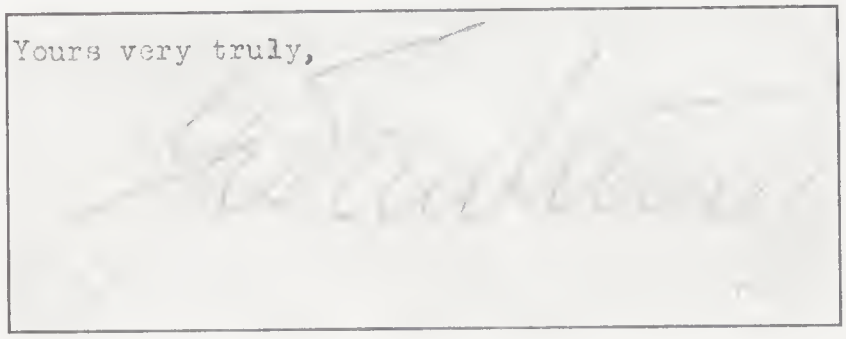
1181 **EASTMAN, GEORGE** ***($350-450)***

American inventor; invented and patented a machine



for coating the glass plates used in cameras; perfected flexible roll films and designed the roll holder for winding them. Eastman had a dollar camera on the market by 1900 making it possible for millions of Americans to become amateur photographers. He committed suicide in 1932. Brief **Typewritten Letter Signed** ***"Geo Eastman,"*** 1/3 page, 8vo, on Eastman Kodak Co. letterhead, Rochester, N.Y., March 9, 1923. To Charles Bracker of Rochester, Eastman thanks the writer for a book he sent [not included] and claims *"...I have read with great interest."* Fold wear, age toning, otherwise **Fine.**

1182 **EASTMAN, GEORGE** ***($500-750)***



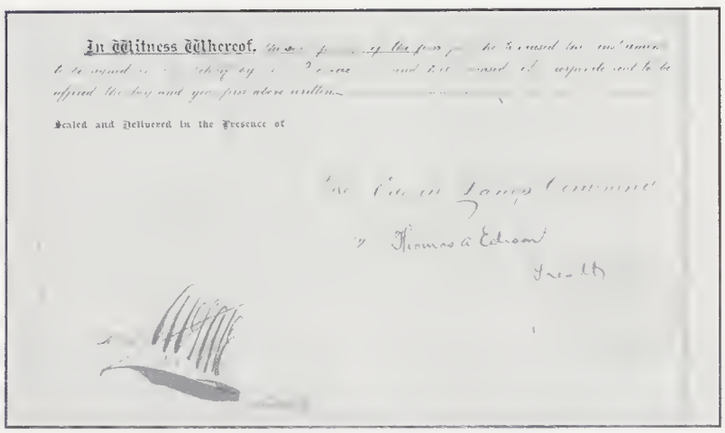
Typewritten Letter Signed *"Geo. Eastman,"* 3/4 page, small 4to, on Eastman Kodak Company letterhead, Rochester, New York, March 1, 1920. Eastman responds to Dr. James Putney Munroe of Cambridge, Massachusetts: *"On my return home from a few days' absence I find the copy of your book 'The Human Factor in Education' which you so kindly sent me. I shall read it with great interest at the first opportunity..."* Fold wear. **Very Fine.**

1183 **EDISON, THOMAS A.** [3] ***($1,500-2,500)***

American inventor of the phonograph, light bulb, electric generator, storage battery, etc. **Handwritten Letter Signed** ***"E,"*** 1/2 page, 8vo, in pencil on Reinbold letter to Edison, n.p., n.d. Edison pencilled a response to Reinbold's letter

for his secretary to type up and send. The letter reads: *"...I have a long contract with the Standard Essence Co. and will not work a mine. I bought the Swazy mine and paid*

$6,000 for it. I will give you $3,000 (three thousand dollars) for the adjacent mine, which I understand is called the 'Bull-Con.' Neither of these mines has any value to me as long as the Standard Essence Co. remains in business and furnishes me with lithia. The only value these mines would have would be in case the Standard Essence Co. would stop and go into liquidation. Then I could work these mines for myself. Of course, I know you will not accept my offer, but that is all I will give and this offer will hold good only for three months from this date..." Also includes second page of original Reinbold letter and a typed copy **not signed** by Edison of the letter that was sent to Reinbold. Age-toning, otherwise **Fine.**


In Witness Whereof,

Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of

1184 **EDISON, THOMAS A.** ***($2,000-2,500)***

Choice partly-printed **Document Signed** *"Thomas A. Edison"* as President, 3 pages, folio [16-1/2" x 21"], Essex County, New Jersey, September 10, 1890. An indenture transferring ownership of land located in Bloomfield, N.J., from the Edison Lamp Company to the Edison General Electric Company for $1.00. Bears embossed Edison Lamp Company corporate seal. Light age-toning and fold wear, otherwise **Very Good.**

1185 **FILLMORE, MILLARD** ***($400-600)***

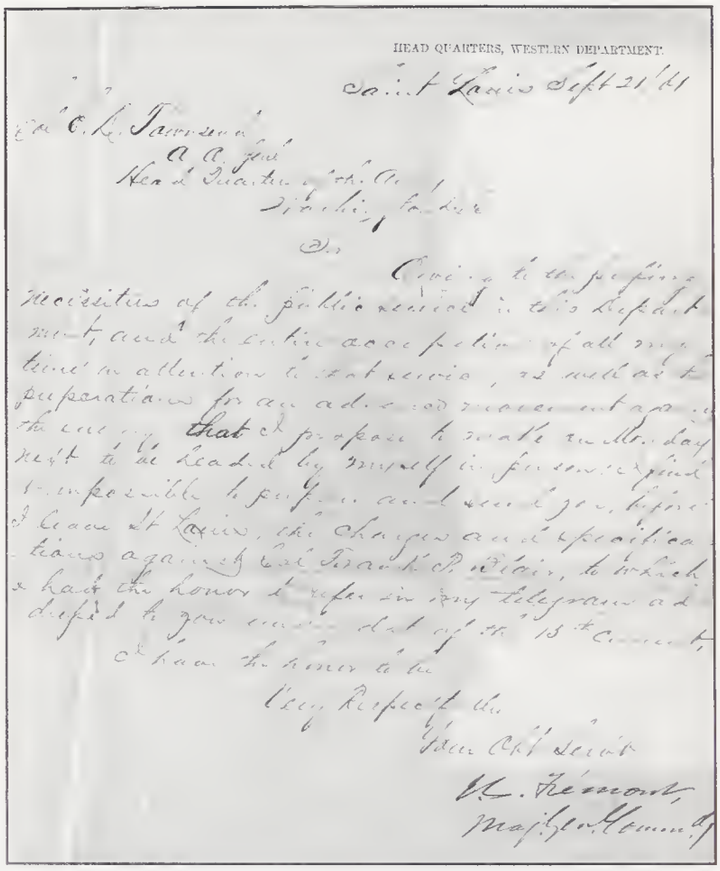
Thirteenth President of the United State [Whig, 1850-53], succeeding to that office on the death of Zachary

Comptroller

Taylor; supported Fugitive Slave Law, alienating abolitionist support; sent Matthew Perry to Japan in 1853; unsuccessful presidential candidate in 1852 and 1856. Partly-printed **Document Signed Twice** *"Millard Fillmore"* as Comptroller of the State of New York, 3/4 page, 4to, New York, April 26, 1848. The cancellation of the loan is in Fillmore's hand *"Cancelled April 28, 1848 / Millard Fillmore."* **Very Fine.**

1186 **FIRESTONE, HENRY S.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

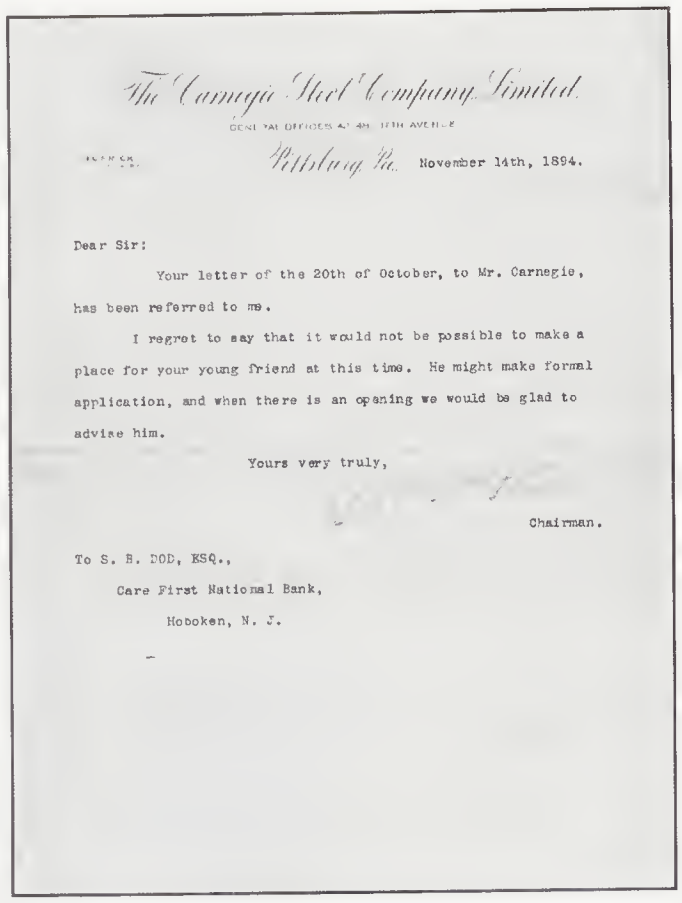
Choice partly-printed **Document Signed** ***"H.S. Firestone"*** as President of the Firestone Tire & Rubber Company, 1 1/2 pages, legal folio, Akron, Ohio, January 27, 1926. In this legal document between the Firestone Tire & Rubber and the Pennsylvania, Ohio & Detroit Railroad, Firestone purchases a parcel of land, as described, for the sum of $1.00, etc! Embossed notary seals. Age-toning, light fold wear, otherwise **Fine.**


HEAD QUARTERS, WESTERN DEPARTMENT.

St. Louis Sept 21/61

1187 **FREMONT, JOHN C.** ***($800-1000)***

Exceptional War Date **Letter Signed** ***"J.C. Fremont"*** as Major General Commander, 1 page, large 4to, Saint Louis, [MO], September 21, 1861. In this letter, Fremont writes to Colonel E. A. Townsend, A.A. General, Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D.C.: *"Owing to the pressing necessities of the public service in this Department, and the entire occupation of all my time in attention to that service, as well as the preparations for an advance movement against the enemy, that I propose to make on Monday next, to be headed by myself in person. I find it impossible to prepare and I send you, before I leave St. Louis, the charges and specifications against Col. Frank P. Blair, to which I had the honor transfer in my telegram addressed to you, under date of the 15th current."* Small hole at fold, but tape repairs on verso, smaller sheet affixed on verso with tape at left side, otherwise **Fine.**



The Carnegie Steel Company Limited.

GENERAL OFFICES AT 4TH 17TH AVENUE

Pittsburg Pa. November 14th, 1894.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of the 20th of October, to Mr. Carnegie, has been referred to me.

I regret to say that it would not be possible to make a place for your young friend at this time. He might make formal application, and when there is an opening we would be glad to advise him.

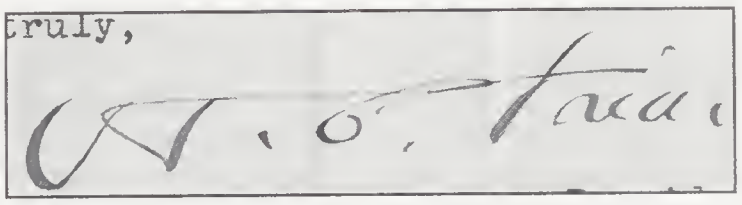
Yours very truly,

Chairman.

To S. B. DOD, ESQ.,
Care First National Bank,
Hoboken, N. J.

188 FRICK, HENRY C. ***($1,500-2,000)***

Exceptional **Typewritten Letter Signed** *"H.C. Frick"* as Chairman of the Carnegie Steel Company Limited, 1/3 page, 4to, on Carnegie Steel Company Limited letterhead, Pittsburgh, November 14, 1894. To S.B. Dod, Esq. of First National Bank in Hoboken, Frick responds: *"Your letter of the 20th of October, to Mr. Carnegie, has been referred to me. I regret to say that it would not be possible to make a place for your young friend at this time. He might make formal application, and when there is an opening we would be glad to advise him..."* Signature very light and washed out, otherwise **Fine.** Good Carnegie / Frick association letter!



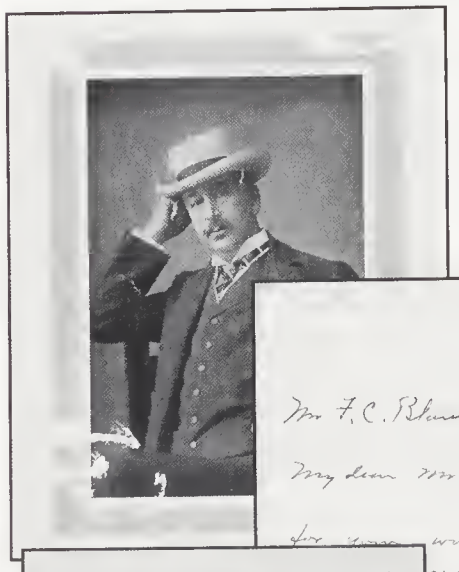
Only letter we've seen with Frick's signature on Carnegie Steel letterhead.

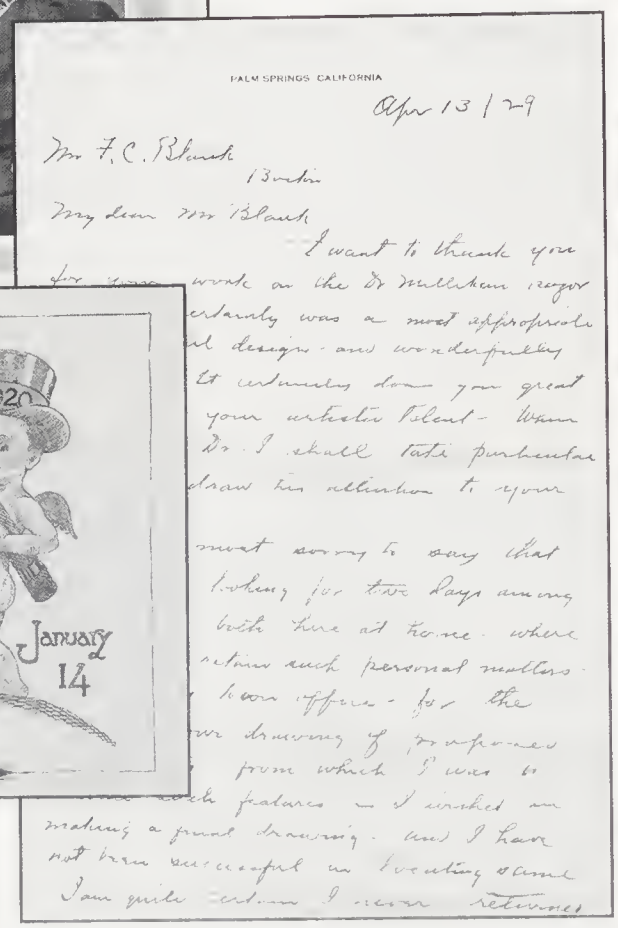
1189 FRICK, HENRY C. ***($500-750)***

Known as the "Coke King"; Choice **Typewritten Letter Signed** ***"H.C. Frick"*** as President of the H.C. Frick Coke Company, 1/5 page, 4to, on H.C. Frick Coke Co. letterhead, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, February 8, [18]94. To Mr. J.J. Morehouse of Canada, Frick replies: *"...to your favor of the 7th: So far as I know, the date fixed will suit me."* Bold, solid signature. Light fold wear, age-toning, otherwise **Fine. Extremely Rare on Company Letterhead!**

1190 GILLETTE, KING C. [3] ***($3,500-4,500)***

inventor of the Gillette Safety Razor. Exceptional **Autograph Letter Signed** ***"King C Gillete,"*** 2 pages, 8vo, on his imprinted Palm Springs, California letterhead, April 13, [19]29. A





PALM SPRINGS CALIFORNIA

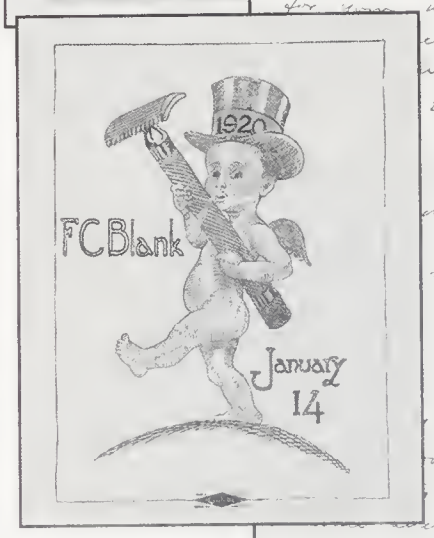
Apr 13 / 29

Mr F.C. Blank
Boston

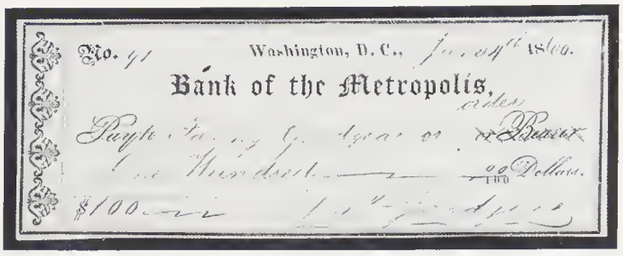
My dear Mr Blank

I want to thank you
for your work on the Dr Millikan razor
certainly was a most appropriate
ul design - and wonderfully
It certainly does you great
your artistic talent - When
Dr. I shall take particular
draw his attention to your

most sorry to say that
looking for two days among
both here at home - where
retain such personal matters -
here office - for the
we drawing of proposed
from which I was to
such features as I wished in
making a final drawing - and I have
not been successful in locating same
I am quite certain I never returned



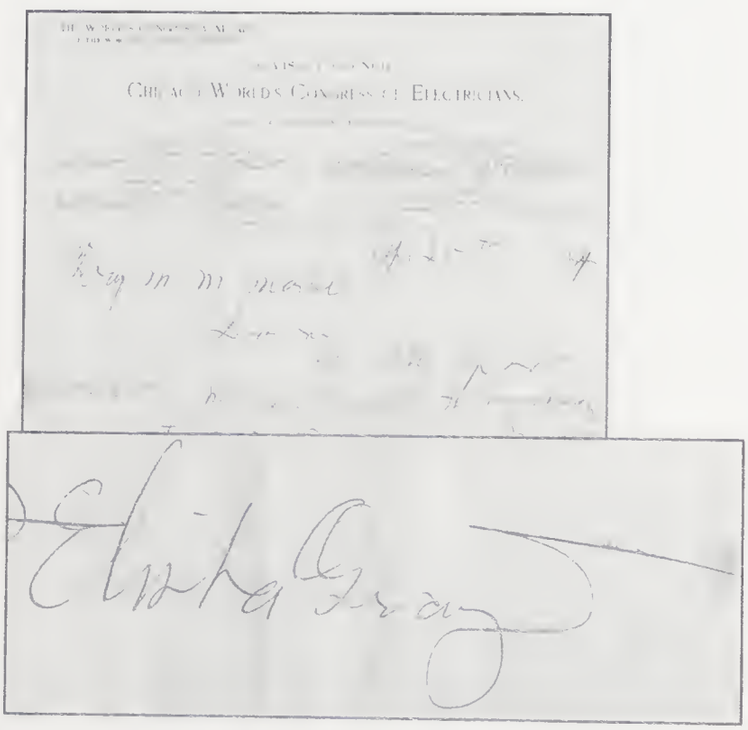
stunning letter to Mr. F.C. Blank of Boston, Gillete pens: *"I want to thank you for your work on the Dr. Millikan Razor set - It certainly was a most appropriate and beautiful design - and wonderfully executed. It certainly does you great credit for your artistic talent - When I see the Dr. I shall take particular pains to draw his attention to your work - I am most sorry to say that I have been looking for two days among my papers - both here at home - where I usually retain such personal matters - and in my own office - for the copies of your drawing of proposed book plates - from which I was to combine such features as I wished in making a final drawing - and I have not been successful in locating same. I am quite certain I never returned them to you - I can only think that I have so carefully put them away until I was ready to write, or were going East that I have even forgotten where. Your last commentary on what portrait to use - you suggest the one with hat on - That appeals to me as also does the one out of "World Corporation" and I have two others which I will bring East. I will be in Boston May 14 and remain nearly a week - during which time I promise that we will settle the Book plate - so you will not be in such uncertainty as to what to do. Again I want to thank you for the very beautiful razor for Dr. Millikan - Which to me - looks too much like a handsome piece of jewelry - to be use for shaving..."* Breathtaking! Edge chipping, otherwise **Excellent.** Also includes: an engraving of an FC Blank razor ad with Baby New Year 1920; and a 3/4 pose of Gillete with aforementioned hat.


No. 91 Washington, D. C., June 4th 1860.
Bank of the Metropolis,
Pay to Fanny Goodyear or order
One Hundred — 00/100 Dollars.
$100

1191 GOODYEAR, CHARLES ***($750-1,000)***

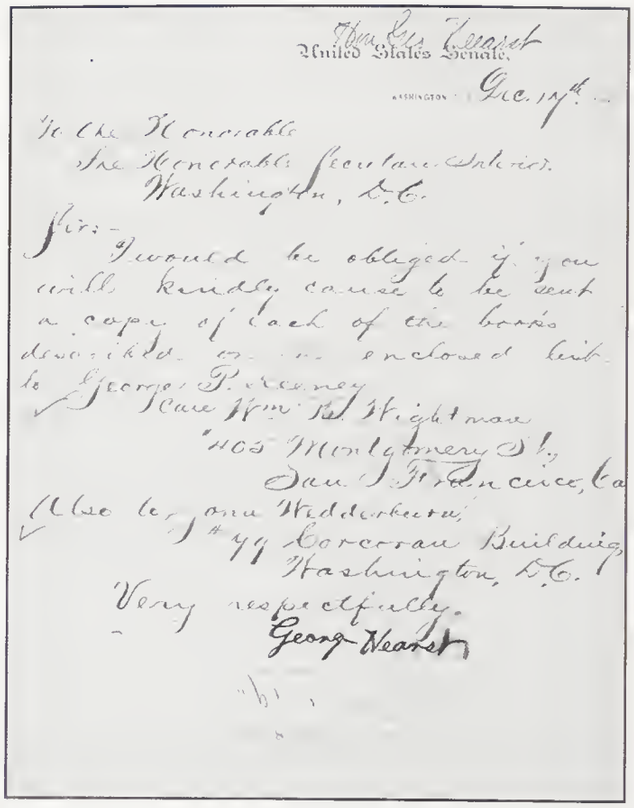
American inventor who discovered process called vulcanization by which rubber and sulfur are heated together at a high temperature, the basis of the rubber-manufacturing industry. Partly-printed **Document Signed *"Chas Goodyear,"*** oblong narrow 12mo, Washington, D.C., June 4, 1860. Drawn on the Bank of the Metropolis in the amount of $100 and made payable to *"Fanny Goodyear"* - accomplished in his hand. Cut cancellation away from signature. **Excellent.** An worthy example penned the year of his death. Infringements on his patents due to technicalities made others wealthy but left the inventor in poverty at the time of his death.

An Important American Inventor


Chicago World's Congress of Electricians.

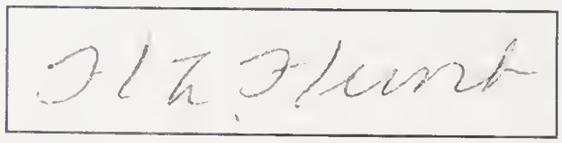
1192 GRAY, ELISHA ***($2,000-4,000)***

American inventor whose design for a telephone, almost identical to that submitted by Bell, was rejected on a technicality. He sued Bell, and was eventually defeated in a Supreme Court decision. Nevertheless, Gray made many more important contributions to telegraphy and telephony. Exceptional **Autograph Letter Signed *"Elisha Gray,"*** 1 1/3 page, 8vo, on letterhead of the Chicago World's Congress of Electricians, Chicago, Apr. 25, 1894. To Prof. M.M. Marble, Gray writes, in part: *"...We can eliminate the machines as mentioned in No.1... the platen should be eliminated so as to admit the lens under it... Crumpton speaks of seven inches between the posts..."* Gray might possibly be referring to his telautograph, a forerunner of today's facsimile machine. Folds, light soiling. **Fine.**


United States Senate,
Washington, Dec. 17th.
To the Honorable
The Secretary of the Interior.
Washington, D.C.
Sir:-
I would be obliged if you will kindly cause to be sent a copy of each of the books described on the enclosed list to George F. Feeney
Care Wm. B. Wightman
405 Montgomery St.,
San Francisco, Cal.
Also to one Wedderburn,
#99 Corcoran Building,
Washington, D.C.
Very respectfully,
George Hearst

1193 HEARST, GEORGE ***($750-850)***

Mining prospector; Senator of California and publisher; father of William Randolph Hearst. **Letter Signed** *"George Hearst"* as Senator of California, 1 page, small 4to, on United States Senate stationery, Washington, D.C., December 17, 1890. To John Noble, the Secretary of the Interior, Hearst requests *"...if you will kindly cause to be sent a copy of each of the books described on the enclosed list..."* Docket stamp on face not obscuring signature. **Very Fine.**

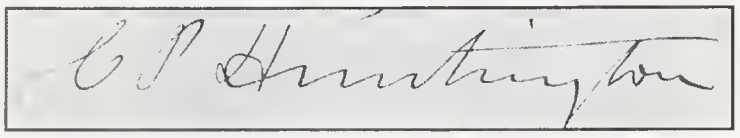

H L Hunt

1194 HUNT, H.L. ***($250-350)***

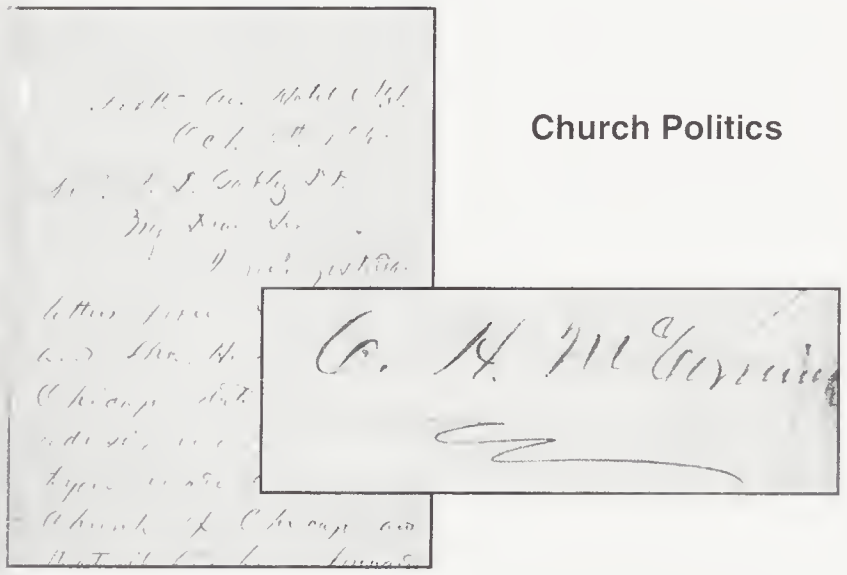
American financier. **Typewritten Letter Signed** *"H.L. Hunt,"* 1/3 page, large 4to, on his personal letterhead, Dallas, Texas, June 14, 1973. Hunt writes to the St. Petersburg Times editor, *"We the non-communists outnumber the opposition 25 to 1. The Letter to the Editor column is the most widely read of anything in the newspaper back of front page. The readers constitute the most potent of the public such as the 'Committee of Correspondence' carried out a campaign which soon resulted in the 'Declaration of Independence' of the territories in America. The writers are likely to become known as preservers of 'Republic USA'. The opponents to freedom seldom choose to state their cause in letter to the editor. If a freedomist feels he is not gifted in writing, he or she has friends who can be activated in this worthy cause."* Rubber stamped "Jun. 18 1973". **Very Fine.**

Prior to his death Hunt was believed to be the wealthiest man in the world. Hunt's two sons were responsible for the rapid increase in the price of silver in 1979 from $10 to $50 per ounce. They almost caused the bankruptcy of Bache & Co., one of the largest brokerage companies.

1195 HUNTINGTON, COLLIS P. ***($250-350)***



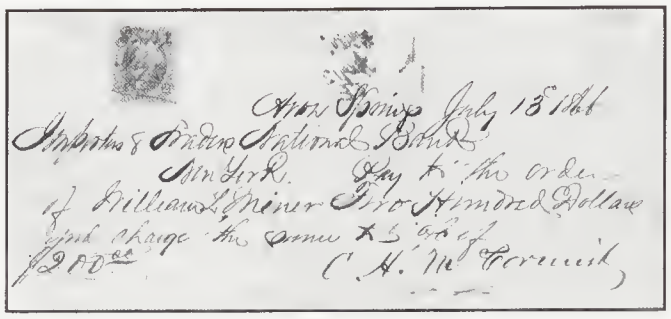
American railroad magnate. **Manuscript Letter Signed** *"C.P. Huntington"* as Vice-President of the Central Pacific Railroad, 1 page, small 4to, on letterhead of the Central Pacific RR, New York, May 15, 1868. To General Thomas Erving, Huntington writes in part: *"Your favor of yesterday is received and contents carefully noted and I think with you that the Hon. Secretary will not refuse to approve the location of this line between Humboldt Mills and..."* Damage to left margin of letter, otherwise **Fine.** Must be seen.



Church Politics

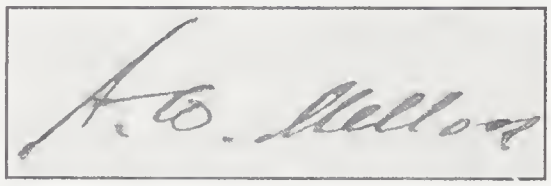
1196 MC CORMICK, CYRUS HALL ***($1,500-2,500)***

American inventor and industrialist; invented the Reaping Machine which revolutionized farming. Choice **Autograph Letter Signed** *"C.H. Mc Cormick,"* 3 1/2 pages, 8vo, on his monogrammed stationery, *"Fifth Ave. Hotel N.Y. / Oct. 6, 1861."* To *"The Rev. P.D. Gabley, D.D."*, Mc Cormack writes: *"...I received yesterday from Judge Scates and Thos. H. Berbs Esq. of Chicago, dated Oct. 3rd, advising me of the call to you made by the Nutter Church of Chicago, and that it had been forwarded to you, 'with a request that to cause it to be laid before his (your) Presbytery, etc. After being also advised that you had been requested to visit Chicago in the mean time, Judge S. asks me - 'can you not attend its (Presbytery's) meeting and obtain its leave to place our call regularly in Dr. G's hands?' I write Judge Scates that I do not think it will be in my power (come myself) to attend the meeting of your Presbytery, (nor do I suppose that attendance necessary by a representation of our church) but that I expect to be in Washington again this week - at which time I shall hope to see you if there (say Wednesday or Thursday in the City - possibly not before Friday - and communicate with you upon this subject. I will show you the letters I think of Judge Scates and Mr. Berbs, both elders (confidentially) giving some account of the proceedings had at the several meetings called for the election of a pastor. Till I meet you, I remain, Your servant / C.H. Mc Cormick."* Pages silked, age-toning, otherwise **Very Fine.**



1197 MC CORMICK, CYRUS HALL ***($800-1,200)***

Exceptional **Document Signed** *"C.H. McCormick"* and penned **entirely in his hand,** 1 page, oblong narrow 12mo, on blue lined paper, *"Avon Springs, July 13, 1866."* Drawn on the Importers & Traders National Bank, New York in the amount of $200 and made payable to William Miner. A revenue stamp *(Scott R6)* is initialed and dated at the top left; endorsements on back. Cut cancelled, with edge tear on top and some soiling. Boldly written and signed. Includes a bust photo of Mc Cormick. **Very Fine.**

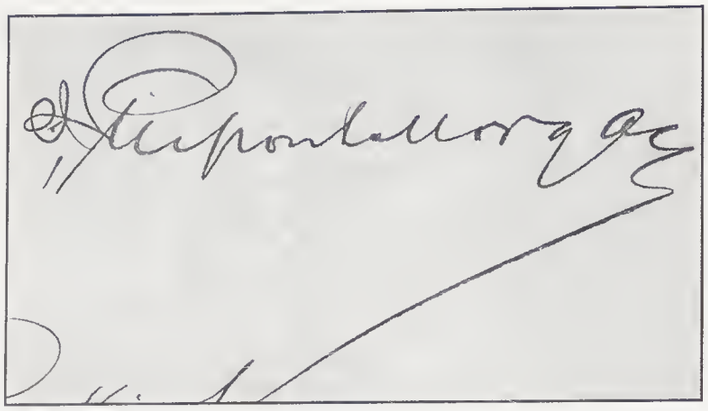


1198 MELLON, ANDREW W. ***($200-300)***

American financier, philanthropist and statesman; educated at the University of Pittsburgh; initially involved in coal, coke, and iron enterprises, then aluminum manufacturing. President, Mellon National Bank of Pittsburgh; Secretary of the Treasury under Presidents Harding, Coolidge and Hoover, making drastic fiscal reforms and reducing taxation on the wealthy. Ambassador to Great Britain; endowed the Washington National Gallery of Art. **Typewritten Document Signed** *"A.W. Mellon"* as Secretary of the Treasury, 1/4 page, 4to, on the official letterhead of the Treasury Department / Office of the Secretary, Washington, July 6, 1921. Mellon replies to a letter sent by Dan A. Sutherland, Delegate from Alaska, House of Representatives: *"I have your letter of the 27th of June... in regard to the present collector of customs at Alaska. I shall be glad to bear your letter in mind in conjunction with an appointment to this collectorship."* Fold wear, otherwise **Very Fine.**

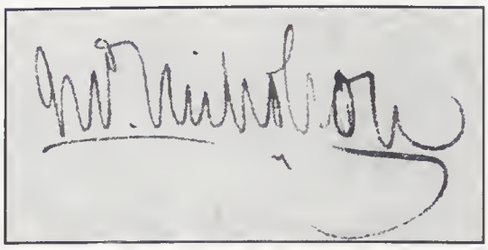
We welcome visitors to
our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York,
call or drop by!



1199 MORGAN, JOHN PIERPONT ***($300-500)***

American banker, financier, art collector and philanthropist; one of the most important financial figures of his time, who saved the Federal Reserve system from virtual bankruptcy in the depression of 1895; developed the railroad system and formed the U.S. Steel Corporation. Partial **Document Signed** *"J. Pierpont Morgan"* as Treasurer of the Trustees of the Peabody Education Fund, 1 page, part of legal folio, New York, June 30, 1896. A sworn petition statement signed by Morgan, which was most likely part of a larger legal folio document. **Very Fine.**



1200 NICHOLSON, WILLIAM and ROBERT MORRIS ***($350-450)***

Partly-printed **Document Signed** *"Wm. Nicholson"* and endorsed on back by *"Rob. Morris,"* 1/3 page, 12mo, Philadelphia, November 10, 1795. Promise of payment from Nicholson to Morris for $5000. Light fold wear, age-toning, otherwise **Fine.**

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

2001 - 2002 Auction Calendar

- October 26, 2001 — New York City Coin Auction, New York, NY
- November 29, 2001 — New York City Autograph Auction, New York, NY
- March 14-17, 2002 — Strasburg Stock & Bond & Currency Show & Auction, Lancaster, PA

For further information or to consign to our upcoming auctions, contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Extraordinary Financial Documents Signed by the Founders of Remington Arms and Remington Typewriter

The town of Ilion, New York, was originally named Remington's Corners. In 1843, at the insistence of Eliphalet Remington (senior), the town was renamed Ilion. The Ilion Bank was established in 1852. Eliphalet was a director and first president of the bank; the Remingtons naturally did their banking there. In December of 1863, the Remington brothers, **Philo, Samuel,** and **Eliphalet** (junior), were stockholders in what would become the First National Bank of Ilion.

Upon the death of Eliphalet (senior, 1793-1861), **Philo Remington** (1816-1889) took charge of father's manufacturing empire, splitting it into two major units. Philo, in partnership with his brother, **Eliphalet** (Jr.), managed the agricultural machine production; Philo served as president of the arms division. In 1865 **Philo** reorganized the arms division as **E. Remington & Sons.** Under Philo's leadership it became a world famous arms company, producing universally acclaimed pistols, and eventually developing breech-loading weapons that were ideal for military use.

After the War Between the States Philo realized that the arms factory would be under utilized; he then investigated the manufacture of other products. In 1870 Remington began manufacturing sewing machines, eventually selling 35,000 annually. Three years later Philo saw his first working typewriter; he then committed the company to be the first large scale producers of that product. In 1875 E. Remington & Sons got the first large-scale order of typewriters ever placed. The firm had a hard time handling both the sales and the manufacture of typewriters. In 1882 they sold the typewriter division, and five years later the agricultural division was auctioned. In 1920 the arms division was incorporated as the Remington Arms company, and came under the control of E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.

---

01 **Articles of Association Signed by Three Remington Brothers and Related Papers.** Includes the Articles of Association of the Ilion Bank, New York, dated December 28, 1863, and signed by **Eliphalet Remington** (Jr.), **Samuel Remington,** and **Philo Remington,** famous arms and typewriter manufacturers. There are also lists of the original stockholders and shares owned, and instructions from the Treasury as to how to organize a National Bank, and General Forms and By-Laws of National Banks. Included in this important grouping are the "Rough Minutes of the Preliminary Organization of the Ilion Bank". ***($2,000-3,000)***

02 **Ilion Bank Check Signed by Eliphalet Remington** (Senior) **as President. $34.** May 28, 1853. Ornately engraved with multiple vignettes by RWHE. Signed by **E. Remington** (Senior) as president. Hammer and spindle cancelled, but not affecting the bold Remington signature, otherwise **EF.** ***($500-750)***

Eliphalet Remington (1793-1861) was the founder of what was to become one of the leading arms manufacturing firms in the world. He grew up on a farm near Ilion, and learned basic blacksmithing skills from his father. He soon learned to forge gun barrels, which he took to Utica, where they were well received. By 1828 he was ready to open a factory situated along the Erie Canal. Under his leadership the company prospered; in 1845 Remington purchased the gun-finishing factory of Ames & Company. In 1852 Remington was one of the original founders and first president of the Ilion Bank. He died in 1861, survived by three capable sons: Eliphalet (Junior), Philo, and Samuel.

203 **Remington Arms Founder and Sons Sign Ilion Bank Checks.** [4] ***($1,000-1,500)***

All Ilion Bank. *Ilion,* NY. 1) **$79.63.** March 9, 1853. Ornately engraved with multiple vignettes by RWHE. Signed by **E. Remington** (Senior) as president. Hammer and spindle cancelled, not affecting the signature, otherwise **EF.** 2) **$3,000.** December 28, 1863. Arm and hammer. Issued to Philo Remington, and signed "E. Remington & Sons" by **Eliphalet Remington** (Junior). **Unc.** 3) Similar. Issued to **Philo Remington,** and signed by him. **Unc.** 4) Similar. Issued to Philo Remington, and signed by **Samuel Remington. Unc.**

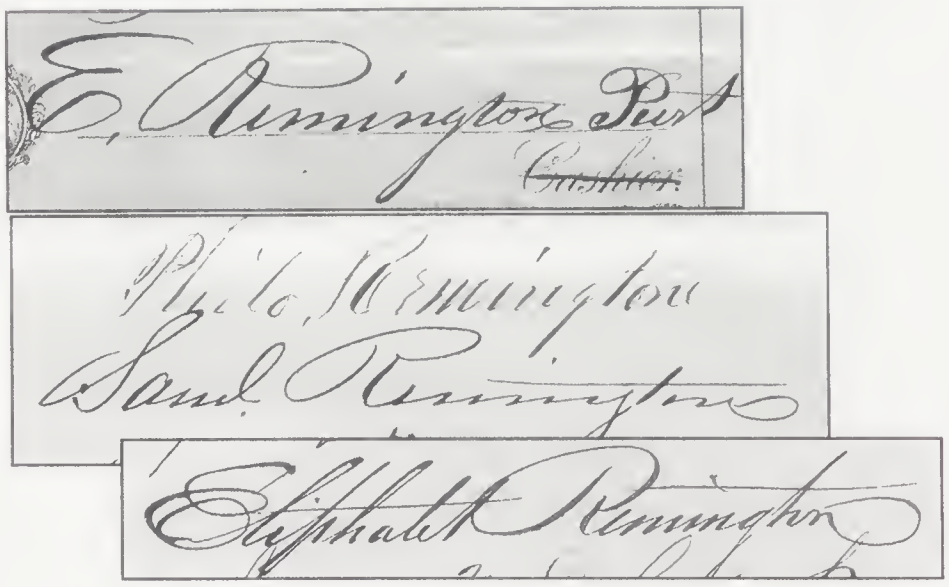
1204 **Ilion Bank Checks Signed "E. Remington & Sons".** 1854. Blue paper. Blacksmith, left. All in the hand of **Eliphalet Remington** (Junior). All spindle cancelled, otherwise **EF.** [8] ***($750-1,250)***

1205 **Mohawk Valley Bank Check Signed by Spinner. $1,000.** October 21, 1853. Signed by **F.E. Spinner,** who would later be Secretary of the U.S. Treasury. Beautifully engraved by Danforth & Hufty. Spindle cancelled, but otherwise **EF or so.** Premium quality for this issue. ***($200-300)***

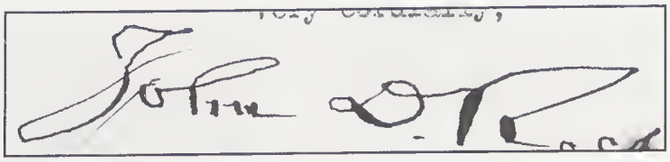
Also included is an Ilion bank check dated 1854, issued to and signed by Spinner, and a manuscript letter signed by Spinner as cashier of the Mohawk Valley Bank.

Both in **VF or better** condition.

1206 **Letters Relating to the Ilion Bank.** All on U.S. Treasury stationery, and all signed by **F.E. Spinner.** The first has a printed date of 187_, the others 1873 and 1874. [3] ***($200-300)***



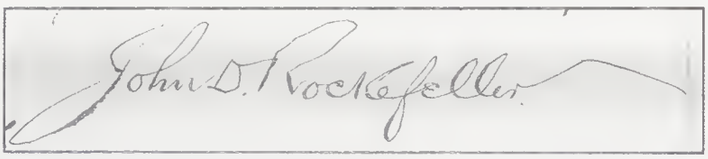
End of Remington Collection



1207 ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D. ***($750-1,250)***

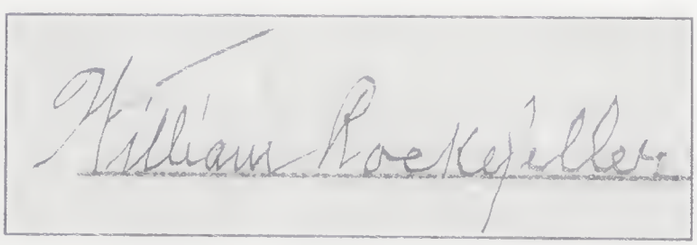
American oil magnate; organized Standard Oil Co. [1870]; monopolized oil industry and remained dominant in the oil business until his retirement in 1911. Choice **Typewritten Letter Signed** *"John D. Rockefeller,"* 1/3 page, small 4to, on his personal letterhead, Ormond Beach, Florida, January 14, 1928. To Mr. Herman Bernstein of New York, Rockefeller extends his *"congratulations to Mr. Nathan Straus on his eightieth birthday. He has lived a long and useful life, and his service to mankind will not soon be forgotten. As one who is eight years in advance of him on life's journey I send my personal greetings and best wishes for continuing health and happiness."* Small ink smudge on the "k" in Rockefeller's name. **Excellent.**

Wonderful Mining Contract



1208 ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D. ***($2,500-3,500)***

Fantastic **Typewritten Document Signed** ***"John D. Rockefeller,"*** 3 pages, legal folio, San Jose, California. June 30, 1893. An agreement between Rockefeller and the Hayes brothers for an extension of a promissory note in the amount of $66,891 12. The agreement stipulates the conditions of the extension, which included the Hayes brothers pledging 3640 shares of Capital Stock in the Ashland Iron Mining Company and the mortgage of premises at Eden Vale, California. Original red ribbon binding at top. Some age toning, stains, otherwise **Very Fine.**

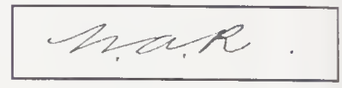


1209 ROCKEFELLER, WILLIAM ***($250-350)***

Typewritten Document Signed *"William Rockefeller"* as Director of the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railroad, 1/2 page, small 4to, New York. May 25, 1906. A statement of election as a director of the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railroad. **Very Fine.**

1210 ROEBLING, WASHINGTON ***($550-750)***

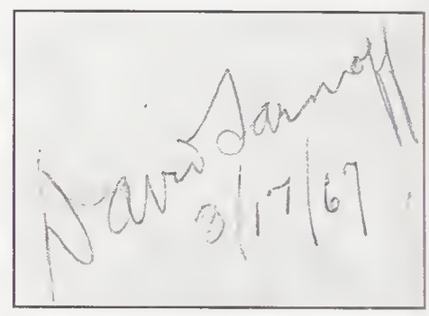
American civil engineer; built the world's first suspension bridge, the Brooklyn Bridge. **Autograph Letter Signed** ***"W.A.R.,"***

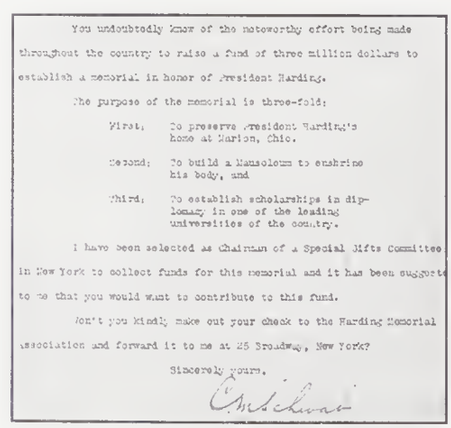


1 page, 8vo, on his Trenton letterhead, January 20, 1914. Roebling writes to an associate concerning business matters: *"...At our meeting Thur*[sday] *was the usual amt. of good & bad... The Pacific Coast is doing badly - hardly paying expenses - a change of bosses is imperative out there - They must stop bragging of how rich the Roeblings are, and sell rope above cost in place of giving it away - Prices are too low — They all gave fine stores full of stock they can't sell — Mooney* (sic) *represents a fine building & stock amounting to 1,500,000 and the profits warrant nothing like it — as soon as profits become minus they eat you up in short order — I have been bilious & had indigestion... business here very slow..."* Light toning along left margin, otherwise **Fine.**

1211 SARNOFF, DAVID ***($1,000-2,000)***

Signature *"David Sarnoff / 3/17/67"* on a reproduction of *David Sarnoff's Plan for a "Radio Music Box,"* the Memorandum to Edward J. Wally, Vice-President of the Marconi Company. Stamped with a first day of issue on July 10, 1973 - "Progress in Electronics" 6 cents stamp featuring the Marconi Spark Coil. **Excellent.**





You undoubtedly know of the noteworthy effort being made throughout the country to raise a fund of three million dollars to establish a memorial in honor of President Harding.

The purpose of the memorial is three-fold:

First: To preserve President Harding's home at Marion, Ohio.

Second: To build a Mausoleum to enshrine his body, and

Third: To establish scholarships in diplomacy in one of the leading universities of the country.

I have been selected as Chairman of a Special Gifts Committee in New York to collect funds for this memorial and it has been suggested to me that you would want to contribute to this fund.

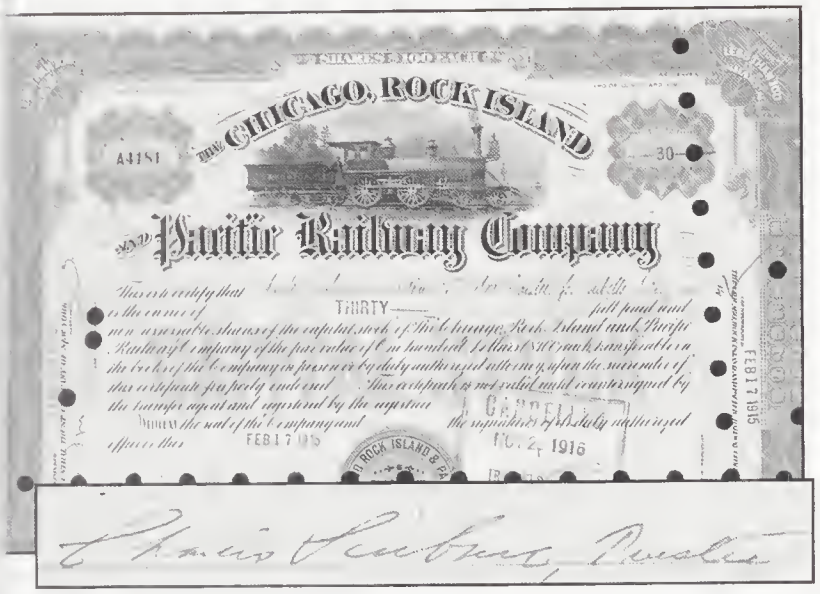
Don't you kindly make out your check to the Harding Memorial Association and forward it to me at 25 Broadway, New York?

Sincerely yours,

C.M. Schwab

1212 SCHWAB, CHARLES M. ***($500-750)***

Concluding Portion of **Letter Signed** *"C.M. Schwab,"* 6" x 6" page cut from a larger letter, n.p., n.d.. Schwab writes to an unknown recipient on behalf of a Special Gifts Committee in New York to collect funds for a memorial in honor of President Harding. **Fine.**

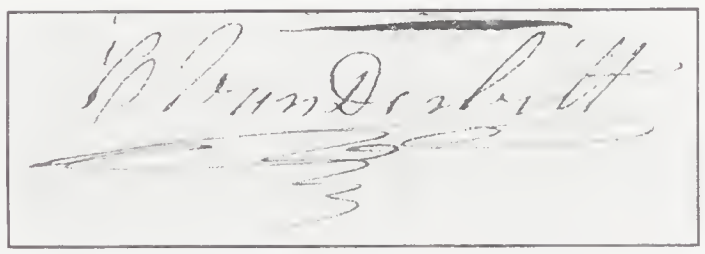


13 **Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Rwy** (IL-IA) 1915. **30 shs,** orange. Locomotive, coal car and engineer. Issued to Charles Scribner and Arthur Scribner, Trustees for Isabella S. Fitz-Hugh and **signed** by **Charles Scribner** on verso. POC. **VF.** ***($800-1,200)***

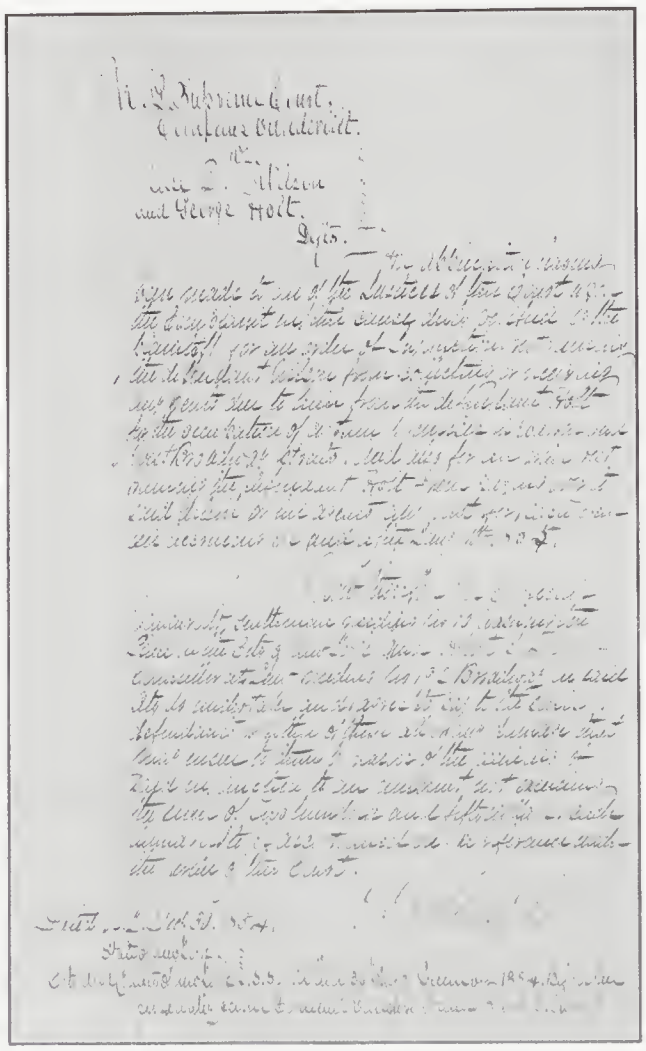
Charles Scribner was an American publisher. Only one of 2 known certificates issued to and signed by Scribner.

14 **VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS** ***($2,000-3,000)***

American financier and founder of the family fortune. At the age of 16 he bought a boat with which he ferried passengers and goods between Staten Island and

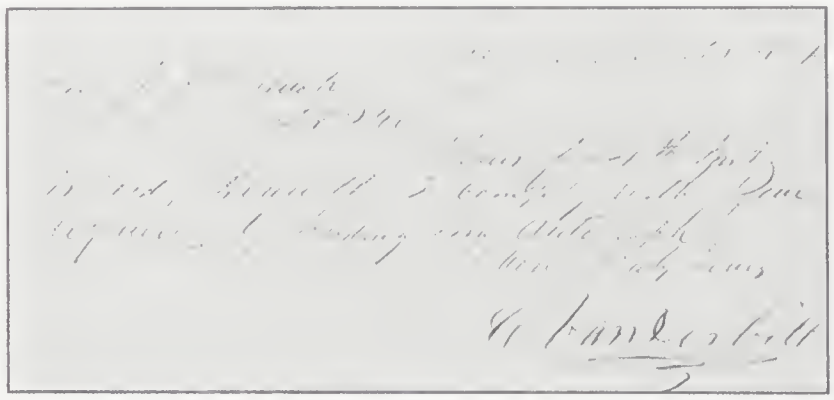


Manhattan thereby earning himself the nickname "The Commodore". He was authorized during the War of 1812 to transport provisions to regiments around the city, and he soon had a small fleet engaged in river and coastal trade. In 1919 Vanderbilt worked for Thomas Gibbons, a ferry boat owner, whom he helped compete against Robert Fulton, who claimed a monopoly right for mail, freight, and passenger service in the New York area, operating illegally for many years. With Vanderbilt's support Gibbons managed in 1824 to have Fulton's monopoly voided by the U.S. Supreme Court, under John Marshall's direction, in the landmark *Gibbons v. Ogden* case. Vanderbilt amassed a fortune in shipping, and by 1862, had turned his focus to railroads, enlarging his fortune considerably, and making him one of the richest men of his time. Choice **Manuscript Document Signed** *"C. Van DerBilt"* and *"Wm. Gibbons,"* 1-1/2 pages, legal folio, no place [New York City], December 1825. A balance sheet of the "Steamboat *Bellona* in account with Cornelius Vanderbilt," issued and signed just four years before Vanderbilt left the Gibbons empire to form his own highly competitive steamboat company. The elderly Thomas Gibbons had put his partner and son William in charge of the steamboat operations by this time. The *Bellona,* one of Gibbon's boats, was captained by Vanderbilt, offering highly competitive rates and meals on board. The boat catered to commuters, and offered extended travel arrangements through stagecoach connections. Light age-toning and minor fold wear, otherwise **Very Fine.** A great document from the early days of transportation around New York Harbor.



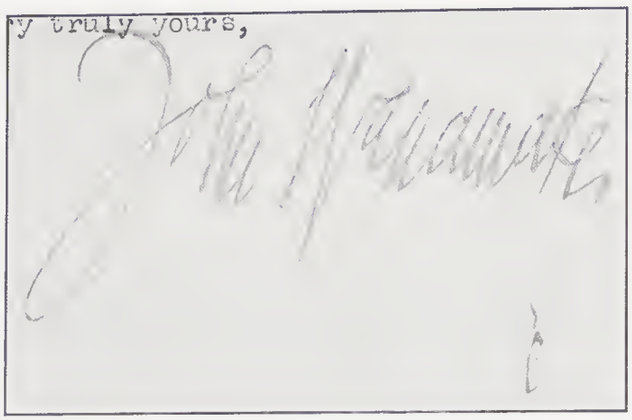
1215 **VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS** ***($2,500-3,000)***

Exceptional **Legal Document Signed Twice** ***"C VanDerbilt,"*** 1 page, legal folio, New York, December 30, 1834. An injunction against Jesse P. Wilson and George Holt from receiving and paying rents. Light age-toning at folds where document has been archivally repaired. **Fine.**



1216 **VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS** ***($1,000-1,500)***

Letter Signed *"C VanDerbilt,"* 1/5 page, small 4to, New York, October 28, 1854. To Mr. J.J. Freuch, Vanderbilt replies: *"Yours of 24th Inst. is recd, Herewith I comply with your request by sending my autograph."* **Excellent.**



1217 **WANAMAKER, JOHN** ***($300-500)***

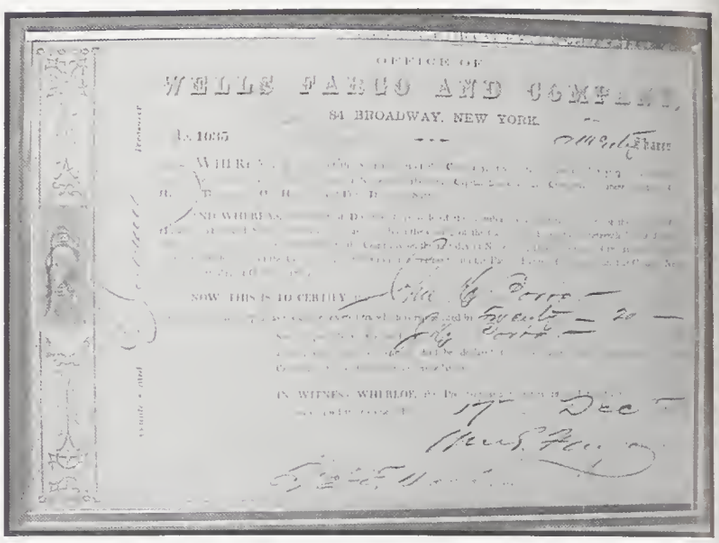
Typewritten Letter Signed *"John Wanamaker,"* 1/3 page, 8vo, on his personal letterhead, Philadelphia, November 10, 1905. To Mr. Charles Dwyer of the Delineator, Wanamaker notes, in part: *"...requesting an article of three thousand words on the different conditions under which work is done to-day compared with years ago, I regret that I cannot personally undertake to prepare the article you desire. I might get our Manager, Mr. Brewer, to do it..."* Slight fold wear, edge chinking, otherwise **Fine.**

1218 **WESTINGHOUSE, GEORGE** ***($400-600)***

Typewritten Letter Signed *"Geo. Westinghouse."* 1 page, 4to, on his personal stationery, New Willard Hotel, Washington, D.C., January 29, 1910. Westinghouse writes to Mr. Richard V. Oulahan of the New York Sun, in part: *"...important marine turbine engine developments which I have this week brought to the attention of the Navy Department...great economy in the use of coal, constitute a revolutionary advance in the art. Your especial attention is called to the provision for the direct operation of the engines and the manoeuvering* [sic] *of the ship from the bridge..."* **Excellent.**

We welcome visitors to
our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York,
call or drop by!



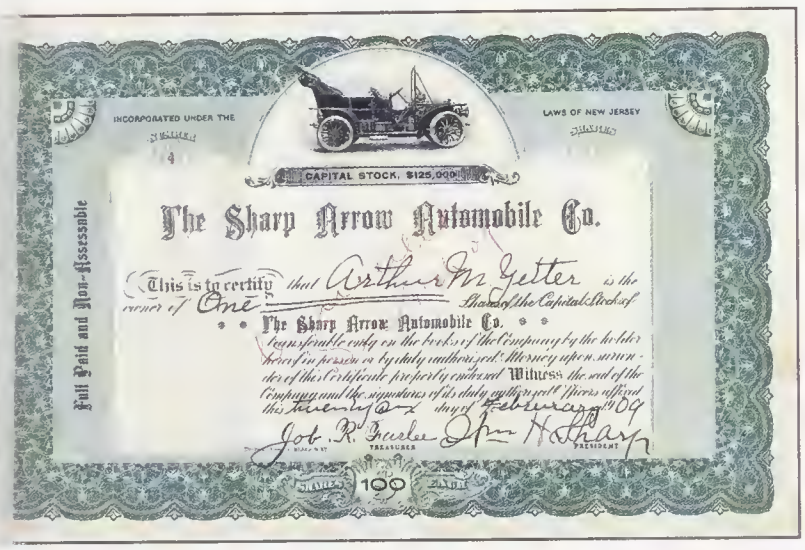
1218A **NY. Wells Fargo & Company.** 1870. **20 shs.** #1035. Ornate left border. Embossed corporate seal with dog guarding a safe. Issued to John H. Porter and signed by **William Fargo** as president and **F. Wood.** Endorsed on the back, **VF.** Attractively mounted within a brown wood frame with a two-color matting and a strip of gold around the sides. ***($4000-6000)***

The issuance of this certificate resulted from the famous "Omaha Treaty" of November 1869. Ashbel Barney was elected to the Board of Wells Fargo in 1862, the same year that his brother, Danford, became president of Wells Fargo in New York. In late 1866 there was a "great consolidation" of many of the important Western express companies. These included Ben Holladay's Overland mail, the Pioneer Express, U.S. Express, and all other American Express operations West of the Missouri River. Technically, these companies were bought out by Overland, but Wells Fargo had control of the stock. Ben Holladay had been president for just six days when Ashbel Barney was elected to that position.

In November 1869, Lloyd Tevis, an associate of Leland Stanford, Collis P. Huntington and Darius Ogden Mills, called a meeting in Omaha, held behind closed doors. Tevis informed William Fargo and Ashbel Barney that he and his group had control of the stock, and that they also had an exclusive ten-year agreement with the Central Pacific Railroad for all of their express business. Tevis and his partners had also acquired an exclusive contract with the Union Pacific Railroad, and Wells Fargo had no choice but to listen to his demands. Shortly after the meeting, Tevis, Stanford, Huntington and Mills all became board members of Wells Fargo. Tevis became president in 1872, and led the company successfully. (See N.Loomis, *Wells Fargo,* NY 1968).

1005

1054



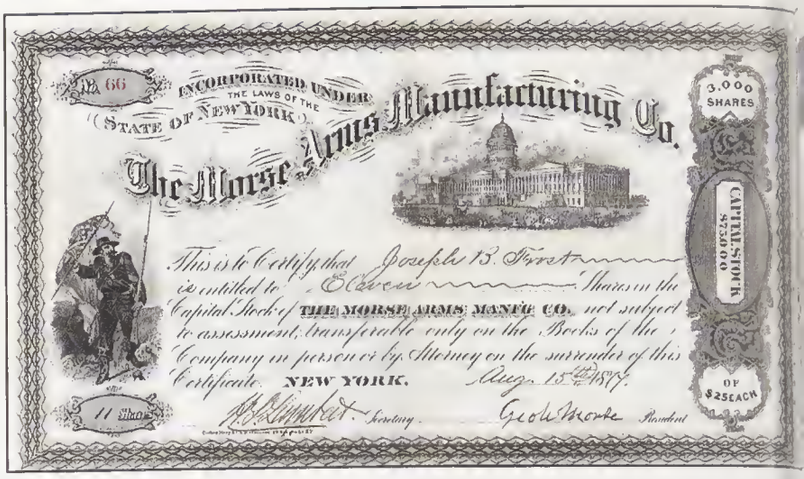
1016

1069

1052

1075

1106



3055

1131

3061

1156

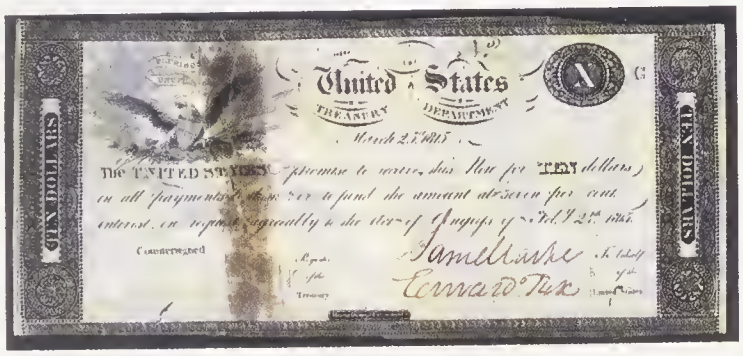
1849

3051

1880

Pre-1861 Federal Issues

War of 1812 Note



1219 **$10.** G. **Act of February 24, 1815.** Two signatures, Samuel Walker and Edward Fox. On paper watermarked "**United States**", with blue silk fibers. **F-VF**, but with a long tear down from the left top, wheeling over to the left, while the tape goes down to the border. The scotch tape has soaked through to the face, which makes this note a prime candidate for professional repair by the removal of the tape and closure of the tear. The top and bottom borders have been roughly cut into at the right top and left bottom. ***($3,500-6,000)***

Legal Tender Notes

1220 **$1. Fr.18.** 1869. No.K611913. **Choice EF.** A bit close at the bottom right, but looks Uncirculated at first glance. ***($800-1,200)***

1221 **$1. Fr.19.** 1874. No.H7731315. **EF** or so, with excellent margins and the look of a Choice AU. A pretty note, with not a single problem. ***($400-600)***

1222 **$1. Fr.20.** 1875. No.H5242938. **Gem Uncirculated.** Virtually perfect centering, and the superior embossing which is the hallmark of a truly original and unmolested note. ***($1,250-1,750)***

1223 **$1. Fr.20.** 1875. No.H5242930. **Gem Uncirculated** in terms of color and originality, though a few might quibble that the right margin needs to be a trifle wider. ***($1,200-1,600)***

1224 **$1. Fr.26.** 1875. No.K4467805. **Choice Uncirculated.** A fresh note, with a bottom margin that, although quite adequate, needs to be a bit more generous to qualify for Gem status. ***($750-1,000)***

1225 **$1. Fr.26.** 1875. No.K4467463. **Gem Uncirculated.** A bright, crisp original note that will fit nicely in the finest collection. ***($1,200-1,600)***

1226 **$1. Fr.29.** 1880. No.Z35335366. **Choice Uncirculated.** An attractive example of the imposing Large Brown Seal design, with perfectly adequate centering not quite up to Gem standards. ***($600-800)***

1227 **$1. Fr.30.** 1880. No.Z42103534. **Choice Uncirculated.** The paper surfaces are fully up to Gem status, but the margins are not quite there. This is nonetheless an exceptionally fresh and deeply embossed example. ***($800-1,000)***

1228 **$1. Fr.30.** 1880. No.Z41560853. **Choice Uncirculated** or better. Centered a trifle low and right, but a beautiful Gem in all other respects. Fully original, with good embossing and color. ***($750-1,000)***

1229 **$1. Fr.30.** 1880. No.Z43605097. **Fine.** A nice appearing circulated example, free from any distractions inconsistent with the assigned grade. ***($125-175)***

1230 **$1. Fr.31.** 1880. No.A1918520. **Choice EF.** Bright, crisp, and nicely centered. A pretty note, with better eye appeal than most technically superior notes. ***($900-1,200)***

1231 **$1. Fr.32.** 1880. No.A2512877. From our Memphis Sale a few months ago as "**Gem Uncirculated.** A simply stunning note with broad even margins, deep original embossing, and the just-off-the-press look and feel that is all but impossible to find today." ***($5,000-7,500)***

While we stand by our previous description, we should also mention that this note came from the Bowers & Merena sale of the Harry Bass Collection, where it was described as having a corner fold. Our closest scrutiny can detect no such fold (nor any sign of the removal of a fold), and the note does come from an original pack of Uncirculated notes.

232 **$1. Fr.34.** 1880. No.A3041320. **Gem Uncirculated.** A simply stunning example, broadly margined and fully bright and original. It would be difficult indeed, if not impossible, to find a nicer example of this type. ***($1,400-1,800)***

233 **$1. Fr.35.** 1880. No.A4957006. **Gem Uncirculated.** A clearly superior example, with superb paper surfaces. A note the new owner will be especially proud to have in his or her collection. ***($1,000-1,500)***

234 **$1. Fr.36.** 1917. No.A96118695A. **Choice Uncirculated,** close across the top. ***($200-300)***

235 **$1. Fr.36.** 1917. No.A1816491A. **EF-AU,** with a light horizontal fold. ***($80-110)***

236 **$1. Fr.36.** 1917. No.D46400641A. **Choice About Uncirculated.** An otherwise Choice Uncirculated piece kept from the higher grade by a corner fold at the lower right, which can be seen more easily from the back than the front. ***($100-125)***

1237 **$1. Fr.37.** 1917. No.E62761901A. **Choice Uncirculated,** with nice deep embossing. A gem but for the centering. ***($200-300)***

1238 **$1. Fr.37.** 1917. No.K42458897A. **EF-AU,** with a light center fold. ***($80-110)***

1239 **$1. Fr.37.** 1917. No.K11599736A. **EF; $1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.R50985896A. **AU.** The first is close at the bottom, but both are bright and crisp. [2] ***($200-300)***

1240 **$1. Fr.37** (1), **Fr.38** (3). 1917. **VG** to **VF,** one with a small split at the bottom. [4] ***($125-150)***

1241 **$1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.N72719285A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Well centered. While this note has a vignette at left with some members of Christopher Columbus' crew beseeching him to turn back towards Spain, just as others have apparently sighted land, those of anti-Catholic sentiment earlier in this century maintained that the vignette actually portrayed the faithful of that church blasphemously worshiping the Pope in violation of the First Commandment. To this day in some circles the design is referred to as "the Catholic Bill". ***($250-350)***

1242 **$1. Fr.39.** 1917. **No.R1922A. Choice Uncirculated.** With superior margins to those normally encountered on this issue, this low number example borders on the Gem grade that some would consider it to be. ***($350-500)***

1243 **$1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.T22385888A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Tight across the top, but a full Gem otherwise. ***($200-300)***

1244 **$1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.T2320450A. **Uncirculated,** but very tightly trimmed across the bottom. ***($175-225)***

1245 **$1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.R96394598A. VG-F; **Fr.39.** 1917. No.R99884997A. VG; **Fr.232.** 1899. No.K30283461K. Fair, torn, with unsightly tape repairs; **Fr.236.** 1899. No.V81158734A. VG; **Fr.237.** 1923. No.X55334454B. VG-F; **Fr.238. 1923.** No.A94534083E. VF; **Fr.729.** 1918. No.G39263922A. VG; **Fr.734.** No.I4165633A. VF; **Also** - two circulated 1957A $1 Silver Certificates. [10] ***($150-200)***

1246 **$1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.R61136712A. **VG.** Well circulated, but free from damage; **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.R26689367A. **VG+.** [2] ***($80-120)***

1247 **$1. Fr.40.** 1923. **Low No.A442B. Gem Uncirculated.** A well centered low serial number example of this always popular one signature combination design. ***($600-800)***

1248 **$1. Fr.40.** 1923. **Low No.A495B. Gem Uncirculated.** A second equally attractive low number Legal Tender. ***($600-800)***

1249 **$1. Fr.40.** 1923. No.A30613836B. **EF** or so, with tiny faint traces of foxing here and there. ***($80-110)***

1250 **$2. Fr.43.** 1874. No B4224171. **Choice About Uncirculated.** The initial number of its design type, the Allison-Spinner signature combination, had a printing of 8,260,000 and is a considerable challenge to locate this nice. The example we offer has a nearly invisible center fold and would fit in nicely with a collection of Uncirculated notes. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1251 **$2. Fr.52.** 1880. No.Z23617033. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** This note enjoys exceptionally deep and original embossing and is kept from full Gem status only by a bottom margin which is a hair too thin for the higher grade, and a faint counting wrinkle at upper right. As the accompanying photograph shows, however, it has great special eye appeal. ***($900-1,200)***

1880 Deuce Autographed by Morgan

1252 **$2. Fr.56.** 1880. No.A3322348. **Extremely Fine,** well centered. **Autographed by Treasurer of the United States D.N. Morgan above his engraved signature.** Courtesy autographed notes of Treasury officials, by their very nature as keepsakes, are typically encountered in Uncirculated condition, and therefore sell for considerably higher price levels than this high grade circulated note will bring. An opportunity to own an historically significant item at a moderate price. ***($300-500)***

1253 **$2. Fr.57.** 1917. No.A24261960A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Exceptionally nice margins enhance this fresh and original note. ***($300-450)***

254 **$2. Fr.57.** 1917. No.A699282A. **Uncirculated.** Just a tad too much handling for a higher grade, although this bright Legal Tender note shows fully original paper surfaces. ***($150-250)***

255 **$2. Fr.57.** 1917. VF-EF, with a small pinhole; **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. EF-AU; **Fr.60.** 1917. Choice EF. Each has one close margin, but all are clean and attractive. [3] ***($225-275)***

256 **$2. Fr.58.** 1917. **Low No.B30A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Fully Gem in all respects save for an internal handling wrinkle. This note would be an enhancement to any collection it joins. Low serial number examples of this series and denomination are relatively difficult to locate. ***($900-1,200)***

257 **$2. Fr.58.** 1917. No.A85069113A. **Choice Uncirculated,** very close to gem. ***($250-350)***

1258 **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.B60383659A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Well centered all around, with crackling fresh paper. ***($350-450)***

1259 **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D94936067A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Tight across the bottom, but Gem otherwise. ***($225-300)***

1260 **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D68985134A. **Choice About Uncirculated.** An otherwise Uncirculated piece which has several faint bends, but is fully crisp and original. ***($125-175)***

1261 **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D82783860A. **Choice About Uncirculated.** Nicely centered, with full top and bottom margins and the very faintest hint of a center fold, which many would miss. Likely to sell for more than its technical grade would indicate. ***($125-175)***

1262 **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D54642983A. **About Uncirculated.** Unmolested by enhancement efforts, but tight at the top right. ***($100-150)***

1263 **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D79018290A. **Extremely Fine,** tight at the bottom. ***($75-125)***

1264 A Group of Circulated Legal Tender Notes; **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. VF, with back discolorations (2); **Fr.60.** Fine, with a missing corner; **Fr.60.** G-VG, well circulated.; **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. F-VF, with an internal split; **Fr.91.** VG. Examination recommended, no returns for any reason. [6] ***($125-150)***

1265 **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. Three pieces, all **Fine,** with one tight margin; also, **17 Small Size $2 Legal Tender Notes,** 1928D to 1928G, VG to VF, average Fine. [20] ***($150-250)***

1266 **$2. Fr.60*.** 1917. **STAR** No.*3578822B. Extremely Fine. The collecting fraternity remains indebted to researcher Douglas Murray and his major contributors Michael Tauber and Tom Conklin for their years of research resulting in the definitive study of this specialty, United States Large Size Star Notes 1910-1929, which has provided the basis for an expansion of collecting interest in the large size Star field. The example offered here was added to their census in 1993. While this is certainly one of the more available Stars, it is an attractive and fresh piece likely to sell in an affordable and moderate price range. ***($250-400)***

1267 **$5. Fr.61a.** 1862. No.38825, Series 114. **EF,** bright, with good margins on the face. An attractive note that looks a full grade better at first glance. ***($700-900)***

1268 **$5. Fr.61a.** 1862. No.63499, Series 28. **VG+,** with a 4mm brown spot at the center, and a few tiny pinholes. Clean for the grade, and not unattractive at all. The back shows a full dark offset impression of the signatures. ***($175-250)***

1269 **$5. Fr.62.** 1862. No.6935, New Series 16. **VG-F.** An evenly worn, totally problem-free example, with surprisingly good margins for this issue. A scarce variety, outnumbered more than ten to one by Fr.61a. Few Uncirculated notes are known, and most known notes are well circulated. ***($250-350)***

1270 **$5. Fr.63b.** 1863. No.58171, Series 77. **Choice EF,** with some small central pinholes and some lightness in the red overprint. ***($600-750)***

From the Frank Levitan Collection, sold by Lyn Knight in 1998.

1271 **$5. Fr.64.** 1869. No.K767863. **Choice Uncirculated.** A beautiful "Rainbow" note from an original pack disbursed decades ago. This one has superb color and originality, but its centering keeps it from the Gem category ***($1,400-1,800)***

1272 **$5. Fr 67.** 1875. No.B336627. **EF-AU.** From a long run of Uncirculated notes, but this one has picked up a center fold. ***($400-550)***

1273 **$5. Fr.68.** 1875. No.B6687882. **Choice Uncirculated.** Three broad margins, but the tight top keeps it from the Gem category. ***($900-1,200)***

1274 **$5. Fr.71.** 1880. No.Z8177356. **Choice Uncirculated.** Kept from Gem by a top margin which does not match the jumbo proportions of the bottom. This is, nevertheless, an appealing note due to its cavernously deep embossing and obvious originality. The Large Brown Seal makes this series of the Pioneer Family Note particularly attractive. ***($750-1,250)***

Beautiful Cut Sheet of Early "Woodchoppers"

275 **$5. Fr.74.** 1880. **Cut Sheet of four,** Nos.A7034293-96. **Choice Uncirculated.** All are just a bit tight - the first two at the top, the others at the bottom - but all are fully superb, bright and fully original. All have deep embossing and **all four are gem but for the margins.** ***($4,000-5,000)***

Early Cut Sheets have all but disappeared from the market due to the demand for superb original single notes. Two other cut sheets from this original pack were auctioned within the past five years, and both have since been broken up and sold as singles. This beautiful sheet has luckily remained together since we first saw it in the 1981 Memphis auction.

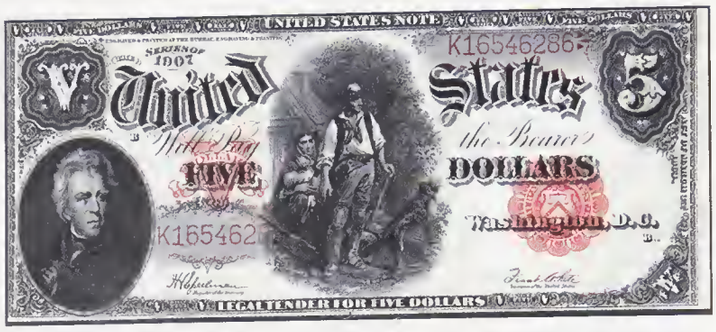
1276 **$5. Fr.76.** 1880. No.A10923439. **Choice EF.** A scarcer variety, with no long runs of Uncirculated notes to satisfy the demand. This looks as nice as any, as the colors are vivid and the folds not readily apparent. ***($1,250-1,750)***

D.N. Morgan Autograph

1277 **$5. Fr.80.** 1880. No.A30941437. **Very Fine.** Enhanced by a **courtesy autograph of Treasurer D.N. Morgan.** Nicely centered and very attractive for the technical grade. ***($300-500)***

1278 **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.K27940652. **Gem Uncirculated.** An especially appealing Pioneer Family Note, with nice margins all around, exceptional paper freshness, and deeply original embossing. ***($350-500)***

1279 **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.K80283134. **Choice Uncirculated.** Original embossing is clearly present, but the somewhat slim upper right margin keeps this note from the Gem classification. ***($300-400)***



1280 **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.K16546286. **Choice Uncirculated.** As attractive as the preceding lot. ***($300-400)***

Rare "PCBLIC" Spelling Errors

1281 **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.M43489713. **EF.** Tightly trimmed across the bottom, but otherwise quite nice. A rarely seen **human engraving error** has left the word "PUBLIC" in the obligation on the back spelled **"PCBLIC".** This error has been traced now to a half dozen back plates, but very few actual notes have surfaced. All come late in the issue, from the end of the "M" block (the last block issued), with exception of one Star note. ***($300-450)***

1282 **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.M36599252. Another scarce **"PCBLIC"** error, with the "U" closed at the top and open at the right, looking more like a "C". **EF,** and a clean, problem-free example. ***($300-450)***

1283 **$5. Fr.91** (2). 1907. Both VG+, with pinholes, one with some small ink marks on the back as well. [2] ***($100-150)***

1284 **$10. Fr.96.** 1869. No.H8360774. **Choice Uncirculated,** with the nice vivid color that makes this "Rainbow" issue so popular. Purchased as Gem almost a year ago, and while not perfectly centered, it otherwise fully deserves that grade. ***($3,000-4,500)***

1285 **$10. Fr.113.** 1880. No.A25457743. **Choice Uncirculated.** Deeply embossed and original paper surfaces, but kept from Gem by a counting wrinkle at the right. ***($1,250-1,750)***

1286 **$10. Fr.118.** 1901. No.D12296973. **Fine.** A presentable circulated Bison. ***($400-500)***

1287 **$10. Fr.120.** 1901. No.E13591635. **Extremely Fine.** A crackling fresh and original Bison, with nice centering on both the front and back. ***($800-1,000)***

1288 **$10. Fr.120.** 1901. No.E12768976. **VF-EF.** Another nicely centered and good looking Bison which still displays the original paper surfaces of a note which comes to us directly from a collector after having been held for many years. ***($700-900)***

289 **$10. Fr.120.** 1901. No.E13686044. **VF-EF.** An untampered with and appealing higher grade circulated Bison. ***($700-800)***

290 **$10. Fr.120.** 1901. No.E13261152. **VF** or so. A note which has likely been pressed, as it fails to display the original paper surfaces of the examples of this signature combination directly above. ***($500-700)***

1291 **$10. Fr.121.** 1901. No.E24387531. **Fine,** with its broad margins showing a bit of soiling. ***($450-600)***

1292 **$10. Fr.122.** 1901. No.E43837258. **Choice Uncirculated.** As fresh as the two Fr.122's above, but with a top margin not quite meeting our standards for Gem. ***($2,500-3,000)***

1293 **$10. Fr.122.** 1901. No.E43837259. **Gem Uncirculated.** A beautiful example of the Bison series, enhanced by pristinely original paper surfaces and full original embossing. A note destined for the holdings of a truly quality conscious collector. Expect spirited bidding on this piece. ***($3,000-4,000)***

1294 **$10. Fr.122.** 1901. No.E43837260. **Gem Uncirculated.** Consecutive to the last and every bit as fresh and original. The collecting fraternity is fortunate that items of this quality become available from time to time, as they really stand out when they are offered. ***($3,000-4,000)***

1295 **$10. Fr.122.** 1901. No.E40854501. **Very Fine.** A final mid-grade Fr.122, this one with exceptionally nice centering. ***($600-700)***

1296 **$10. Fr.122.** 1901. No.E58221240. **Very Fine.** Another in the same condition. ***($600-700)***

1297 **$10. Fr.122.** 1901. No.E33444731. **Very Fine.** A third example of the final Bison signature combination in an affordable collector grade. ***($600-700)***

1298 **$10. Fr.122.** 1901. No.E56479782. **Very Fine.** A nice mid-grade Bison. ***($600-700)***

1299 **$10. Fr.122.** 1901. No.E40466183. **VG-F,** but with tiny edge nicks here and there, and some large pinholes at the left. ***($375-475)***

1300 **$10. Fr.123.** 1923. No.A254050B. **Fine-Very Fine.** A thoroughly presentable circulated example of this scarce note. Free from pinholes and edge splits. ***($700-1,000)***

1301 **$20. Fr.136.** 1880. No.A2600331. **Fine,** with scattered pinholes. This note traces its history to the Oat Bin Hoard. ***($350-500)***

1302 **$20. Fr.146.** 1880. No.A377889A. **F-VF,** with some light soiling. A new addition to the 33 previously documented by the Gengerke census. ***($350-500)***

03 **$20. Fr.147.** 1880. No.A2672323A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Kept from a higher grade by a top margin which doesn't match the broadness of the bottom. ***($1,000-1,500)***

04 **$20. Fr.147.** 1880. No.A1668269A. **Very Fine.** Free from distracting impairments, but the back is somewhat off center toward the top. ***($400-500)***

05 **$20. Fr.147.** 1880. No.A4228840A. **Fine.** A nicely centered example of this variety. ***($200-300)***

306 **$50. Fr.164.** 1880. No.A889601. **About Very Fine.** There are a couple of pinholes, and the margins appear to have been trimmed somewhat, but overall this tough note is quite nice for the grade. ***($1,750-2,500)***

Silver Certificates

Superb Martha Washington $1

1307 **$1. Fr.217.** 1886. No.B35018746. **Gem Uncirculated.** A simply superb note, with excellent margins on both face and back, and the bright originality of a note just off the press. When you see occasional "runaway" prices at an auction, this is the kind of note that is usually responsible. ***($2,250-2,750)***

1308 **$1. Fr.219.** 1886. No.B56784636. **Choice Uncirculated,** but with a tiny corner fold of little consequence. Bright and original. ***($850-1,350)***

1309 **$1. Fr.219.** 1886. No.B57896661. **About Uncirculated.** A well centered note, with a lower left corner fold and a few bends in the body of the note. Far superior in overall eye appeal to many pieces which are technically fully Uncirculated. ***($700-1,100)***

1310 **$1. Fr.220.** 1886. No.B66013305. **Choice EF.** This is the kind of EF we'd like to buy all day long! Picture a superb Gem Uncirculated note that carefully received three folds and was then stored flat and untouched for the next century. Beautiful broad even margins, bright paper, and vivid color, with the full look and feel of a Gem Uncirculated note. Watch the bidding on this one! ***($600-1,200)***

1311 **$1. Fr.223.** 1891. No.E25301252. A nicely margined **Choice Uncirculated,** except for a small spot on the right back where a bit of mounting was carelessly removed. Otherwise a beautiful note. ***($800-1,100)***

1312 **$1. Fr.223.** 1891. No.E28784023. **Fine.** Well centered and free from pinholes. ***($150-200)***

1313 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.30331486. **Gem Uncirculated.** Fully embossed paper surfaces and attractive centering on this Tillman-Morgan Educational Note. ***($1,750-2,250)***

1314 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.517411. **Gem Uncirculated.** Superbly original paper and deep embossing. This attractive design is displayed here to its full aesthetic impact. ***($1,750-2,250)***

1315 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.1462941. **Very Fine.** A nicely centered mid-grade Educational. ***($350-400)***

1316 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.7509275. **Very Fine.** A second middle grade Educational. Two small margin separations at the bottom are noted. ***($300-375)***

1317 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.31573399. **Very Fine.** Another Educational with nice centering, but apparently pressed. ***($300-375)***

1318 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.416697. **Very Fine.** Well centered and bright, but shows some evidence of having been pressed. ***($300-375)***

1319 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.406967. **Very Good.** Quite presentable for the grade. ***($150-200)***

1320 A Trio of Well Circulated $1 Educationals; **$1. Fr.224.** 1896; **Fr.225.** (2). G-VG, the first torn. [3] ***($250-350)***

1321 **$1. Fr.225.** 1896. No.46945832. **AU,** with a faint soft center fold. Bright, crisp, and beautifully centered, and fully as attractive as any Gem Unc. we've handled. ***($750-900)***

Keep up-to-date at www.smytheonline.com!

322 **$1. Fr.228.** 1899. No.R8388860. **Choice Uncirculated** or a bit better. Centered a trifle high, so the back shows the engraver's initials ("A.D.H.") at the lower left corner - most unusual. ***($300-400)***

323 **$1. Fr.229.** 1899. No.V2593620. **Choice Uncirculated,** very close indeed to Gem. ***($300-400)***

324 **$1. Fr.230.** 1899. No.E78915062E. **Gem Uncirculated.** A well centered example of the Napier-McClung signatures displaying original embossing and superb paper surfaces. ***($300-450)***

1325 **$1. Fr.230.** 1899. No.B45554293B-96B. A **CUT SHEET, Gem Uncirculated.** A superb sheet, with deep original embossing and a fresh-off-the-press appeal. Cut sheets in general have all but dried up in the market; earlier sheets this nice are impossible to find! [4] ***($1,250-1,750)***

1326 **$1. Fr.230, 234, 236.** 1899. **VF** to **EF,** all decent problem-free Black Eagles; **$2. Fr.255.** 1899. **Fine,** with some soiling, but no damage; **$5. Fr.859a.** 1914. **VF+.** [5] ***($350-500)***

1327 **$1. Fr.232.** 1899. No.M95522721M. **Choice About Uncirculated.** An otherwise Choice to Gem Uncirculated example in all respects save for a faint center bend. The paper surfaces are as original as any Gem. ***($200-300)***

1328 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.V84715877V-80V. A **CUT SHEET, Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Another lovely and fully original sheet, with mile-deep embossing. [4] ***($1,000-1,500)***

1329 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899 **Low No.Z74Z. Choice Uncirculated.** A fresh and attractive two digit serial number example we would be tempted to categorize as a Gem but for the fact that the face margin narrows just a bit at the upper left. ***($400-600)***

1330 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.X75594389X-92X. A **CUT SHEET** of four, all with superbly original and deeply embossed paper surfaces. We consider two of the four to be **Gem Uncirculated** and the remaining two **Choice Uncirculated** due solely to centering issues. [4] ***($1,000-1,500)***

1331 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.B15012816A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A well centered note, with a few too many handling wrinkles to merit a higher grade. Still a very attractive and nicely margined Teehee-Burke example. ***($250-350)***

1332 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.B15012817A. $1. **Choice Uncirculated.** Centering is consistent with the assigned grade, but somewhat too narrow at the top for a Gem. Consecutive to the piece directly above. ***($250-300)***

33 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.X12154813X-16X. A **CUT SHEET, Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** All are superbly original, with deep embossing, and a light trace of teller counting at the right end. [4] ***($1,000-1,500)***

34 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.U86988940U. **VF,** tight across the bottom. ***($60-80)***

35 **A Trio of 1899 $1 Silvers: $1. Fr.233.** Fine; **Fr.236** (2), Fine and VF. [3] ***($125-175)***

36 **$1. Fr.233*.** 1899. **STAR** No.*6983546B. **VG-F.** Tight at the top, with just one small (5mm) split at the bottom. ***($100-150)***

37 **$1. Fr.234.** 1899. No.E66730116A. **Choice Uncirculated,** with good embossing. Just a trifle close at the top. ***($225-275)***

38 **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.N1670372A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** with good embossing. ***($250-300)***

1339 **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. Nos.V8468737A-40A. **Choice Uncirculated. A CUT SHEET** of four, with strictly original surfaces and perfect color. But for the somewhat narrow top margins all four pieces have the look and feel of Gems. [4] ***($1,000-1,500)***

1340 **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.R11613895A-98A. Four consecutive notes (though not a cut sheet). All are **Choice Uncirculated** except for bumped upper right corners, where the pack probably met with a bit of mishandling. [4] ***($900-1,200)***

1341 **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.T78306138A. **Choice Uncirculated,** nearly gem. ***($250-325)***

1342 **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.M37402414A. **Very Fine.** A second nicely centered example of the final signature combination of this design type. ***($60-80)***

1343 **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.V72835075A. **Very Fine.** A well centered circulated Spread Eagle. ***($60-80)***

1344 **$1. Fr.236*.** 1899. **STAR** No.*16897531B. **G-VG,** with a few very short edge and internal splits; **Fr.237*.** 1923. **STAR** No.*18792D. **VG+,** but stained and soiled, worse on the back than the face, with a few very small edge nicks as well. [2] ***($75-100)***

1345 **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.Z55347773D-76D. A **CUT SHEET, Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** All are beautifully crisp and original, with deep embossing, and would be fully Gem with slightly better centering. [4] ***($300-400)***

1346 **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. **CUT SHEET,** Nos.B50338301E-04E. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Fully original, and every bit as nice as the last [4] ***($300-400)***

1347 **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. Nos.V98652189B-92B. **Gem Uncirculated.** A **CUT SHEET** of four notes, all bright and crackling fresh, with virtually perfect centering. [4] ***($300-400)***

1348 **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. Nos. B51030709E-12E. **Gem Uncirculated.** Another **CUT SHEET** of the Speelman-White signatures and every bit as attractive as the prior lot. [4] ***($350-450)***

1349 **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.X8106342B. **Gem Uncirculated.** A common note, in uncommon condition. ***($75-125)***

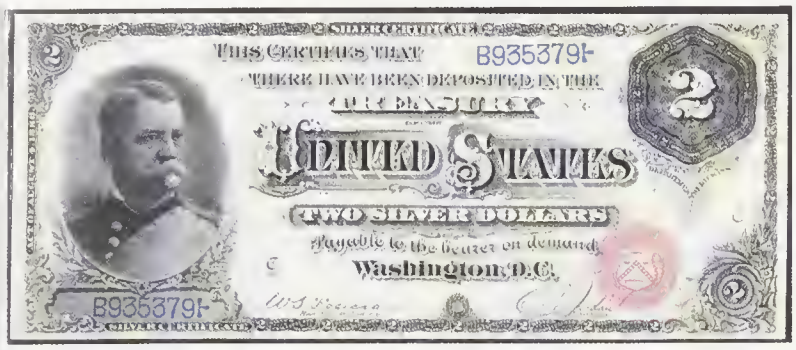
1350 **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.Y26709327D. **Choice Uncirculated.** Crackly and nicely embossed, but not quite a Gem due to a bottom margin just a sliver too narrow. ***($70-90)***

1351 **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.N57308485D-89D. **Choice AU.** Five consecutive notes, all Gem Uncirculated but for soft "wallet folds" in the center, not sharp creases. [5] ***($250-300)***

1352 **$1. Fr.237** (5) and **Fr.238** (1). 1923. **VF** to **EF+.** All are decent problem-free pieces. [6] ***($175-225)***

1353 **$1. Fr.237*.** 1923. **STAR** No.*17336733D. **Very Good.** This note saw plenty of circulation before someone set it aside years ago. ***($50-75)***

1354 **$1. Fr.238*.** 1923. **STAR** No.*21357421D. **Gem Uncirculated.** Scarce in high grade, and outnumbered by three to one by the Fr.237 Star Notes. ***($300-400)***



55 **$2. Fr.240.** 1886. No.B935379. **Choice About Uncirculated.** The Small Red Seal variety of the Hancock Deuce, with the faintest of center fold keeping it from Choice Uncirculated. A skillfully closed pinhole near the bottom margin is also noted. ***($1,000-1,250)***

Watercolor Art Work Based on the

1896 $2 Educational Note

355A **Beautiful 22.5" x 30" watercolor painting by Michigan artist Suzanne Bauman, matted and framed in wood, based on the vignette** *"Science Presenting Steam and Electricity to Commerce and Manufacture".* ***($1,450-1,850)***

*The original vignette, engraved by Charles Schlecht and G.F.C. Smillie, was based on designs by Edwin H. Blashfield and Thomas F. Morris. It appeared on the 1896 $2 Silver Certificate, part of the famous "**Educational**" series, one of the most artistic ever produced by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Suzanne's beautiful rendition of this vignette in color is one of a series, with the $5 to be sold next year. Her work has been well received in previous Smythe auctions, and we are pleased to present another of here works here.*

*As in the past, we note that the buyer is obtaining the art work only - **reproduction rights will remain with the artist.***

1356 **$2. Fr.242.** 1886. No.B6459415. **Gem Uncirculated.** With the current strong demand for strictly original notes, the deeply original embossing, razor sharp printing and perfect color of this striking note should spark considerable bidder interest. A superb example for the collector who seeks the very best. ***($2,000-2,500)***

1357 **$2. Fr.243.** 1886. No.B13685891. **Gem Uncirculated,** with excellent color and bright paper. From a short run of Uncirculated notes that goes back a couple of decades. ***($2,500-3,000)***

1358 **$2. Fr.246.** 1891. No.E6978474. **About Uncirculated.** Three very faint folds on this beautifully centered Windom Note. Attractive pieces just shy of Uncirculated status are a real challenge to find in this series and see strong bidding when they do come along. A note with the initial appearance of a Gem but likely to sell for somewhat less than half of the higher grade's price. ***($1,500-2,000)***

1359 **$2. Fr.246.** 1891. No.E13504395. **EF,** with the look of the AU grade for which it was purchased. Its center fold and trimmed side margins keep it from a higher grade, its strong embossing and nice appearance will bring strong bids. ***($1,200-1,600)***

1360 **$2. Fr.247.** 1896. **Low No.88. About Uncirculated.** The few folds present are so light as to be more in the nature of bends. Low serial number examples in this series are quite scarce and when they do come on the market see considerable bidding interest. This Educational Deuce will be no exception. ***($2,500-3,500)***

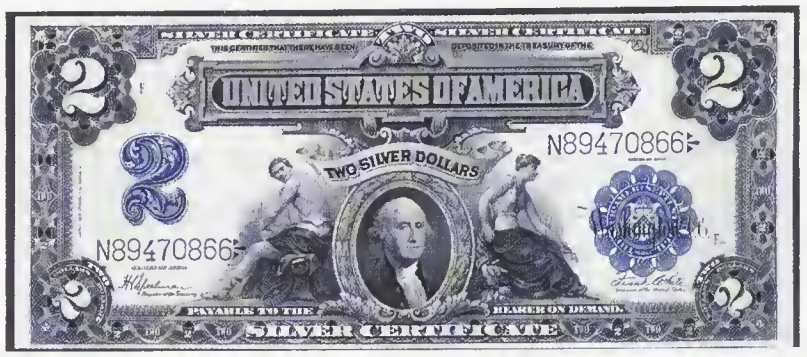
1361 **$2. Fr.247.** 1896. No.872304. **Choice EF,** with nice broad margins and the look and feel of a grade or two higher. ***($1,400-1,800)***

1362 **$2. Fr.248.** 1896. No.12087769. **Gem Uncirculated.** Beautiful color and deep original embossing highlight this unmolested example from a run of Uncirculated pieces. Although the extra large upper margin is wider than the lower, to call this beautiful note anything less than Gem would be to unjustly defame it. With informed buyers increasingly demanding unprocessed and original notes this piece will see heavy bidding. ***($3,250-4,250)***

1363 **$2. Fr.249.** 1899. No.26823715. **Choice Uncirculated,** Gem but for a couple of faint counting smudges. ***($700-900)***

1364 **$2. Fr.249.** 1899. No.62282365. From our 1998 Memphis Sale as "**Choice Uncirculated,** and a ful gem if the margins were just a trifle better. Fully brigh and crisp, with strong embossing." Close indeed t Gem. ***($700-900***

365 **$2. Fr.253.** 1899. No.E51402612. **Gem Uncirculated.** The deep embossing and superb originality of the paper surfaces on this Napier-McClung note are among the nicest we have seen. ***($1,000-1,500)***



1369 **$2. Fr.258.** 1899. No.N89470866. **Gem Uncirculated.** Every bit as fresh and original as the Fr.252 above. The superbly deep embossing serves as a guarantee of the crisp originality of this note. ***($1,000-1,500)***

366 **$2. Fr.255.** 1899. No.M46662951. **Choice Uncirculated,** virtually gem. ***($700-900)***

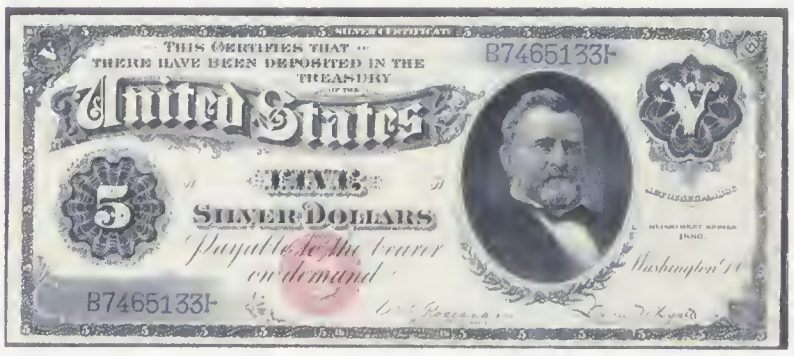
1370 **$2. Fr.258.** 1899. No.N89470817. **Choice AU.** Bright and crisp, with just a couple of half folds left of center. ***($450-600)***

1367 **$2. Fr.256.** 1899. No.N2246153. **Choice Uncirculated.** Original and quite attractive. ***($700-900)***

1368 **$2. Fr.256.** 1899. No.N36147834. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Excellent color and good embossing, but the margins aren't quite up to snuff. ***($800-1,200)***

1371 A Trio of 1899 Deuces; Three Circulated $2 1899's; **$2. Fr.258.** 1899. Very Good. [3] ***($300-350)***

1372 **$2. Fr.258*.** 1899. **STAR** No.*1816199B. **VG+.** Solid, with no splits or pinholes, but with a bit more soiling than usual. ***($250-350)***



1373 **$5. Fr.260.** 1886. No.B7465133. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** A nicely centered note which is free from any distractions. Overall a very pleasing note which at first glance has the appearance of a higher grade. ***($1,250-1,750)***

1374 **$5. Fr.263.** 1886. No.B28580495. **Gem Uncirculated.** A well centered, bright and original Silver Dollar Back, with the especially imposing Large Brown Seal. Simply a superb note that the growing cadre of buyers who demand strict originality will want to focus on.
($5,000-7,500)

1375 **$5. Fr.263.** 1886. No B28580493. **Gem Uncirculated,** crackling fresh with a superb look and feel, from an original pack of Uncirculated notes. Having said that, we must also mention that about 2mm of the lower left corner was creased, far from the engraving. We leave it to the bidder to decide how much this affects the price, but just keep in mind that there are few "Silver Dollar Backs" as pretty and original as this one!
($4,000-5,500)

1376 **$5. Fr.264.** 1886. No.B31807368. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Superbly bright, clean and crisp, with broad margins all around. The two bottom corners are slightly "bumped" - nowhere near the engraving. From an original pack broken up decades ago.
($4,500-6,000)

1377 **$5. Fr.267.** 1891. No.E12232427. Extremely Fine. Three light folds and nice centering enhance this example, but there is a small translucent stain in the lower right margin. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1378 **$5. Fr.268.** 1896. No.13783607. **Very Fine.** A well centered $5 Educational. ***($1,500-1,750)***

1379 **$5. Fr.268.** 1896. No.2205902. **Very Fine.** A second mid-grade example of the $5 Educational.
($1,300-1,600)

Now Available!

Latest Edition of
U.S. Paper Money Records
by Martin Gengerke.
Pedigree information on over 10,000 large size notes by serial number.
Call 800-622-1880 to order your personalized copy!
Available in print or on CD-ROM.

Gem $5 "Educational" Note

80 **$5. Fr.269.** 1896. No.18193778. **Gem Uncirculated.** From a pack of consecutive notes first broken up a half century ago. **Considerably scarcer than the Fr.268,** though the pressure from type collectors for this superbly artistic design far outweighs the pressure from variety collectors. ***($9,000-13,000)***

81 **$5. Fr.271.** 1899. No.7607376. **VG-F.** Nice for the grade, with just a bit of roughness at the lower right corner. ***($350-450)***

382 **$5. Fr.273.** 1899. No.D30019738. A classic **Very Fine,** well centered and free from pinholes. ***($600-750)***

383 **$5. Fr.275.** 1899. No.E90596295. **Choice Uncirculated.** While the back centering is a bit high, the face is nearly perfectly margined and the original embossing of this near Gem will no doubt appeal to the buyers who are increasingly shunning material which has been artificially enhanced. ***($1,750-2,500)***

1384 **$5. Fr.275.** 1899. No.E69073696. **VG-F,** with a couple of pinholes, but good margins. ***($375-475)***

1385 **$5. Fr.277.** 1899. No.M24512438. **Gem Uncirculated,** with good margins, sharp corners, and nice embossing. A very attractive "Chief" for a high grade type set. ***($2,250-2,750)***

1386 **$5. Fr.277.** 1899. No.M21288922. **Fine.** A solid no-problem Chief, with good margins and a nice appearance. ***($400-500)***

1387 **$5. Fr.278.** 1899. No.M69259054. **Uncirculated,** or better, but with teller pinches in the center. Otherwise choice, with great margins and color. ***($1,250-1,750)***

1388 **$5. Fr.278.** 1899. No.M59994063. **Fine to Very Fine.** A few tiny spots on the back are noted, but there are no other distractions. ***($400-550)***

1389 **$5. Fr.279.** 1899. No.N2116332. **Uncirculated,** kept from Gem by a faint old corner fold at the left. Bright, crisp and well centered. From a pack of Uncirculated notes disbursed long ago. ***($1,250-1,750)***

1390 **$5. Fr.280.** 1899. No.N13269996. **Choice Uncirculated.** Kept from Gem by a bottom margin which is a bit too thin. The paper surfaces are, however, superbly original, and the embossing is plainly evident. ***($1,500-2,000)***

1391 **$5. Fr.280.** 1899. No.N30795324 **Very Fine.** Nicely centered and problem free ***($500-650)***

1392 **$5. Fr.280.** 1899 No.N7340492. **Very Fine.** While the same technical grade, not quite as nice as the Fr.280 above. ***($450-550)***

1393 **$5. Fr.280.** 1899 No.N29535738. **Fine.** Free from pinholes or other disturbances inconsistent with the grade ***($400-500)***

1394 **$5. Fr.280.** 1899. No.N3660628. **Very Good.** Plenty of honest circulation, but free from damage of any sort. ***($250-350)***

1395 **$5. Fr.281.** 1899. No.N65266666. **Choice Uncirculated.** Full margins all around, with a slight teller pinch at the left. ***($1,750-2,250)***

1396 **$5. Fr.281.** 1899. No.N29149392. **Fine+.** The horizontal fold is a bit heavy, but there are no splits, pinholes or other damage. This one is a scarce "Mule," with a high number back plate left over from the Elliott/White issue. ***($400-500)***

1397 **$5. Fr.281.** 1899. No.N44503038. **Very Good.** A well circulated but problem free example for the grade of the final Indian Chief signature combination. ***($250-350)***

1398 **$5. Fr.281.** 1899. No.N42381079. **Very Good.** Another, not quite as nice as the preceding, with some edge roughness beginning to appear. ***($225-325)***

1399 **$5. Fr.281.** 1899. No.N34059615. **VG,** with some soiling and a few pinholes. ***($225-325)***

1400 **$5. Fr.281.** 1899. No.N26885371. **VG,** soiled on the back, with a few pinholes, but solid; **$5. Fr.871a.** 1914. No.G33011274B. **VG,** stained, with a small chip out of the right margin; **Ch.29.** *New York.* **First NB of The City of NY. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.A663335/A663335. A. **VG,** but quite soiled, with pieces out of the left margin. [3] ***($300-400)***

1401 **$5. Fr.282.** 1923. No.A4080382B. **Choice Uncirculated.** Slight counting signs at the right, and not perfectly centered, but Gem otherwise. ***($1,750-2,250)***

402 **$5. Fr.282.** 1923. No.A1518762B. **Very Fine.** A nicely margined example of this popular type. There is a skillfully repaired tear at bottom center. ***($350-500)***

403 **$5. Fr.282.** 1923. No.A2649615B. **Fine+.** Nicely centered and problem-free. ***($375-450)***

404 **$10. Fr.299.** 1891. No.E15611783. **About Fine.** Well circulated, but undamaged, with decent margins all around. ***($325-425)***

1405 **$10. Fr.301.** 1891. No.E31459500. A solid, problem-free **F-VF,** clean and nicely centered. Easily looks a grade better on the face, and the price should reflect it. ***($400-600)***

1406 **$10. Fr.302.** 1908. No.A4055857. **Choice About Uncirculated.** A premium example of this scarce note, with Gem centering and eye appeal. The very faint center fold is almost impossible to detect. This piece traces its pedigree to a 1981 Aubrey Bebee fixed price list, where it was cataloged as being Uncirculated. ***($1,500-1,750)***

1407 **$10. Fr.303.** 1908. No.B1273508. **Choice About Uncirculated.** A second lovely Tombstone Note, with Gem centering and only the faintest evidence of any circulation. The light center fold is undetectable except after the closest scrutiny and this is a piece which would fit well in any collection of fully Uncirculated notes. ***($1,500-1,750)***

1408 **$10. Fr.303.** 1908. No.B1683772. **EF.** Clean, and problem-free, with good margins. An attractive "Tombstone" note that looks a full grade better than it is. ***($900-1,200)***

1409 **$10. Fr.304.** 1908. No.D2960049. **AU,** with a very light center fold. Bright and crisp, with nice margins, and a fresh appearance. Another very pleasing "Tombstone." ***($1,100-1,400)***

1410 **$10. Fr.304.** 1908. No.D3242225. **Very Fine.** A tiny margin separation at the upper right is noted, otherwise free from anything other than normal circulation for the grade. ***($500-750)***

1411 **$20. Fr.318.** 1891. No.E6548093. **Extremely Fine.** A pleasing note, with excellent centering and color. ***($2,250-2,750)***

1412 **$20. Fr.318.** 1891. No.E3354656. **Very Fine.** Nicely centered, and free from any damage, but the note has, however, been pressed. ***($800-1,200)***

1413 **$20. Fr.321.** 1891. No.H1079316. **About Extremely Fine.** Nicely centered, but displays the surface characteristics of a note which has been pressed. ***($900-1,250)***

1414 **$20. Fr.321.** 1891. No.H613537. **VF-EF.** Another nicely centered middle grade Daniel Manning Note. A soiled counting wrinkle is noted at right. ***($900-1,250)***

1415 **$20. Fr.321.** 1891. No.H1471989. **Very Fine.** An original note, with brown wallet staining at the right on the face, and more extensively on the back. ***($500-1,000)***

1416 **$20. Fr.322.** 1891. No.H1558433. **Very Fine.** An exceptionally nice looking note which is clearly at the upper end of its grade and has the appearance of an EF in many respects. Traces its pedigree to a 1975 William Donlon Sale, where it fetched the then impressive sum of $290. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1417 **$20. Fr.322.** 1891. No.H1894075. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** An original note, still showing the attractive embossing effect of the printing process. The only distraction is a penciled "1017" on the back, otherwise a premium piece for the grade. ***($1,250-1,750)***

1418 **$20. Fr.322.** 1891. No.H1709775. **Very Fine.** Well centered, but pressed. This note finds its way to Strasburg by way of Lyn Knight's November, 1997 auction. ***($800-1,200)***

1419 **$50. Fr.335.** 1891. No.K624371. **Choice Extremely Fine.** An example of the Edward Everett $50 Silver Certificate which offers all the eye appeal of a higher grade. The printing for this signature combination was 812,000 and this is certainly one of the more attractive of the survivors. ***($4,000-5,000)***

Treasury / Coin Notes

1420 **$1. Fr.347.** 1890. No.A2872643. **Very Good.** Plenty of circulation and a few edge splits and voids at fold intersections, but nothing inconsistent with the grade. ***($150-200)***

1421 **$1. Fr.351.** 1891 No.B15577596. **Choice About Uncirculated.** Superbly original paper surfaces enhance this attractive note. A premium piece just a whisker away from Choice Uncirculated, and likely to sell for well above typical AU money. ***($500-1,000)***

1422 **$1. Fr.351.** 1891. No.B15332656. **Extremely Fine.** A nicely centered Stanton note, with a counting wrinkle at right and some evidence of soil removal. ***($300-400)***

1423 **$1. Fr.351.** 1891. No.B33751039. **Very Good**, with some soiling typical of the grade. ***($100-150)***

1424 **$1. Fr.352.** 1891. No.B53409213. **Gem Uncirculated.** Beautifully original, with excellent embossing. Faint counting pinches at the right don't diminish the attractiveness of this note in the least. ***($1,200-1,600)***

1425 **$1. Fr.352.** 1891. No.B54510949. **Very Choice Uncirculated.** While the centering on this pretty note doesn't quite make the Gem grade, everything else does. ***($800-1,300)***

1426 **$2. Fr.356.** 1891. No.B336823. **Fine to Very Fine.** Well centered, but with some light soiling. ***($350-450)***

1427 **$2. Fr.357.** 1891. No.B6254515. **Fine to Very Fine,** nearly full VF. A nice problem free circulated McPherson Note. ***($400-500)***

1428 **$5. Fr.361.** 1890. No.A6891709. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** A nicely centered note on both the face and back, with but three very faint folds in the body of the note and an upper left corner fold. A premium example, with the initial appearance of a higher grade. Notes like this, which are just shy of being fully Uncirculated, typically sell for premiums above the levels their technical grade might indicate. ***($1,500-2,000)***

1429 **$5. Fr.362.** 1891. No.B1205433. **Choice Uncirculated.** Tight across the bottom, with a very small, barely noticeable spot at the bottom right. ***($1,500-2,000)***

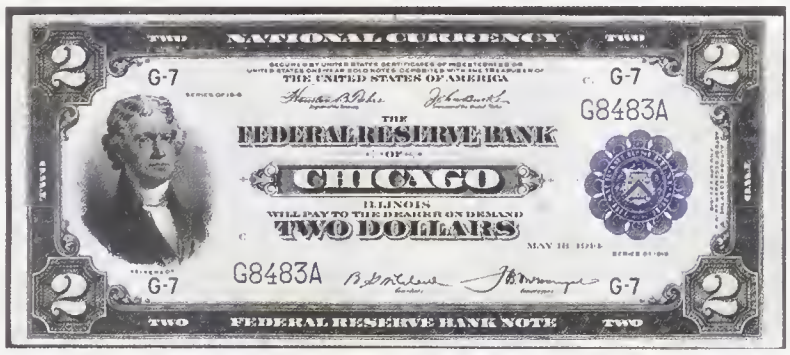
1430 **$5. Fr.363.** 1891. No.B12727609. **Gem Uncirculated.** Sharp printing, nice centering and evident embossing all combine to recommend this lovely piece. This note would be a nice choice for a premium type collection and is from a run of Uncirculated examples documented in the Gengerke census. Plan on a liberal bid. ***($2,000-3,000)***

Federal Reserve Bank Notes

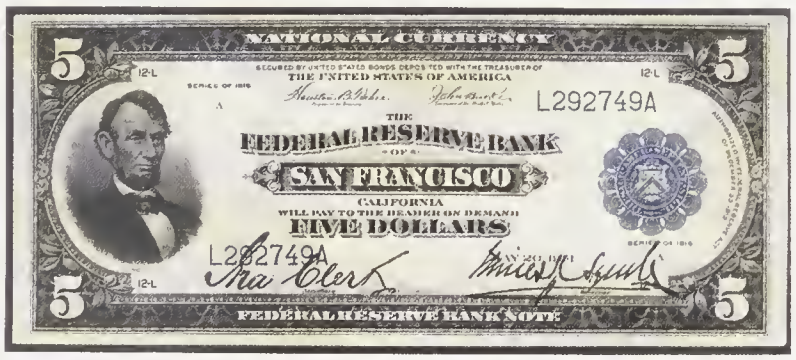
1431 **$1. Fr.718.** 1918. No.D1713350A. **About Uncirculated.** A few light folds keep this well centered Cleveland from a higher grade. It is as attractive as many notes offered at the higher grade. ***($75-125)***

1432 Three $1 1918 FRBN's; **$1. Fr.721.** 1918. Richmond. VG; **Fr.726.** Atlanta. VG; **Fr.729.** Chicago. VG. [3] ***($125-175)***

1433 **$2. Fr.757.** 1918. **Low No.D193A. Gem Uncirculated.** This original note is a welcome exception to the flat paper surfaces often encountered in the series. The exceptional centering, fresh paper surfaces and sharp color all combine to recommend this as a note worthy of premium bids. ***($1,250-1,750)***



1434 **$2. Fr.765.** 1918. No.G8483A. **EF,** but with the initial look on the face of a Gem Unc. Certainly worth more than the "sheet" price for an EF Battleship. ***($500-650)***



1435 **$5. Fr.808.** 1915. No.L292749A. A pleasing **VF,** with good margins and no problems. Rather scarce, with just over two dozen (four of them in government collections) in the Gengerke census. ***($400-600)***

Federal Reserve Notes

1436 A Group of Six Circulated $5 FRN's; **$5. Fr.847a.** 1914. Good (1); **Fr.850.** 1914. VG (stained) (1); **Fr.851a.** 1914. VG (soiled, stains) (3); **Fr.851b.** 1914. VG (stained) (1) (Examination recommended, no returns for any reason). [6] ***($90-125)***

1437 **$5. Fr.847b.** 1914. No.A88902959A. **Choice Uncirculated.** An original Boston note with the centering clearly meeting Choice, but not Gem, standards. ***($175-225)***

1438 **$5. Fr.855a*.** 1914. **STAR** No.C646746*. **VF,** and looks a grade better. Clean and bright, with excellent margins. ***($175-250)***

1439 **$10. Fr.907a.** 1914. No.A44670324A. **About Uncirculated.** Well centered and fresh. ***($100-150)***

1440 **$10. Fr.912.** 1914. No.C5615973A. **Fine.** C5615973A. From the Philadelphia district. ***($40-60)***

1441 **$20. Fr.968.** 1914. No.B11686920A. F-VF; **Fr.976.** 1914. No.D7593272A. VF; **$20. Fr.988.** 1914. No.G13214266A. VF. The first shows a slight bit of soiling on the back, otherwise all are clean and nicely centered. [3] ***($175-250)***

1442 **$20. Fr.992.** 1914. Consecutive pair, Nos.H3803873A-74A. **EF.** Both are bright, clean and crisp, with good margins all around. [2] ***($175-250)***

1443 **$20. Fr.1000.** 1914. No.J3256845A. **VF;** No.J1679738A. **Fine.** Both are well centered and problem-free. [2] ***($125-175)***

1444 **$50. Fr.1031a.** 1914. No.B4537565A. **Very Good,** but with a portion of the lower margin clipped away for roughly an inch at right and left. ***($60-100)***

1445 **$50. Fr.1039a.** 1914. No.D4667290A. **Choice About Uncirculated.** A well centered Cleveland $50, with fresh paper surfaces and two very faint folds. Gives the initial appearance of being fully Uncirculated. More attractive, and with superior paper surfaces to many notes we see advertised and sold for Uncirculated prices. ***($750-1,000)***

1446 **$50. Fr.1048.** 1914. No.G214000A. **Very Fine.** Nicely centered, but with a bit of surface roughness at the right where counting soil has been partially removed. ***($175-225)***

1447 **$100. Fr.1085.** 1914. No.A463479A. **Fine.** While there are some scattered pinholes and a few areas where it appears penciled notations have been erased, there are no other distractions inconsistent with the grade. ***($200-300)***

Gold Certificates

1448 **$10. Fr.1172.** 1907. No.E53111317. **EF-AU.** Beautifully bright and crisp, with the often toned orange printing still bright. The kind of pretty, fully original note that has become so difficult to find these days. ***($250-350)***

1449 **$10. Fr.1172.** 1907. No.E60098466. **Very Fine,** slightly close at the bottom. ***($100-150)***

1450 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K49353407. **Very Choice Uncirculated.** Bright, crisp and fully original, with sharp embossing. A full gem but for the margins. ***($700-900)***

1451 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.H16110836. **Gem Uncirculated.** As attractive a representative of the type as one could ask for. Absolutely superbly fresh paper, with excellent margins and bright flashy colors. If you want a note as close to perfection as possible, you'll want to consider bidding liberally on this piece. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1452 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K54099093. **Very Fine,** slightly close at the bottom. ***($125-150)***

1453 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K4184533. **Fine+,** with a bit of soiling on the back; **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K75149673. **VF-EF.** Both are closely trimmed at the bottom. [2] ***($350-450)***

1454 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K17456420. **Fine.** Trimmed in across the top, with a couple of tiny marks on the back. ***($100-125)***

1455 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.H39286982. **About VG.** With soiling on the back. ***($30-60)***

1456 **$10. Fr.1173a.** 1922. No.H8275398. **Choice EF.** A simply beautiful note, with full margins all around, and bold vivid color to go with the margins. Far scarcer than the Fr.1173, which outnumbers it almost eight to one in the Gengerke census, and by more than ten to one in the number printed. ***($400-600)***

Attractive and Rare $20 Friedberg 1176

From the Frank Levitan Collection

1457 **$20. Fr.1176.** 1882. No.A633631. **VF.** A more than acceptable example of the rare early Gold notes with the brown seal. Aside from a faint stain at the lower right, this is a pretty example, roughly in the middle of the eighteen known. The early Gold notes with the brown seal have always been hard to get and highly prized. ***($6,000-8,000)***

Ex lot 310 in the Frank Levitan Collection, sold in 1998.

1458 **$20. Fr.1178.** 1882. No.C3231113. **Very Fine.** A well centered and problem free example of the grade, in a difficult to locate Friedberg number. ***($800-1,200)***

1459 **$20. Fr.1179.** 1905. No.1170735. **Very Fine.** A nicely centered example of the so-called "Technicolor Note." This design type makes an especially attractive appearance, with a striking contrast between the red seal and serial numbers and the yellow background of the fields. ***($2,000-2,500)***

1460 **$20. Fr.1181.** 1906. No.B4581421. **Fine,** with some pinholes, tiny edge splits, and a small rust spot in the right margin. Nicer than it sounds. ***($150-250)***

1461 **$20. Fr.1183.** 1906. No.D12266192. **VF,** with two small pinholes. Nicely centered and pleasing, with good color and margins. One fold shows just a slight bit of soil on the face. Scarcer than the Fr.1187 by a full order of magnitude. ***($300-400)***

1462 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K74381537. **Choice Uncirculated,** close at the bottom. There is a slight pinch at the bottom center, extending only about half way up, but the note is so crisp and original it shouldn't affect the price. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1463 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K34176601. **AU,** due to a light center fold. A lovely Gem in all other respects (and was auctioned as such in 1990). ***($650-900)***

1464 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K10179767. From our June 2000 Memphis Sale as "**AU.** A bright and well centered Gold Certificate, with a ghost of a light center fold still evident on close examination. Quality like this all too frequently is bought and sold as Gem today. This is a much nicer looking note than many which actually technically merit Uncirculated status. Worth a premium." ***($650-900)***

1465 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K29718602. **EF-AU.** Bright, crisp and nicely centered, and looks Choice Uncirculated unless closely inspected. ***($450-650)***

1466 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K79700374. **Very Fine,** with a couple of pinholes. ***($225-275)***

1467 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K22562415. **Very Fine.** Another example with a couple of pinholes. ***($225-275)***

1468 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K1578831. **Very Fine,** with evidence of being pressed. ***($200-250)***

1469 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K25276765. **Very Fine,** but with some small but unsightly stains. ***($100-150)***

1470 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K60523399. **Fine,** VF but for soiling. ***($150-200)***

1471 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K80700054. **VG-F,** but a bit more soiled than usual for the grade ***($100-150)***

1472 **$50. Fr.1200.** 1922. No.B2637145. **EF.** Clean and bright, with good margins. The few folds are barely noticeable, and the note looks a full grade better. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1473 **$50. Fr.1200.** 1922. No.B5275290. **VF+.** Bright and rather crisp, with good margins. ***($750-1,250)***

1474 **$50. Fr.1200.** 1922. No.B4130086. **VF.** Clean and sell centered, with just a small pinhole in Grant's coat. ***($600-900)***

1475 **$100. Fr.1214.** 1882. No.M419920. **Extremely Fine.** A well centered Teehee-Burke Gold Certificate. The presence of two staple holes at left is noted. ***($1,250-1,750)***

1476 **$100. Fr.1214.** 1882. No.M1214116. **Fine,** with a couple of 1" splits at the bottom (one of them repaired). ***($350-450)***

1477 **$100. Fr.1215.** 1922. No.N1961813. **AU.** Excellent margins and centering, with just a broad curved horizontal fold, rather soft. Looks Choice Uncirculated or better. ***($2,250-2,750)***

1478 **$100. Fr.1215.** 1922. No.N1862651. **Fine.** A few small light brown stains at the top and bottom, but clean otherwise, with good margins. ***($500-650)***

Amazing $100 Gold Star

1479 **$100. Fr.1215*.** 1922. No.*22315B. A full **EF** on the face, and very close to it on the back. Beautifully bright and clean, with excellent margins and not a single problem, large or small. Even the usually brown-toned gold color on the back is fully bright. Less than two dozen are listed in Gengerke, and **only two comparable pieces have changed hands in recent years,** both in 1999: a note described as EF/AU (but a grade lower in our opinion) for $7,700 in February, and a note described as EF in May, for $6,875. We feel this one is at least the equal of the last one, and possibly the second as well. Of all those reported, **only two remain that may be substantially better** - Amon Carter's "EF/AU," and a "CU" listed by Murray - neither of them seen by us. Regardless of these small technical quibblings, there remains no doubt that this is a "**Condition Census**" note that will be a highlight of any collection in which it finally rests. ***($6,000-8,000)***

California

1480 **Ch.12665.** *Oakland.* **First NB. $50.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.685.** No.507/507. A. **F-VF,** and clean for the grade. A scarce denomination for this bank. ***($900-1,200)***

1481 **Ch.P9174.** *San Francisco.* **Anglo & London Paris NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.592.** No.V113818A/154931. G. **EF.** Close at the top, but looks a grade or two better, with dark stamped signatures. Don't be mislead - while this is the "common" title for this bank, the vast majority of the known notes fall in the Good to Fine+ range. In fact, **of the 377 notes we know of with this title, only nine are graded higher than this one!** ***($200-300)***

Colorado

1482 **Ch.2179.** *Colorado Springs.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000266. **Gem Uncirculated,** with deep original embossing. ***($300-400)***

Finer of the Two Colorado $100 Date Backs Known

1483 **Ch.W2300.** *Trinidad.* **First NB. $100.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.697.** No.A976358/1604. A. **Fine,** with good margins and strong pen signatures. A scarce bank, but more importantly, an **extremely rare** denomination and type for the state. To date **only two $100 Date Backs have surfaced for the entire state** - this pleasing Fine and a VG on the Farmers NB of Longmont. ***($1,500-2,000)***

Connecticut

1484 **Ch.335.** *Bridgeport.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.Z13723H/59512. B. **Fine+,** with decent margins and bold stamped signatures. The third of the bank's four titles. ***($80-120)***

1485 **Ch.N754.** *Norwalk.* **Fairfield County NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.590.** No.K142932B/13550. B. **AU,** with a very faint center fold, and broad even margins. Pen signatures of the cashier light, but the president bold. A scarcer Connecticut bank, liquidated in 1922, with **twelve notes in the Kelly census.** Far superior to the VF $10 Plain Back that brought $385 a few years ago. ***($500-700)***

1486 **Ch.N1038.** *Stamford.* **Stamford NB. $100.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.689.** No.A119408/340. C. **VG-F.** Moderate soiling, and a bit close at the bottom, but undamaged, with good brown and blue signatures. Kelly lists **just nine notes known on this bank,** and **this is the only $100** of any type in the census. ***($700-900)***

Delaware

1487 **Ch.E3395.** *Wilmington.* **Central NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.651.** No.N720684E/35812. D. **VF,** but trimmed in across the bottom and top right. The purple stamped signatures are a bit light, but fully legible. Not a terribly rare bank, but this note is a bit nicer than the few that have been offered in the past five years. ***($500-700)***

Idaho

1488 **Ch.11053.** *Hailey.* **Blaine County NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.X667334H/5473. A. **VG,** with a small stain at Teehee's signature. The peacock-blue signatures are a bit blurred, but fully legible. A short-lived bank that operated only from 1917 to 1925, and issued only 1902 Plain Backs. Kelly lists **just two notes known on the bank,** and the Gengerke sales records show **just five public offerings** over the past half century - three advertisements (all from one dealer), plus two auction sales. ***($2,000-3,000)***

Illinois

1489 **Ch.M2204.** *Arcola.* **First NB. $100.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.527.** No.B443667/774. A. **Fine+.** The sides have been trimmed somewhat, but the brown signatures are still strong. A small one-bank town whose entire second charter emission consisted solely of $50 and $100 notes. **Only seven Large notes of all types are reported by Kelly.** ***($3,500-5,000)***

1490 **Ch.6724.** *East Peoria.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000280A. **VG,** evenly worn and undamaged. A **very rare bank,** with five Large and three Small notes in Kelly's census. The count for Large notes is evidently on the low side, as they make up nearly all the public offerings we can find for the bank. ***($200-300)***

1491 **Ch.M2332.** *Geneseo.* **Farmers NB. $5.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.534.** No.K632964/1927. H. **VG-F,** but with more soiling than usual, and tight at the bottom. The signatures are still strong (though a trifle blurred), and there are no splits or pinholes. ***($500-700)***

1492 **Ch.5303.** *Herrin.* **First NB. $50.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.683.** No.B98183/449. A. **VG,** with a few pinholes and slightly rough edge. A nice family named bank, signed by a family member as cashier. Kelly reports **only eight Large notes known on the bank,** three of them $50 Plain Backs from G-VG to Fine. ***($600-800)***

1492A **Ch.5193.** *Rantoul.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A001424. **Choice Uncirculated.** Beautifully original, with deep embossing, but kept from Gem by a bit of teller handling and very slightly rounded corners. ***($125-175)***

Indiana

1493 **Ch.M17.** *Richmond.* **First NB. $50.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.667.** No.A880907/645. C. **VF-EF,** close at the top right, with some pinholes clustered at the top center. The stamped signatures are particularly bold and black. A dozen Large notes are reported for this bank, three of them $50 Date Backs. ***($1,000-1,400)***

1494 **Ch.4800.** *Shelbyville.* **Farmers NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.E000230A. **VF,** with excellent margins all around. Very scarce, with Kelly listing just eight Large and **five Small notes known.** Only one of the known Small notes has been graded higher than this, and only slightly at that. Throughout its life this bank issued only $5, $50 and $100 notes. ***($350-450)***

1495 **Ch.4764.** *South Bend.* **Citizens NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.A000177A. **AU,** with just a couple of tiny foxing spots at the top. After the 1882 Date Backs this bank issued nothing lower than the $50 denomination. ***($300-400)***

Iowa

1496 **Ch.337.** *Centerville.* **First NB of Centreville. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000249A. **Fine.** Tight at the top left, but evenly worn. An interesting note, with two different spellings of the town name. ***($125-175)***

1496A **Ch.15.** *Davenport.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000521A. A **Choice EF** that looks even nicer at first glance. ***($125-150)***

1497 **Ch.M3337.** *Emmetsburg.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.K871644H/10952. D. **VG-F.** A bit soiled, with washed-out signatures. A rare bank, in a very scarce town, named for Irish hero Robert Emmett. Liquidated in 1927, there are **just seven notes on this bank in the census** today. While there have been a dozen public offerings of this bank over the years, all but three were a string of Lyn Knight fixed price lists in the late 1970s. The most recent auction appearance was over seven years ago, and all three auction sales were for identically graded Plain Back $10 notes. ***($300-400)***

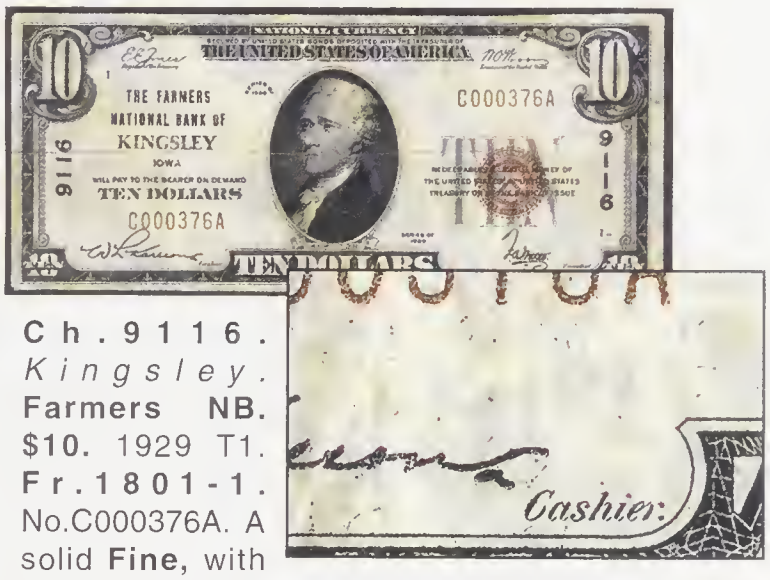
1498 **Ch.3396.** *Grundy Center.* **Grundy County NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000581A. **Fine,** with a bit of soiling and a tiny edge nick. Kelly lists **just seven Small notes known on the bank,** and five of the six we've traced are graded Fine. ***($125-175)***

First Public Appearance

1499 **Ch.M10354.** *Harlan.* **Harlan NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.655.** No.Y935245D/1123. A. **Fine,** with good pen signatures. Tight at the bottom, with a couple of tiny pinholes. An **extremely rare** bank that issued only third charter notes, and has **just $430 outstanding.** Kelly lists **just one note known,** and the Gengerke record of a quarter million sales of National Bank Notes has not a single entry for this bank. ***($2,000-3,000)***

Possibly Unique

1929 Assistant Cashier Note



1500 **Ch.9116.** *Kingsley.* **Farmers NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000376A. A solid **Fine,** with no problems. Signed by W.L. Rarlson as Assistant Cashier, with a small "a." ***engraved*** after his signature. From the November 1978 Hickman & Oakes sale, from which we quote **John Hickman:** *"We know of no other instance in 1929 notes where a logo was made for an assistant cashier. Mr. Rarlson is still in Kingsley and very recently celebrated his 60th wedding anniversary."* The only bank in Kingsley, with just two Large and **six Small notes reported by Kelly.** The Gengerke sales records show just six widely scattered public sales over the past half century, representing two Large and two Small notes. ***($500-750)***

1501 **Ch.4633.** *Knoxville.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.628.** No.12997/12997. C. **EF.** Clean and bright, with bold dark signatures and good margins. Only **eight Large notes in the census,** and this is the nicest we've seen. ***($300-400)***

1502 **Ch.M6063.** *Pomeroy.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.608.** No.R783607E/1326. A. **VG-F.** Looks a bit nicer on the face, but the back has some dirt, and there are a couple of pinholes at the left. Very rare, with **just four Large notes in the census.** ***($300-400)***

1503 **Ch.M5022.** *Sioux City.* **Live Stock NB. $100.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.568.** No.A161219/481. B. **Fine.** Although washed, the signatures are still strong. A new note for the high denomination census for this cattle town. ***($2,000-2,500)***

1504 **Ch.1874.** *Webster City.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.628.** No.16143/16143. B. **VF** or so, undamaged and clean for the grade. Unsigned, with just a strong penned **"V."** (for Vice President). ***($200-250)***

Kansas

1505 **Ch.W2777.** *Newton.* **First NB. $50.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.667.** No.B33657/563. D. **VF,** but with a vertical paper abrasion to the right of the bank title. Pleasing nonetheless, with decent margins and bold sharp pen signatures. An interesting bank that issued a few $5 Brown Backs, but nothing lower than a $50 throughout the rest of its life. Rare, with **just five Large notes listed by Kelly.** ***($900-1,200)***

1506 **Ch.8290.** *Norcatur.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.651.** No.4289/4289. B. **Fine** overall, but a bit soiled, and the lower left corner (slightly into the engraving) has been clumsily restored. Nice vivid purple signatures. The bank's first title (the second title issued only 1929 Type II $20 notes). The only bank in Norcatur, with **only four Large Size notes in the census.** ***($600-800)***

Kentucky

1507 **Ch.S1615.** *Henderson.* **Henderson NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.625.** No.E582213E/20301. D. **VG+.** The stamped signatures are light but legible, and there is a bit more soiling than usual at the left. A scarcer bank, placed in receivership in 1932, without issuing any Small notes. Kelly reports just eleven notes known, and they appear rather infrequently. ***($350-550)***

1508 **Ch.S10062.** *Jenkins.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.628.** No.A999919H/6237. B. **VG+.** A bit dark, with some short edge splits, but the stamped signatures are bold. The first title for this bank is still unknown, and there are **only five Large notes known for the second title.** ***($650-850)***

1509 **Ch.S5312.** *Louisville.* **NB of Kentucky. $5.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.537.** No.K36821/57009. L. **Choice Uncirculated,** from an old time hoard of Uncirculated notes on this bank, making this a good choice for a type note. Nice bold signatures, but kept from gem by a couple of tiny central pinholes. ***($800-1,200)***

Maine

1510 **Ch.498.** *Augusta.* **First National Granite Bank. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.632.** No.22001/22001. B. **EF-AU.** Trimmed a bit into the design across the top, but bright and crisp, with strong pen signatures. ***($500-600)***

1511 **Ch.5861.** *Farmington.* **Peoples NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.633.** No.3030/3030. B. **F-VF,** but looks a full grade better on the face. Good margins, with bold dark pen signatures. Kelly reports nine Large notes known of the $2,140 outstanding. ***($300-400)***

1512 **Ch.2260.** *Lewiston.* **Manufacturers NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.631.** No.25165/25165. B. **F-VF,** but lightly washed, the signatures now gone. ***($150-225)***

1513 **Ch.2785.** *Limerick.* **Limerick NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B000638A. **VF.** Nicely centered and problem-free. Kelly lists ten Large notes known, and they appear with some regularity, but the last time one of the **six Small Size notes known** was publicly offered was back in the 1980s. ***($300-400)***

1514 **Ch.1523.** *North Berwick.* **North Berwick NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.625.** No.6905/6905. D. **Fine** or so. The president's signature is weak, the cashier's is gone. A scarcer bank, with **just seven Large notes in the census.** ***($300-400)***

1515 **Ch.1956.** *Norway.* **Norway NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000623A. **F-VF.** Nicely centered, without a single problem, large or small. Although Kelly reports six Large and **four Small notes known,** they are almost never available. The Gengerke records show only **three public sales in a half century;** two of them were Large notes which sold at auction in 1999 for multiples of the Kelly valuation. We expect this rarer Small note to be equally impressive. ***($700-900)***

1516 **Ch.N4128.** *Portland.* **Portland NB. $10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.484.** No.N597387N/24405. E. **F-VF,** just slightly tight at the bottom. Evenly worn, with decent brown signatures and no pinholes or other problems. ***($600-750)***

1517 **Ch.6287.** *Rumford.* **Rumford NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000609A. **EF.** A nice original note, with good embossing. A **rare** one-bank town, with just five Large and **nine Small notes known.** A note where the statistics are deceiving - although the Gengerke sales records show seventeen public appearances, all but one were for a string of fixed price lists from 1974 to 1985. Evidently the group was dispersed by 1985, as the only auction appearance on record was for Nate Smith's lower grade Type 1 $20 that sold seven years ago for $192.50. ***($350-450)***

1518 **Ch.N5050.** *Sanford.* **Sanford NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.X309182E/9526. C. **Fine,** but the right quarter of the note has substantial wallet soiling, particularly on the back. Still solid, with good stamped signatures. A **rare** bank, liquidated in 1931, with just **seven notes reported by Kelly.** ***($350-450)***

1519 **Ch.2306.** *Waterville.* **Merchants NB. $10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.487.** No.U841823/2298. C. **VG-F,** but with rough edges, particularly at the top, which is missing a couple of pieces. Looks nice on the face, with decent margins and strong signatures. A **very rare** bank, liquidated in 1905 after issuing only 1875 and Brown Back notes. **Kelly reports just two notes known,** and the Gengerke sales records show just **two public offerings in over a half century,** including the T. James Clarke Collection, sold 45 years ago. This new addition to the census may not be the prettiest note known, but where can you get another? ***($500-750)***

Maryland

Finest Known Maryland $50 Date Back

1520 **Ch.E1413.** *Baltimore.* **National Mechanics Bank. $50.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.667.** No.A8403/63. E. **EF-AU.** Trimmed slightly in across the bottom, but clean, with strong stamped signatures. The only other $50 Date Back on this bank is a damaged VG. **This is the finest of only ten $50 Date Backs reported for the entire state of Maryland.** ***($1,250-1,750)***

1521 **Ch.E414.** *Baltimore.* **Second NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.N259766E/85910. I. **EF.** Crisp, with good margins all around, and bold stamped signatures. ***($100-125)***

1522 **Ch.E414.** *Baltimore.* **Second NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.T322080E/61852. G. **EF.** Similar to the last, but with a slightly close bottom margin, the other three margins unusually broad. ***($100-125)***

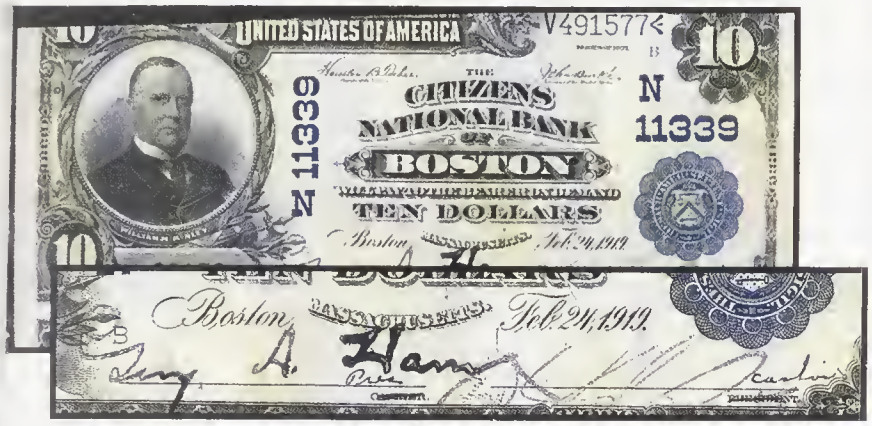
1523 **Ch.8244.** *Brunswick.* **Peoples NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.M754885H/3424. H. **Fine,** with nice purple stamped signatures. This was the only bank in Brunswick. Kelly lists **just six notes known,** a number unlikely to change substantially, as **just $790 in Large notes remained outstanding in 1935.** ***($800-1,000)***

1524 **Ch.747.** *New Windsor.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.616.** No.N686824H/10442. D. **Fine,** but with numerous small pinholes, tiny edge nicks, and a small rust mark on the back. Kelly reports **just six Large notes known** of the $5,750 outstanding, and they are infrequently offered. ***($650-850)***

1525 **Ch.5831.** *Westernport.* **Citizens NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000044A. **VG.** Evenly worn and undamaged. A **one-bank town,** with eleven Small notes in the census. ***($275-350)***

Massachusetts

Unique and Extraordinary Error National



1526 **Ch.N11339.** *Boston.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.632.** No.V491577/26152. B. **VF,** but quite badly off center, as can be seen in the photo. **One of most interesting National Bank Note errors we have encountered.** Nationals can occasionally be found with the signatures reversed - the President signing on the Cashier line, and the Cashier on the President line. These can only be caught by a dedicated researcher checking the records of the bank's officers. This is the only instance we have found where **the error was caught at the bank and the titles changed to match the signatures!** ***($750-1,250)***

1527 **Ch.N200.** *Boston.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.639.** No.T83690/19819. A. **F-VF,** with a couple of tiny pinholes at the left. Good margins, with particularly bold black signatures. The third $20 Red Seal reported for this bank. ***($700-900)***

1528 **Ch.1827.** *Boston.* **NB of The Commonwealth. $10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.484.** No.H725825/11844. C. **VF.** Excellent margins all around, with bold black signatures. A rare bank, liquidated in 1901. Kelly reports **only eight notes known** of the $11,060 outstanding in 1910. ***($400-500)***

Number 1 Boston First Charter

1529 **Ch.2304.** *Boston.* Winthrop NB. $5. 1875. Fr.407. No.Z617014, Bank Serial Number 1. C. The only Number 1 note of any kind reported for the bank. VF-EF, and closer to the higher grade. A very pretty notes that, while tightly trimmed at the top and bottom, has bold color, bright paper, and nice dark signatures. The second title for the bank; though the bank wasn't renamed until 1890, it still issued First Charter notes. Just over a dozen are known with each of the bank's two titles. ***($4,000-6,000)***

1530 **Ch.428.** *Easthampton.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002822. **Choice Uncirculated,** and very close to Gem. ***($125-175)***

1531 **Ch.N256.** *Fall River.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.B447690D/32201. B. **Choice Uncirculated.** Excellent margins, with bold black signatures. Though this is one of Fall River's more available banks, few of its notes are as nice as this one. ***($500-750)***

1532 **Ch.9426.** *Foxborough.* **Foxboro NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000133A. A particularly interesting note, with the two different spellings in the title and town name. **VG+,** but somewhat more soiled than usual, particularly on the back. A very scarce bank, with four Large and **six Small notes in Kelly's census.** ***($200-300)***

1533 **Ch.1210.** *North Adams.* **The North Adams NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.61010/61010. E. **G-VG.** Slight aging and rough edges, the signatures faint but legible. The second title for this bank, with just eight Large notes in the census. ***($100-150)***

1534 **Ch.1018.** *Northampton.* **Northhampton NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000768A. **VF,** with good margins, and just a tiny nick at the lower right corner tip. The first of the bank's two titles, scarcer in Small Size than Large Size. ***($150-200)***

1535 **(Ch.1279.)** *Northborough.* **Northborough NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.A282034/538. C. **EF,** with vivid color and bold signatures, but also with the infamous tight "New England trim." A scarce bank, with **just six Large notes reported,** plus five Small notes. ***($750-1,000)***

1536 **(Ch.1260.)** *Pittsfield.* **Pittsfield NB. $2.** Orig. Series. **Fr.387.** No.A404231/5949. A. **Fine.** Undamaged, with good signatures, but trimmed slightly into the design along all four sides (the infamous "New England trim." Kelly lists **just ten notes known** with the first title for this bank two of them $2 notes in Fine. ***($1,400-1,800)***

Michigan

Number 1 Burr Oak

1537 **Ch.9497.** *Burr Oak.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2. No.A000001. VF.** Nicely margined, with its only problem a small faint red mark on the back. A very scarce one-bank town, with just two Large and **seven Small notes in the Kelly census.** ***($600-800)***

1538 **Ch.10886.** *Gladstone.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.632.** No.4014/4014. A. **Fine,** with two small pinholes, and tight at the top right. The stamped signatures are weak but legible. A **very rare** bank. Just **four Large notes reported by Kelly,** and the four we've traced are all within a half grade of each other. ***($650-850)***

1539 **Ch.M2460.** *Grand Rapids.* **Grand Rapids NB. $20.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.504.** No.U921421U/13130. A. **EF,** but looks nicer. Trimmed slightly into the design across the bottom, the other three margins broad. A bright, crisp note, with strong black stamped signatures. ***($600-900)***

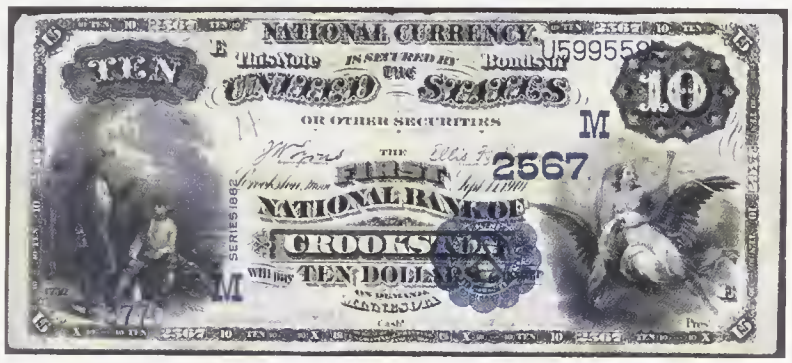
1540 **Ch.7676.** *Houghton.* **Houghton NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.D000082A. **EF.** Clean and crisp, with excellent margins. ***($250-350)***

1541 **Ch.M11469.** *Ironwood.* **Iron NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.632.** No.M898629D/837. C. **VF-EF,** with decent margins and bright vivid purple signatures. A late chartered and short lived bank that issued only some Plain Backs and 1929 Type 1 notes before being placed in receivership in 1931. **Kelly lists just six large notes known.** ***($600-800)***

1542 **Ch.5607.** *Petoskey.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001407A. **F-VF.** A trifle close at the top, but evenly circulated. Rare in Large Size, but a bit more available in Small Size. ***($100-125)***

Minnesota

1543 **Ch.7641.** *Blue Earth.* **Farmers NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000212A. **VG-F.** A popular, colorful title. Decent margins, with a bit of wallet soiling, but no other problems. A scarce bank, closed in March, 1930. Only **six Small Size notes are reported** of the meager 386 sheets issued for all denominations.
($400-600)



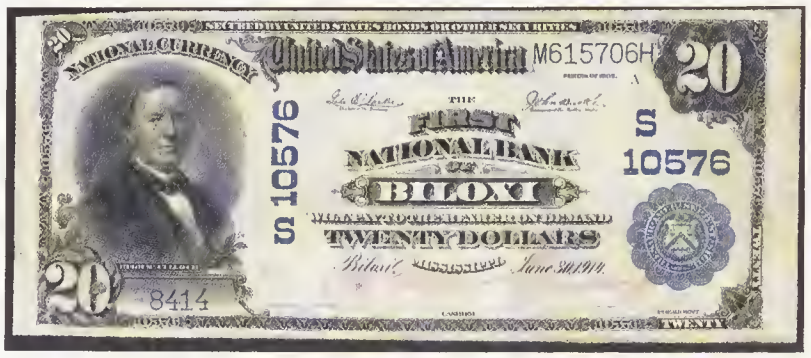
1544 **Ch.M2567.** *Crookston.* **First NB. $10.** 1882 Value Back. **Fr.577.** No.U599558/3770. E. **Fine,** with bright purple stamped signatures. There is a graffiti "4" at the left, but the margins are decent and there is no damage.
($350-500)

1545 **Ch.13108.** *Minneapolis.* **Central NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D001745A. **EF.** Just a trifle close at the top right, but bright and crisp.
($150-175)

1546 **Ch.2674.** *Stillwater.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D001192A. **VG-F.** Evenly worn, with no problems other than a very short split at the bottom.
($125-150)

1547 **Ch.M5894.** *Thief River Falls.* **First NB. $10.** 1882 Value Back. **Fr.577.** No.U99612/1874. F. **F-VF,** trimmed just slightly in at the bottom. The signatures are a bit light, but fully legible, and the note is solid, with good color. **The only issuing bank in the town or county,** with just fourteen Large notes reported. Another great town name from Minnesota.
($1,500-2,500)

Mississippi



1548 **Ch.S10576.** *Biloxi.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.657.** No.M615706H/8414. A. **Fine,** with good margins. The red signatures are blurred but legible. Very scarce, with just eight large notes in the census. We've seen seven, only one of them substantially better than this one.
($400-500)

1549 **Ch.10738.** *Columbus.* **First-Columbus NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A007588. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** with "mile-deep" original embossing. The second, more available title for this bank, but few of them are this nice.
($200-300)

Finest Known Note On The Bank

1550 **Ch.S3332.** *Jackson.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.T902846/11526. E. **EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with strong signatures, but the margins are a bit tight here and there. Kelly reports eleven Large notes known for the bank, plus four Small notes. We have records of thirteen Large notes, of which this is **unquestionably the finest,** surpassing the VF we sold in 1990.
($800-1,000)

Nebraska

Second Finest for the State

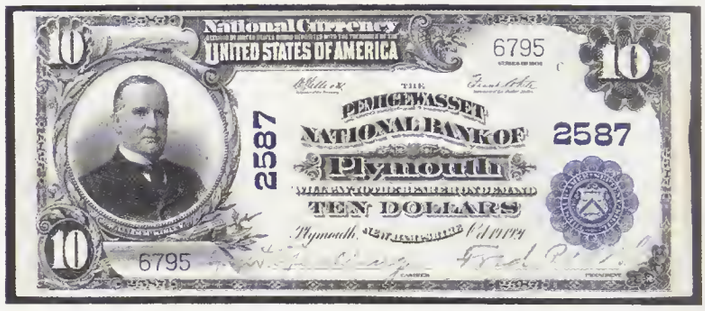
1551 **Ch.W2536.** *Nebraska City.* **Merchants NB. $100.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.705.** No.A892318/96. A. **EF.** The second title for this bank, as are all known notes. The cashier's signature is gone, but the president's is strong. A very scarce bank, with **only eight Large notes in the census.** In addition, this is quite a rare denomination and type for Nebraska, with ten known statewide, only one of which is even slightly superior to this one. ***($1,250-1,750)***

1552 **Ch.W209.** *Omaha.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.639.** No.K668815/3224. A. **Fine,** or a bit better, with a couple of pinholes. The cashier's signature is light but legible. A scarce type for the state, with few of the known pieces in high grade. ***($1,250-1,750)***

1553 **Ch.W2775.** *Omaha.* **Merchants NB. $20.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.639.** No.A286376/1924. A. **VG-F,** with a close bottom margin. The brown signatures are legible, though the cashier's is faint. A scarce bank, liquidated just before the Small Size era. ***($1,500-2,000)***

New Hampshire

1554 **Ch.1070.** *Milford.* **Souhegan NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C001509A. **EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with good embossing. The only bank in Milford, and a scarcer bank than one might expect, considering that it issued notes from the Original Series through the Small Size era. ***($150-250)***

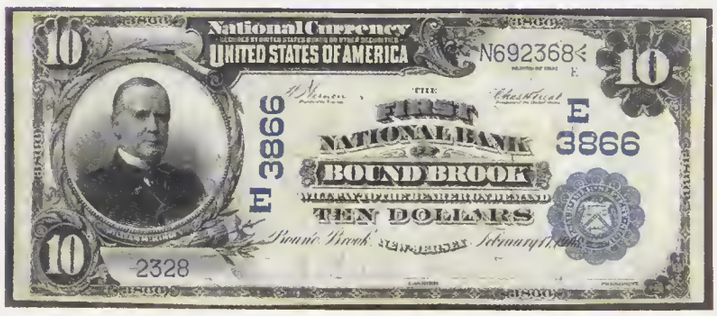


1555 **Ch.2587.** *Plymouth.* **Pemigewassett NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.634.** No.6795/6795. C. **VF+.** A trifle close at the top, but a nice unmolested note, with good stamped signatures. One of the great bank names, and the only bank in Plymouth. Kelly lists just six Large notes known, but that was before a cut sheet hit the market two years ago. Still very scarce, and will likely fetch over the Kelly value. ***($400-550)***

1556 **Ch.887.** *Winchester.* **Winchester NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C000506A. **VG-F.** A trifle close at the bottom and left, but undamaged. ***($125-150)***

New Jersey

1557 **Ch.10823.** *Absecon.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000126A. **Fine,** but the right 1" of the note was torn off and has been rejoined. A one-bank town, but reasonably available; **Ch.1209.** *Camden.* **First Camden NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A088989A. **Fine,** or a bit better, with a few small pinholes. Good margins all around, broad at the bottom. The third and last title for the bank. [2] ***($75-100)***



1558 **Ch.E3866.** *Bound Brook.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.N692368/2328. E. **Fine+,** tight at the top, but evenly circulated. The black and purple signatures are light but legible. A scarce bank, with only eight Large notes listed by Kelly. After its initial Brown Back issue, this bank issued nothing but $10 notes through the Small Size era. ***($350-500)***

559 **Ch.3866.** *Bound Brook.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F002127A. **Fine.** A problem-free note with just honest wear. ***($200-300)***

560 **Ch.13203.** *Camden.* **Third NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000083A. **Fine.** Decent margins, with no problems. Kelly lists seventeen notes known for this Small Size only bank, but they must be tightly held, as the last one publicly available was on a fixed price list back in 1989, and there were few offerings before that. ***($125-150)***

1561 **Ch.E8390.** *Guttenberg.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.589.** No.K116054/106. D. **Choice Uncirculated.** Trivial handling traces, including a faint sheet fold near the top, but the vivid color and bold dark pen signatures make this a very pretty note indeed. Of the three note issuing banks in Hudson County only one issued Red Seals. Luckily a few were saved, first surfacing for collectors in the Christie's sale of the Saffin Collection in 1982. ***($1,750-2,500)***

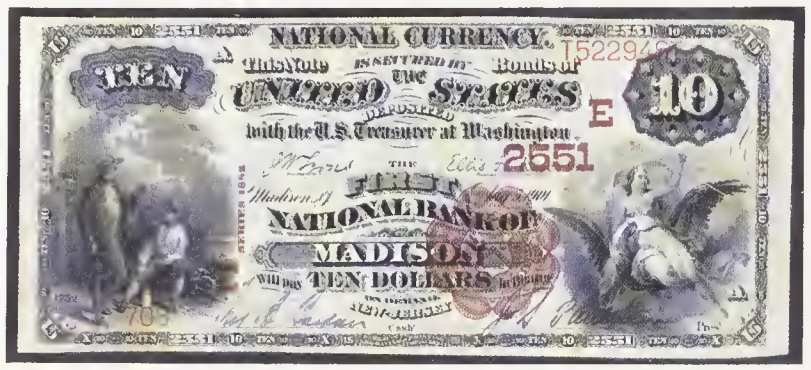
1562 **Ch.1444.** *Hoboken.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D014555A. **F-VF,** with two staple holes at the upper left, but well centered and clean for the grade; **$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C003730A. **Fine+,** with decent margins. [2] ***($125-175)***

1563 **Ch.4254.** *Hopewell.* **Hopewell NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001010A. **Fine.** Evenly worn and nicely centered. ***($100-125)***

1564 **Ch.7981.** *Irvington.* **Irvington NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.625.** No.A138429K/18277. D. **Fine** or so, with a couple of small pinholes. Good stamped signatures. The only bank in Irvington, but not terribly hard to get. ***($200-250)***

1565 **Ch.7981.** *Irvington.* **Irvington NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F002029A. **Fine,** but some blotchy washing signs across the face from an attempt to remove some soiling. ***($90-120)***

1566 **Ch.7981.** *Irvington.* **Irvington NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000146A. **Fine,** with some light overall soiling, but no damage. ***($100-125)***



1567 **Ch.E2551.** *Madison.* **First NB. $10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.490.** No.T522946T/708. A. **VF,** attractive, with good margins and strong pen signatures, and not even a minor problem to distract one from its pleasing appearance. A scarce one-bank town, with just $4,430 in Large Size outstanding. The smallest issue of the bank were the Brown Backs, with only 920 sheets issued. ***($500-750)***

1568 **Ch.E2551.** *Madison.* **First NB. $10.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.545.** No.R618483/1575. F. **EF.** Even nicer than the last, with good margins and bold signatures. Bright and clean, and looks a grade higher. ***($750-900)***

1569 **Ch.1188.** *Morristown.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A002773. **Fine,** but with some not inconsequential dirt and staining washed away at some point, with limited success; **Ch.4724.** *Orange.* **Second NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000220A. **VF-EF,** with a tiny bit of one corner clipped off (not touching the design). [2] ***($125-175)***

1570 **Ch.6692.** *Netcong.* **Citizens NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000293A. **F-VF.** Centered a bit high, but otherwise quite nice. The only bank in this small community, with just six Large and seven Small notes in the census, and it's been over four years since a note from this bank was publicly offered. ***($300-400)***

1571 **Ch.6060.** *Ocean City.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B004449A. **VG-F,** a bit close at the bottom right; **Ch.3922.** *Salem.* **City NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A001108. A nicely centered **VG-F** example of the second title for this bank. [2] ***($125-175)***

1572 **Ch.E1239.** *Phillipsburg.* **Phillipsburg NB. $10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.616.** No.N826020A/7130. D. **VF+.** Bright, clean and perfectly centered, with dark stamped signatures. ***($100-125)***

1573 **Ch.4872.** *Princeton.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000485. **Fine+,** well centered and problem-free. ***($100-125)***

1574 **Ch.1327.** *Trenton* **First-Mechanics NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.23564/23564. B. **Choice EF.** Tight across the bottom, but bright and crisp, with good stamped signatures. **The far rarer second title** for this bank, adopted in July 1928. There are only ten in Kelly's census (vs. 50+ for the first title). ***($200-300)***

1575 **Ch.3716.** *Woodbury.* **Farmers & Mechanics NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001098A. **Fine,** with good margins, and a small blue "20" pencilled in the right field. ***($75-100)***

New York

1576 **Ch.11474.** *Baldwin.* **Baldwin NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000056A. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with good margins. There are a couple of tiny pinholes, and a faint pencil mark right of the portrait. A rare bank from Long Island's popular Nassau County. Large notes (with the first title) are a bit more common; Small Size notes are rarer with either title. ***($400-500)***

1577 **Ch.13234.** *Bellerose.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2. Low No.A000003. Choice Uncirculated,** but with mounting remnants along the side margins on the back. Kelly's census lists three sheets and eight single notes, but with the $10 sheet now cut to satisfy the great demand for single notes, the distribution changes a bit. ***($500-750)***

Second Large Size Note Discovered For East Northport, Long Island

1578 **Ch.12593.** *East Northport.* **Citizens NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.609.** No.2523/2523. B. **VF.** Trimmed slightly into the design across the bottom, but quite clean for the grade, with no defects. **The second Large Size note to surface on this rare bank, and easily the finer of the two.** The phenomenal Long Island collection sold in October 1998 had none, and the decidedly inferior discovery note first came to light in May 2000, when it sold for $3,850. With **only $310 in Large Size notes outstanding** on the bank, it is highly unlikely that more will surface. ***($4,500-6,500)***

1579 **Ch.10869.** *Fairport.* **Fairport NB & TC. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.632.** No.2572/2572. A. **About Fine,** with a couple of small pinholes. Centered very low, touching the edge at the bottom, with a broad top margin. Good stamped signatures. Very scarce, with only a half dozen Large notes known with the second title. With only $2,260 in Large Size outstanding, it's unlikely many more will show up. The few we've traced are all well circulated. ***($350-450)***

1580 **Ch.4880.** *Hempstead.* **First NB. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.C000149A. **VF-EF.** A solid note, with just a small trace of a teller stamp left of the portrait. Another scarce Long Island bank, with thirteen Large and only **eight Small Size notes in the census.** This is one of the nicest we've seen. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1581 **Ch.262.** *Hornell.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.T707900H/15738. E. **F-VF,** with decent margins and dark stamped signatures. The census shows nine Large and ten Small notes known with the second title. ***($250-350)***

1582 **(Ch.1091.)** *Hudson.* **National Hudson River Bank. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.C777066/3488. C. **VF** or so. Closely trimmed all around, but bright and undamaged. A couple more notes have surfaced since Kelly listed four Large Size notes known a few years ago, but this pretty note is no worse than **second finest known** on the bank. ***($1,200-1,600)***

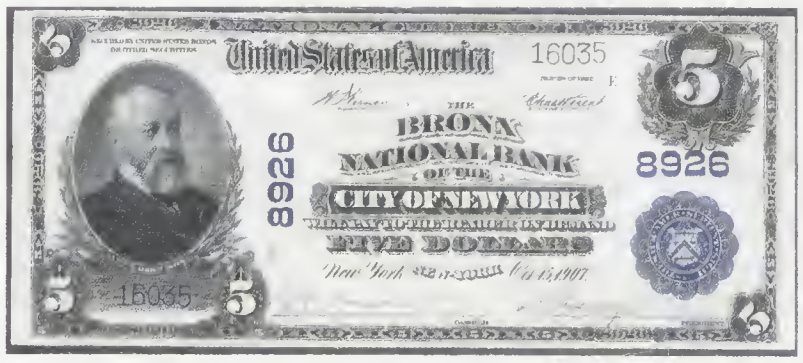
We tend to take descriptions like "VF+++" with a grain of salt (can anyone out there tell us the technical difference between a VF++ and a VF+++?), but a Third Charter $10 described as VF+++ did sell for $1,430 last year.

1583 **Ch.11603.** *Lynbrook.* **Peoples NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D018331A. **Fine.** Well centered, but washed. Another Long Island bank, this one from the south shore, just past the Queens County border. ***($150-225)***

The Only National Bank in Mexico

1584 **Ch.5293.** *Mexico.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001205. **EF** or so, with good original embossing. Kelly lists just three Large and **seven Small notes known,** and there have been only a dozen public sales scattered over the past few decades. The last one was for a slightly lower grade $20 that brought $550 at auction over a year ago. ***($600-750)***

1585 **Ch.13334.** *New York.* **Bayside NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B000100A. **Gem Uncirculated** but for a tiny bit of paper crinkling at the extreme left edge. A beautiful note from this upscale northern Queens County community. ***($500-750)***



1586 **Ch.8926.** *New York.* **Bronx NB of The City of NY. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.16035/16035. E. **EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with decent stamped signatures and nearly perfect centering. A scarce New York City bank, liquidated just before the Small Size era. ***($300-400)***

1587 **Ch.E2370.** *New York.* **Chase NB of The City of NY. $20.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.502.** No.T689479T/61269. B. **Fine,** tight at the top right, with tiny edge nicks, barely noticeable. Nice strong black pen signatures. ***($250-350)***

1588 **Ch.13105.** *New York.* **College Point NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F002771A. **F-VF.** Evenly circulated, with good margins. A nice example of this scarcer Queens County bank ***($300-400)***

1589 **Ch.12214.** *New York.* **Lebanon NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.635.** No.Y190461H/3129. B. **Fine.** Tight at the top, with faint signatures, but no damage. Plain Backs and Type 1 Small Size only for this short lived bank, with two sheets and nine single notes comprising the Large Size census ***($200-300)***

Now Available!

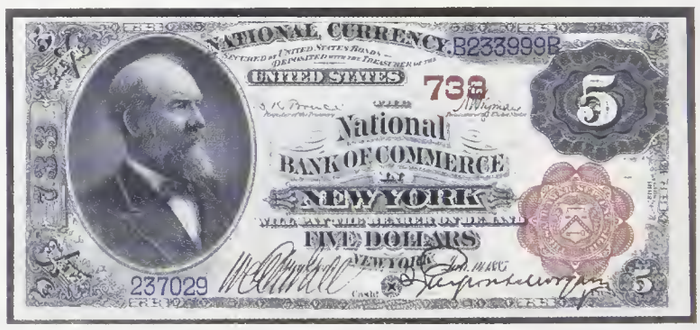
Latest Edition of
U.S. Paper Money Records
by Martin Gengerke.
Pedigree information on over 10,000 large size notes by serial number.
Call 800-622-1880 to order your personalized copy!
Available in print or on CD-ROM.

Rare First Charter $100

1590 **Ch.1121.** *New York.* **Metropolitan NB. $100.** 1875. **Fr.458.** No.A106055/7325. A. **Fine.** Trimmed right to the design on three sides, but a nice solid example of this rare type, with bold signatures and good color. A great note, and a rarity both for the bank and the type.

This bank was liquidated in 1884, and **only seven notes are known today;** this one first appeared publicly when sold by Abe Kosoff in 1951. Until recent editions it was the Friedberg plate note.

Adding to its desirability, this is one of the most highly sought after type notes in the National Bank Note series. Only eighty have been traced nationwide (29 Original Series and 51 1875s), most of them well circulated. This mid-range example will please all but the most jaded collector. ***($9,000-12,000)***



1591 **Ch.733.** *New York.* **The NB of Commerce. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.467.** No.B233999B/237029. L. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** with superb signatures and deep original embossing. A "hoard" note, famous and popular for the signature of financier **J. Pierpont Morgan** as president of the bank. ***($1,100-1,500)***

1592 **Ch.E733.** *New York.* **NB of Commerce. $5.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.587.** No.H938857/331074. Q. **Gem Uncirculated.** A beautiful Red Seal, with vibrant color and bold black signatures. Red Seals have never been more popular, and this superb note will easily satisfy the most discriminating collector. ***($1,100-1,500)***

593 **Ch.13296.** *New York.* **NB of Queens County. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001027A. **Fine.** Centered a bit left, with one tiny pinhole, but otherwise quite pleasing. The slightly scarcer first title for this Small Size only Long Island bank, with ten notes in Kelly's census. ***($200-250)***

An Illustrious Pedigree on A Rare Type

1594 **Ch.687.** *New York.* **National Broadway Bank. $100.** 1875. **Fr.457.** No.A134001/2259. A. **Fine,** but a bit toned. The signatures are strong and there is no damage. A **very rare** bank, liquidated in 1903, with just five notes known. One other First Charter $100 is known for the bank, and is on exhibit at the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. This one first appeared in Abe Kosoff's 1951 sale of the **F.C.C. Boyd** collection, and later graced the collections of **King Farouk of Egypt** and Texas collector **Robert Schermerhorn** (whose incomparable collection of Gold Certificates was seized by the Treasury Department). ***($10,000-12,500)***

1595 **Ch.E1461.** *New York.* **National City Bank. $10.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.614.** No.V2121/230392. A. **VF.** Just a bit close at the bottom left, but with a nice low Treasury serial number. Attractive, with bright color and the large bold black stamped signatures for which this bank is well known. A good choice for a nice circulated type set, as the bank is one of New York's most common. ***($400-500)***

1596 **Ch.E1461.** *New York.* **National City Bank. $10.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.614.** No.K285808/139485. O. **VF,** tight at the top right. The face is a twin for the last lot, but the back is just a tiny bit less attractive. ***($300-400)***

1597 **Ch.E1461.** *New York.* **National City Bank. $20.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.640.** No.K215759/115223. C. **Fine.** Another clean, attractive example, with bold signatures. ***($400-500)***

1598 **Ch.12398.** *New York.* **Queensboro NB of The City of NY. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.609.** No.16049/16049. B. **Fine.** Tight at the bottom, but the vivid blue signatures of Chas. Schwagerl and John LaDuke make it quite attractive. From northern Queens County, popular with New York City collectors as well as Long Island collectors. In its short life this bank issued only $5 notes, and Kelly reports **just six Large notes known.** The best we've traced is only a half grade better than this. ***($500-750)***

Ex Joe Sande's Long Island Collection, sold in 1985.

1599 **Ch.13045.** *New York.* **Seward NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.609.** No.4381/4381. C. **Fine,** with a few washed or erased white areas on the face. The stamped signatures are still strong, and there is no paper weakness. ***($150-200)***

1600 **Ch.E1422.** *Peekskill.* **West Chester County NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.A74570D/9473. E. A decent **VF,** with a few central pinholes, but good stamped signatures and a nice appearance. The two dozen notes reported by Kelly are split between Large Size and Small Size. ***($500-650)***

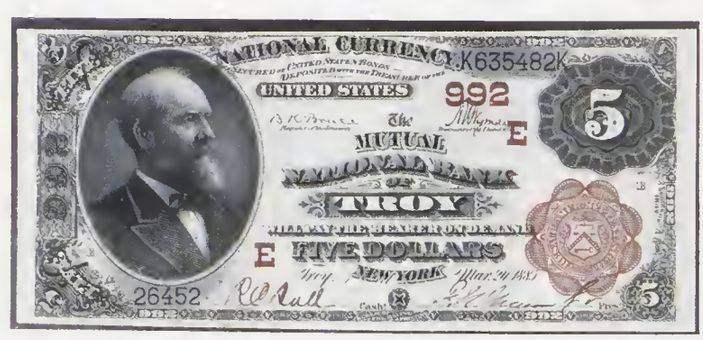
1601 **Ch.2410.** *Rome.* **Farmers NB. $5.** 1875. **Fr.404.** No.Y420395/25787. C. The first (Large Size only) title for the bank, with fourteen notes in the census. **EF.** Bright and clean, with not a single problem. Looks a grade higher, with bold signatures. ***($900-1,200)***

1602 **Ch.893.** *Saratoga Springs.* **First NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.E418780/3200. A. **Fine,** with good margins and signatures, but the center fold has a one inch split at the top. The first title for the bank, with **seven notes known.** ***($300-450)***

1603 **Ch.E893.** *Saratoga Springs.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.616.** No.V507875A/7950. D. **Choice Uncirculated.** The first of the bank's two titles, with **seven notes in the census.** Good margins, with incredibly deep original embossing. The stamped signatures are fully legible, though the cashier's is faint. ***($800-1,200)***

1604 **Ch.E721.** *Troy.* **Manufacturers NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.E833838H/68002. I. **Choice EF** or better. Bright, clean, crisp and fully original, with deep embossing and bold stamped signatures. Not a rare bank, just a very attractive note. ***($225-300)***

1605 **(Ch.992.)** *Troy.* **Mutual NB. $5.** Orig. Series. **Fr.397.** No.K465406/5535. C. **VG-F.** Evenly worn, with a tight bottom margin and a tiny pinhole or two. The signatures are still strong, and the note is remarkably clean for the grade. A scarcer bank, liquidated in 1905, with **twelve notes listed in Kelly's census.** ***($300-400)***



1606 **Ch.E992.** *Troy.* **Mutual NB. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.467.** No.K635482K/26452. E. **Choice AU.** Bright and fully original, with strong pen signatures and sharp embossing, but there are hints of soft vertical folds (not sharp creases). A fantastic note that should realize well above the price for its technical grade. ***($800-1,200)***

607 **Ch.10155.** *Walkill.* **Walkill NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001033. **Fine,** with good margins and no problems. The census shows only one Large Size note known of the $130 outstanding, so most collectors will be competing for one of the **eight Small Size notes known.** ***($300-400)***

North Carolina

First Auction Appearance

1608 **Ch.13636.** *Henderson.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000130A. **F-VF,** evenly worn. Though Kelly reports two sheets and ten Small Size notes known, they are rarely seen publicly. The Gengerke records show only a total of only eight public appearances - all by fixed price list, from 1980 to 1984 - and not one offering in the past seventeen years. ***($300-450)***

North Dakota

1609 **Ch.4552.** *Wahpeton.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000892A. **Choice Uncirculated,** fully original and close to gem. ***($200-250)***

Ohio

1610 **Ch.M1784.** *Bellefontaine.* **Bellefontaine NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.M932635H/13363. C. **VF+,** with nice purple stamped signatures. Slightly close at the bottom, with a tiny pinhole. Liquidated in 1933, with $7,340 in Large notes outstanding at the close. ***($250-350)***

The first concrete street in the United States was laid here in 1891.

1611 **Ch.M3274.** *Bucyrus.* **Second NB. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.467.** No.H16759H/4266. A. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for the faintest traces of teller handling at the right. A beautiful Brown Back, with bold signatures. From a legendary hoard of beautiful Brown Backs, so an ideal choice for a high grade type set. ***($1,000-1,500)***

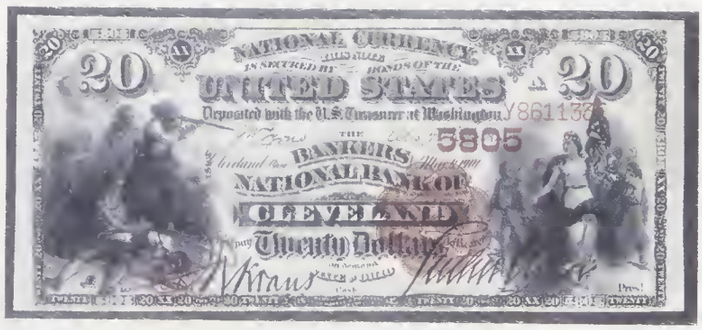
1612 **Ch.127.** *Cardington.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000653A. **VG-F,** evenly worn. A trifle close at the top, with a few tiny pinholes. A one-bank town, with just eight Large and ten Small notes in the census. The notes we've traced are almost all low grade. ***($250-350)***

Now Available!

Latest Edition of
U.S. Paper Money Records
by Martin Gengerke.
Pedigree information on over 10,000 large size notes by serial number.
Call 800-622-1880 to order your
personalized copy! Available in print or on CD-ROM.

1613 **Ch.2495.** *Cincinnati.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1875. **Fr.419.** No.K552129/55871. D. **Fine+,** but lightly washed at one time, with some resulting internal weakness and a tiny edge nick at the bottom. ***($300-400)***

1614 **Ch.M2495.** *Cincinnati.* **Citizens NB. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.477.** No.T626466T/16573. B. **EF,** but looks and feels a grade better, with bright color and sharp dark signatures. Trimmed in across the bottom. ***($400-500)***



1615 **Ch.5805.** *Cleveland* **Bankers NB. $20.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.504.** No.Y861133/1377. A. **Choice EF.** This note a few barely noticeable folds, but is simply stunning in every respect. Bright paper, good color, and beautiful dark pen signatures. This **rare** bank lasted for less than three years before being liquidated in 1904. It issued only a few $5, $10 and $20 Brown Backs, of which **Kelly reports only five known.** We've traced four, of which this is the finest by a good margin. ***($1,250-1,750)***

Number 1 Columbus

1616 **Ch.M5065.** *Columbus.* **Ohio NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.U483267B, **Bank Serial Number 1.** A. **Choice Uncirculated,** a full gem if the bottom margin were just a bit better. This is the top note from the cut sheet sold early in 1998. ***($2,000-3,000)***

1617 **Ch.M2516.** *Defiance.* **Merchants NB. $10.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.545.** No.N573711/5223. F. **VF+,** with faint but legible signatures, and there is a tiny nick at the bottom right. Kelly lists just ten Large notes known on the bank, and they are infrequently seen. ***($550-800)***

1618 **Ch.M2516.** *Defiance.* **Merchants NB. $10.** 1882 Value Back. **Fr.577.** No.U334328/7990. B. **Fine,** but washed, with a resulting thin spot in the middle, and no signatures. The margins show a few nicks, none of them touching the engraving. The Value Back reported for this bank. ***($400-600)***

1619 **Ch.M4661.** Defiance. **First NB. $10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.620.** No.D551548A/1287. C. **VF-EF,** with decent margins and good purple and brown signatures. About as rare as the last, with eleven Large notes in the census. **($300-450)**

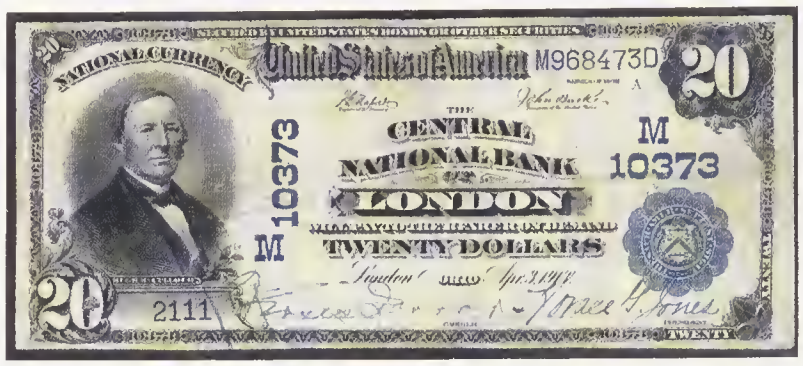
1620 **Ch.M4661.** *Defiance.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.628.** No.Z821447B/4134. C. **F-VF.** Lightly washed, and faintly toned, with slightly blurred signatures. ***($200-300)***

1621 **Ch.4293.** *Dover.* **Exchange NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001159A. A typical **Fine,** with a tiny foxing spot and a slight bit of dirt on the back. Originally named Canal Dover, this town changed its name to Dover in 1916. **Rare with either title;** only four Large notes are known with this title. ***($140-180)***

1622 **Ch.M9547.** *Lancaster.* **Lancaster NB. $100.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.691.** No.A753507/777. B. **Fine.** Trimmed a bit in at the top center, but with nice strong black and blue signatures of the Vice President and Assistant Cashier. ***($750-1,000)***

Now Available!

Latest Edition of
U.S. Paper Money Records
by Martin Gengerke.
Pedigree information on over 10,000 large size notes by serial number.
Call 800-622-1880 to order your personalized copy!
Available in print or on CD-ROM.



1623 **Ch.M10373.** *London.* **Central NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.656.** No.M968473D/2111. A. **About Fine.** Pleasing for the grade, with bright blue signatures and good margins. Kelly lists **just five Large Size notes known,** and we've never seen a finer one than this. While the Gengerke sales records show 31 public appearances for the bank, nearly all were for the common Small Size notes. ***($300-400)***

1624 **Ch.M5212.** *Marietta.* **German NB. $10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.490.** No.R439285R/1566. B. **EF.** The margins are very slightly irregular, but the color is vivid, and the signatures sharp and strong. One of the many banks that changed its name when anti-German sentiment swept the country during World War I. This bank is about equally rare with either title. ***($750-1,250)***

1625 **Ch.8709.** *Morrow.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000382A. **F-VF,** with broad margins and no defects. Kelly reports only three Large and **four Small notes known,** and there have been only six public appearances in as many decades. ***($250-350)***

1626 **Ch.5522.** *Plain City.* **Farmers NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001258. **Choice Uncirculated,** with good embossing. An infrequently offered bank, from a one-bank town. Kelly lists just ten Small notes known, and we know of only one even close to this in condition. ***($300-400)***

1627 **Ch.M3291.** *Ripley.* **Citizens NB. $20.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.639.** No.D829144/97. A. **F-VF.** A trifle close at the top, but the bold dark sharp signatures more than make up for the margin ***($500-700)***

1628 **Ch.M2693.** *Youngstown.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.613.** No.B329588/6495. B. **Choice AU,** kept from Uncirculated by a couple of pinches or half-folds. A beautiful, bright note, with bold brown pen signatures. Only Large notes were issued, as this bank retook Charter number 3 in 1909; Kelly reports an even dozen known; our files show eleven, of which this is the **second finest known.** ***($1,500-2,000)***

Oklahoma

1629 **Ch.6258.** *Bartlesville.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002168. **Fine.** Nicely centered and problem-free. ***($125-150)***

1630 **Ch.8270.** *Dewey.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.6006/6006. E. **F-VF.** Decent margins, with sharp clear pen signatures. The back has a couple of small red spots of no consequence. A **rare** bank, with only **six large notes in the census,** ranging from VG to VF. ***($500-700)***

1631 **Ch.10402.** *Kaw City.* **NB of Kaw City. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.656.** No.1903/1903. A. **Fine+,** with a few tiny pinholes. Good margins and nice blue signatures make up for the small areas of light soiling (mainly on the back). **Very rare,** with just three Large notes in Kelly's census (plus three Small notes). The only other Large note ever auctioned was the slightly nicer $20 Plain Back that brought $1,815 in our Memphis sale a few months ago. ***($1,250-1,750)***

Number 1 Lone Wolf $20

1632 **Ch.10096.** *Lone Wolf.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1. No.D000001A. Gem Uncirculated.** A beautifully original and bright note from a state with a paucity of #1's available to the collecting fraternity. Enhanced by a great Western town name. ***($1,750-2,500)***

1633 **Ch.W5716.** *Oklahoma City.* **American NB. $100.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.705.** No.B25175/1241. A. **VF-EF,** but the top margin dips slightly into the engraving at the center, and there is a short split in the left margin. Bright, with good stamped signatures. ***($800-1,200)***

Oregon

Unique Uncut Pair of Oregon Red Seals

634 **Ch.P6768.** *Baker City.* **Citizens NB. $10/$20 UNCUT PAIR.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.613/639.** No.D195425/732. C & A. **AU,** folded once between the notes and once (lightly) vertically, but fully bright, clean and crisp, with bold dark pen signatures. Both notes look Choice Uncirculated, and will please even the fussiest collector. A tremendous rarity from any viewpoint: A very scarce bank, liquidated in 1932, with **just eight Large notes in the census.** The finest of only ten Red Seals we've traced for the entire state. Not one Large Size uncut sheet of any type has ever been reported for the state, and this is the only uncut pair we've recorded. With this much going for it we expect to see heavy competition for this museum quality pair. ***($15,000-20,000)***

Pennsylvania

1635 **Ch.10839.** *Ambridge.* **Ambridge NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000282A. **VF-EF,** clean and problem-free. ***($175-225)***

1636 **Ch.5202.** *Athens.* **Athens NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000152A. **EF.** Not perfectly centered, but bright and crisp. Kelly reports a dozen Small Size notes known. ***($150-200)***

1637 **Ch.4560.** *Avondale.* **NB of Avondale. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000816A. **Fine+,** with good margins and one small pinhole. The only bank in this small Chester County town. ***($150-200)***

1638 **Ch.E3356.** *Beaver Falls.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.X211236E/16614. B. **Fine** or so, but lightly washed, the president's signature now a bit blurred. ***($150-225)***

1639 **Ch.3905.** *Birdsboro.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000176A. An attractive **Fine,** with just a couple of tiny pinholes. The only bank in Birdsboro, with less than a dozen Small notes known. ***($200-300)***

1640 **Ch.E2470.** *Bradford.* **First NB. $10.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.545.** No.K970841/5323. E. **VF,** with a couple of tiny pinholes, and trivial traces of paper clip rust on the back, hardly worth mentioning. Good margins and dark bold vanity signatures. Chartered in 1880 and liquidated in 1918, this bank's issuance ceased with the 1882 Date Backs. While Kelly's report of two notes known is a bit out of date, this is nevertheless one of the nicer ones known. ***($700-900)***

1641 **Ch.717.** *Bristol.* **Farmers NB of Bucks County. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000768A. **AU,** trimmed slightly in at the top right. Very scarce, with **just nine Small Size notes reported by Kelly.** ***($200-300)***

1642 **Ch.E6533.** *Cambridge Springs.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.590.** No.D721931A/1245. C. **F-VF,** with a few rusty paper clip trace on the back, and signatures that have been "helped" in places. Kelly reports **just three notes known** from this **very rare** bank that was destroyed by a hurricane in 1909. Most of the listings in the Gengerke sales records are for a string of fixed price lists by one dealer in the late 1980s. ***($350-450)***

1643 **Ch.12380.** *Camp Hill.* **Camp Hill NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001501. **VF,** with unusually broad margins all around. A scarcer one-bank town, with just four Large and ten Small notes known. ***($250-350)***

1644 **Ch.2505.** *Canton.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000746A. **Choice EF,** bright and crisp. ***($125-150)***

1645 **Ch.E6174.** *Carnegie.* **Carnegie NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.M347E/17465. B. **Fine.** Somewhat close at the top, but no pinholes or other defects. Both of Carnegie's banks are scarce, with Kelly reporting only eight Large notes known for this one. ***($225-275)***

1646 **Ch.12720.** *Cassandra.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000765A. **F-VF.** Some faint soiling has been lightly washed out, but it's not at all obvious. A rare one-bank town, with just two Large and six Small notes reported by Kelly. This one is a bit nicer than the one we sold early last year for $231. ***($250-300)***

1647 **Ch.593.** *Chambersburg.* **NB of Chambersburg. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A007863A. **VF,** and a clean, pleasing example, with substantial body for the grade. ***($75-100)***

1648 **Ch.593.** *Chambersburg.* **NB of Chambersburg. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A021018. **F-VF.** A clean, nicely centered example, with no problems. ***($60-90)***

1649 **Ch.E4272.** *Chambersburg.* **Valley NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.Z452662B/5909. B. **Fine+,** with good margins, but lightly washed to remove some soiling, the signatures virtually gone. A dozen Large notes are known of the $5,025 outstanding. ***($125-150)***

1650 **Ch.7078.** *Christiana.* **Christiana NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E001142A. **F-VF,** with good margins and no defects. Fourteen Small notes are known on this bank, but it'll have to do, as the only other bank in town is unreported. ***($200-250)***

1651 **Ch.6794.** *Clairton.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000967A. **F-VF.** Evenly worn and well margined, with no problems. Large Size notes are unique with each title; Small Size notes are limited to the second title, with only nine in the census. ***($150-200)***

1652 **Ch.13998.** *Clearfield.* **County NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A004599. **Gem Uncirculated.** A late chartered bank that only had time to issue a few Type 2 notes. ***($150-200)***

1653 **Ch.E575.** *Coatesville.* **NB of Chester Valley. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.R588490E/39508. D. **VF.** Lightly washed, so just a trifle "soft," but the stamped signatures are still strong, and the margins are broad all around. Although this bank lasted into the Small Size era, it issued only Large Size notes, with **eight notes in the census today.** ***($400-600)***

1654 **Ch.371.** *Columbia.* **First-Columbia NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000499A. **EF.** A bit close at the left, the other three margins broad. ***($125-150)***

1655 **Ch.371.** *Columbia.* **First-Columbia NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A005257. **VF-EF,** and a clean, problem-free example. ***($110-130)***

1656 **Ch.4481.** *Connellsville.* **Second NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C001395A. **VF,** clean and attractive. ***($140-180)***

1657 **Ch.5069.** *Coraopolis.* **Coraopolis NB. $20.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.501.** No.V726618/1095. A. **VG-F; Ch.5046.** *Washington.* **Riggs NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F020651A. **CU.** Both notes have been mounted in a 11" x 11.5" frame, with a label "Rememberance [sic] of times past" at the bottom. Coraopolis is a very scarce one-bank town, with **just six Large notes in Kelly's census.** Although the Gengerke sales records show 36 sales for this bank, most of them were for fixed price lists by one dealer from the 1970s to the late 1980s. **The last one sold at auction was a $20 Plain Back, sold ten years ago.** ***($500-1,000)***

1658 **Ch.E4948.** *Coudersport.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.631.** No.A589584E/3832. C. **VG-F,** close at the top, with a very slightly rough bottom edge. A tough one-bank town, with just **five Large notes known** today out of the meager $2,020 outstanding. The four we've traced are all within a half grade of each other. ***($250-350)***

1659 **Ch.4948.** *Coudersport.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000935A. **VF,** but looks even nicer, with broad margins all around. A bit more available than the Large Size, but still rare, with nine known. ***($225-275)***

Pair of Pretty Number 2 Red Seals

1660 **Ch.E6648.** *Dallastown.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.613.** No.A679150, low **Bank Serial Number 2. EF.** Bright and crisp, with bold signatures. The top right margin shows a slight nick, not touching the engraving, and the back has small mounting traces at the top. The only bank in Dallastown, with **nine Large notes listed by Kelly.** No Large notes were issued with the second title. ***($1,500-2,000)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.
Phone: 800-622-1880 • Fax: 212-908-4670
Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

1661 **Ch.E6648.** *Dallastown.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.639.** No.A679150, low **Bank Serial Number 2.** A nice **EF** that looks a grade better, with good margins, bold signatures and a great low serial number. The back shows traces of mounting at the top center, not visible on the face. ***($1,500-2,000)***

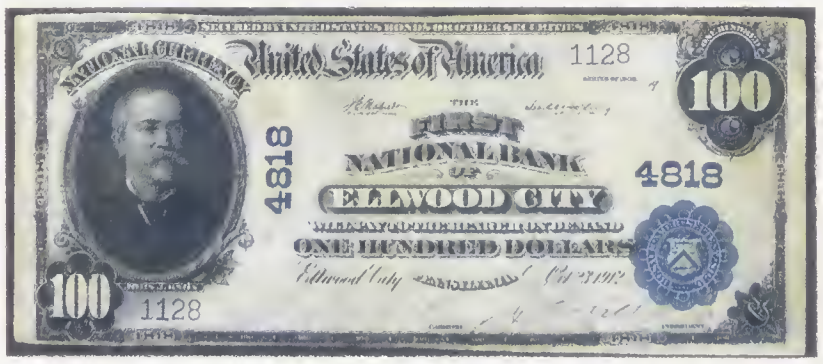
1662 **Ch.4428.** *Darby.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000255. **EF+.** A bright, crisp note with good embossing and just a few light folds. One of the nicest Small Size notes we've seen from this one-bank town. ***($150-200)***

1663 **Ch.661.** *Downingtown.* **Downingtown NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A005168A. **VG,** but more soiled than usual, with some light washing. With the only other bank in Downingtown still unreported, this one becomes a bit more acceptable. ***($100-125)***

1664 **Ch.7453.** *Du Bois.* **Du Bois NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A004199A. **AU,** with a bit of handling, but fully original, with deep embossing. ***($125-150)***

1665 **Ch.7453.** *Du Bois.* **Du Bois NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000767A. **F-VF.** A trifle close at the bottom right, but clean for the grade, and pleasing. ***($75-100)***

1666 **Ch.4505.** *Dushore.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000714A. **VF,** slightly close at the bottom left, but clean and attractive. The only bank in Dushore, with an even dozen Small notes in the census. ***($125-175)***



1667 **Ch.4818.** *Ellwood City.* **First NB. $100.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.702.** No.1128/1128. A. **Fine.** Close at the bottom left, but the stamped signatures are good and the note is quite clean for the grade. Nine Large notes in the census, including two similarly graded $100 Plain Backs. ***($500-750)***

1668 **Ch.7139.** *Emaus.* **Emaus NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000587A. An attractive **VF,** with good margins. The only issuing bank in Emaus, and a very pleasing example. ***($225-275)***

1669 **Ch.4615.** *Emlenton.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000181. **VF,** nicely centered. ***($100-125)***

1670 **Ch.12.** *Erie.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F001582A. **EF.** Centered a trifle right, but otherwise very nice. ***($100-125)***

1671 **Ch.5518.** *Forest City.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000433A. **F-VF.** Some whitening across the heavy center fold, but no other distractions. ***($200-250)***

1672 **Ch.5454.** *Freedom.* **Freedom NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000521A. **Fine.** Faint soiling on the back, but otherwise quite nice for the grade. ***($80-120)***

1673 **Ch.1081.** *Greencastle.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000497A. **EF.** Clean and crisp, with broad margins. ***($175-250)***

1674 **Ch.E2251.** *Greenville.* **Greenville NB. $10.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.542.** No.K488869/3001. D. **Fine,** with a tiny pinhole and a small "60" on the face in pencil. Decent margins, with strong pen signatures. The only bank in Greenville, with thirteen Large notes in the census. ***($350-450)***

1675 **Ch.E187.** *Hanover.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.616.** No.E979367A/7951. D. **EF.** A pleasing, well centered, problem-free note, with strong signatures. A one-bank town with sixteen Large notes in the census. ***($250-350)***

1676 **Ch.580.** *Harrisburg.* **Harrisburg NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000413A. **EF.** Bright, crisp, and nicely centered. ***($100-125)***

1677 **Ch.580.** *Harrisburg.* **Harrisburg NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A015593. **Choice Uncirculated,** and a full Gem but for the slightly skewed centering. ***($150-200)***

1678 **Ch.7993.** *Indiana.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.625.** No.9844/9844. F. **EF,** with bold purple and black pen signatures. Kelly lists **just four Large notes known,** and they are not too frequently offered. ***($350-550)***

1679 **Ch.E7993.** *Indiana.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.625.** No.K247852E/4550. D. **VG-F,** with good margins, but washed out signatures. ***($225-300)***

1680 **Ch.313.** *Indiana.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F001395A. **VF-EF,** and attractive. ***($125-150)***

1681 **Ch.51.** *Johnstown.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D002913A. **AU.** Perfectly centered, with one light center fold. ***($125-175)***

1682 **Ch.5073.** *Kittanning.* **Merchants NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.632.** No.17150/17150. C. **Fine,** with a couple of pinholes and faint soiling, but good margins and strong stamped signatures. ***($200-250)***

1683 **Ch.5102.** *Kutztown.* **Kutztown NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D003857A. **EF** or so, but looks a grade better. ***($80-120)***

1684 **Ch.E2634.** *Lancaster.* **Fulton NB. $10.** 1882 Value Back. **Fr.577.** No.V689345/20602. H. **Fine+,** lightly washed to remove some soiling. The cashier's signature is blurred and nearly gone. The side margins are peculiarly broad, resembling a proof note. Small size notes from the town's later, more populated days are easy to find, but Large notes are quite scarce. ***($500-700)***

1685 **Ch.9528.** *Laporte.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000443. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** with nice deep embossing. ***($175-250)***

1686 **Ch.E5744.** *Latrobe.* **Peoples NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.659.** No.T843737E/3315. A. **VG** or a trifle better, with good margins. The cashier's signature is gone, but the president's is strong. Scarce, with **just five Large notes in the census** (plus eight Small notes). ***($300-400)***

1687 **Ch.6531.** *Lehightown.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.18496/18496. E. **VG,** with a trivial short split in the center fold. Decently centered, with good stamped signatures. Though Large notes were issued with the second title, the nine notes known for this bank are all on the first title. ***($125-175)***

1688 **Ch.10950.** *Lemasters.* **Peoples NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000313A. **Fine,** with decent margins and no problems. A **rare** bank, with just three Large and six Small notes known. Very few have been offered publicly, and the last auction appearance was for a Type 1 $10 (not quite as nice as this one), seven years ago. ***($300-450)***

1689 **Ch.13494.** *Lemoyne.* **West Shore NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000329A. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with good margins and no problems. A Small Size only bank in a one-bank town, with fourteen notes in the census. ***($100-150)***

1690 **Ch.10506.** *Lewistown.* **Russell NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.605.** No.Z543159H/24048. C. **About Fine.** Tight across the bottom, with a light spot at the top and a few pinholes, but the stamped signatures are dark and there is no damage. Ten Large Size notes in Kelly's census, but the only one we can remember above Fine was last sold 23 years ago. ***($200-300)***

1691 **Ch.11062.** *Lykens.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000782A. **Fine,** with good margins and no defects. A scarce one-bank town, with just seven Small notes in Kelly's census. ***($200-300)***

1692 **Ch.3147.** *Malvern.* **NB of Malvern. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.20316/20316. G. Appears **VG,** but has been torn in half, and there are other other small splits and holes. It has been professionally repaired, and looks a full grade better on the face, with good stamped signatures. The only bank in Malvern, with **just four Large notes in Kelly's census.** ***($75-125)***

1693 **Ch.912.** *Manheim.* **Manheim NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002024. **Choice AU.** No folds through the note, but light pinches and handling here and there, and close at the top left. ***($200-250)***

1694 **Ch.912.** *Manheim.* **Manheim NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001676. **EF.** Clean and crisp, with good margins. ***($175-225)***

1695 **Ch.912.** *Manheim.* **Manheim NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000976. **Choice AU,** with a short corner crease. Bright, with good margins. ***($200-250)***

1696 **Ch.8810.** *Mansfield.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.4089/4089. D. **Choice CU,** with just a faint bit of teller handling in the margin. The top margin dips in a trifle at the left, but the bright paper, bold color, and sharp dark pen signatures more than make up for it. Kelly lists just two known, but a couple more have turned up since he published his last edition. This one is at least as nice as the consecutive one we sold five years ago, and far superior to the Fine that sold for $605 just a year ago. ***($700-900)***

1697 **Ch.25.** *Marietta.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001694. **Choice EF.** Fully original, with deep embossing. ***($150-200)***

The Only Two Banks in the City or County

1698 **Ch.8083.** *McConnellsburg.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000202. **Fine.** Evenly worn, and problem-free. Quite **rare,** with just one Large and five Small notes in the census. McConnellsburg was the only issuing town in this small county on the southern border of the state. The First NB was last available publicly six years ago, and has had very few public appearances over the decades. ***($350-450)***

First Auction Appearance

1699 **Ch.13765.** *McConnellsburg.* **Fulton County NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002596. **EF,** well centered and problem-free. The rarer of Fulton County's two banks; a **very rare** Small Size only bank, with **three notes in Kelly's census.** The Gengerke sales records show a total of **only four public offerings** in over fifty years - a fixed price list in 1974, and three fixed price listings by the same firm in the early 1990s. ***($600-900)***

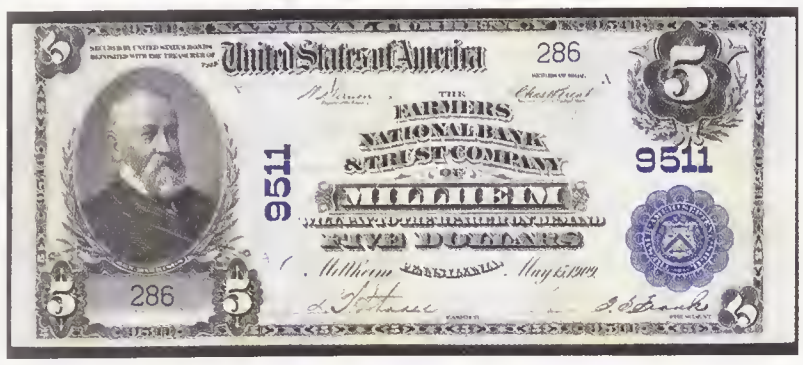
Keep up-to-date at
www.smytheonline.com!

1700 **Ch.13765.** *McConnellsburg.* **Fulton County NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001658. **Fine.** Nicely centered, with just a bit of wallet soiling. Not as nice as the last, but when a bank, town and county are this rare, relatively small grading differences rapidly lose their importance. ***($400-600)***

1701 **Ch.9330.** *Mercersburg.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.X298510H/4188. B. **EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with strong stamped signatures. Kelly lists **just five Large notes known of the meager $1,150 outstanding,** and they appear very infrequently. ***($500-750)***

1702 **Ch.9330.** *Mercersburg.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.4766/4766. A. **EF,** with faint bits of yellowing in two folds. Good margins, with strong stamped signatures like the last. ***($400-600)***

1703 **Ch.8311.** *Midland.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002920. **VF.** The margins are hand cut and a bit irregular, but not close to the engraving. Nicer than either of the two auctioned last year. ***($125-150)***



1704 **Ch.9511.** *Millheim.* **Farmers NB & TC. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.286/286. A. **VF,** with no top margin. Bright and clean for the grade, with good pen signatures. **Very rare,** with Kelly listing just one Large note known with this title (and only two with the first title). That listing is a bit out of date, as we sold an inferior one two years ago. ***($400-600)***

1705 **Ch.5879.** *Monaca.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000887A. **VG,** with a bit more soiling than usual. ***($100-150)***

1706 **Ch.5574.** *Montgomery.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.659.** No.11043/11043. A. **VF-EF.** Clean and bright, with good blue and black signatures, but irregularly trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom. Kelly lists just seven Small notes known, and this is in the top few. ***($250-350)***

1707 **Ch.2223.** *Montrose.* **First & Farmers NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000817A. **F-VF.** A problem-free example, with good margins. ***($125-150)***

1708 **Ch.9361.** *Mount Wolf.* **Union NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000160A. **Fine.** Nicely centered and evenly circulated. A scarcer York County bank, with nine Small notes in the census. ***($175-225)***

1709 **Ch.3808.** *Mountville.* **Mountville NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A003355. **Choice EF,** just a bit close at the bottom. The only bank in this Lancaster County town. ***($150-250)***

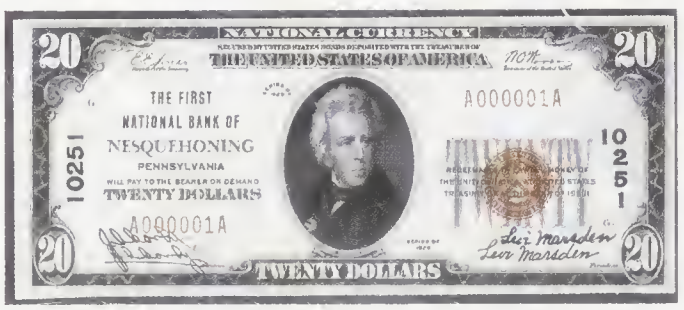
1710 **Ch.5241.** *Myerstown.* **Myerstown NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B002251A. **Fine,** in terms of wear, but with dirty dark soiling on both sides, pinholes, and a slightly rough, nicked top edge. Scarce nonetheless, with only six Large and eight Small notes known. ***($175-225)***

1711 **Ch.5729.** *Natrona.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000928A. **VF,** a bit close at the top left. The only issuing bank in this small community, with only a dozen Small notes known today. ***($300-400)***

Pair of Number 1 Nesquehoning Notes Autographed by the Cashier and President From the T. James Clarke Collection

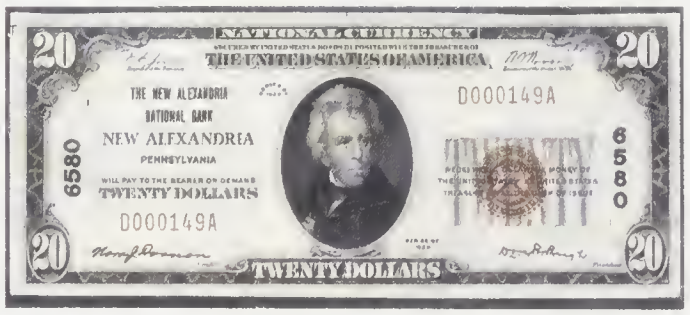
1712 **Ch.10251.** *Nesquehoning.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1. No.A000001A. Choice Uncirculated.** A trifle close at the top, but otherwise Gem. The only bank in Nesquehoning, with fourteen Small notes in the census. **Autographed by both the Cashier and President** above their engraved signatures. Including both Large and Small notes, this and the $20 below are the only Number 1 notes we know of on the bank, as well as the only Uncirculated notes we've heard of. ***($1,000-1,500)***

From the T. James Clarke Collection, sold by New Netherlands Coin Co., April 19, 1956 (part of lot 409).



1713 **Ch.10251.** *Nesquehoning.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1. No.A000001A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** with better margins than the $10 above. Similarly **Autographed by the Cashier and President.** ***($1,200-1,600)***

Also from the T. James Clarke Collection, sold by New Netherlands Coin Co., April 19, 1956 (part of lot 409).



1714 **Ch.6580.** *New Alexandria.* **New Alexandria NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000149A. **Choice AU,** with just a couple of corner folds. Bright and crisp, with broad margins all around. An interesting note, signed by a woman and a doctor, Nora J. Dornon and Dr. C.B. Rugh. ***($300-500)***

1715 **Ch.7349.** *New Cumberland.* **New Cumberland NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.5528/5528. G. **Choice EF-AU.** An exceptionally nice note that could be best described as Gem Uncirculated except for two vertical folds. Rare, with **just five Large notes known today** out of the $1,640 outstanding. A virtual twin to the $20 that sold for $341 a year and a half ago. ***($400-600)***

1716 **Ch.E6715.** *New Freedom.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.T173550D/6694. B. **EF,** with decent margins and good stamped signatures. A very attractive note, equal to the EF we auctioned a few years ago for $700. Kelly lists just eight Large notes known, and an **extraordinarily low outstanding balance of $580!** This note is easily superior to most of the Large notes known. ***($600-800)***

1717 **Ch.6715.** *New Freedom.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C003947A. A typical **Fine,** with no problems. Even rarer than the Large Size. with **just five notes known.** ***($300-400)***

1718 **Ch.2530.** *New Holland.* **New Holland NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F003279A. **VF,** clean, with good margins. Very scarce, with just nine Small notes in the census. ***($200-300)***

1719 **Ch.E7716.** *Newport.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.U573274D/3702. D. **VG-F,** with decent margins and nice purple stamped signatures. **Very rare,** with **just three Large notes reported by Kelly** (and only seven Small notes). ***($400-600)***

Number 1 Newville $20

1720 **Ch.60.** *Newville.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1. No.A000001A. Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for one faint old central teller pinch. Only two Number 1 notes are reported on the bank - this and the A000001A $5, which sold for $1,650 at auction just over a year ago. ***($1,500-1,800)***

1721 **Ch.4927.** *North East.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000434A. **Choice EF.** Lightly quarter folded, but bright, clean and crisp, with deep embossing and good margins. A **rare** bank in Large or Small. Kelly lists just five Small notes known. At last year's Strasburg sale a VF brought $165. This one is considerably nicer. ***($250-350)***

1722 **Ch.E7005.** *Northumberland.* **Northumberland NB. $20.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.642.** No.R743636A/2760. B. **F-VF** or so, with good margins and sharp dark pen signatures of Mitchell and Steele. Kelly lists just six Large notes known of the $3,080 outstanding. ***($225-275)***

1723 **Ch.728.** *Oxford.* **NB of Oxford. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000903A. **Fine,** with good margins and no problems. ***($100-125)***

1724 **Ch.4352.** *Pen Argyl.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000542A. **VF,** but the face looks a grade better, with nice broad margins all around. ***($125-175)***

1725 **Ch.E11539.** *Philadelphia.* **Broad Street NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.632.** No.E535202H/16150. A. **Fine,** close at the top, with some soiling on the back at the right. Good stamped signatures. ***($150-200)***

1726 **Ch.E522.** *Philadelphia.* **Eighth NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.H903693E/33497. E. **VG+.** Bold signatures, with its only problem a small brown spot at Ellis Roberts' signature. ***($100-150)***

1727 **Ch.E3557.** *Philadelphia.* **Fourth Street NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.592.** No.B254533/11820. G. **EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with good margins and bold dark stamped signatures. ***($350-450)***

1728 **Ch.544.** *Philadelphia.* **Kensington NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.45261/45261. G. **VF.** A bit close at the bottom, but the other three margins are broad, and the signatures are strong. ***($150-200)***

1729 **Ch.610.** *Philadelphia.* **Mechanics NB. $1.** 1875. **Fr.385.** No.B350272/6468. A. **VG,** but with a few small edge nicks and splits, and some soiling. The signatures are still strong, and there are no major problems. ***($300-400)***

1730 **Ch.E602.** *Philadelphia.* **Bank of North America. $20.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.639.** No.R637845/7015. A. **Fine,** with nice dark signatures. The margins have a tiny nick or two, and there is a small "24" penned in the left field, but the overall look is quite pleasing nonetheless. ***($600-800)***

1731 **Ch.E1743.** *Philadelphia.* **National Security Bank. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.601.** No.Y866930E/44924. C. **F-VF,** with bold dark signatures and good margins. ***($75-100)***

1732 **Ch.13325.** *Philadelphia.* **North Broad NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A002915. **Fine,** with broad margins and just a slight bit of dirt at the lower right margin. ***($75-100)***

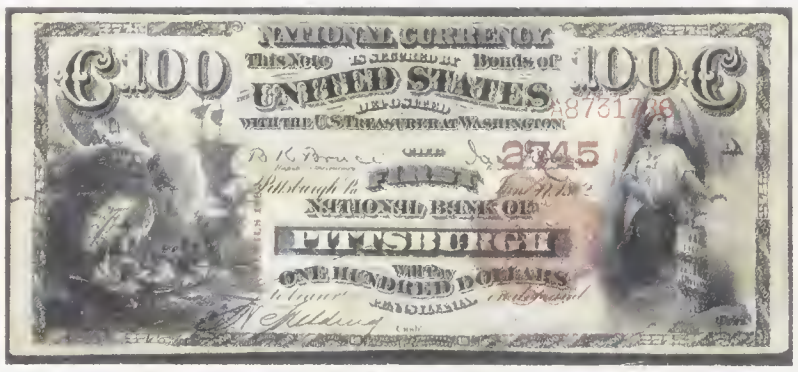
1733 **Ch.4192.** *Philadelphia.* **Northern NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.601.** No.39488/39488. A. **Fine,** with some scattered pinholes. Good stamped signatures. A Large Size only bank, liquidated early in 1929. ***($125-175)***

1734 **Ch.213.** *Philadelphia.* **Second NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A000208A. **VF-EF,** bright and clean. ***($60-80)***

1735 **Ch.352.** *Philadelphia.* **Sixth NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000708A. **VF,** nicely centered. A somewhat scarcer numbered bank from Philadelphia. ***($125-150)***

1736 **Ch.570.** *Philadelphia.* **Tradesmens NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1. Low No.A000002A. Choice EF,** with just a few light folds. Bright and crisp. ***($100-125)***

1737 **Ch.E563.** *Philadelphia.* **Union NB. $10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.616.** No.E485836/23345. H. **Fine,** with a couple of tiny pinholes. Good stamped signatures. A Large Size only bank, liquidated at the end of 1927. ***($80-120)***



1738 **Ch.2745.** *Pittsburgh.* **First NB. $100.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.519.** No.A873178/412. A. **Fine,** close at the bottom center, with a half inch repaired split at the left side. The president's signature is weak, the cashier's strong. Originally Charter 48, this bank issued first and third charter notes under #48. Charter #2745 was used only from 1882 to 1902, during which it issued only Brown Backs. Kelly reports seven notes known with the lower charter number, but **only four known with this charter number.** Aside from the short split, an appealing problem-free note. ***($1,750-2,500)***

1739 **Ch.E757.** *Pittsburgh.* **German NB. $5.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.587.** No.T402895/18905. B. **Choice AU,** tight at the top. Although pressed, this remains a particularly attractive note, with good color and bold, strong pen signatures. Placed in receivership in 1915, the bank's issuance ended with the 1902 Date Backs, and **only ten notes are known today** for all types. This is the second finest of the ones we've traced, and the only recent offering was another $5 Red Seal, VF with bad rusty paper clip damage. This is the finest of the three Red Seals known on the bank. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1740 **Ch.E727.** *Pittsburgh.* **Peoples NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.590.** No.U629459A/58752. I. **About Fine,** with strong stamped signatures. A Large Size only bank, liquidated in 1921. ***($75-100)***

1741 **Ch.13606.** *Portland.* **Portland NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000262A. **VF.** Excellent margins, with a few microscopic foxing spots here and there. Small Size only under this charter number, with the Number 1 $5 sheet and nine single notes reported by Kelly. The sheet was cut up early this year and with singles are now bringing $1,500 or more. This one should be a bit more affordable. ***($300-500)***

1742 **Ch.4714.** *Pottstown.* **Citizens NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F004098A. **F-VF,** clean and problem-free. The second of this bank's two titles. ***($100-125)***

1743 **Ch.4714.** *Pottstown.* **Citizens NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000335. **F-VF,** with a few small foxing signs. ***($80-110)***

1744 **Ch.608.** *Pottstown.* **NB of Pottstown. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.78876/78876. E. **Fine+.** Trimmed slightly into the design across the top, but with decent stamped signatures and no problems. ***($150-200)***

1745 **Ch.3494.** *Pottstown.* **National Iron Bank. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.625.** No.45582/45582. D. **Fine.** Nice on the face, with bold stamped signatures, but some soiling on the back, and a small bit of rust damage at the top left edge, barely noticeable. Nicer looking than it sounds. ***($100-150)***

1746 **Ch.3494.** *Pottstown.* **National Iron Bank. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D005163A. **VF-EF.** Very nice on the face, the folds showing a bit more heavily on the back. ***($80-120)***

1747 **Ch.3494.** *Pottstown.* **National Iron Bank. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F001404A. **EF.** Clean and crisp, with excellent margins all around. ***($100-125)***

1748 **Ch.2366.** *Quakertown.* **Quakertown NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001599A. **VG+.** Some soiling typical of the grade, and a bit tight at the top. ***($100-150)***

1749 **Ch.E3067.** *Quarryville.* **Quarryville NB. $10.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.613.** No.K278736/413. B. This is a classic example of what the late John Hickman referred to as a **"Zombie"** - VG in terms of actual wear, but aged, with small and large pieces broken off (some of the loose pieces are still present in the holder). Still, with **only five Large Size notes in the census (and this in the only Red Seal),** it is rare enough to be worth a bit of professional restoration work. We wouldn't know how to estimate this puppy, so we won't even try.

1750 **Ch.696.** *Reading.* **Farmers NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000843A. **EF-AU.** Bright and crisp, with just a wallet fold down the center. ***($80-120)***

1751 **Ch.11789.** *Rebersburg.* **Rebersburg NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000075A. **VG+.** Well worn, but undamaged. A rare one-bank town, with two Large and **four Small notes in the census.** ***($250-350)***

1752 **Ch.5014.** *Ridgway.* **Elk County NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A001264A. **Fine.** A pleasing note, with a couple of small pinholes in the center. ***($125-150)***

1753 **Ch.2977.** *Rochester.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000101A. **VF.** A trifle close at the left, the top and right borders huge. Looks a grade better. ***($125-150)***

1754 **Ch.5684.** *Sayre.* **The Merchants and Mechanics NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000424. **VF-EF,** and closer to the higher grade. The second title for the bank, with eleven Small Size notes known. ***($175-250)***

755 **Ch.77.** *Scranton.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A028400. **VF-EF.** Like the last, nearly a full EF. ***($100-125)***

756 **Ch.8737.** *Scranton.* **Union NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.Z570503H/115592. K. **F-VF.** Quite clean and attractive for the grade, with excellent margins and bold dark signatures. ***($125-150)***

1757 **Ch.4462.** *Sewickley.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E002649A. **VF.** Clean, with good margins. ***($125-150)***

Number 1 Shamokin $10

1758 **Ch.12805.** *Shamokin.* **West End NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1. No.D000001A. Gem Uncirculated.** From the same sheet as, and every bit as nice as Dr. Scheuerman's E000001A that brought $1,540 early this year. ***($1,400-1,800)***

1759 **Ch.2333.** *Souderton.* **Union NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000583A. **VF.** Excellent margins, and totally problem-free. A nice example of the second title for this scarcer Montgomery County bank. ***($150-200)***

Two Rare Spring City Notes

1760 **Ch.E2018.** *Spring City.* **NB of Spring City. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.628.** No.Z652747B/11054. C. **VF,** with a couple of tiny paper clip rust marks on the back. Good margins, with sharp blue and brown pen signatures. The first title for the only bank in Spring City. Kelly reports **only six notes known with the first title,** and the two notes we offer here are at the top of the list for condition. ***($300-450)***

1761 **Ch.E2018.** *Spring City.* **NB of Spring City. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.628.** No.B989071D/11704. B. **VF.** A match to the last, except the margin is very tight at the top left. ***($300-400)***

1762 **Ch.8141.** *Spring Grove.* **Peoples NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000184A. **Choice EF** or a bit better, with nice broad margins. A rare York County bank, closed in 1932. Kelly lists just five Large and **six Small notes known. This is the first Small Size note ever to appear at public auction,** and only two Large notes have ever been auctioned. ***($500-750)***

1763 **Ch.6536.** *Spring Grove.* **Spring Grove NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000115. **VF.** Excellent margins, and clean but for a small foxing spot on the left serial number. Almost as rare as the other Spring Grove bank above, and almost as nice. ***($200-300)***

1764 **Ch.6444.** *Stewartstown.* **Peoples NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.12792/12792. F. **Choice Uncirculated.** A bit close at the top, but bright and crisp, with bold dark signatures. **Kelly reports only five Large notes known** of the $2,560 outstanding, and they aren't often available. ***($600-800)***

1765 **Ch.1237.** *Sunbury.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.37995/37995. E. **VG-F,** but with a couple of central staple holes that have grown somewhat larger than normal, and no top margin. The stamped signatures are strong ***($100-150)***

1766 **Ch.5351.** *Tarentum.* **Peoples NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000472A. **EF,** with a center fold and traces of handling. ***($125-175)***

1767 **Ch.835.** *Tunkhannock.* **Wyoming NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000183A. A problem-free **VF** example of one of Pennsylvania's earliest banks. ***($125-150)***

Pair of Rare Turtle Creek Notes

1768 **Ch.E6574.** *Turtle Creek.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.R140096E/8784. F. **VF+.** Bright and well centered, with vivid purple signatures. **Very rare,** with **just four Large notes known per Kelly's census,** and the only other National Bank in Turtle Creek is unreported. ***($1,200-1,600)***

1769 **Ch.E6574.** *Turtle Creek.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.R139820E/8508. B. **EF.** Even prettier than the $10 above, with a nicer look than many Choice Unc. notes we've seen. The equal, in our opinion, of the one in the recent Memphis sale that sold for $1,760. ***($1,500-2,000)***

1770 **Ch.4355.** *Tyrone.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000910A. **AU,** with a faint horizontal fold and light traces of handling at the edges. The far scarcer first title for this bank, with **just four Small notes known** (vs. 16 for the second title). ***($150-225)***

1771 **Ch.5131.** *Union City.* **NB of Union City. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F002544A. **AU.** Completely natural, with good embossing, and just one center fold. ***($200-250)***

1772 **Ch.E5034.** *Uniontown.* **Second NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.658.** No.Y315555D/5373. A. **Fine,** but some soiling has been washed out, and the pink signatures are a bit blurred (but still legible). Trimmed in at the bottom center. ***($100-125)***

1773 **Ch.4879.** *Warren.* **Warren NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.603.** No.79235/79235. E. **EF,** with bold stamped signatures and decent margins. Though not rare in Large or Small Size, attractive high grade examples like this aren't easy to find. ***($125-150)***

1774 **Ch.3383.** *Washington.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A025280. **VF-EF.** Clean and crisp, with a nice appearance. ***($75-100)***

1775 **Ch.3459.** *Watsontown.* **Farmers NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000323A. **EF.** Centered a bit left, but clean and quite crisp. Just five Large and ten Small notes in the census, with this pretty note easily the finest we've seen. ***($200-250)***

1776 **Ch.E586.** *Washington.* **First NB. $100.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.686.** No.A213945/1485. A. **Fine** or so, repaired minor edge splits, top and bottom, and the back is a bit dark. Clear and bold penned signatures (cashier and vice president). The margins are nice and even, and the charter numbers and Treasury seal are deep red. From a bank that produced only Large size notes until it became financially embarrassed in April, 1927.

A **rare** and popular type, with just over a hundred notes known nationwide. $100 Red Seals always attract attention, even in the best of collections. ***($3,000-4,000)***

1777 **Ch.E2483.** *Watsontown.* **Watsontown NB. $10.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.545.** No.N466388/4260. F. **VG,** but somewhat dirty, with a slightly rough top edge. For Large Size this is the rarer of Watsontown's two banks, with **just four notes known.** ***($400-600)***

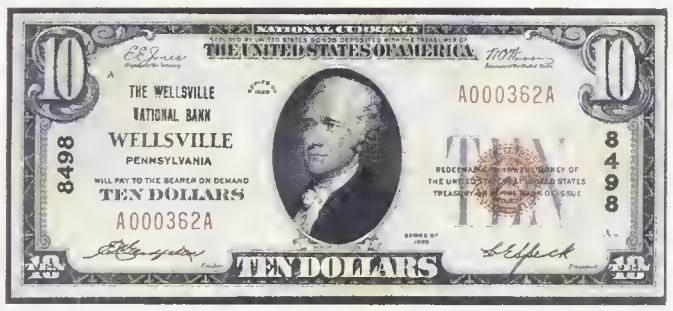
1778 **Ch.5832.** *Waynesboro.* **Citizens NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D028728A. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for the centering. The second title for the bank, used only for Small Size notes. ***($100-125)***

1779 **Ch.11866.** *Waynesboro.* **First NB & TC. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.659.** No.8824/8824. A. **F-VF.** A bit off center, but with strong stamped signatures and no defects. Large Size notes are scarcer with the second title, with **just five notes listed by Kelly.** ***($150-200)***

1780 **Ch.4267.** *Waynesburg.* **Citizens NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.653.** No.29109/29109. B. **EF,** with margins a bit close here and there. Bright, clean and crisp, with good signatures. A Large Size only bank, placed in receivership in 1927. **Kelly lists just ten notes known.** ***($300-450)***

1781 **Ch.328.** *Wellsborough.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000685A. **EF,** clean and bright. One of the nicer of the dozen or so Small Size notes known. ***($125-150)***

Rare Wellsville $10



1782 **Ch.8498.** *Wellsville.* **Wellsville NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000362A. **VF.** Well centered and problem-free. A **very rare** one-bank town, with just two Large and **three Small notes listed by Kelly.** ***($300-400)***

1783 **Ch.8954.** *West Alexander.* **Peoples NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000822A. **Fine,** with good margins, but some light soiling (mostly on the back). ***($150-225)***

1784 **Ch.148.** *West Chester.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.59788/59788. F. **EF,** tight at the bottom. Bright and crisp, with good signatures. ***($300-400)***

1785 **Ch.2669.** *West Grove.* **NB & TC of West Grove. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A009998. **Fine,** with good margins. Small Size notes were issued only with the second title, and **Kelly reports only ten known.** ***($250-350)***

1786 **Ch.E5010.** *West Newton.* **First NB. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.474.** No.R449395R/2832. D. **EF,** with a tiny pinhole at the top, and a close bottom margin. Clean and crisp, with excellent color and strong brown pen signatures. A rare one-bank town, with a meager $2,340 in Large notes outstanding in 1935. **Kelly lists five Large notes known,** plus ten Small notes. This is the second finest of the six Large notes we've traced for this bank, just slightly surpassed by a pressed AU $5 Plain Back. ***($800-1,200)***

Pair of Number 1 Williamsport $10 Notes

1787 **Ch.175.** *Williamsport.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1. No.D000001A. Choice Uncirculated,** centered just a bit left, but a superb Gem in all other respects. The Number 1 sheet last appeared late in 1999, and was cut up shortly afterward. ***($1,400-1,800)***

1788 **Ch.175.** *Williamsport.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1. No.E000001A. Choice Uncirculated.** The next note on the same sheet as the last, with (naturally) the same centering. Like the last, virtually Gem. ***($1,400-1,800)***

1789 **Ch.13823.** *Wilkinsburg.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A006437. **AU,** with a light center fold. Crisp and well centered, with good embossing. A late chartered bank that issued only $5, $10 and $20 Type II. This is one of the nicest known. ***($200-250)***

1790 **Ch.E246.** *Wrightsville.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.R971699E/14747. D. **EF.** Tight at the top, with light but legible signatures. A good looking note from the only issuing bank in this York County community. ***($250-350)***

1791 **Ch.246.** *Wrightsville.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D001212A. **VF,** well centered and problem-free. ***($100-125)***

Number 1 Central National Bank of York

1792 **Ch.9706.** *York.* **Central NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1. No.B000001A. Choice Uncirculated,** or a bit better, with perfect centering. A crackling fresh Number 1 note from this bank's second title. ***($1,750-2,250)***

1793 **Ch.694.** *York.* **York County NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.85262/85262 E. **VF** or a bit better. The margins are a trifle close here and there, but the stamped signatures are strong. ***($125-150)***

1794 **Ch.E694.** *York* **York County NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.Z651425B/20632. B. **VF+.** A bit of soiling on the back, but with decent margins and stamped signatures. ***($125-150)***

Rhode Island

One of Three Known for the State

1795 **Ch.N1302.** *Providence.* **Providence NB. $100.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.689.** No.A155179/593. C. A solid **Fine+,** but not quite VF in our opinion, though the Rhode Island census lists it as such. Solid and problem-free, with good signatures. While this bank is reasonably available, this is a **very rare** denomination and type for the state. The combined census data from Kelly, Bennett and Gengerke shows **only three $100 Date Backs for the entire state:** one for Charter 1007 and two for Charter 1302. ***($1,200-1,600)***

South Dakota

1796 **Ch.W5477.** *Centerville.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.633.** No.N768378E/526. C. **F-VF.** A trifle close at the top, but with nice strong pen signatures. A rare one-bank town, with seven Large notes known of the meager $1,625 outstanding. ***($500-700)***

1797 **Ch.7252.** *Egan.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.A604724K/3662. E. **VG-F,** but a bit soiled, with a short split at the right (not reaching the engraving), and no cashier signature. The only bank in Egan, with eight Large notes in the census. ***($400-600)***

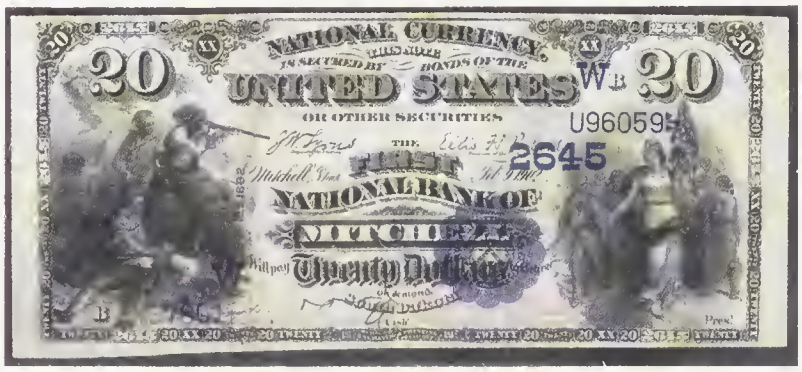
1798 **Ch.W12325.** *Fairfax.* **Farmers NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.635.** No.H863799H/727. C. **Fine,** with a few large pinholes and a bit more soiling than usual. The stamped signatures are a bit light, but legible. A Large Size only bank, liquidated in 1929, with **six notes reported** today. ***($500-750)***

1799 **Ch.9679.** *Hecla.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000546A. A problem-free **Fine. Very rare,** with four Large and **four Small notes known.** ***($400-600)***

1800 **Ch.7794.** *Highmore.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.X780259H/3977. E. **Fine,** but the side margins have been trimmed. The cashier's red signature is clear, the president's is gone. The only issuing bank in the town, or in Hyde County. With $1,360 in Large Size outstanding and **only five Large notes known,** this should draw spirited bidding. ***($800-1,200)***

Please note that a 10% buyers premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1801 **Ch.4631.** *Lead.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.628.** No.7691/7691. B. **VF.** The face looks a grade better, with good margins and nice dark pen signatures. The only issuing bank in this small town on the western edge of the state. ***($600-800)***



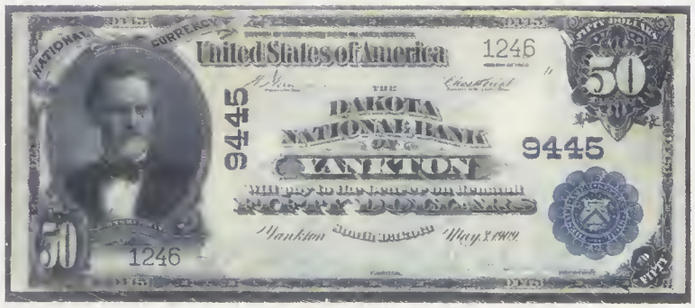
1802 **Ch.W2645.** *Mitchell.* **First NB. $20.** 1882 Value Back. **Fr.580.** No.U96059/7801. B. **F-VF,** with decent margins and nice black and red signatures. A difficult type and denomination to find from this state. ***($750-1,000)***

Finest Known Note on the County

1803 **Ch.W9817.** *Morristown.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.H823262E/3000. B. **VF-EF,** trimmed slightly into the design at the top right. Clean, with bright blue and black signatures. One of two banks in Corson County on the state's northern border. The McIntosh bank has only one note known (a $20 Date Back in Fine); this bank has three notes known - this and two $20 Plain Backs in VF. This one is slightly nicer, and was graded EF-AU in last year's Memphis sale. ***($2,500-3,500)***

1804 **Ch.W4279.** *Pierre.* **NB of Commerce. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.A822881D/6034. A. **VF+.** The face is particularly vivid, with the engraving, overprint and stamped signatures all bold. The first of Pierre's National Banks to go under, it was placed in receivership in 1925. Kelly lists twelve notes known today. ***($500-750)***

1805 **Ch.W5898.** *Salem.* **First NB. $10.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.545.** No.T387164/1626. D. **Fine,** with a couple of pinholes, and margins that are a bit tight here and there. Though lightly washed, the blue signatures are still strong. A Large Size only bank, and the rarer of Salem's two banks, with **nine notes known.** ***($900-1,200)***



1806 **Ch.9445.** *Yankton.* **Dakota NB. $50.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.669.** No.1246/1246. D. **Fine,** with one small pinhole. Very attractive, with nice green signatures. A new addition to the census, bringing to ten the number of $50 Date Backs known for South Dakota. ***($800-1,100)***

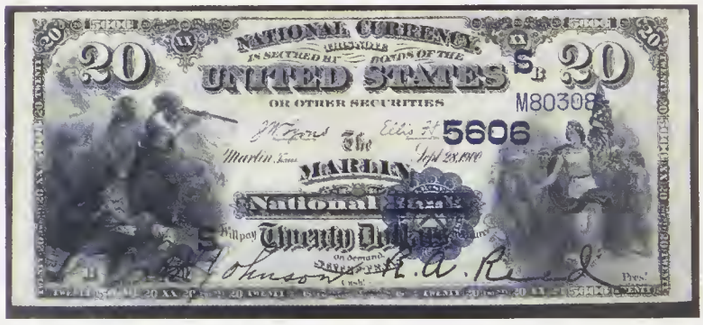
Tennessee

1807 **Ch.150.** *Nashville.* **Fourth & First NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.654.** No.34988/34988. A. **VF.** A trifle close here and there, but clean and pleasing. ***($100-125)***

Texas

1808 **Ch.S8664.** *Dallas.* **Commonwealth NB. $20.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.644.** No.D240224/743. B. **F-VF,** but with light staining at the left end. Lightly washed, with the signatures long gone. A **rare** bank, liquidated in 1914 after only seven years of operation. **Kelly reports just six notes known,** and of the five we've traced, **the best is only VF.** ***($300-450)***

1809 **Ch.11749.** *Dallas.* **Dallas NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.633.** No.4350/4350. C. **VG-F.** Trimmed in at the top left, with a few small spots. ***($125-150)***



1810 **Ch.S5606.** *Marlin.* **Marlin NB. $20.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.555.** No.M80308/1420. B. This **F-VF** Falls County note came from an institution chartered in 1900, which passed into receivership in 1933 after issuing under two titles. Eight Large Size survivors are counted by Kelly under this, the first and only title under which it issued Large notes. Lyn Knight sold this example in his auction in August 1999, where it went for $880. We expect it will sell for that, or perhaps a bit better, now. A pleasing note from a town named after John Marlin, who built Marlin's fort. ***($750-900)***

Utah

1811 **Ch.P4670.** *Logan.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.628.** No.E34742D/2403. C. **VG+,** the president's signature gone. Centered very low, with a fair part of the next note showing at the top. ***($500-750)***

1812 **Ch.4670.** *Logan.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A001436A. **Fine.** Lightly washed, but still attractive, with good margins. ***($300-400)***

1813 **Ch.6558.** *Murray.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D001890A. **F-VF,** and at the high end of that range. Clean for the grade, with excellent margins. A good note for "name" collectors, as the only other "Murray" in the country (Kentucky) is far rarer. ***($500-650)***

1814 **Ch.P2597.** *Ogden.* **First NB. $5.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.537.** No.N296285/9973. C. **Fine,** tight across the bottom, with some soiling and a small central pinhole. The first of five titles for this bank, one of only two banks in the country to use that many. ***($1,250-1,500)***

1815 **Ch.7296.** *Ogden.* **NB of Commerce. $20.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.642.** No.16032/16032. A. **Fine,** with light soiling, and a tight bottom margin. The second and slightly rarer title for this bank, with six Large notes reported by Kelly. ***($500-750)***

1816 **Ch.6012.** *Price.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000330A. **Fine+,** with a couple of tiny pinholes at the bottom. Not a common Utah city by any means. ***($400-600)***

1817 **Ch.P9403.** *Salt Lake City.* **Continental NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.R247027D/32791. C. **VF.** A nice Utah type note, with bold signatures and just a few pinholes at the left. Large notes were issued only with the first title, and are not offered all that often. ***($350-450)***

1818 **Ch.9403.** *Salt Lake City.* **Continental NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.652.** No.47192/47192. A. **Fine+,** the top margin trimmed slightly into the design. ***($300-400)***

Vermont

1819 **Ch.1653.** *Bellows Falls.* **NB of Bellows Falls. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000272A. **Fine.** Close at the top left and bottom right, with small inoffensive traces of paper clip rust at the top. ***($100-125)***

1820 **Ch.2422.** *Fair Haven.* **Allen NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E000558A. **VG,** with more soiling than usual, particularly at the left. The census stands at eight each for Large and Small notes, but the Large notes seem to appear more frequently. ***($100-125)***

1821 **(Ch.1133.)** *Woodstock.* **Woodstock NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.A78966/1632. B. **VG.** Tightly trimmed at the sides, with a couple of tiny pinholes, but good color and signatures, with no damage. ***($400-500)***

Virginia

1822 **Ch.651.** *Alexandria.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.28074/28074. E; **Ch.1716.** *Alexandria.* **Citizens NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.653.** No.47201/47201. B. Each **VG** or better, but with a fair amount of soiling and foxing on both sides. [2] ***($200-300)***

1823 **Ch.5394.** *Culpepper.* **Second NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001715. **Fine+,** with a small purple ink "80" on the back. A scarcer Virginia bank, with just ten Small notes in the census. ***($100-150)***

1824 **Ch.5032.** *Manassas.* **NB of Manassas. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000881. **EF.** Clean and crisp, with good embossing, but tight at the top right. The slightly scarcer of Manassas' two banks, with ten notes known, evenly split between Large and Small. ***($400-500)***

1825 **Ch.5438.** *Orange.* **NB of Orange. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D002232A. **Fine,** with a few pinholes and light soiling. Tight across the bottom. Rare in Large Size, but more available in Small Size. ***($100-125)***

1826 **Ch.S4071.** *Pulaski.* **Pulaski NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.592.** No.T357564A/1837. B. **VF.** Clean and attractive, with good margins and bold dark pen signatures. Very scarce in Large Size, with just eight notes reported. ***($300-400)***

West Virginia

1827 **Ch.S7029.** *Clarksburg.* **Empire NB. $20.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.639.** No.T760773/12571. A. **Fine,** or a bit better, but trimmed a bit into the design across the top (and broad everywhere else). The signatures are nearly gone, but might be discerned by someone with a list of the officers who signed notes. A scarce type for this state, on a better bank. ***($750-1,000)***

1828 **Ch.S7681.** *Clarksburg.* **Union NB. $5.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.587.** No.K94265/9562. D. **F-VF,** with some scattered central pinholes. Excellent face margins, with bold black stamped signatures. A very attractive Red Seal. Only two Red Seals-a $5 and a $20-are known for this bank. ***($2,000-2,500)***

1829 **Ch.S5320.** *Parkersburg.* **Farmers & Mechanics NB. $10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.490.** No.V447424V/7475. C. **VG-F,** but looks a full grade better on the face. Tight at the top, with weak signatures, but pleasing nonetheless. A **very rare** bank that issued only second charter notes before being liquidated in 1917. Kelly lists only four notes known, but three more have surfaced since he last published. ***($500-750)***

Number 1 Reedy $5

1830 **Ch.10285.** *Reedy.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1. No.E000001A. Choice Uncirculated.** Kept from Gem solely by the slightly close top margin. A scarce bank, with most of the few Small Size notes known coming from the number 1 $5 and $10 sheets, cut up not too long ago. ***($1,400-1,800)***

Wisconsin

1831 **Ch.M4937.** *Appleton.* **Citizens NB. $20.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.501.** No.D839731D/2732. A. A problem-free **Fine+,** with good margins and nice brown pen signatures. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Now Available!

Latest Edition of
U.S. Paper Money Records
by Martin Gengerke.
Pedigree information on over 10,000
large size notes by serial number.
Call 800-622-1880 to order your
personalized copy!
Available in print or on CD-ROM.

1832 **Ch.2565.** *Appleton.* **Commercial NB. $10.** 1875. **Fr.420.** No.K774789/3950. B. **VG,** with some scattered pinholes. Decent margins, with nice bold signatures and good color, particularly for the grade. **A very rare type for Wisconsin,** with only a handful of First Charter notes over $5 reported for the entire state. ***($1,250-1,750)***

1833 **Ch.2565.** *Appleton.* **Commercial NB. $20.** 1875. **Fr.435.** No.K812986/4238. A. **Fine,** in terms of wear, but with some wallet stains in the quadrant right of center. The pen signatures are bold and dark. A **very rare** type for Wisconsin, with **only five first charter $20s reported for the entire state.** ***($1,400-1,800)***

1834 **Ch.5695.** *Medford.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000095A. **Fine.** Evenly circulated, with good margins. Reasonably available, but the only issuing bank in Medford. ***($100-125)***

1835 **Ch.64.** *Milwaukee* **First Wisconsin NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E092217A. **Choice Uncirculated,** with just a bit of teller pinching at the right. ***($100-150)***

1836 **Ch.12628.** *Milwaukee.* **Grand & Sixth NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.609.** No.5578/5578. A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Decent margins, with bold black stamped signatures. The first title for this bank, with Large Size notes very rare with either title. Kelly lists only four with the first title. This is very likely the finest Large note known on the bank, as the ones we've traced range only from VG to EF. ***($1,750-2,500)***

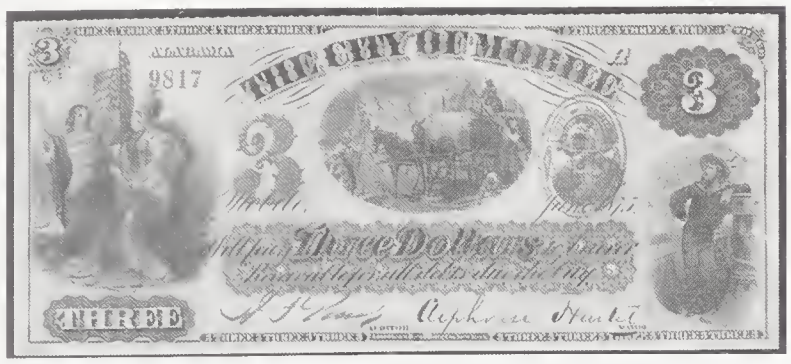
1837 **Ch.1010.** *Watertown.* **Wisconsin NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000145A. **Fine,** with decent margins, and a bit of wallet soiling. A very scarce Jefferson County bank, with just seven Large and **six Small notes in Kelly's census.** Seldom offered, with a single Brown Back accounting for the only auction appearances in the past decade. ***($350-450)***

Mixed States

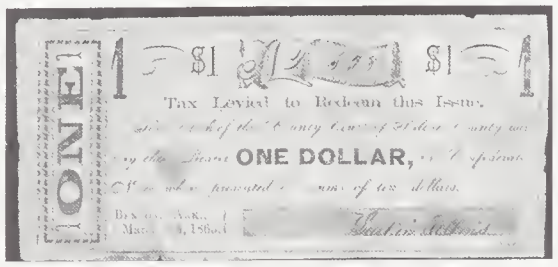
1838 ***MARYLAND.* Ch.11280.** *Seattle.* **Dexter Horton NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.658.** No.53782/53782. A. **VG-F,** with some soiling; ***WASHINGTON.* Ch.E1384.** *Baltimore.* **Citizens NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.Y841414E/101602. B. **VF.** Both have decent margins and bold signatures. [2] ***($200-300)***

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



1839 **AL.** *Mobile.* City of Mobile. **$3.** 1875. (Rosene 187E3). Attractive ABN note with green protector and security back. A bit "washy", but excellent color and vignette work. **Unc.** ***($250-350)***

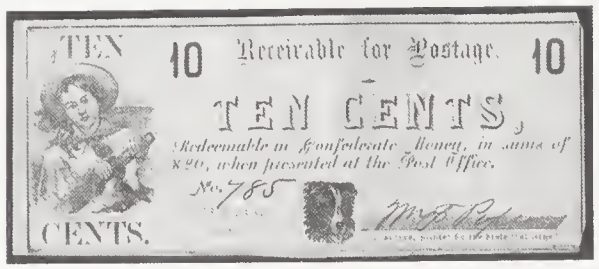


1840 **AR.** *Benton.* County Court of Saline County. **$1.** 3/9/63. (R56-3, R7). **Fine,** a small spot at the left. A legitimate Rarity 7 note. ***($200-400)***

1841 **AR.** *Fayetteville.* Branch of the Bank of the State of Arkansas. **$10.** 1840. (AR-10, G-144). A rare and early engraved issue from Arkansas. We have not handled a note from this series in several years. **VF,** with pleasing eye appeal. *($350-500)*

1842 **AR.** *Fayetteville.* Branch of the Bank of the State of Arkansas. **$20.** 1839. (AR-10, G-146). Another rare and early note. **Fine,** but some mottled water staining. ***($200-300)***

1843 **AR.** *Little Rock.* Cincinnati & Little Rock Slate Co. **$1.** 12/1/54. Banknote sized scrip, DW imprint with plain back. Payable in New York. Sharp **VF,** looks new at first. Getting tough to find. ***($175-225)***



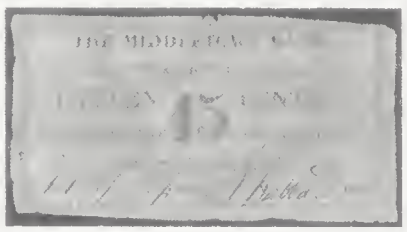
1844 **AR.** *Little Rock.* Wm. P. Pope. **10 cents.** 8/62. Receivable in Postage. A rare and desirable postage currency note. Quite bright, with a faint streak of foxing, but with considerable eye appeal. **Fine** or better. ***($250-500)***

1845 **CT.** *Danbury.* Danbury Bank. **$1.** 1864. (CT-80, G-4c). **SENC.** A rarity with a vignette of Wooster Monument at left and a portrait of General Wooster at the right. Nominally **Good,** torn and repaired on the verso. Decent looking for the grade. ***($150-250)***

1846 **CT.** *Hartford.* Hartford Bank. **75 cents.** 6/1/16. (CT-165, Unlisted Series date). Typeset. Possibly counterfeit, then rarer still! **Fine,** small body hole. ***($100-200)***

1847 **CT.** *Hartford.* Merchants and Manufacturers Bank. **$5.** 10/1/57. (CT-190, G-6a). A striking left end vignette with green protector "FIVE". **F-VF,** with a few small POC's as usual for this issuer. ***($250-350)***

1848 **CT.** *Hartford.* Phoenix Bank. **$1.** 1860. (CT-195, G-70c). Full red tint with deeper protector in center. **VG,** some small chips off the bottom edge and left side pinholes with rust spotting. ***($150-250)***



1849 **CT.** *Middletown.* Middletown Bank. **15 cents.** 2/1/16. (CT-235, Unlisted). A **very rare** typeset bill; Haxby lists no notes under $1 for this tough bank. **Fine,** slight nicks off the top edge. ***($150-300)***

1850 **CT.** *Middletown.* Middletown Bank, payable at Mechanics Bank in the City of New York. **$10.** 1817. (CT-235, C-330). A rare issue from a rare bank. A solid **Fine** note. ***($300-500)***

1851 **CT.** *Norwalk.* Fairfield County Bank. **$5.** 1827. (CT-335, C-68). "Graphic" imprint. Small steamer. **Fine plus,** a small foxing spot. **Rare.** ***($150-250)***

Rare Santa Claus Vignette

1852 **CT.** *Norwich.* Shetucket Bank. **$-Draft.** (CT-365). **Modern Era Proof** on thick paper by ABN. A lovely Santa Claus vignette item, with full stub at the left. Fairly well printed and bright. A fold to the left and some staple holes. **Choice EF** First we have seen. ***($500-750)***

1853 **DE.** *Franknford.* John T. Long. **5 cents.** 1860s. All violet with NJ arms center. No imprint. Unissued. **AU.** Ex Western Reserve Collection. **Rare.** ***($150-200)***

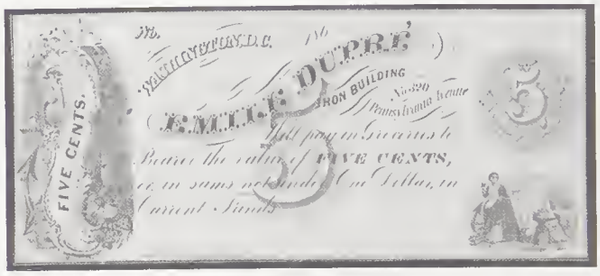
This is the same printer as the Burlington, NJ scrip notes for Gibbs; hence the NJ arms at the center.

1854 **Delaware Obsolete and Municipal Notes.** [6] ***($200-400)***

1) Bank of Milford **$1.** Red "ONE". **Fine,** but stamped "Broken Bank". 2) *Wilmington.* Union Bank of Delaware. **$2.** 1861. Counterfeit plate. A superb grade **EF.** 3-5) City of Wilmington. **5 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents.** 1862 ABN series. All **VG** or so. 6) Bank of Wilmington and Brandywine. **5 cents.** 8/15/15. Small cashier's bill. **Rare!** Small tears and corner chink, otherwise solid **Good.**

1855 **DC.** *Alexandria.* Merchants Bank of Alexandria. **$5.** 1816. (DC-25, G-20). On bright white paper, as opposed to the yellowish paper this series is usually seen on. Deacidified? **VF.** ***($100-150)***

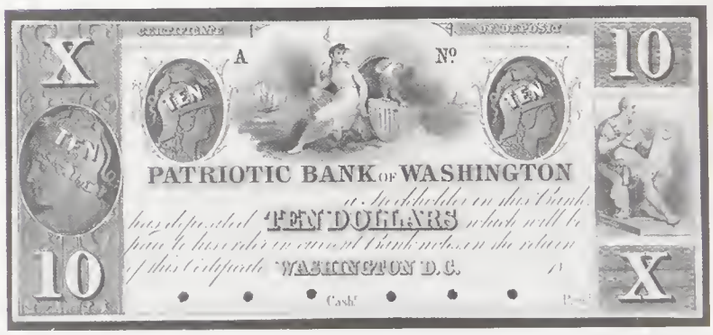
1856 **DC.** *Washington.* Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Company. **25 cents.** 8/10/37. **Proof** on India paper by UBSH. Indian baby paddles canoe. Small format scrip note. Includes archive card, separated from the India. **Gem** quality. ***($150-200)***



1857 **DC.** *Washington.* Emile Dupre' Iron Building. **5 cents.** 1860s. A lovely, unissued scrip note; large format. Red "5" center and right. Snyder, Black & Sturn imprint. **Unc.** A beautiful layout and a **rarity.** ***($250-350)***

1858 **District of Columbia Note Trio.** [3] ***($100-150)***

1) *Washington.* Mercantile Bank. **$1.** Brown to green tint across the note. **Fine.** 2). Bank of the Republic. **$2.** Unissued. **Fine to Very Fine.** 3) Southern Manufacturers Bank. **$1. Very Good.**



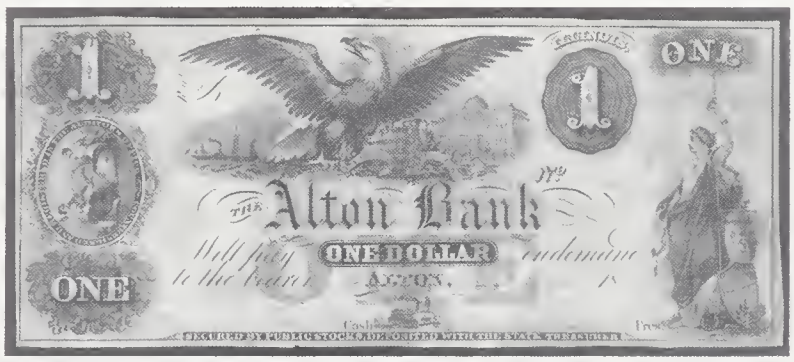
1859 **DC.** *Washington.* Patriotic Bank of Washington. **$10.** 1830s.(DC-320, Unlisted Series). **Proof** on India paper, on original card. Certificate of Deposit. **Choice,** with six small POC's as made. ***($350-500)***

1860 **FL.** *Fernandina.* Florida Rail Road Co. **$2.** 1867. (Cassidy-100). A beautiful ABN imprint note with famous vignette of the Calmady Children. Plated in Cassidy as fig.97, page 67. Unissued. **Fine,** but 5% off the left end. Acceptable grade for the **rarity** of this series. ***($300-500)***

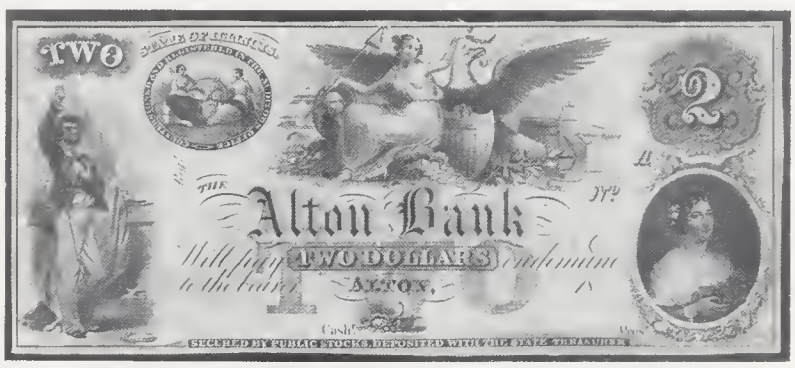
1861 **GA.** *Macon.* Merchants' Bank of Macon. **$5.** 1854. (GA-205, G-14b). Coin vignette center. Overstamped, "Central Bank/Chicago" vertically. **VG,** a small chink off the top right edge. ***($150-250)***

1862 **GA.** *Macon.* Monroe Rail Road & Banking Co. **$5.** 1839. (GA-215, G-8). A **very rare** series on this railroad/bank. **Good, plus,** some folded over edges. ***($200-275)***

1863 **GA.** *Thomasville.* Private Scrip, payable at Cotton Planters Bank of Georgia. **50 cents.** 1862. Small note on gray paper. **VG.** ***($60-120)***



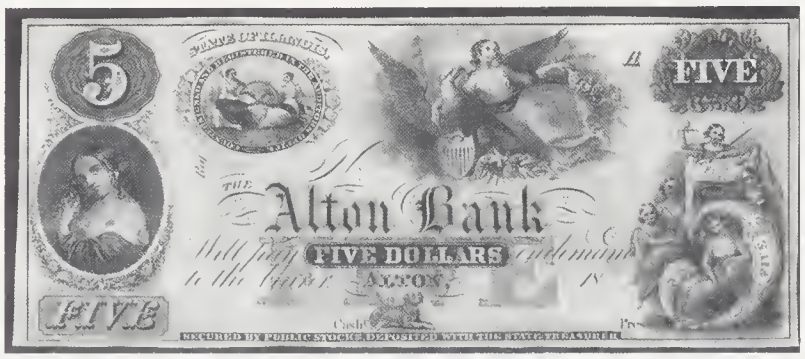
1864 **IL.** *Alton.* Alton Bank. **$1.** 1850s (IL-20, G-2a). A beautiful RWHE imprint note with red "ONE". Unissued. **AU.** ***($400-600)***



1865 **IL.** *Alton.* Alton Bank. **$2.** 1850s (IL-20, G-4a). Another beautiful RWHE imprint note with red "TWO". Unissued. **AU.** ***($400-600)***

Cut from the same sheet as the last.

1866 **IL.** *Alton.* Alton Bank. **$3.** 1850s (IL-20, G-6a). Another beautiful RWHE imprint note with red "THREE". Unissued. **AU,** also cut from the same sheet. ***($500-750)***



1867 **IL.** *Alton.* Alton Bank. **$5.** 1850s (IL-20, G-8a). A final beautiful RWHE imprint note with red "FIVE". Unissued. **AU,** also cut from the same sheet. ***($400-600)***

Superb quality and rarity.

Haxby Plate Note

1868 **IL.** *Anna.* Wheat Growers Bank. **$10.** 1860. (IL-25, G-8a). The Haxby Plate Note. Fully signed and issued. A lovely and rare note. **Fine, plus.** ***($500-750)***

Please note that 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

An Illinois Rarity

1869 **IL.** *Belleville.* Bank of Belleville. **$5.** 1856. (IL-30, G-8). **SENC.** A distinctive looking note from the DW imprint. Unusual and rare vignette at center. A solid **Fine or better** note, with bold pen signatures. Handsome and **Very Rare.** ***($500-900)***

A Superb Proof

1870 **IL.** *Belleville.* Southern Bank of Illinois. **$2.** 1850s. (IL-35, G-4). **Proof** on India paper by TCC. Looks like the Haxby Plate Note. A superbly styled proof note. Two small hinges on the back end and POC. **Gem** quality, nonetheless. ***($400-600)***

1871 **IL.** *Butler.* Private Scrip. **$1.** 1860s. Banknote sized scrip with green protector "ONE". St. Louis imprint. Unissued. **VF, plus.** ***($300-400)***

1872 **IL.** *Cairo.* City Bank of Cairo. **$1.** 1850s (IL-85, G-2a). Three portraits, likely to be the banker and his daughters. Well balanced design by TC. Unissued. **EF,** trimmed in at the left end with hints of a burn mark also. ***($250-350)***

1873 **IL.** *Cairo.* City Bank of Cairo. **$3.** 1850s (IL-85, G-6a). A beautiful and rare three dollar note with girl & probable mother as vignettes. Unissued. **EF.** A lovely note. ***($300-500)***

1874 **IL.** *Charleston.* Farmers' and Traders' Bank. **$3.** 10/1/53. (IL-120, G-6). A **very rare** bank, one we haven't handled. **Fine,** a small chip off the upper left. ***($300-500)***

Likely to be from Smedley, September, 1981.

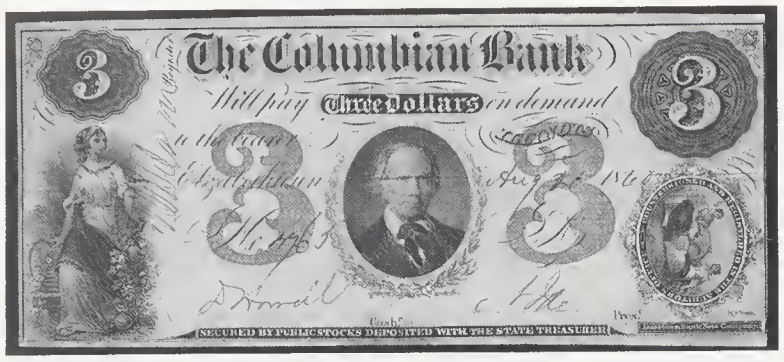
1875 **IL.** *Chicago.* A.G. Downs & Co. **25 cents.** 1861. Located at 150 Lake Street. Dealer in dry goods. Red protectors and flag vignette at bottom. Barnet, Printer. Fully issued. **Fine,** chunk off the right wide border touching the red border line. ***($200-400)***

1876 **IL.** *Chicago.* A.G. Downs & Co. **50 cents.** 1861. Same series and designs as last. Unissued. **Unc.** ***($150-250)***

1877 **IL.** *Edwardsville.* Bank of Edwardsville. **$3.** 1820. (IL-220, G-22). Fully signed and issued. **Fine,** light foxing and a hard to see burn hole. ***($150-250)***
Likely to be from the Smedley, Sept., 1981 sale.

1878 **IL.** *Edwardsville.* Bank of Edwardsville. **$5.** 1820s. (IL-220, G-26). The Haxby Plate Note. Scarce and early imprint of Tanner, Kearney & Tiebout. Unissued. **Fine,** two petty edge nicks. ***($200-300)***

1879 **IL.** *Edwardsville.* Bank of Edwardsville. **$10.** 1820. (IL-220, G-30). Beautiful, early vignette work. **VF.** ***($150-250)***



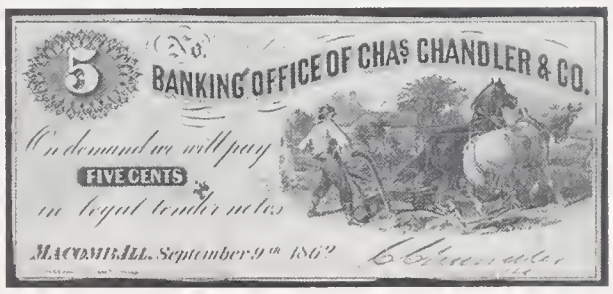
1880 **IL.** *Elizibethtown.* Columbian Bank. **$3.** 1860. (IL-235, G-4a). The Haxby Plate Note. Attractive ABN note with dual red "3" protectors. **Fine,** two hard to see, deftly backed holes. **Rare.** ***($350-500)***

1881 **IL.** *Golconda.* Bank of Ashland. **$3.** 9/15/60. (IL-310, G-4a). Excellent style by NBN, red protector lathe. **VG,** a small nick off the lower left corner. ***($250-350)***

1882 **IL.** *Jackson.* Exporting, Mining & Manufacturing Company, payable at the Bank of Illinois. **$1.** 1837. Maiden reclines. **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

A deceptive, "small print" scrip note masquerading as a full sized banknote.

1883 **IL.** *Joliet.* Oswego & Indiana Plank Road Co. **$1.** 1850s. A **very rare** scrip note, banknote size with RWHE imprint. A false signature. Unissued. **Fine,** light aging and a small nick at the lower left corner. ***($400-600)***



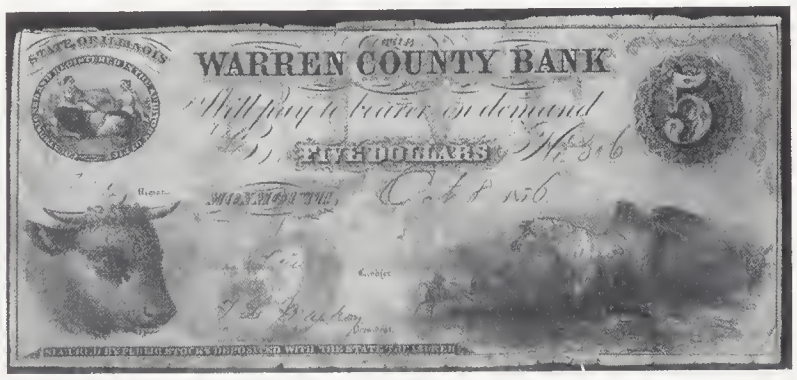
1884 **IL.** *Macomb.* Banking Office of Chas. Chandler & Co. **5 cents.** 9/9/62. Payable in "Legal Tender Notes". A rare scrip note with a bold signature. **Fine, plus.** ***($250-450)***

1885 **IL.** *Metropolis.* Douglas Bank. **$2.** 9/15/60. (IL-515, G-4a). The Haxby Plate Note. **About Good,** torn and taped, rough edges. Sill well enough intact. ***($150-250)***

A rare portrait of Stephen Douglas at left. Likely Ex Smedley Sale, September 1981

1886 **IL.** *Momence.* Bank of Momence. **$1.** 12/1/60. (IL-530, G-2a). Handsome reddish brown protector tint by ABN. No.593. Remainder note on banknote paper. **EF.** A **Very Rare** note in any form. ***($500-750)***

Cut from a unique sheet found many years ago by Don Fisher.



1887 **IL.** *Monmouth.* Warren County Bank. **$5.** 1856. (IL-535, G-8a). Another rare bank with a WHW imprint. Running horses vignette at the lower right is very rarely seen. Some surface soil, but fully **Fine.** ***($400-600)***

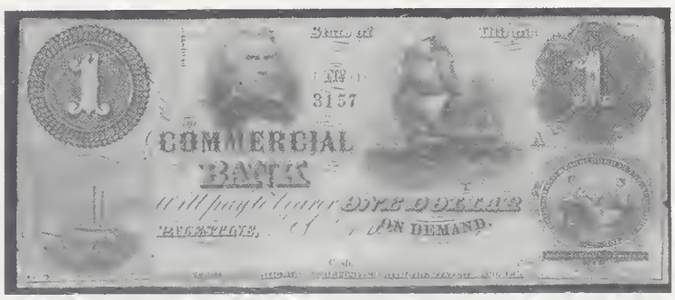
Good Illinois notes have been in demand the past year.

1888 **IL.** *Morris.* Grundy County Bank. **$1.** 1864. (IL-540, G-2a). The Haxby Plate Note. Superb late ABN note with rare horse roping vignette at center. Red protector. **Fine.** A beautiful and **Extremely Rare** note. ***($500-750)***

1889 **IL.** *Naperville.* Village of Naperville Scrip. **5 cents.** No date, 1850s to early 1860s by style. Train at center, small red protectors. Signed and issued. **Fine,** but a hinged tear. ***($200-300)***

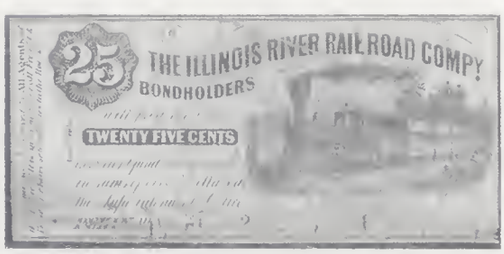
1890 **IL.** *Newton.* Illinois Central Bank. **$2.** 12/1/59. (IL-610, G4b). Green titles and end protectors. **Fine.** Another **great rarity!** ***($500-750)***

Five digit serial number. Obviously most notes were redeemed at par - therefore the great rarity of this note is revealed.



1891 **IL.** *Palestine.* Commercial Bank. **$1.** 1860. (IL-630, G-2a). Again, a rare bank! Rather busy layout by ABN. Some surface soiling, but pleasing **VG.** ***($400-600)***

Very Rare Rail Road Issuer

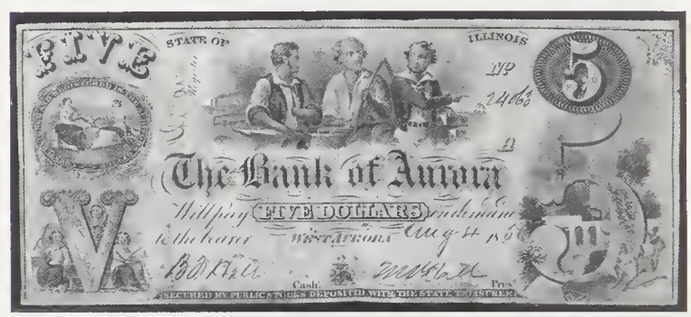


1892 **IL.** *Pekin.* Illinois River Rail Road Company. **25 cents.** Nov. 1862. Train vignette. A very rare issuer! **Fine,** a few petty flaws and some surface soil. ***($300-600)***

1893 **IL.** *Shawneetown.* Bank of Illinois. **$3.** 1830s. (IL-740, G-48). **Proof** on India paper by Charles Toppan. Light glue staining from back dismounting shows through, but not obtrusively. Four small POC's. Repaired tear upper left. Overall **VF.** ***($150-250)***

1894 **IL.** *Thebes.* Canal Bank. **$5.** 5/1/60. (IL-810, G-4a). Full orange tint protector by NBN. Rare vignette *Homeward Bound* at the left. Decent color for the grade: **VG, plus.** ***($400-600)***

1895 **IL.** *Vermont.* Ross & Mershon. **50 cents.** 1862. Eagle over shield at left; Ceres at the right. Lith. Ed Mendel. Fully signed and issued. **EF,** but backed on a piece of paper. ***($250-350)***



1896 **IL.** *West Aurora.* Bank of Aurora. **$5.** 1856. (IL-865, G-8). A bright and attractive Illinois note. A tough bank; most notes seen are Good or worse. Certainly census condition for the issuer. **Very Fine.** ***($400-600)***

1897 **IN.** *New Point.* H. Ennebrock. **5 cents.** Round cardboard scrip in yellow and red respectively. About the size of silver dollars. Uniface. Some scuffing, particularly on the red, but overall **Fine to Very Fine** for the medium. **First we have seen!** [2] ***($150-300)***

1898 **IN.** *Mount Vernon.* Bank of Mount Vernon. **$3.** 1850s. (IN-435, G-4). A **very rare** bank! **Good** or so, edges a bit rough. ***($200-300)***

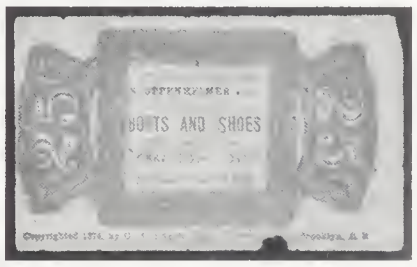
1899 **IN.** *Rockville.* Henry Hunter, payable at Parke County Bank. **25 cents.** 3/1/62. (WVS 730-1). Woman feeds chickens, left. Hosford & Ketchum imprint. Unissued. **Unc.** ***$200-300)***

1900 **Indiana, Obsolete Scrip Note Hoard.** [25] ***($150-300)***

Includes a group of New Harmony, Exchange & Banking Company banknote sized scrip, **$1** (18); **$2** (4). The majority harshly cut cancelled, some with stains or small flaws. Also three other items worth $10.

1901 **IA.** State Bank of Iowa. **$1.** Burlington Branch. (IA-1, G-2). **SENC.** A rare type! Orange security back. Moderate soiling and a tear at the left. Still decent looking, **VG.** ***($250-500)***

1902 **IA.** *Oskaloosa.* N. Oppenheimer & Co. **25 cents.** Fractional back mimic scrip. Dealers in boots and shoes. A rare and desirable location for this type of scrip. Printed on both sides and good until March 1, 1882. **Fine,** a small chip off the bottom edge. ***($200-400)***



Copyright and imprint of C.A. Dupell, Brooklyn, E.D. on both sides.

1903 **KS.** *Fort Leavenworth.* Drovers Bank. **$3.** 7/1/56. (KS-30, G-6a). Full length Ormsby cattle vignette with orange target back. **Fine,** some purple ink staining by the left signature. ***($200-300)***

1904 **KS.** *Leavenworth City.* Drovers Bank. **$1.** 7/1/56. A fully signed and issued note from this beautiful Ormsby series. **Fine to Very Fine.** ***($250-350)***

1905 **Kentucky Obsolete Notes.** [4] ***($200-350)***

1) *Carlisle.* Farming & Commercial Bank of Carlisle. **$1.** 1819 red paper. **VF.** 2) Newport Bank. **$20.** 1818. A **Raised Bill,** from a $10. First we have seen. Solid **Fine.** 3) Southern Bank of Kentucky. **$5.** Counterfeit branch bill, TCC monogram. Superb grade **AU,** but a foxing spot. 4) Same issuer, **$2** branch bill. **Poor.**

1906 **KY.** *Frankfort.* Farmers Bank of Kentucky. **$5.** 1850s. **Proof** on India paper. A vivid black and white proof by TCC, not from the ABN sale. A **Gem,** with six small POC's. Hard to beat for eye appeal. ***($350-500)***

1907 **KY.** *Louisville.* Peoples Bank of Kentucky. **$20, $50.** (KY-25, G-52a and 54a). **Modern Era Proofs** on thick card stock by ABN. A very rare series in any form, with full orange protectors. **Choice.** ***($300-500)***

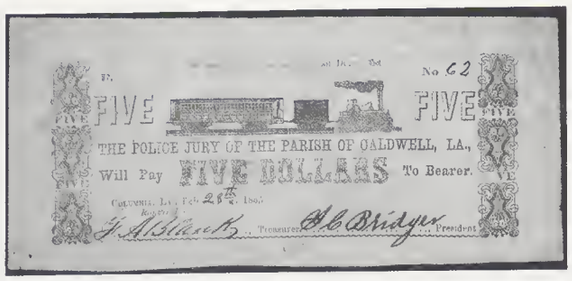
Period proofs would be worth upwards of $750 each.

1908 **LA.** *Ascension.* Parish of Ascension. **$2.** 12/24/61. Printed on the back of a militia commission. A sharp grade **VF plus,** with some ink corrosion at the lower left. A small embossed stamp at the right. ***($250-350)***

Ex Anderson Sale, NASCA-Karp, 3/85, lot 1032.

1909 **LA.** *Columbia.* Parish of Caldwell. **$5.** 11/12/62. Printed on blue paper. Train, center. **Choice AU,** a scant few pesky worm holes do not detract from the sharp look of this census condition note. ***($150-250)***

The blue paper notes from the "hoard", now ancient history as far as rarities are concerned, were plentiful. However, many hand severe condition problems. This note is one of the nicest from that group we have seen.



1910 **LA.** *Columbia*. Parish of Caldwell. **$5.** Feb. 28 (written), 1863. Printed on brown paper, with wide borders on all four sides. Long train. No.62. Well printed with bold signatures. Solid **Fine,** the brightness of higher grade. **Much tougher series than the blue paper notes.** ***($250-400)***

We're uncertain whether any of this type appeared in the "hoard", but this is the first we've seen in five years.

1911 **Louisiana Parish Notes, Scarcer Types.** [3] ***($150-250)***

1) Parish of Carroll. **$1.** 7/8/62. White paper. **VF.** 2) Parish of Saint John the Baptist. **$1.** 3/25/62. Green protector. Attractive series. Printed on the back of New Orleans bond coupons. **EF,** upper right corner chip. 3) Same Issuer. **$3.** 31 March (written), 1862. Red protector. Printed on the back of a bond. **AU,** lower left corner nick.

1912 **LA. Parish of St. Martin, April 1, 1862 Notes.** [2] ***($125-250)***

1) **$5.** Printed on brown paper with green "Bonds" back. Type set with red block "FIVE" protector. **EF,** some handling. 2) **$5.** Brown paper, back as last. Arm and hammer with ship vignette. **Unc.,** with handling. Well matched and attractive pair.

1913 **LA. Town of Clinton Civil War Era Scrip Notes.** [2] ***($75-150)***

1) **25 cents.** 6/21/62. White paper with coin vignette, left. Eagle, top center. **Good,** with crude repairs, but not bad looking. 2) **50 cents.** 9/1/62. Typeset. **VG,** some petty edge chips and a tear.

1914 **LA. New Orleans, Municipality No. Two Notes From the Late 1830s.** [5] ***($250-350)***

1) **12-1/2 cents.** 5/20/37. **VG,** but torn and taped right end. Foxing. 2-3) **25 cents, 50 cents.** 12/1/39. Small change notes, as last. Both **VG,** the second with repairs. 4) **$1.** Same series, but banknote sized. **VG.** 5). **$3.** Same series. Well vignetted note. Solid **Fine,** but rust stain on central vignette.

1915 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Municipality No. Two. **$2.** 12/1/39. Scarcer series with DTL imprint. "Deux Piastres", right end. Petty right edge tear, otherwise a clean looking **Fine.** ***($150-250)***

1916 **LA. New Orleans, Municipality No. Two Higher Denomination Notes.** [3] ***($125-175)***

1) **$100.** Treasury Note, Second Series. 1843. **Very Fine,** some ink staining at the left. 2-3) **$50, $100.** 10/30/37. 6% large format notes with ornate color security backs. Typical water staining, **AU.** Handsome trio.

1917 **Louisiana Civil War Era Scrip: Scarcer Notes.** [4] ***($150-300)***

1) *Centerville*. Stuart & James, New Orleans. **25 cents.** 11/61. White paper. **Good,** back on thick paper. 2) Same Issuer. **$1.** 11/61. Blue paper with green "ONE". **VF,** but crude corner repair. 3) *New Orleans*. J.N. Bradford & Co. **$1.** 3/25/62. Red "ONE". **Fine,** but repaired upper center. 4) Same series. **$2. Fine,** but hinge repaired tears.

1918 **New Orleans, Louisiana Scrip Notes.** [5] ***($150-300)***

1) Geo. W. Gregor & Co. **100 (Cents).** Ad note-scrip. Eagle. **VG,** small tears. 2-3) G.W. Holt. **25 cents, 50 cents.** 1/1/62. Small notes. Both **VG.** 4) Same Issuer and series. **$1.** Larger format. **Fine.** 5) **AL.** *Mobile*. Asa Holt. **50 cents.** 3/1/62. Payable in "New Orleans". **Fine,** small worm holes.

1919 **Scarcer New Orleans Scrip Notes.** [3] ***($150-250)***

1) D.H. Hormes. **$1.** 3/62. Brown paper with red protector. Ship vignette. **Good or better,** backed on paper. 2) J.J. McKeever. **$2.** 1861. Harbor scene. White paper. Printed on back of his express company stock certificate. **Fine.** 3) Same issuer. **$3.** Uniface white paper. Soiled **VG or better.**

1920 **New Orleans Scrip Note Pair.** [2] ***($200-400)***

1) H. Fassman & Co. **25 cents.** 3/22/62. Train, red "25 Cents". **VF,** but a long ink stain right of center. 2) Leeds & Co. **25 cents.** Bearer scrip. Faintly printed, but blue "25" is bold. **Good or better.**

1921 **Louisiana and Related Civil War Scrip.** [6] ***($150-300)***

1) *New Orleans*. A.B. Mitchell. **25 cents.** Bluish paper, brown vignettes. **Fair,** backed. 2-4) *New Orleans*. Patterson Iron Works, Due by Jackson & Co. **25 cents, 50 cents, $1.** 1862. Green protectors. All **VG or so.** 5) Same issuer. **$2.** 1862. Red vignette and protector. **Fine.** 6) *Shreveport*. R.W. Rodgers, payable at Jordon's Saline, Texas. **$2.** 7/7/62. Blue back. Unissued. **AU.**

1922 **New Orleans Banknotes.** [3] ***($150-300)***

1) Bank of Commerce. **$20.** (LA-30, G-14b). On the back, St. Charles Parish partials. **Fine,** the fill ins may be false. 2) New Orleans Canal & Banking Company. **$10.** (LA-105, C-24a). **Good,** repaired tears. 3) Same Issue. **$20.** (C-36a). **Fair,** a chunk off the right end. **Tough to find!**

1923 **LA.** *New Orleans*. Bank of Orleans. **$5.** (LA-125, G-72). **Proof** on new card. Payable in Philadelphia. A **Choice** note with signature block cut outs. Faint foxing in the center. An attractive 1830s era proof note from a tough state for proofs. ***($200-400)***

1924 **LA.** *New Orleans.* Exchange and Banking Company. **$10.** Late 1830s. (LA-55, G-6). **Fine.** ***($300-500)***

1925 **LA.** *New Orleans.* Exchange and Banking Company. **$20.** Late 1830s. (LA-55, G-8). **SENC** and **Very Rare!** An intact note, but signatures and date faded. **VG.** ***($400-600)***

1926 **LA.** *New Orleans.* Bank of Louisiana. **$500.** 1859. (LA-75, G-28a). A rare high denomination bill with printed back. A deftly sealed split and some soiling. **VG.** ***($200-300)***

1927 **LA.** *Port Hudson.* Port Hudson News Office. **25 cents.** Jan. 1, 1861. Reddish-brown paper. Printed at the left, "E.L. Jewell, Editor". A rare and historical issuer with a bold signature of Jewell. **VG,** but a chunk off the right end. ***($200-400)***

1928 **Maine Obsoletes, Including Stamped Counterfeits.** [16] ***($150-300)***

1) Alfred Bank. **$2.** A raised $1 note, stamped "Altered Bill". Rare nonetheless. **Good,** with tears. 2-4) *Belfast.* Mrs. Chase. **10 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents.** 1862. **Fine.** 5) *Ellsworth.* Hancock Bank. **$3.** Coin note. **VG.** 6-7) Sanford Bank. **$2, $5.** Red protector. Both **Fine.** 8) Same Issuer. **$5.** Green. **VF.** 9-16) Mostly counterfeit and altered bills, stamped by "Suffolk Bank", most with acid burn holes. Some duplication, average **Good.**

1929 **ME.** *Portland.* Bank of the United States. **$5.** (US-2, C-748). Branch draft with facsimile Biddle signature. **About Fine,** petty body holes, but overall nice eye appeal. ***($200-300)***

1930 **Maine Unissued Bank Cashier Forms, Early 19th Century.** [6] ***($75-125)***

Small partly printed forms from the Casco Bank; Merchants Bank, Portland; Augusta Bank (2 types); Cumberland Bank; and the Bank of Portland. From the 1820s to 1830s. **Extremely Fine or Better.** A scarce grouping.

1931 **Maryland Obsolete Collection, Many With Color Tints.** [16] ***($400-800)***

1-3) *Baltimore.* American Bank. **$1, $2, $3.** All unissued with green tints by NBN. **VF to EF.** 4) Same issuer. **$5.** Red "FIVE". **VF.** 5) Merchants Bank of Baltimore. **$1.** Cft. **VG.** 6-9) *Cumberland.* Allegany County Bank. **$5** and **$10,** both red and green tints. Issued. Each with heavy mounting remnants on the back. Average **EF,** the red $5 is torn. 10) Baltimore Real Estate Savings Institution. **25 cents.** 1840. **Good.** 11-12) *Elkton.* Farmers and Merchants Bank. **$5, $10.** Red tint by NBN. Both **EF,** but some aging and heavy mounting remnants on the back. 13) Same issuer. **$20.** Green. **VF,** mounting remnants, partially torn at the corner. 14) Hagerstown Bank. **$5.** Unissued. **AU.** 15) *Salisbury.* Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank. **$1.** Green. **Good.** 16) *Westernport.* Clinton Bank. **$5.** Red tint. Bad back mounting remnants, **VF.**

1932 **MD.** *Baltimore.* Baltimore Bank. **$20.** 1807. (MD-16, S-10). A spurious title, but early and rare. **Fair or so.** ***($125-175)***

Ex Kagins, Western Reserve Sale, 3/85. Lot 2352.

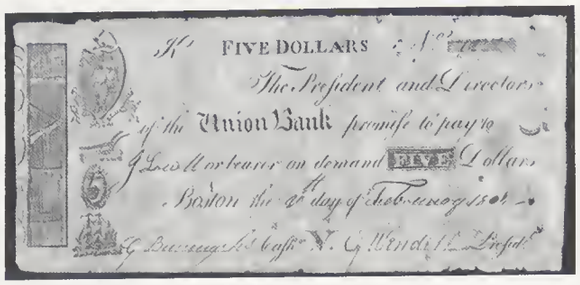
1933 **MD.** *Baltimore.* Fowler, Museum Buildings Scrip. **6-1/4 cents.** 1830s. **Proof** on India paper. Two mythical babies read and write; Justice, left. A **Gem,** perfect quality. ***($150-200)***

1934 **MA.** Berkshire Crystal Glass Works. **25 cents.** 1877. Green protector and back. Liberty head left. **VF,** a foxing spot. ***($100-200)***

1935 **Boston, Perkins Plate Note Scarcities.** [2] ***($150-250)***

1) Columbian Bank. **$5.** 1828. (MA-140, C-60). **VF.** 2) Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank. **$2.** 1814. (MA-260, C-32). A choice example, **AU.**

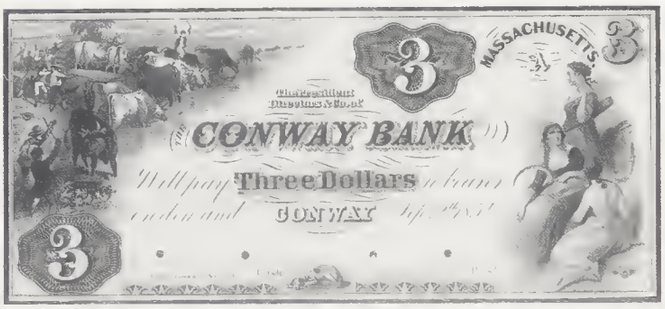
1936 **MA.** *(Boston).* Traders Association, pay at Milford Bank. **5 cents.** 12/20/62. Boot vignette, Boston imprint. **Fine.** ***($75-100)***



1937 **MA.** *Boston.* Union Bank. **$5.** 1804. (MA-385, C-96a). A rare and early Boston note. Getting tough to find and quite early. Some petty thin spots and a small hole, otherwise **EF** for the issue. ***($250-350)***

1938 **Scarcer Massachusetts' Perkins Plate Bills.** [2] ***($200-350)***

1) *Castine.* Castine Bank. **$5.** 1817. (MA-465, G-44). A tough note with printed security back. **Fine.** 2) *Worcester.* Worcester Bank. **$5.** Circa 1810. (MA-1330, C-82). A solid note, pen cancels across the face. **Fine.**



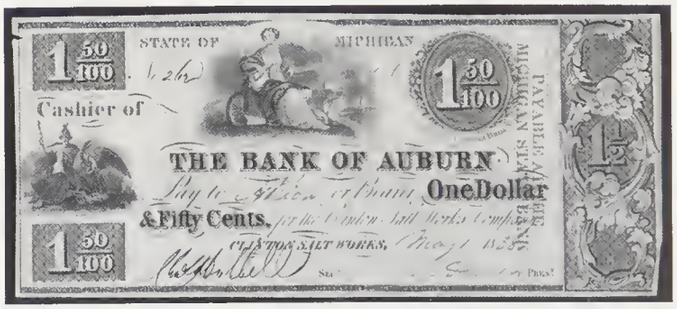
1939 **MA.** *Conway.* Conway Bank. **$3.** 9/12/54. (MA-500, G-6). **Proof** on card, no protector. Well balanced vignette work by Bald, Cousland & Co. **Gem** quality with four POC's through the card. ABN stamp. ***($300-450)***

1940 **MA.** *Milford.* Milford Bank. **$10.** Late 1840s. (MA-820, G-12c). **Proof** on India paper by TC. Ornate gray "X" protector. Nice balance and handsome looking. There are two small body holes and repaired corners. The appearance of a choice proof. ***($400-600)***

1941 **MA.** *Wareham.* Wareham Bank. **$50, $100.** (MA-1255, G-60a and 68a). **Modern Era Proofs** on thick paper by ABN. Full green borders and protectors as on period proofs. Both **SENC.** Perhaps only available in this form. Both are **Choice** and well printed. [2] ***($200-400)***

1942 **Massachusetts Obsolete Assortment.** [32] ***($300-600)***

Mainly lower grade and available notes, usually seen counterfeits or short lived banks. Includes Perkins Plate bills (5), mixed notes (11), and notes stamped "Broken Bank" (15) and one common scrip. Average **Good to Very Good.** Should be seen.



1943 **MI.** *Clinton Salt Works.* Clinton Salt Works Company, Cashier of the Bank of Auburn. **$1.50.** 1838. S. Stiles, Sherman & Smith. (Bowen 7). A lovely and rare note. Red over stamp at the right, payable at Michigan State Bank. A nick at the left end and some ink corrosion in the left signature, otherwise **Choice EF.** ***($300-600)***

Bowen called this a "Check", but this was really a circulating Cashier's issued demand note.

1944 **MI.** *Coldwater.* A.T. Lanphere & Co., payable at Branch County Savings Bank. **$2.** Early 1860s. Certificate of Deposit. Lith. Ed Mendel, Chicago. Unissued. A false number "13". **AU.** ***($150-250)***

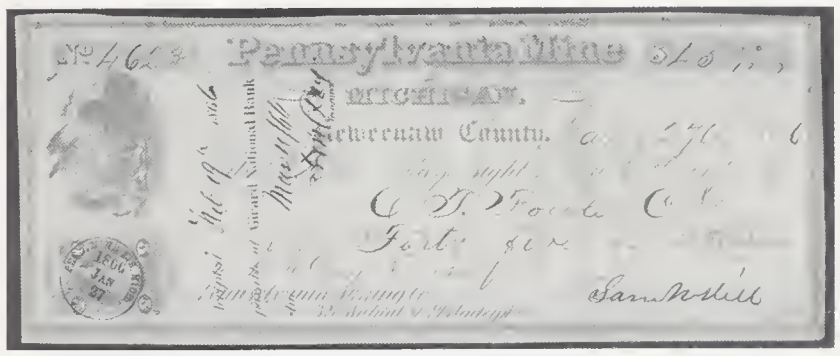
1945 **MI.** *Detroit.* Bank of Michigan. **$5.** 1838. (MI-140, G-24). A tough note, one we have not seen for quite awhile. Mostly solid, a few nicks here and there. **VG** or better. ***($250-500)***

1946 **MI.** *Detroit.* Bank of Michigan. **$20.** 1836. (MI-140, G-32). A rare, higher denomination note from this available bank. **Fine,** with some mottled aging. ***($250-500)***

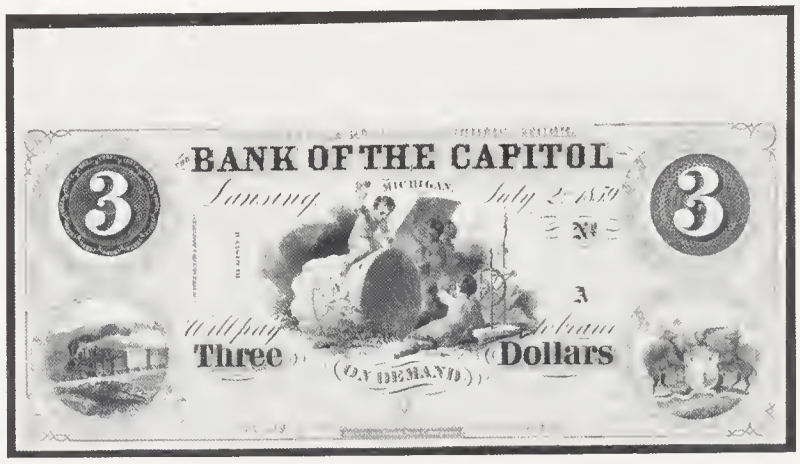
Rare Spurious Type

1947 **MI.** *Detroit.* Bank of Michigan. **$10.** 1830. (MI-140, S-5). Spurious, but a rare type. Boldly signed. **Fine** or better. ***($400-600)***

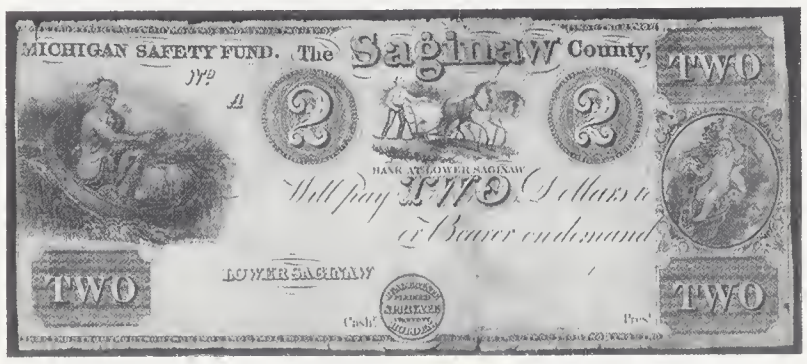
1948 **MI.** *Houghton County.* North West Mines. **$5.** 1850s. Miner rests, center. Payable in Philadelphia. Unissued. A bit aged, with a split backed deftly. Some pen marks on the back show through. Presentable and **Rare.** ***($350-500)***



1949 **Keweenaw County Pennsylvania Mine Group: 1860s Handwritten Denominations.** [9] ***($200-400)***
1-9) **$20, $25, $30, $35, $40, $45, $50, $75, $100.** 1865. All are of similar design. **Fine, plus** up to **EF,** all CC.



1950 **MI.** *Lansing.* Bank of the Capitol. **$3.** 7/2/59. (MI-230, **Unlisted Denomination**). A **Modern Era Proof** on thick paper by ABN. An excessively rare note in any form. We know of a period proof note in a collection. Orange tint is a bit subdued, but well printed. **Choice.** ***($400-800)***



1951 **MI.** *Lower Saginaw.* Saginaw County Bank. **$2.** 1830s. (MI-245, G-4). A very rare bank; this denomination is not even pictured in Haxby! Unissued, as all are. **About Fine,** mottled foxing. ***($300-500)***

1952 **MI.** *Marquette.* Bay Furnace Co. **$5.** 7/1/72. Green protector. Payable also in Cleveland, OH. **Fine,** corner ding, large POC and scotch taped ends. ***($100-150)***

Very Rare Iron Company Scrip

1953 **MI.** *Marquette.* Pittsburgh & Lake Angeline Iron Co. **$1.** 1867. Sharp looking banknote sized scrip with NBN imprint. Serial 512. Green "1" protector. **Very Fine,** backed on a card. An important note from the U.P. ***($250-500)***

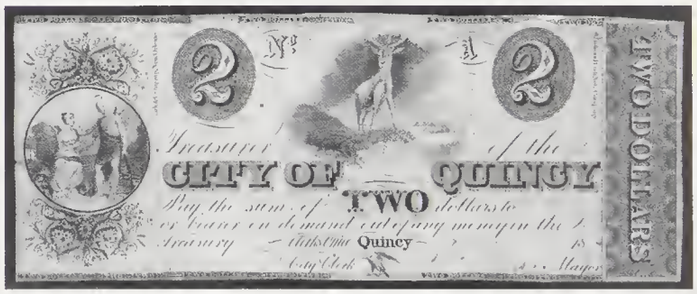
1954 A Mix of Michigan Mining Company Scrip. [6] ***($300-500)***

1) *Marquette.* Collins Iron Works. **$3.** Green. **VG,** aging. 2) Franklin Mining Co. **$10.** Franklin at left, green. **U, EF,** table at left folded over. 3) *Jackson Furnace, Fayette.* Jackson Iron Company. **$5.** U. Red and black. **Unc.** 4) *Clarksburgh, L.S.* Michigan Iron Co. **$1.** 5.1.74. **VG, plus.** 5) *Marquette.* Munising Iron Co. **$5.** 10.1.73. Brown. **Fine,** soiling. 6) **$5.** 10.1.73. Red. **VG,** soiling.

1955 MI. *Sharon.* Farmers Bank of Sharon. **$5.** 1837. (MI-410, G-6). Tough note, not pictured in Haxby. **Fine.** ***($225-450)***

1956 MN. *Duluth.* Duluth, Missabe & Northern Railway Co. **$10.** 11/1/07. Payable only through Duluth Clearing House. Pay Roll Check scrip. **VF,** paid stamp on the face and a blurred signature. ***($300-500)***

1957 MN. *Duluth.* Duluth, Missabe & Northern Railway Co. **$20.** 11/1/07. Payable only through Duluth Clearing House. Pay Roll Check scrip. A second denomination from a rare series. **VF,** but rather foxed. Paid stamp on the face. ***($400-600)***



1958 MS. *Quincy.* City of Quincy. **$2.** 1830's era. **Unlisted Issuer** in Leggett. Sometimes attributed to Illinois, but imprint is Clark & Co., New Orleans and Southern Banknote Company. **VG,** with a false purple fill in. A partial piece of card is backed along the top edge. Quite **Rare** and a handsomely engraved issue. ***($350-500)***

1959 Mississippi & Alabama RR Company Notes. [6] ***($150-250)***

Includes **$5, $10, $20, $25, $50,** and **$100** notes, all different varieties. Dated in the 1830's. **VG** to **VF.** Well vignetted with nice eye appeal.

1960 MO. *Lexington.* Farmers Bank of Missouri. **$1.** 1861. (M)-15, G-12a). Branch at Lexington. Attractive ABN imprint note. **About Fine.** ***($300-400)***

1961 **MO.** *Lexington.* Farmers Bank of Missouri. **$20.** Late 1850's. (MO-15, G-48a). **Proof** on India paper by BC. Vermilion protectors and title. Lovely color and striking design. There is a small repair on one POC, but **Choice** in appearance overall. ***($250-350)***

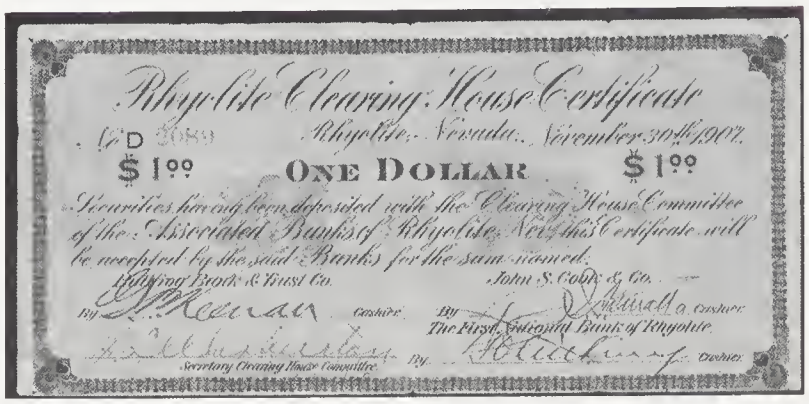
1962 **MO.** *St. Louis.* Bank of Missouri. **$3.** 1818. (MO-30, G-32). St. Genevieve Branch issue. Signed by **Auguste Chouteau.** A short tear, otherwise **Fine.** ***($250-350)***
Ex NASCA Vacca Sale, April, 1981, lot 401.

1963 **MO.** *St. Louis.* Bank of St. Louis. **$2.** 1817. (MO-45, G-18). A rare issuer! Missouri Territory designation right of city. A large piece out of the right. **Fair,** but still collectible due to rarity and location. ***($200-400)***

1964 **MO.** Bank of the State of Missouri. **$20.** 1838. (MO-60, G-260). Branch issue, payable at Bank of America, New York. Superb engraved style by DTL. **EF,** a few signature POC and pen "x" cancels at the right. ***($300-500)***

1965 **Rare Missouri Banknote Sized Scrip.** [2] ***($200-400)***
1) City of St. Joseph. **$2.** 1870s. "Warrant". Green tint and security back. **VG,** four moderate sized POC's. 2) *St. Louis.* City Treasury Warrant. **$2.** 6/1/61. Some scattered foxing and aging, otherwise **VG.**

Important 1907 Clearing House Note



1966 **NV.** *Rhyolite.* Rhyolite Clearing House Certificate. **$1.00.** November 30, 1907. Brown tinted face with ornate brown security back. No imprint, but style of Britton & Rey in San Francisco. Four signatures, including Cashier of FNB of Rhyolite. **VF,** a top edge split but with good eye appeal. A **Great Rarity** of this 1907 series from across the country. No Nevada was represented in our Memphis offering years back. **An important and excessively rare issue.*($5,000-9,000)***

1967 **NH.** *Epping.* Pawtuckaway Bank. **$2.** 4/2/55. (NH-80, G-4c). Red "TWO" and ABN Co. monogram. **VG.** ***($150-250)***

1968 **NH.** *Exeter.* Granite Bank. **$5.** 5/1/39. (NH-95, G-48). A different look due to rarer Boston Banknote imprint. Rare series, this note much superior to the Haxby Plate example. **Fine,** with a bright face. Quite **Rare.** ***($500-750)***

1969 **NH.** *Haverhill.* Grafton Bank. **$1.** 1820s. (NH-125, G-4). Quite a scarce note. **Good to Very Good,** some folded over edges. ***($150-300)***

1970 **NH.** *Lancaster.* White Mountain Bank. **$2.** (NH-160, G-8 type). **Modern Era Proof** on thick paper by ABN. The tint is light orange, as opposed to the green used on period notes. Die rust or a blurred image, otherwise **Choice.** ***($300-500)***

1971 **NH.** *Manchester.* Merrimack River Bank. **$20.** (NH-185, G-12). A **SENC** note from a very rare bank. Rare vignette of the *Landing of Roger Williams.* Some folded over edges and small chinks. A paid redemption stamp on the face. Overall **Good or better.** ***($200-400)***

1972 **NH.** *Portsmouth.* John P. Harvey, payable Piscataqua Exchange Bank. **5 cents.** All green printing, ornate cartouches. Back brown, mimics first issue Fractional. **Fine and Rare!** ***($150-300)***

Superb and Rare Ormsby Note

1973 **NH.** *Sandwich.* Carroll County Bank. **$1.** (NH-320, G-4a). Bold red "ONE" protector at the center. A gorgeously vignetted Ormsby note, superior in condition to the Haxby Plate Note. **VG** or slightly better. A superb New Hampshire rarity. ***($350-700)***

1974 **NJ.** *Belleville.* Manufacturers Bank at Belleville. **$50.** 1835. (NJ-5, G-20). A well designed and rarer high denomination. **Fine, plus** with some pinholes and an ink splotch at the left. ***($300-500)***

1975 **NJ.** Belvidere Bank. **$1.25.** 10/1/62. (NJ-10, G-8). The Haxby Plate Note. Some soiling, but a very solid note. **VG to Fine.** ***($300-500)***

1976 **NJ.** *Bordentown.* Bordentown Banking Company. **$1.** 1852. (NJ-35, A-5). Altered City Trust, New York City. **About VG,** a short tear. ***($150-250)***

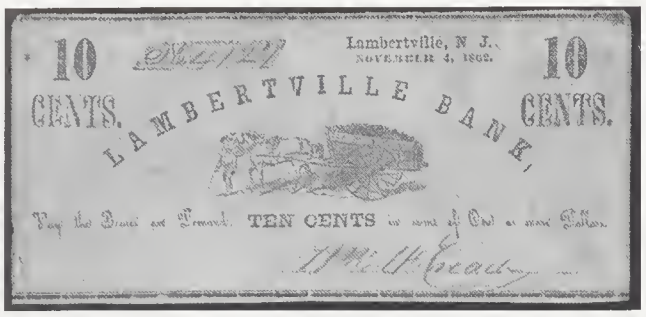
1977 **NJ.** *Bridgeton.* Merchants Bank. **$1.** 1850s. (NJ-40, G-2a). Red "ONE". **VG,** moderate surface soiling. ***($250-350)***

1978 **NJ.** *Camden.* Farmers and Mechanics Bank. **$1.** Late 1850s. (NJ-60, G-2b). **Proof** on India paper by BC. Full tint, a bit subdued light orange with outlined "ONE". A sealed tear near the POC, but **Choice** in appearance. A handsome proof. ***($250-350)***

1979 **NJ.** *Camden.* State Bank at Camden. **$1.** 1862. (NJ-65, G-12b). A lovely type with a full red tint. **Fine,** with sharp color tint. ***($250-350)***

1980 **New Jersey and New York Notes: Some Rare.** [8] ***($225-350)***

1) Fislerville Glass Works, Moore Brothers & Company. **25 cents.** All green. **AU.** 2) *Greenwich.* D.M. Preppard. **25 cents.** 11/10/62. Style of the Gibbs' notes. (Wait 695, R6). **Fine** and **Rare.** 3) Hoboken Banking and Grazing Co. **$3.** 1826. **EF.** 4-5) City of Newark. **15 cents, 50 cents.** Green. **Very Good.** 6) Newark Banking and Insurance Co. **$2.** 1826. **Fine.** 7) **NY.** *Beekman.* Peters & Johnson. **25 cents.** 2/13/15. Typeset with Poughkeepsie imprint. Some body holes, otherwise **Very Good. Very Rare!** 8) *New York City.* Globe Bank. **$5.** 1840. **Fair.**



1981 **NJ.** *Lambertville.* Wm. McCready, payable Lambertville Bank. **10 cents.** 11/4/62. (Wait 1046, R7). Distinctive style coal wagon vignette. **Fine** and fully Rarity 7! ***($250-500)***

1982 **NJ.** *Medford.* Private Scrip. **10 cents.** 7/4/62. All blue, dog and safe vignette. Signed and issued, but faint. **Good to Very Good.** A **rare** scrip note. ***($150-250)***

1983 **NJ.** *(Morristown).* Day & Co. **50 cents.** 1830s. **Unlisted.** Eagle vignette. **Fine.** Printing void as made at the left end. ***($200-300)***

Ex NASCA, Wilmington Sale, October 1984.

1984 **NJ.** *Paterson.* Merchants Bank. **$2.** 1858. (NJ-420, A-5). Altered Kansas note. **Fine.** A **rare** altered bill. ***($200-300)***

1985 **NJ.** *Pennington.* A. Frisbie & Sons, payable at Mechanics and Manufacturers Bank at Trenton. **10 cents.** 11/14/62. All blue. **Unlisted Denomination,** like Wait 1927A. Bold red signature. **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1986 **NJ.** *Pennington.* A. Frisbie & Sons, payable at Mechanics and Manufacturers Bank at Trenton. **25 cents.** 11/14/62. All blue. (Wait 1927A). Printed on thicker white paper. Bold red signature. **EF.** ***($300-400)***

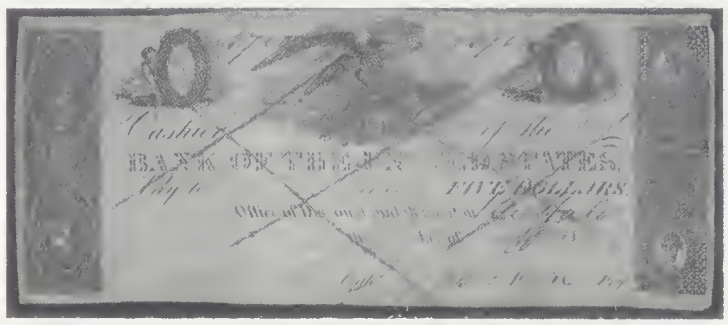
1987 **NY.** *Adams.* Hungerford's Bank. **$2.** 1850s. (NY-10, G-4). **Proof** on India paper, mounted on card. **Unc,** three small POC's. ***($200-300)***

1988 **NY.** *Albany.* New York State Bank. **$20.** 1809. (NY-100, C-144). The Haxby Plate Note. Superb grade for this early note. **EF.** ***($200-300)***

A Lovely Coin Note Proof

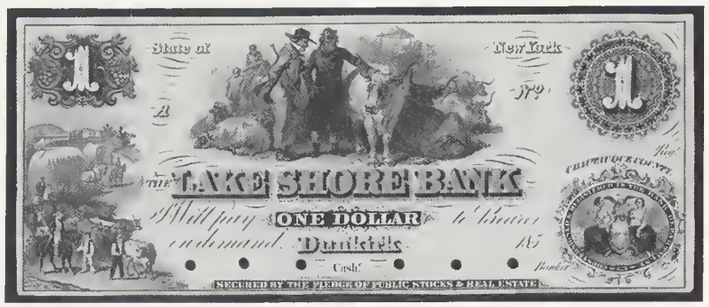
1989 **NY.** *Auburn.* Auburn Exchange Bank. **$5.** Late 1850s. (NY-190, G-8a). **Proof** on India paper by RWHE. Red protector "FIVE". A superb proof from the British-American Archives Sale (December 1997 at Spink). Lovely coin vignette, center. Wonderfully bright and well printed. **Choice.** ***($600-800)***

1990 **NY.** *Buffalo.* Bank of Buffalo. **$1.** Late 1830s. (NY-360, G-2). **SENC. Proof** on India paper by Durand, Perkins & Co. Fur covered boy sits with flintlock; 1799 Dollar vignette at the bottom. Small foxing spot, **EF.** ***($300-500)***



1991 **NY.** *Buffalo.* Bank of the United States. **$5.** A. 183_. (US-2, C-122). Unlisted. **VG-Fine,** aging, crumbled, ink cancelled. No back endorsement. ***($200-400)***

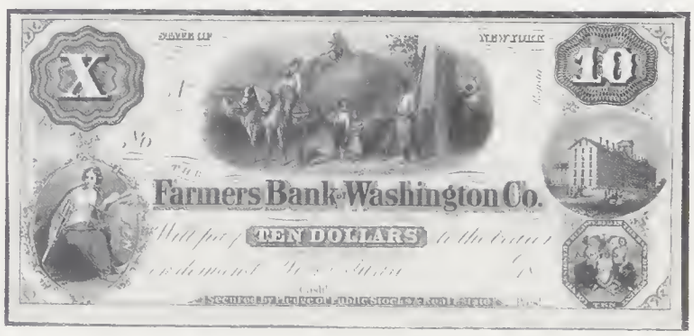
1992 **NY.** *Cherry Valley.* Central Bank at Cherry Valley. **$1.** 1840s. (NY-625, G-32). **Proof** on India paper. A bright and immaculately printed proof note. A **Gem.** ***($250-450)***



1993 **NY.** *Dunkirk.* Lake Shore Bank. **$1.** 1850s. (NY-775, G2 Unlisted with no protector). **Proof** on India paper by TC. From an old collection; not in the ABN sale. Looks gem, but for a petty nick and foxing spots at the left of the title. **Very rare bank.** ***($500-750)***

The last we handled from this bank was the Muscalus sale in 1988.

1994 **NY.** *Fort Edward.* Farmers Bank of Washington County. **$1.** Late 1850s. (NY-865, G-2). No tint. **Proof** on India paper. Attractive curved title layout. **Choice** quality with a light ABN stamp on the back. ***($150-200)***

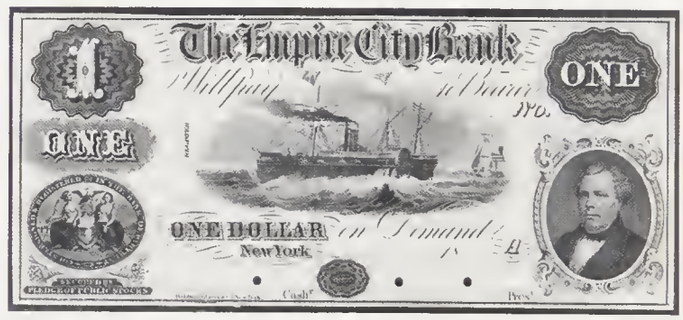


1995 **NY.** *Fort Edward.* Farmers Bank of Washington County. **$10.** Late 1850s. (NY-865, G-10). **Proof** on India paper, mounted on thick paper. A perfect **Gem** proof note. Just lovely. ***($275-375)***

1996 **NY.** *Fort Edward.* Farmers Bank of Washington County. **$10.** Late 1850s. (NY-865, G-10). **Proof** on India paper. A second fine looking proof note. Some light pulls on the POC, but still **Choice.** ***($200-300)***

1997 **NY.** *Fort Edward.* Farmers Bank of Washington County **$50.** 9/1/56. (NY-865, G-14). **Proof** on India paper, mounted on thick paper. Named vignette, *Zoe,* at the left. Another perfect **Gem** proof note. ***($275-375)***

1998 **NY.** *New York.* Chemical Bank. **$3.** 1830s. (NY-1505, G-18). **Proof,** directly on card stock, by Durand & Co. Well balanced and ornate counters. Some faint foxing, but still **Choice** quality. ***($250-350)***



1999 **NY.** *New York.* Empire City Bank. **$1.** Late 1850s. (NY-1580, G-2). **Proof** on India paper on original card. Great ship vignette center. Some faint foxing, mentioned for accuracy, but fully a **Choice** proof note. ***($250-350)***

2000 **NY.** *New York.* Exchange Bank (of Jacob Barker). **$5.** 1817. (NY-1590, C-30b). A rare counterfeit type, tougher than the genuine. **Fine to Very Fine.** ***($150-250)***

Barker's enterprise was a conspiracy to take over the Second Bank of the U.S.; they spent $2,000,000 on the project.

2001 **Early New York City Counterfeit Bills, Both Scarce.** [2] ***($150-250)***

1) Exchange Bank of Jacob Barker. **$2.** 1814. (NY-1590, G-26). **SENC. Good,** taped tear. 2) Union Bank. **$3.** 1818. (NY-1946, C-38). A scarce Leney & Rollinson imprinted note. **Fine to Very Fine.**

2002 **NY.** *New York.* Merchants Bank in the City of New York. **$1.** 1862. (NY-1745, G-130). Full red tint Lymen's Protector note. Fully issued. **Fine,** an area of central foxing, but the color is quite nice for the grade. ***($200-300)***

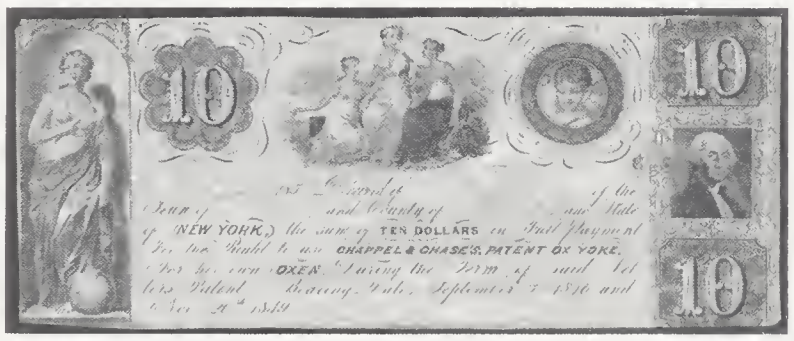
2003 **NY.** *New York.* National Bank. **$1.** 1830s. (NY-1785, G-2), **Proof** on India paper, remounted on card. Scarce imprint of Durand, Perkins & Co. A chip off the top edge and some glue spots bleed through to the face; overall **EF.** ***($150-250)***

Bank of New York Color Proof

2004 **NY.** *New York.* Bank of New York. **$1.** 1860s. (NY-1790, G-244a). **Proof** on India paper by ABN. Full green protector around counters and signature blocks. A gorgeous proof with rare vignette "Intelligence" at the center. A **Choice** quality proof with excellent color. We mention a small area of bottom foxing on the right signature block. Pull tear in rt. hole punch. ***($500-750)***

2005 **NY.** *Rochester.* Monroe County Bank. **$5.** 1860. (NY-2380, G-8a). Full red tint on this rare Danforth, Wright & Co. note. Fully issued. **VG,** a small hinge repair. ***($150-250)***

2006 **NY.** *Salina.* Bank of Salina. **$10.** (NY-2490, G38). **SENC.** A well vignetted note, but low grade. **Good,** the right is rough and a large body hole. ***($200-400)***



2007 **NY.** *(No City).* Chappel & Chases Patent Ox Yoke. **$10.** Advertising-Scrip, in the style of the 1840s obsolete notes. This certificate was a receipt for the use of this device from Sept. 3, 1846 to Nov. 20, 1849. No imprint. Unissued. **EF. First we have seen.** ***($250-500)***

2008 **NC.** *Raleigh.* Treasurer of North Carolina. **75 cents.** 1824. A rare series, this is a crude counterfeit and also a rarity. Intact **Good,** but repairs on the back. Not bad looking at all. ***($125-250)***

2009 **NC.** *Wilmington.* Bank of Cape Fear. **$6.** 1855. Overprint red "SIX". Fayetteville branch. G-247a. SENC. **Fine.** ***($400-600)***

2010 **NC.** *Wilmington.* Bank of Cape Fear. **$8.** 1858. Greensboro branch. G-303b. Ochre lathework outlines white "8". Bald, Cousland. **Abt. Fine.** ***($250-350)***

2011 **NC.** *Wilmington.* Bank of Cape Fear. **$9.** 1858. Salisbury branch. Ochre lathework outlines "9". G-462b. **Abt. Fine.** ***($350-450)***

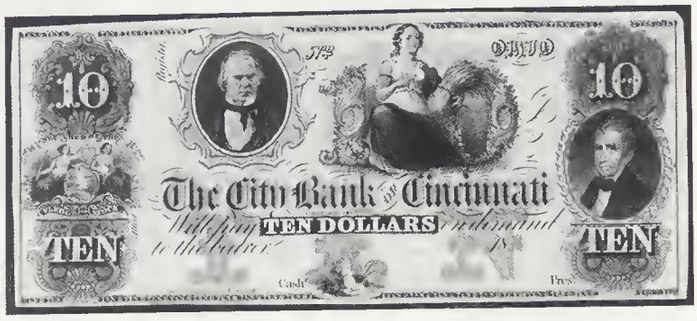
2012 **North Carolina Obsoletes and State Bills.** [20] ***($150-300)***

1) *Fayetteville.* Bank of Clarendon. **$5. VG.** 2-4) Bank of Washington. **$5, $10.** Red protector. **VF,** the first holed. Also a **$4 Fair.** 5) *Columbia.* County of Tyrell. **25 cents.** 1861. **VF,** tears. 6) Greensboro Mutual Life Insurance Co. **25 cents.** Red. Torn and taped **Fine.** 7-20) Assortment of State Bills, mostly lower denominations with duplication. One $5 note. A few are aged or have tears. Average **Fine.**

2013 **OH.** *Athens.* State Bank of Ohio. **$2.** 1862. (OH-5, G-78a). Scarce ABN type. **Fine,** machine cancelled "PAID" left of center. ***($200-300)***

2014 **OH.** *Cadiz.* State Bank of Ohio. **$5.** 1848. (OH-5, G-168). Harrison branch. Attractive type with orange back. **Choice EF.** ***($150-200)***

2015 **OH.** *Canton.* Farmers Bank of Canton. **$5.** 1836. (OH-20, S-10). **VF.** ***($150-200)***



2016 **OH.** *Cincinnati.* City Bank of Cincinnati. **$10.** 1840s. (OH-45, G-10). **Proof** on India paper. William Henry Harrison at right. **EF.** A sharp looking proof. ***($200-300)***

2017 **OH.** *Cincinnati.* Lafayette Bank of Cincinnati. **$5.** 1840s. (OH-75, G-24a). **Proof** on India paper. Superb style. Female seated in "V" of five Presidential portraits. Opposite ends with reverse imaged "5"s. A short split and a rough corner. **VF or better.** ***($300-500)***

2018 **OH.** *Cincinnati.* McKinney & Gilbert. **5 cents.** 12/21/52. **Proof** on India paper by RWHE. Justice, left, with a train vignette at top left. **EF,** faint foxing spot and a false signature. ***($200-300)***

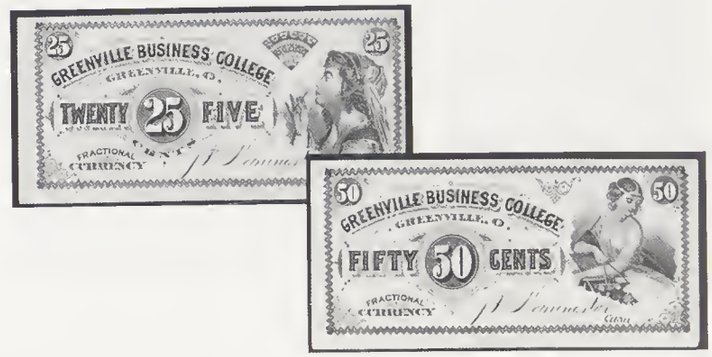
2019 **OH.** *Cincinnati.* McKinney & Gilbert. **25 cents.** 12/21/52. **Proof** on India paper by RWHE. Liberty Seated quarter reverse left; steamboat; dog and safe vignettes in the top corners. Some scattered foxing, otherwise **EF.** ***($250-350)***

2020 **OH.** *Cincinnati.* Miami Exporting Company, payable at their Bank in Cincinnati **$3.** 1830s. (OH-85, G-99). **Proof** on India paper, mounted on card. Woodruff & Mason imprint. **EF** with signature block cut outs and faint foxing. ***($200-300)***

2021 **OH.** *Cleveland.* Canal Bank of Cleveland. **$1.** 1840s (OH-140, G-2). **Proof** on India paper, mounted on card. Nice style. Rounded corners and handling. **VF, plus.** ***($150-250)***

Ex Hy Brown collection.

2022 **OH.** *Gallipolis.* Bank of Gallipolis. **$100.** 1839. (OH-225, G-10). Common bank; rare denomination. **VF-EF.** ***($150-250)***



2023 **OH.** *Greenville.* Greenville Business College. **25 cents, 50 cents.** Mimic of the style of Fourth Issue Fractionals, and designated "Fractional Currency" on the notes themselves. **Unlisted. AU,** each with a vertical fold. [2] ***($250-500)***

2024 **OH.** *Urbana.* Urbana Banking Company. **$10.** 1816. (OH-430, C-10). Attractive and high grade for the issue. **AU.** ***($125-175)***

2025 **OH.** *Urbana.* Treasurer of the Mad River and Lake Erie Rail Road Co. **25 cents.** 1841. Spanish coin vignettes. Fully signed and issued. **Very Fine.** ***($200-300)***

2026 **PA.** *Bedford.* Allegheny Bank. **$5.** 1815. (PA-30, G-32). Unusual vignette on this MDF imprinted note. **Fine, plus** with ragged edges. ***($150-200)***

Ex June, 1990 NASCA sale (Bortner-Seitz Collection).

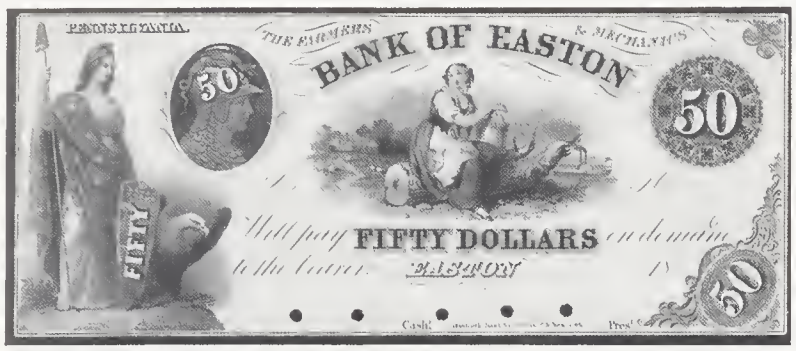
2027 **PA.** *Carlisle.* Pennsylvania Agricultural & Manufacturing Bank. **$20.** 1814. (PA-50, G-36). A rare and early bank. A closed cut cancel, otherwise **Fine.** ***($250-350)***

2028 **PA.** *Doylestown.* Doylestown Bank. **$20.** 1830s. (PA-105, A-25). Good location in Bucks County, and a rare altered note from the Suspension Bridge Bank, Canada. A pleasing **Fine.** ***($150-200)***

Ex June, 1990 NASCA sale (Bortner-Seitz Collection).

Rare Lancaster County Scrip

2029 **PA.** *East Earl Township.* Farmers & Merchants Loan Company. **25 cents.** March, 1838. (Hoober 100-3; R7). A great change bill from Lancaster County. **Fine,** a petty lower right corner rounding. ***($300-400)***



2030 **PA.** *Easton.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Easton. **$50.** Early 1850s. (PA-120, G-16). **SENC. Proof** on India paper, on card, by DB. There is some faint foxing, but a lovely proof note we have to call **Choice.** ***($250-350)***

2031 **PA.** *Erie.* Edson & Churchill's Store. **10 cents.** Tiffany Commission Scrip. Back in English and German. **AU,** due to handling. ***($200-300)***

2032 **PA.** *Greencastle.* Bank of Greencastle. **$5, $10.** 1817. (PA-160, G-18 and G-20). A well matched pair. **Fine** or so, both with unobtrusive hinge repairs. [2] ***($225-450)***

2033 **PA.** *Harrisburg.* Harrisburg Bank. **$1.** 1/1/51. (PA-170, G-20a). **Proof** on India paper, on original card. A well balanced design by Danforth, Bald & Co. A **Choice** proof; only a trivial vertical mark in the center. ***($200-300)***

2034 **PA.** *Harrisburg.* Harrisburg Bank. **$2.** 1/1/51. (PA-170, G-26a). **Proof** on India paper, on original card. Some light age tone, as characteristic, and a tight top border. Still, a **Choice** proof. ***($200-300)***

2035 **PA.** *Harrisburg.* Harrisburg Bank. **$5.** 3/12/62. (PA-170, S-5). A scarce spurious with bold green protector. Exceptional condition, **Choice AU.** ***($150-250)***

2036 **PA.** *Honesdale.* Honesdale Bank. **$2.** 8/1/61. (PA-180, G-8a). A rare late note with an ABN imprint. Green protector. A solid note with moderate soiling. **About Fine.** ***($200-300)***

2037 **PA.** *Lewisburg.* Lewisburg Bank. **$5.** Late 1850s. (PA-240, G-4). No tint. **Proof** on India paper. An archival tape repair, but the look of a choice proof note. ***($125-175)***

2038 **PA.** *Lewisburg.* Lewisburg Bank. **$10.** Late 1850s. (PA-240, G-6). No tint. **Proof** on India paper. A well vignetted note from Bald, Cousland & Co. A **Gem** note. ***($150-250)***

2039 **Pennsylvania: Bank of Lewistown Trio, All Issued Notes.** [3] ***($100-150)***

1) **$5.** (PA-250, G-2). **EF,** aging and scattered foxing. 2) **$10.** (G-4). **Fine.** 3) **$20.** (G-6). A short tear, otherwise **Fine.**

2040 **Pennsylvania Obsoletes and Scrip.** [8] ***($100-200)***

1) *Meadville.* Bank of Crawford County. **$5.** Green. **Good.** 2) *Philadelphia.* Mechanics Bank. **$5.** Cft. **VG.** 3) *Pittsburgh.* Bank of the U.S. **$10.** Branch draft counterfeit. Would have been Fine, but a large chunk out. 4) *Smethport.* McKean County Bank. **$5.** Orange protectors. **AU.** 5) Towanda Bank. **$1.** 1841. **VF,** foxing spots. 6) *Warren.* North Western Bank. **$5. Fine,** right end stained. 7-8) *Reading.* G.W. Goodrich. **5 cents, 25 cents.** 6/1/62. **VG,** some stains.

2041 **Pennsylvania Coal Related Notes.** [2] ***($150-250)***

1) *Mauch Chunk.* Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company. **$1.** 1826. Scrip payable at Cashier of Northampton Bank. **Fine,** cut cancels. 2) *Port Carbon.* Mill Brook Colliery. **$1.** 1830s. Small train. Unissued. **AU.**

2042 **PA. Bank of Middletown Proof Notes From the ABN Sale.** [2] ***($250-500)***

1) **$10.** (PA-300, G20). **SENC. Proof** on India paper by Bald, Cousland & Co. Red protector. **Unc.,** but rather foxed. 2) **$20. Proof** on India paper. Same series, red protector. **Choice Unc.** Both stamped ABN.

2043 **Choice Pennsylvania Proof Note Pair.** [2] ***($200-400)***

1) Bank of Middletown. **$10.** (PA-300, G20). **SENC. Proof** on India paper by Bald, Cousland & Co. Red protector. **Choice Unc.** A sharp looking proof. 2) *Norristown.* Bank of Montgomery County. **$10.** 1830s. (PA-365, G-36). A nice early proof. **Choice Unc.**

2044 **1830s Era Pennsylvania Bills.** [2] ***($150-250)***

1) *New Hope.* Lepanto Mills. **25 cents.** 1837. DTL. **Good,** hinge repairs on the back. 2) *Philadelphia.* Southwark Savings Bank. **$5.** 1838. **Fine.**

2045 **PA.** *New Hope.* New Hope Delaware Bridge Company. **$3.** 1821. (PA-355, G-40). Well vignetted; scarce imprint of Wm. Kneass. Stamped in blue, "Re-Issued 1822. Superior grade for the type. **VF.** ***($200-300)***

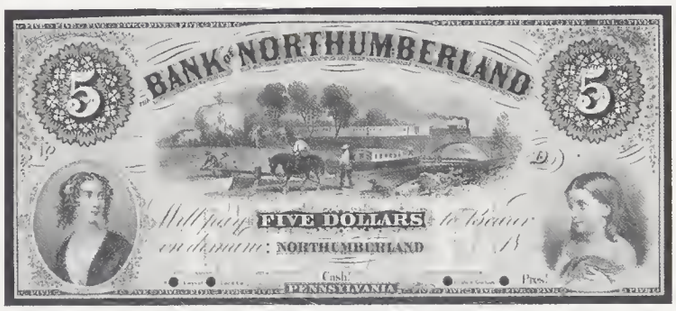
Superb New Jersey Tie Note Proof

2046 **PA.** *(New Hope).* New Hope Delaware Bridge Company. **$5.** Late 1830s. (PA-355, G-80). **Proof** on India paper, mounted on card. A lovely RWH proof note with Archimedes and lever vignette. Payable in Philadelphia. **EF.** ***($500-750)***

2047 **Pennsylvania, Post War of 1812 Era Notes.** [2] ***($150-250)***

1) *New Salem*. Bank of Fayette County. **$3.** 1817. Eagle. **Unc.** 2) *Philadelphia*. Commercial Bank. **$3.** 3/1/15. Typeset, ornate counters. Properly issued. **Fine.**

2048 **PA.** *Northampton*. Northampton Bank. **$5.** 1830s. (PA-370, G-22). **Proof** on India paper only. A sharp looking proof note. Some foxing on the extremities. Mounting stains on Rev. ***($200-300)***



2049 **PA.** *Northumberland*. Bank of Northumberland. **$5.** 1850s. (PA-375, G-12a). **Color Proof** on India paper. Light ochre tint, rarely seen, on this TCC proof. Mount remnants on the upper back corners, but still very **Choice.** Simply gorgeous eye appeal. ***($400-600)***

Ex Western Reserve Historical Society sale.

2050 **PA.** *North Liberty*. Bearer scrip for merchandise. **$1, $2.** Partly printed forms, 1896. **Very Fine.** [2] ***($50-100)***

2051 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Commonwealth Bank. **$10.** 1850s. (PA-415, G-10, No Tint). **Proof** on India paper. As printed, but water staining in the upper left quadrant. ***($100-200)***

2052 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Commonwealth Bank. **$10.** 1850s. (PA-415, G-10, No Tint). **Proof** on India paper. A second, tint less proof, trimmed in at the left, otherwise **Choice.** ***($125-175)***

2053 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Commonwealth Bank. **$10.** 1850s. (PA-415, G-10, No Tint). **Proof** on India paper. A third, tint less proof. Stamp bleed through at the center, otherwise a **Gem.** ***($125-175)***

2054 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Commonwealth Bank. **$10.** 1850s. (PA-415, G-10a). **Color Proof** on India paper. Orange to ochre tint with deeper highlight around the protector. **Gem** quality with moderate ABN stamp bleeding through the back. ***($125-175)***

2055 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Commonwealth Bank. **$10.** 1850s. (PA-415, G-10a). **Color Proof** on India paper. Orange to ochre tint with deeper highlight around the protector. Another **Gem** quality with a faint stamp on the back by ABN. ***($125-175)***

The "commonest" color proof from the 1990 ABN sale, these have dried up in supply.

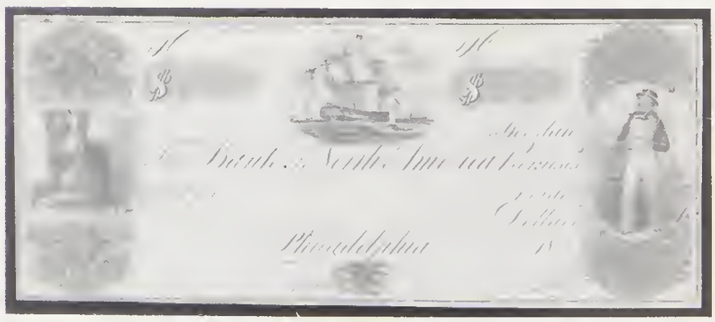
2056 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Franklin Institute. **50 cents.** Late 1830s. (Hoober 305-757; R5). **Proof** on India paper by UBSH. A nice historical issue "for the promotion of the Mechanic Arts". **Choice.** ***($150-250)***

2057 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Kensington Bank in the County of Philadelphia. **$5.** Late 1830s. (PA-440, G-16). **Proof** on India paper, on card. Two signature block cut outs on the India. **Choice.** ***($200-300)***

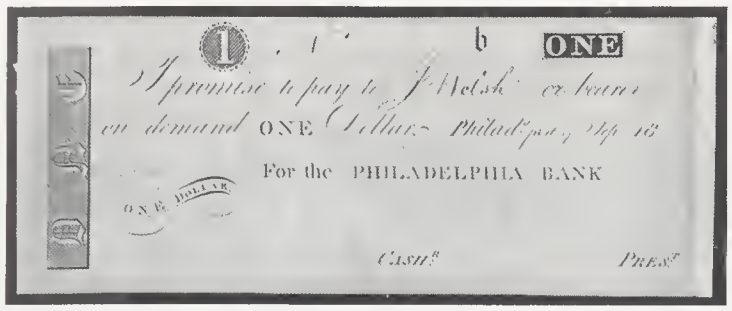
2058 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank. **$1.** 11/5/61. (PA-450, G-36a). Fully issued late note with ABN imprint and green protector. **Fine.** ***($150-200)***

2059 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank. **$20.** Late 1850s. (PA-450, G-44). No Protector. **Proof** on India paper. Full length vignette work. The ABN stamp has been removed. **Choice.** ***($175-225)***

2060 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank. **$1000.** Late 1850s. (PA-450, G-52). No Protector. **Proof** on India paper. One of very few $1000 proof notes available. **Choice** quality. Stamped on the back by ABN with some bleed through in the center. ***($300-500)***



2061 **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Bank of North America. **Proof** on India paper, mounted on card, in red of a bearer order check. Ship, dog and safe, sailor. Quite striking, particularly the color. **Choice.** ***($250-450)***

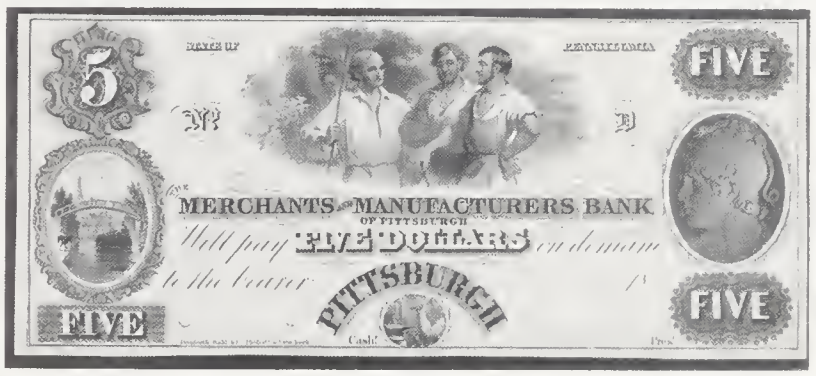


2062 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Philadelphia Bank. **$1.** b. **U. VF-EF,** four or so light folds. ***($100-200)***

2063 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Philadelphia Bank. **$3.** 1806, reissued date of 1814. (PA-485, C-98). A tough counterfeit and unusual with the reissue date. **VG.** ***($125-175)***

2064 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Southwark Bank in the County of Philadelphia. **$5.** Late 1830s. (PA-495, G-6). **Proof** on India paper, mounted on card. Beautiful vignette work by DUBS. Two signature block cut outs and some faint foxing. **Choice.** ***($250-350)***

2065 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Bank of the United States. **$2000.** (US-3, G-102). **EF,** but overall aging and a water stain at the lower right. ***($150-250)***



2066 **PA.** *Pittsburgh.* Merchants and Manufacturers Bank of Pittsburgh. **$5.** 1850s. (PA-545, G-10). **Proof** on India paper, on original card. A superb proof from the DB imprint. POC as made, **Gem** quality. ***($250-350)***

2067 **PA.** *Pittston.* Thos. Ford, payable at Pittston Bank. **6 cents.** 1860s. (Hoober 313-12; R5). Full green tint, with Siebert imprint. A **rare** denomination. **Fair,** piece off the right corner. ***($100-150)***

Rare 12 Cent Denomination

2068 **PA.** *Pittston.* Thos. Ford, payable at Pittston Bank. **12 cents.** 1860s. (Hoober 313-13; R5). Full green tint, with Siebert imprint. A **rare** denomination, obviously rarer than the Hoober designation of Rarity 5. Some soiling, otherwise **Fine.** ***($250-350)***

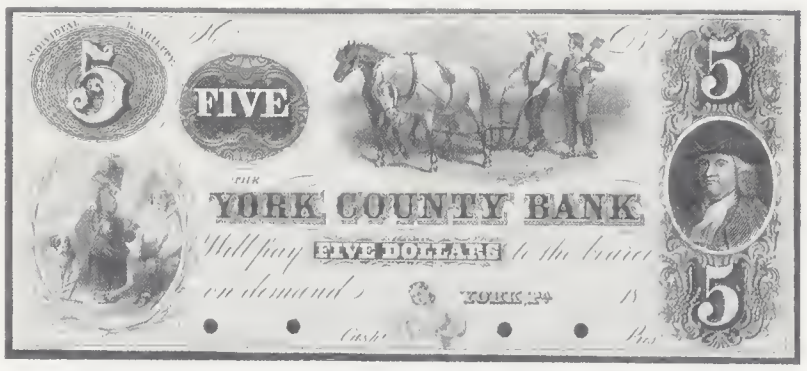
2069 **PA.** *Shippen.* Treasurer of Cameron Co. **15 cents.** 11/19/62. **Unlisted.** Dog head bottom. Justice left. **VG,** but torn and taped splits, some aging. ***($125-200)***

2070 **PA.** *Tamaqua.* Anthracite Bank of Tamaqua. **$10.** 1850s. (PA-635, G-8a). **Proof** on India paper. Red "TEN" protector. Miscut at the upper right and some foxing. **EF.** ***($200-300)***

2071 **PA.** *Tioga.* Tioga County Bank. **$20.** (PA-640, G-10). **Modern Era Proof** on thick paper by ABN. Light orange tint as used on issued notes. **Gem.** ***($150-250)***

Rare 1866 Engraved Date

2072 **PA.** *West Middlesex.* Millers & Miners Bank. **$5.** (PA-705, G-6a). A super ABN imprint note with an engraved date of Jan. 10, 1866, less than six months before the 10% tax was to go in effect. Also, the serial number is vertical! Sharp looking with a green tint and security back. Listed in Haxby, but not illustrated. A solid **Fine.** A lovely and **Very Rare** note. ***($350-700)***



2073 **PA.** *York.* York County Bank. **$5.** (PA-730, G-6). **SENC. Proof** on card, by Draper & Co. A beautiful card proof. **Choice,** with four small POC's through the card. ***($250-350)***

2074 **RI.** *Bristol.* Mount Hope Bank. **$5.** 1824. (RI-45, G-12). A scarce and early note. **Fine,** with some light foxing spots. ***($150-200)***

2075 **RI.** *Coventry.* Bank of Kent. **$10.** (RI-60, G-34b). Early, 1840s style vignette work, but on late ABN monogrammed plate. Unissued. A short split, **VF.** ***($125-175)***

2076 **RI.** *Coventry.* Bank of Kent. **$20.** (RI-60, G-38b). Another attractive earlier plate, but with ABN monogram. Unissued. **Fine,** with hard to see wormholes. ***($200-300)***

The paper, in a few places, feels like a thick India paper.

2077 **RI.** *Cranston.* Cranston Bank. **$1.** 1820s. (RI-65, G-3a). **Proof** on yellow paper by Abner Reed. The Haxby Plate Note. **EF,** a vertical fold. ***($150-200)***

2078 **RI.** *Fall River.* Tiverton Bank. **$5.** 8/1/57. (RI-505, G-18a). A full red tint note and issued. Sharp color, **VF.** ***($150-200)***

2079 **RI.** *Newport.* Merchants Bank. **$1.** Late 1850s. (RI-150, G-8a). Light pink tint. Unissued. False filled in, and slightly miscut at the lower right. **VF.** ***($150-200)***

2080 **RI.** *Newport.* Newport Bank. **$5.** 1862. (RI-160, G-30a). A rare denomination from a rare bank. Soiled, but fully **VG.** ***($200-300)***

2081 **RI.** *North Providence.* Peoples Bank. **$1.** 1861. (RI-200, G-4b). Gorgeous red tint and deeper hue protector. A "New England" trim, but a sharp **Fine.** ***($250-350)***

2082 **Choice, Early Date, Providence RI Notes.** [2] ***($200-400)***

1) Exchange Bank of Providence. **$2.** 1806. (RI-290, Unlisted). Style similar to early Gloucester Exchange Bank notes. **Fine.** 2) Providence Bank. **$5.** 1812. (RI-380, C-52). Attractive and high grade. **Choice AU.**

2083 **RI.** *Providence.* American Bank. **$1.** 9/1/62. (RI-240, G-6c). Well balanced vignette work. **Fine** or so. ***($200-300)***

2084 **RI.** *Providence.* American Bank. **$5.** 1840s. (RI-240, A-15). A rare altered note from Owasso, Michigan. **Fine,** hints of top edge foxing. ***($125-175)***

2085 **RI.** *Providence.* Bank of the United States. **$5.** A. (US-2, C-830). Branch draft. Endorsed on back. **VG,** CC, damaged, with body holes at left, glue stains. ***($100-125)***

2086 **RI.** *Providence.* Blacktone Canal Bank. **$1.** 1840s. (RI-260, G-10). Gorgeous vignettes and balance by TC. Unissued remainder. **AU.** ***($250-350)***

2087 **RI.** *Providence.* Blacktone Canal Bank. **$2.** 1840s. (RI-260, G-24a). Same series, by TC. Unissued remainder. Simply beautiful. **AU,** due to handling. ***($250-350)***

2088 **RI.** *Providence.* Commercial Bank. **$1.** 1860s. (RI-276, G-8a). Full orange tint by NBN. *Adriatic* on the high seas. Lovely curved titles. **Fine** and **Rare.** ***($250-350)***

2089 **RI.** *Providence.* Commercial Bank. **$5.** 1860s. (RI-276, R-10). Full orange tint by NBN. *Adriatic* on the high seas. Lovely curved titles. Raised from the $1, G-8a. **VG,** large dirty spot left of center. ***($125-175)***

2090 **RI.** *Providence.* Commercial Bank. **$10.** 1860s. (RI-276, R-12). Full orange tint by NBN. *Adriatic* on the high seas. Lovely curved titles. Raised from the $1, G-8a. **Fine,** a small POC and stamped at the right, "Altered Bill/Suffolk Bank". ***($125-175)***

Rare Custom Vignette

2091 **RI.** *Providence.* Globe Bank. **$10.** 1862. (RI-305, G-52b). The Haxby Plate Note. A custom vignette of the Four Seasons circling the globe, designed for this bank. Notes from this bank are well designed. Full red tint and fully issued. Some central pinholes, but fully **Fine.** A **very rare** note. ***($500-750)***

2092 **RI.** *Providence.* Grocers and Producers Bank. **$1.** (RI-310, G2c). Green "1". Well vignetted note. **VG to Fine.** ***($125-225)***

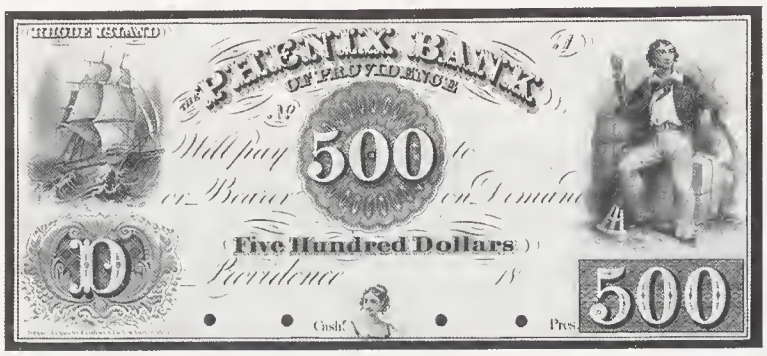
2093 **RI.** *Providence.* Grocers and Producers Bank. **$5.** (RI-310, **Unlisted**). ABN imprint and green protector

"FIVE". **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

2094 **RI.** *Providence.* Mount Vernon Bank. **$1.** 1858. (RI-115, G-52a). A tougher variety for this bank and top grade. **AU.** ***($125-175)***

2095 **RI.** *Providence.* National Bank. **$1.** 1862. (RI-360, G-12b). Green protectors and super spread winged eagle vignette. **Fine,** a small body hole in the center. ***($200-300)***

Superb $500 Phenix Bank Proof



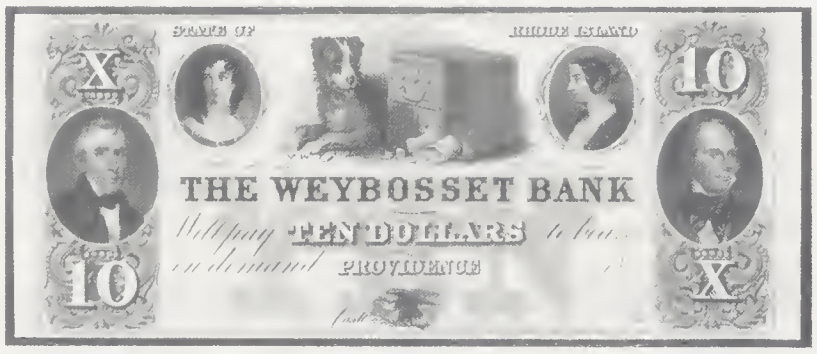
2096 **RI.** *Providence.* Phenix Bank of Providence. **$500.** 1850s. (RI-375, G-54). **SENC. Proof** on India paper. Well styled proof by TCC. **Choice** quality with four POC's and two back hinges. A lovely note, **Unique** to our knowledge. ***($800-1,200)***

Formerly from our strong offering of Rhode Island proofs in St. Louis several years back.

2097 **RI.** *Providence.* Westminster Bank. **$10.** Late 1850s. (RI-405, G-8c). Superb ship vignettes on each corner. Unissued. **EF.** ***($150-200)***

2098 **RI.** *Providence.* Westminster Bank. **$100.** Late 1850s. (RI-405, G-14c). Running horses vignette, lower left. Unusual red protector, "C-100'C". Unissued. Some handling folds, foxing in one quadrant. **VF** and quite **Rare.** ***($200-300)***

Superb Weybosset Bank Proof



2099 **RI.** *Providence.* Weybosset Bank. **$10.** 1840s. (RI-410, G-30). **Proof** on India paper, on card. Stupendous eye appeal from TC imprint. Bright, vivid and **Gem.** ***($400-600)***

Ex NASCA November, 1988 sale, likely to be Ex Muscalus holdings.

2100 **RI.** *Providence.* Roger Williams Bank. **$1.** Late 1830s. (RI-420, G-6). **Proof** on India paper. Great title. A hole at center with redrawn title, otherwise **EF.** ***($150-200)***

2101 **RI.** *Warren.* Warren Bank. **$3.** Early 1800s. (RI-535, C-28). **Rare Vignette,** Capricorn Zodiac sign, unique to this note to our knowledge. Perhaps earliest use of a Zodiac sign on an American note. Some chunks off the right end, **Fair,** but quite presentable for the rarity and unusual nature. ***($100-200)***

2102 **RI.** *Westerly.* Washington Bank. **$1.** 1863. (RI-560, G-20a). A super late note from a title we can't recall auctioning. A solid note, **Fine** or better. ***($300-500)***

2103 **SC.** *Charleston.* State Bank. **$100.** 1859. (SC-40, G-52b). Late note, with full ochre tint. **VF** with sharp and vivid tint. ***($150-250)***

2104 **TN.** *Knoxville.* Bank of Knoxville. **$5.** 9/1/56. (TN-65, G-8a). **Proof** on India paper by BC. A nice proof from a scarce bank. Some light corner handling, foxing spot and a paper "wave" as made. Close to **Choice.** ***($250-350)***

2105 **TN.** *Nashville.* Bank of Commerce. **$5.** 11/15/55. (TN-155, G-12). **Proof** on card by DW. Red protector "5"s. A stunning **Gem** proof, the first we have offered. The type isn't even pictured in Haxby! Very underrated for rarity and desirability. ***($400-600)***

2106 **TN.** *Nashville.* State of Tennessee. **$2.** 5/1/75. (Criswell 6). Payable Warrant series. Green tint and security back. Typical punch hole cancels, **Fine to VF.** ***($150-250)***

2107 **TN.** *Nashville.* Nashville Bank. **$20.** 1821. (TN-180, G-118). Branch in Rogersville. A rare type and very early. A choice grade note, close to **VF.** ***($250-350)***

2108 **TN.** *Nashville.* Union Bank of the State of Tennessee. **$20.** 1850. (TN-210, C-110). A rare counterfeit and superb grade. **AU.** ***($200-300)***

2109 **Tennessee Modern Era Proofs on Thick Paper by ABN.** ***($200-400)***

1) *Memphis.* City of Memphis. **$5.** 1/1/67. Green protector. 2) *Nashville.* Union Bank of Tennessee. **$100.** (TN-210, Design 100Ba). Orange protector. Both **Choice.**

2110 **Scarcer Virginia Obsolete Notes.** [4] ***($150-300)***

1) *Alexandria.* Bank of the Old Dominion. **$10.** Red "TEN". **Fine.** 2) Farmers Bank of Fincastle. **$5.** Well vignetted coin note. A solid **VG,** some face soiling. 3) *Harrisonburg.* Bank of Rockingham. **$1.** 1861. **Fine,** some soiling and foxing. 4) *Lexington.* Bank of Rockbridge. **$1.** 1861, all blue. **Fine,** folded over edges.

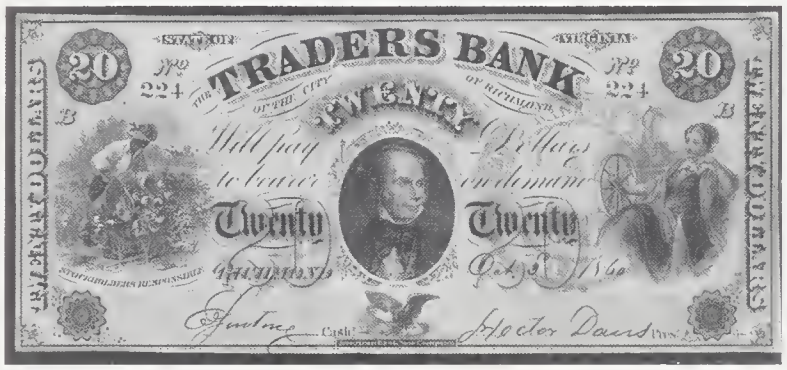
2111 **Virginia Obsolete Notes, Mostly All Engraved Issues.** [15] ***($175-300)***

1-2) Monticello Bank. **$5** and **$10.** The first with flaws, the other **VG.** 3) Bank of Howardsville. **$1.** 9/2/61. **Fine.** 4-5) Central Bank of Virginia. **$5.** Both **VG.** 6) *Winchester.* Bank of the Valley. **$5.** Soiled **VG.** 7-15) Other issues including Exchange Bank of Virginia (5 different, 4 engraved with one full color tint), Bank of Virginia $1, Farmers Bank of Virginia $1, $5, and $20. Average **Good to Very Good.** Useful grouping.

2112 Well Vignetted Virginia Note Grouping. [7] ***($500-800)***

1) *Charleston.* Bank of Charleston. **$1.** (VA-30, G-2a). Boy with cattle, center; woman with basket of vegetables. Red protector. **VG,** bottom edge chink. 2) *Chatham.* Bank of Pittsylvania. **$5.** (VA-50, G-2b). Ceres with harvest fruits, left; farmer drinks from gourd, plow team, center; girl, right. Green protectors. **Fine.** 3) *Danville.* Danville Bank. **$10.** (VA-65, G-4a). State arms, left; manufacturer and farmer, center; Washington head, right. Red tint. **VG.** *Howardsville.* Bank of Howardsville. 4) **$10.** (VA-105, G-8a). Canal and road scene, left; man surrounded by cupids, state arms, lower right. Green protector. **VG,** staining and soiling, right. 5) **$20.** (G-10c). Henry Clay, left; slave with two horses, tobacco barrel, river, train, center; state arms, right. Green protector. **VG-Fine.** 6) **$50.** (G-12a). State arms, left; Millard Fillmore, cupids, left; slave with corn, right. Green protector. **Fine.** 7) *Wheeling.* North Western Bank of Virginia. **$5.** (VA-245, G-64). Alexander head, top left; man, left; John Randolph of Roanoke, right; suspension bridge over the Ohio at Wheeling, center. **VG,** heavy staining in spots, ink stains top left.

Rare Traders Bank High Denominations



2113 Traders Bank of Richmond, Rare Denominations Pair. [2] ***($200-400)***

1) **$20.** BR120-20,6F. Serial 224. A bold note on clean paper, but with two purple "PAID" stamps. The green tint is a bit light. **Very Fine.** 2) **$50.** BR120-25, 6G. A very rarely seen denomination on this bank. Two purple paid stamps on the face. Some soiling and a foxing spot at center. **Very Good or so.**

2114 Virginia Bank Issues in Lower Grade. [8] ***($75-100)***

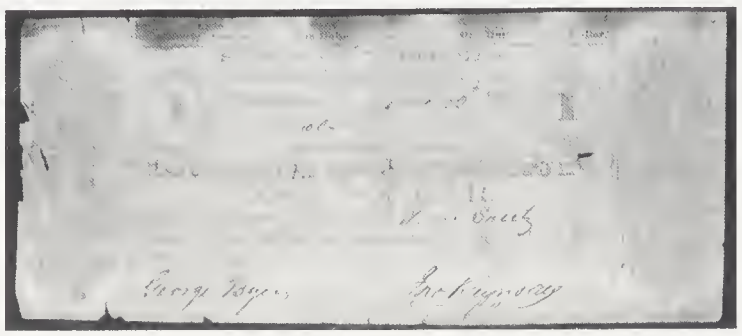
1-2) *Richmond.* Commercial Bank. **25 cents. Fine; $1. Fair.** 3-6) Bank of the Commonwealth. **$5.** Engraved. **VG;** Civil War Issues, **$1** (2), **$2.** All **Fine,** one hinged on the corners. 7-8) Southern Manufacturers Bank. **$1. VG** with tears; **$2. Fair.**

2115 Civil War Era Virginia Scarcities. [3] ***($175-250)***

1-2) *Culpeper.* Culpeper Savings Bank. **$1.** BC50-35, 6F. Both on light blue paper. A scarce issue! Both **G-VG** or so for the issues, but each with body holes and small chips. Overall, above average condition. 3) South-western Bank of Virginia. **$2.** 7/1/61. BW60-08, 7C. **Fair to Good,** some pieces out, but close to intact. Rarely comes better.

2116 Virginia Civil War Era Rail Road Scrip. [2] ***($200-350)***

1) Manassas Gap Rail Road Company. **25 cents.** PM18-26, 4E. Not rare, but choice grade. **Very Fine** for the issue. Boldly signed. 2) Due by Foster & Company. The Plains Station M.G.R. Road. **25 cents.** PP40-22, 7G. A very rare scrip note. Bottom chinks, a large right side body hole. Acceptable grade for the rarity. **Fair to Good.**



2117 VA. *Sheperdstown.* Corporation of Sheperdstown. **$1.** All red printing. T-505-03, 7F. A very tough issue. Bold signatures. Some burn marks along the top edge, a petty body hole, but overall **Very Good.** ***($150-300)***

2118 Virginia State and Municipal Notes. [16] ***($200-400)***

1-4) Virginia Treasury Notes. **$50. AU; $10.** (2), both **VF; $1. VF.** 5-6) Corporation of Fredericksburg. **$1.** Red tint. **Fine; $2.** No tint. **Fine.** 7) Town of Leesburg. **12-1/2 cents.** Blue paper. **Very Fine.** 8-10) Corporation of Winchester. **$5.** Engraved. **Fine;** a pair of Uphams, **5 cents** and **15 cents,** the first holed, otherwise **Fine.** 11) Corporation of Charlestown. **15 cents.** Blue paper. Holed, **Fine.** 12) County of Rockingham. **$1.** 7/1/61. Burn marks on edge, **Fine.** 13-16) City of Richmond, change bills, some duplication, average **VG.**

2119 WI. *Dubuque.* Miners Bank. **$5.** (WI-125, G2, Rarity 5). Remainder bill with "Wisconsin Ter." designation. **Fine to Very Fine.** ***($200-300)***

2120 WI. *Pepin.* Chippewa Bank. **$5.** (WI-640, C-4). A scarce counterfeit with running horses vignette. **VG,** but washed and a repaired burn hole. ***($100-150)***

2121 Wisconsin 1933 Depression Scrip Notes. [10] ***($50-100)***

1-2) State of Wisconsin, Bank Scrip. **$1.** Machine cancel, **EF.** 3-10) Rice Lake First Scrip Issue. Change notes, some duplication from 5 cents to $1. All **AV** or better.

2122 WI. Co-operative Exchange Inc. of Cowlitz County. **1 cents, 5 cents.** 1934. Pink and green respectively. **Unlisted. EF.** [2] ***($100-200)***

International Currency

Africa

2123 **African Specimen Notes, Glued Together or Mounted.** [2] *($100-200)*

1) **French Equatorial Africa. 50, 100** and **500 Francs.** P-31, 32, and 33. Specimen notes, all glued together, on one spot. **EF.** A professional should be able to separate them. 2) **Ghana. 10/, £1,** and **£5.** P-1a, 2a, and 3. All Specimens, glued on a piece of plexiglass, on one corner. It may be possible to dismount. Must be seen. **Sold As Is; No Returns.**

Argentina

2124 **Argentina, El Banco de Provincia de Buenos Aires Proof Notes.** [8] *($750-1,250)*

1-8) **8 cents, 10 cents, 16 cents, 20 cents, 40 cents, 1 Peso, 4 Peso, 5 Pesos.** P-S530 to S538 (missing 2 Pesos, S536). All are black and white Face **Proofs** on India paper. A choice grouping. There are minor tears or flaws on some; this does not detract from the overall appeal. Average **EF** or better.

Austria

2125 **Austria.** Wiener Stadt Banco. **Gulden** (2); **2 Gulden** (3). P-A29 and A30. All **EF** or so. Useful group. [5] *($100-150)*

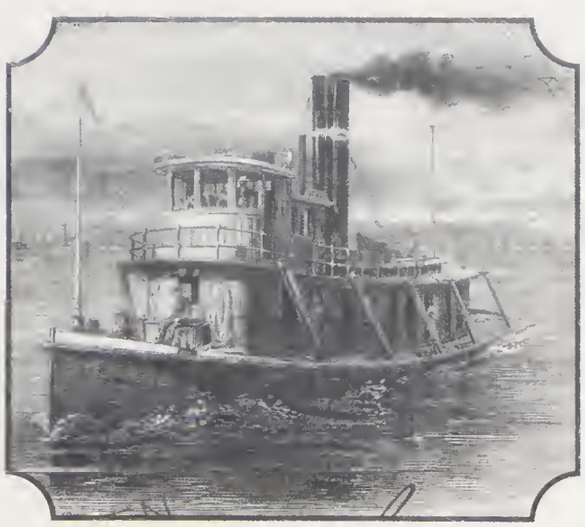
Bermuda

2126 **Bermuda.** Bermuda Government. **£1.** P-20c. **Gem Unc.** *($150-200)*

Bolivia

2127 **Bolivia, Banco Central de Bolivia Specimen Notes.** [4] *($150-200)*

1-4) **1, 5, 10** and **20 Bolivianos.** P-118s, 120s, 121s and 122s. All Specimen notes. zero numbers. All **Unc.** Typical POC.

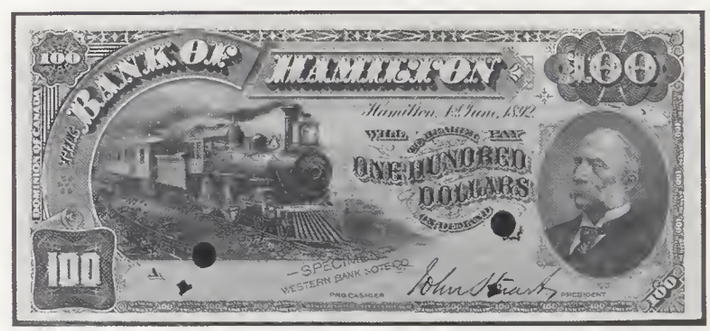


Vignette Detail of Lot 2128

Canada

Choice Bank of Hamilton Specimens

2128 **Canada.** *Hamilton.* Bank of Hamilton. **$50.** 6/1/92. P-S454. A lovely Specimen note, with three POC's. Gorgeous color and vignette work. **Choice Unc.** *($600-800)*



2129 **Canada.** *Hamilton.* Bank of Hamilton. **$100.** 6/1/92. P-S455. Another lovely Specimen note, with four POC's. Gorgeous color and vignette work. **Choice Unc.** Some paper ripples as made. *($600-800)*

2130 **Dominion of Canada $2 Notes.** [2] *($125-250)*

1) **$2.** 1/2/14. P-30a. **Fine.** 2) **$2.** 1/23/23. P-34j. **Choice EF.**

2131 **Mixed Canadian Notes.** [6] *($20-30)*

1) Dominion. **25 cents.** P-11b **Fine.** 2-6) Bank of Canada, George VI, **$1 (3); $2,** and **$10.** All rather worn and soiled; average is **Good, plus.**

2132 **Canadian Wash Drawing.** *($200-400)*

A moderate sized wash drawing, 10.5" by 16.5", in pencil and chalk, mounted on a slightly larger board. Most likely for a proposed back. Two females flank an open oval frame. Well executed and quite nice. Obviously **Unique.** Overall fine condition.

2133 **Canada.** Bank of Canada. **$5.** Experimental Note, Type BC-56a. **Unc.** *($600-800)*

This note is unusual in as much as it has a hologram at left; the issued notes did not. Also, it was printed without serial numbers on the back. Based on this data, it appears that this note was a trial used to decide different printing aspects for the soon to be released 1986 series $5 note. There are small pencil notations on the front and back, adjusting the design elements, and a square piece of paper attached with tape on which the hologram appears. **A Rare and unusual piece.**

2134 **Selected Drafts of the Bank of British North America.** [4] ***($150-300)***

1) Halifax Branch. Sterling draft. Specimen, purple on blue paper. **AU,** folded over stub, staining. 2) CD. Specimen. Pencil notation altered on January 3, 1843. **AU,** folded, rough edged stub. 3) Second of Exchange. Drawn by the New York office on the main office in London. **500 Pounds.** Printed denomination. 1894. **VF.** 4) Branch draft payable to the National Bank of Scotland, both branches to be written in. Pencil notation "to this 1st Secr 1864". **AU,** two body tears and an edge tear.

Chile

2135 **Chile.** *Valparaiso.* Banco Nacional de Chile. **1 Peso.** P-S331. Specimen note. Stubs at the left. **Unc.** Wonderful colors, face and back! ***($200-300)***

2136 **Chile.** *Valparaiso.* Banco Nacional de Chile. **2 Pesos.** P-S332. Specimen note. Stubs at the left. **Unc.** Another specimen, with wonderful colors, face and back! Stamped on the face in purple. ***($250-350)***

2137 **Chile.** *Valparaiso.* Banco Nacional de Chile. **10 Pesos.** P-S334. Specimen note. Stubs at the left. **Unc.** Again, wonderful colors, face and back! ***($350-500)***

2138 **Chile.** *Valparaiso.* Banco Nacional de Chile. **20 Pesos.** P-S335. Specimen note. Stubs at the left. **Unc.** Once again, wonderful colors, face and back! Stamped on the face in purple. ***($400-500)***

Unpriced in Pick. A superbly engraved series of notes.

2139 **Chile.** *Serena.* Banco de la Serena. **10 Pesos.** P-S418. Specimen note. Stubs at the left. Handsome green tint and green back. **Unc.** ***($300-400)***

2140 **Chile.** *Talca.* Banco de Talca. **5 Pesos.** P-S439. Specimen note. Stubs at the right and left. Blue tint and back. **Unc.** ***($300-400)***

2141 **Chile.** *Talca.* Banco de Talca. **10 Pesos.** P-S440. Specimen note. Stubs at the right and left. Light green tint, with green back. Superb style. **Unc.** ***($350-450)***

2142 **Chile.** *Valparaiso.* Banco de Valparaiso. **10 Pesos.** P-S489. Specimen note. Stubs at the right and left. Fabulous green colors on the face; the back with a superb central vignette. **Unc.** ***($300-400)***

Magnificent 100 Pesos Specimen

2143 **Chile.** *Valparaiso.* Banco de Valparaiso. **100 Pesos.** P-S492. Specimen note. Stubs at the right and left. A magnificent ABN produced specimen, with green tint and back. **Unc.** and **Choice.** ***($750-1,000)***

2144 **Chile.** *Valparaiso.* Banco de Valparaiso. **5 Pesos.** P-S498. Specimen note. Stubs at the left. Great vignette work on the face, with ochre and blue tinting. The back is deep blue. **Choice Unc.** ***($500-750)***

Please note that 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

China

2145 Central Bank of China Face Proof Test Sheets. [12] ***($250-500)***

1-10) Sixteen impression test sheets of the faces in blue for **5000 CGU** (Pick 360), by Security Banknote Company. These are half sheets, showing part of one row of notes. Total: 160 impressions. **VF,** archival folding. Inspection stamps on some on the perimeters. 11-12) Two face sheets in purple for CGU by SBN, 32 impressions each, folded over. Overall **VF.** A useful lot, with 224 total face impressions.

2146 Central Bank of China Back Proof Test Sheets. [12] ***($150-300)***

1-12) Sixteen impression test sheets of the backs for the **5000 CGU** note (Pick 360), by SBN. Half sheets, showing part of a row of notes. **VF,** archival folding and some tears on a few.

2147 Central Bank of China Photo Display Boards. [26] ***($100-200)***

Interesting archival lot of various note photographs, with color and other information in pencil. All neatly mounted on large legal size cards, vertically. Should be seen; they would be very suitable for framing.

2148 Central Bank of China Archival Group of Photographs. ***($50-150)***

Various photos, many of notes, as well as portraits, signatures and note devices. Some negatives included Much duplication. Looks like 150 to 250 or so pieces. Must be seen; some are useful for research.

2149 Mixed Archival Materials: Chinese and Latin American. ***($100-200)***

1-5) Chinese models and face proofs, five different. 6) Group of Latin American drafts, all stapled together, various countries. The rest of the lot is mixed correspondence and other archival items, a few interesting. Must be seen. Average condition.

2150 China. *Shanghai.* American-Oriental Banking Corporation. **$100.** 9/16/16. P-S100. Specimen note. Some staple holes and hard folding at the left. **EF.** ***($500-750)***

2151 China. Chinese-American Bank of Commerce. **$1.** 7/15/20. P-S235s2. Specimen note. Light green and blue tint, Statue of Liberty at the left. **Unc.,** two POC. ***($400-500)***

Superb International Banking Corporation Specimen

2152 China. *Shanghai.* International Banking Corporation. **$100.** 1/1/05. P-S422. Specimen note. A magnificent large format note, all blue on the face, with multi-color cartouche. A superb example, with some light handling. **Unc.** ***($600-900)***

Colombia

2153 Colombia. *Cartagena.* Banco Union. **10 Pesos.** P-S868. Face and back color **Proofs,** on India paper, mounted on thick stock. Well vignetted face and deep blue color back. Both **Choice EF.** [2] ***($450-550)***

Cuba

2154 Banco Espanol de la Habana 1876 Series. [8] ***($100-200)***

1-2) **1 Peso.** P-27c. **Fine, VG,** aging. The better of the two notes is very scarce in this condition. 3-4) **5 Centavos.** P-29b. **VF, Unc.** 5-6) **10 Centavos.** P-30b. **Unc, EF.** 7-8) **50 Centavos.** P-31b. **Unc, EF.**

2155 El Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba. 50 Pesos. P-50a. **EF, VF, Abt VF, VF, plus.** P-50b. **EF, EF, VF-EF, VF-EF.** [8] ***($150-275)***

2156 First Revolution Note Group. [4] ***($125-250)***

1) Republic of Cuba. Partial sheet of **50 Centavos.** Plate letters E, F, I, J, M, N. **EF.** 2) Plate J. Damaged. 3) **1 Peso.** P-55. **Unc.** Remainder. 4) **1 Peso.** P-55a. Sticker with "9" affixed to the bottom face. **VF.**

2157

Republic of Cuba Notes Signed by Carlos Manuel de Cespedes, First President of Cuba. [3]
($375-750)

1) **1 Peso.** A. P-55c. No.56060. Signed and dated by Cespedes. **Abt VF,** a half dozen or so folds. 2) **1 Peso.** I. P-55c. Stamped signature of Cespedes. **VF,** three heavy vertical creases. 3) **1 Peso.** C. No.64138. Printed signature of Cespedes. On the back is the stamp of the Junta with coat of arms, "Julio 10 1869". **Unc,** aging around the wide margins.

2158 **Republic of Cuba. 5 Pesos.** B. No.10297. Dated and signed by Carlos Manuel de Cespedes. Double Junta stamp on the back. **AU.** ***($250-500)***

2159 **Republic of Cuba. 10 Pesos.** A. No.878. Unlisted without the red seal. **VG** or so; body holes. ***($250-500)*** **A great rarity.**

2160 **First Revolution Selected Notes.** [6] ***($200-400)***

1) Republic. **50 Centavos.** P-54. No.3132. **Unc.** 2) Same, strip of 4. B, F, J, N. No.1627. **Unc.** 3) **1 Peso.** P-55a. D. No.64130. **Unc.** 4) **5 Pesos.** P-56a. F. No.10631. **EF.** 5) Junta. **1 Peso.** E. No.20172. **EF.** 6) **5 Pesos.** L. No.8734. **Fine,** but three filled holes in the edges.

2161 **Dealer Lot of First Revolution Notes.** [20]
($250-350)

1-6) **50 Centavos.** P-54a. **Unc** (2), **F-VF** (4). 7-15) **1 Peso.** P-55a. **Unc** (2), **F-VF** (6), one torn. 16-19) **5 Pesos.** P-56a. **Unc, F-VF** (3). One has a faded seal. 20) Junta. **1 Peso.** P-61. Faded red seal. **VG.**

2162 **Republica de Cuba. 100 Pesos.** June 1, 1869. **EF,** a fold. ***($150-250)***

A translation appears on the back for any Americans interested in expressing their sympathy by buying such a bond.

2163 **Republica de Cuba. 100 Pesos.** November 1, 1869. **VF.** ***($200-350)***

The back is different from the other bonds of this series because instead of a translation into English, there is simply a terse statement that this bond was to be sold by the firm of C. Ambrosio Valiente, Minister of Cuba, in Peru. Keeping in mind that the Guano War was then in progress between Spain and Peru, the Cubans apparently hoped to cash in on Peruvian hostility to Madrid to do some fund raising in Lima.

2164 **Banco Territorial de Cuba. 1 Share.** ABN. No.1911. Coupons. **Unc.** ***($75-150)***

Issued as a dividend on the $5 million of paid in capital stock, being one of 50,000 shares. The certificate was to be held by foreigners and was not to have voting rights, etc.

2165 **Republic of Cuba 1936A Silver Certificate Set.** [5]
($300-600)

1) **1 Peso.** P-69c. **F-VF.** 2) **5 Pesos.** P-70c. **F-VF.** 3) **10 Pesos.** P-71c. **Abt VF.** 4) **20 Pesos.** P-72c. **Fine.** 5) **50 Pesos.** P-73c. **EF,** wrinkling.

2166 Republic of Cuba 1938 Silver Certificate. 100 Pesos. P-74b. **Unc.** ***($375-750)***

An extraordinarily high grade note of a modest 120,800 note issue.

2167 Republic of Cuba 1943 Silver Certificates. [2] ***($150-275)***

1) **10 Pesos.** P-71e. Autograph signature of Montoulieu, the Minister of Hacienda, whose printed signature appears at the left. **EF.** 2) **10 Pesos.** P-71e. **Abt EF,** a couple of folds.

2168 Republic of Cuba 1943 Silver Certificates. [2] ***($200-425)***

1) **50 Pesos.** P-73e. No.A074399A. Autograph signature of Montoulieu over his printed signature as Minister of Hacienda at the left. **Abt VF.** 2) **50 Pesos.** P-73e. **Fine, plus.**

2169 Republic of Cuba 1944 Silver Certificate. 500 Pesos. P-75. Specimen face and back on special notebook paper. **Unc.** There are stains on both notes, particularly on the back. The name American Bank Note, which is outside the note border at the bottom, has been preserved by being cut around. ***($500-1,000)***

Only the specimen is listed in Pick. However, 20,000 notes were reportedly issued. See the attached sheet from the notebook, with issue information.

2170 Republic of Cuba 1944 Silver Certificate. 1000 Pesos. P-76a. Specimen on special notebook paper. All zero numbers. **Unc,** POC. ***($375-750)***

2171 Republic of Cuba 1945 Silver Certificate. 1000 Pesos. P-76b. **AU.** ***($1,250-2,500)***

2172 Republic of Cuba 1947 Silver Certificate. 1000 Pesos. P-76A. Unlisted Specimen on notebook paper. **Unc,** POC. ***($750-1,500)***

2173 Republic of Cuba 1948 Silver Certificates. [6] ***($250-500)***

1-2) **1 Peso.** P-69g. Consecutive numbers. **Unc.** 3) Same, faded numbers and seal. **VG.** 4) **5 Pesos.** P-70g. **VF,** flattened. 5) **10 Pesos.** P-71g. **Fine, plus.** 6) **20 Pesos.** P-72g. **Unc.**

2174 **Republic of Cuba 1949 Silver Certificate Note Group.** [3] ***($100-200)***

1) **1 Peso.** P-69h. No.C024051B. Autograph signature of President Antonio Prio Socarras over his printed signature as President. **EF,** a center fold. 2) **1 Peso.** P-69h. **Unc.** 3) **5 Pesos.** P-70h. **VF,** three vertical folds.

2175 **Republic of Cuba.** Special stamps for imports and manufactures and consumption. Red and Green. **Unc.** ***($15-25)***

2176 **Cuba.** Banco Central de Cuba. **10 Pesos.** 1998. *Error, Butterfly on the lower right corner.* **Unc.** ***($50-100)***

2177 **Mostly Cuban Related Items.** [4] ***($50-100)***

1-2) Havana, First and Second Exchange forms for H. Uppman & Co. **VF,** archival crayon marks. 3) Group of correspondence, with a pencil drawing of a label, dated from Havana, circa 1888. Fine, scuffing. 4) Die proofs on card of portrait, six images, not necessarily related to Cuba. Should be seen, interesting group.

Dominican Republic

2178 **Dominican Republic.** Banco Central. **5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500,** and **1000 Pesos.** Series 1985. All Specimen notes. **Choice Unc.** [7] ***($100-200)***

Ecuador

2179 **Ecuador.** Banco Central. **1000 Sucres.** P-113. Specimen note. Three POC's. **Choice Unc.** ***($175-250)***

France

2180 **A First Group of Billets de Confiance.** [9] ***($100-250)***

Agen. 1) **5 Sols. AU.** Two tape repairs on back. Upper left corner missing. *Albi, Fabriques* (factories). 2) **3 Livres.** Larger size piece, **VF-EF** and quite scarce. *Arles.* 3) **3 Livres. AU.** *Avignon.* 4-5) **12 Derniers.** 2 pieces, white paper and light orange paper. Both **AU.** *Bagnols.* 6) **5 Sous.** Small thicker card, **EF.** Paper residue on back. *Cambrai.* 7) **10 Sols.** Exchangeable against Assignats of 5 Livres. **EF.** Soiled upper right area. Small paper residue on back. *Carpentras.* 8) **6 Derniers.** Very small. **Uncirculated.** *Cavilhargues.* 9) Bon pour __ Sous. Value not filled in, but has serial number and printed signature. **Uncirculated.** Paper residue on back. Usual tape.

2181 **A Second Assortment of Billets de Confiance.** [11] ***($150-300)***

1) *Montauban.* **5 Sous.** Bright **Uncirculated** with hand signatures. Very scarce. 2) *Monteux.* **5 Sous.** Larger size. **VF plus.** Old graffiti on back. 3) *Montpellier.* **6 Deniers. EF.** Surface pull area on back, also with paper residue. 4) *Nantes.* **5 Sols.** Unsigned and **Uncirculated.** Small old graffiti on back. 5) *Nismes* (Nimes). **1 Sol.** Intriguing seal with alligator and tree by Dupre. **F-VF,** dark. Paper residue on back. 6-11) *Paris.* **5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 Sols.** Parchment issue, mostly **F-VF.** Usual tape.

2182 **A Third Group of Billets de Confiance.** [10] ***($200-350)***

1) *Paris.* Caisse Patriotique. **50 Sols. VF.** Very scarce. 2-6) *Paris.* Maison de Secours, Rue des Filles St. Thomas. **10, 15, 20, 30, 40 Sols.** Larger size notes. **VF-EF.** Rare set. 7-8) *Pezenas.* **2 1/2 Sols.** 2 pieces, unsigned **AU.** One with a stain at left. 9) *Piolenc.* **5 Sous. AU.** 10) *Pionsat.* **10 Sous. VF,** slightly rough edges. Usual tape.

2183 **French Equatorial Africa.** Caisse Centrale de la France D'Outre-Mer. **5000 Francs.** P-27. A specimen, with zero numbers. **EF,** but glue remnants on the face. Should be removable. **A Rarity,** not pictured in Pick! ***($500-750)***

2184 **French Equatorial Africa. 1000 Francs.** P-34. Specimen note, with zero numbers. **AU,** but glue spot remnants on the face and back. ***($200-400)***

Germany

2185 **Germany: Theresienstadt Camp Currency Set.** [7] ***($100-200)***

Includes **1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50,** and **100 Kronen** notes from this proposed "Model" camp to impress the Red Cross and foreign visitors. A choice set, all nice **Unc.**

Guatemala

2186 **Guatemala.** Banco Internacional de Guatemala. **500 Pesos.** P-S160A. Face and back color **Proofs** on India paper, mounted on card. Sharp looking green tinted pair. **Choice EF.** [2] ***($200-300)***

Korea

2187 **Korea.** Bank of Korea. **100 Won.** (P-14). **VF-EF,** edge rubbing. ***($10-20)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

Laos

2188 **Laos.** Banque Nationale du Laos. **10 Kip.** P-15a. A rare series and denomination. **Gem Unc.** *($300-600)*

Morocco

2189 **Morocco.** Banque D'Etat du Maroc. **1000 Francs.** P-28. Specimen note. Some folds and handling. **VF.** *($250-350)*

Nicaragua

2190 **Nicaragua.** Republica de Nicaragua. **5 Pesos.** P-2. A Specimen note, though not stamped. A rare note, unpriced in Pick, from the Law of 1881 series. Large format green note. The back is brown. Some handling, a rounded wide corner. **Choice EF.** A lovely note. *($500-750)*

Scotland

2191 **Scottish Items, Fiscally Related.** [10] *($50-100)*
1) Cabinet Card Photo of a man (Marquis de Lothian?, pencil drawing of arms attached). 2-9) Small group of photos (8) of Scotland, perhaps used for banknote design work. 10) Sepia photo of back of National Bank of Scotland £1 note.

Spain

2192 **Spanish Lottery Items.** [2] *($50-100)*
1) Lottery Ticket, El Progresso Mercantil. Large format that mimics a large banknote. **VF,** a nice piece. 2) Letter, 1889, regarding specifications of lottery tickets in the guise of banknotes. Interesting pair.

Sweden

2193 **Sweden: Convict Note Set.** [9] *($75-150)*
Notes issued for the Spinnhus in Stockholm. **1/2, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 16, 24 Ore** and **1 Daler.** Undated, but probably 1760s. All are **Unc,** but each and every piece has two or three pieces of scotch tape on the edges, with the usual staining. **A most unusual, apparently complete set.**

Yugoslavia

2194 **Yugoslavia.** Narodna Banka. **50 Dinara.** Unlisted series, 5/1/50. Face and back proofs on blue paper. **Unc.** *($200-400)*

Zaire

2195 **Zaire: 1970s Specimen Notes.** [2] *($100-200)*
1) Banque Nationale d Congo. **1 Zaire/100 Makuta.** P-12. Specimen in red, both sides. **Unc.** 2) **5 Zaires.** P-14. Specimen in red, both sides. **Unc.**

2196 **Zaire: Late Date Specimen Notes.** [5] *($100-200)*
1-4) **10, 20, 50, 100 Francs.** 1/11/97 Series. Specimen notes, stamped on both sides. **Choice Unc.** 5) **50 Francs.** Series 4/1/2000. **Choice Unc.**

Zambia

2197 **Zambia.** Bank of Zambia. **20 Kwacha.** P-13c. **Unc.** *($150-300)*

Multiple Item Group Lots

2198 **Caribbean Island Specimen Notes.** [11] *($150-250)*
1) **Cuba.** Banco Nacional. **1 Peso.** P-77s. **Unc.** 2-8) **1, 3, 5, 10, 20, 50** and **100 Peso.** 1994 Series. Colorful group, all stamped in red. **Gem Unc.** 9-11) **Dominican Republic.** Specimen notes of P-101, 112 and 139. All **Unc.**

2199 **Short Snorter, Pacific Theater.** [19] *($20-30)*
Nineteen connected notes, mostly Phillipine invasion notes. **Sold As Is; No Returns.**

2200 **Foreign Specimen Notes, Modern Era.** [17] *($100-200)*
A colorful grouping of post 1960 Specimen notes from Albania (5); Cook Islands $3; Uganda (2); Botswana (3); and Swaziland (6, some duplication). As issued, **New.**

2201 **Foreign Banknotes, Some Scarcer, Most With Glue Traces.** [8] *($100-200)*
1) **Argentina. 10 Pesos.** P-237A. **VG.** 2) **Egypt. 10 Piastres.** P-75. Heavy glue spot, **AU.** 3) **Hong Kong, $10.** P-179Ab. 3/1/55. **EF,** back glue spot. 4-8) **Laos. Kip to 50 Kip.** P-1 to 5, with safety dots. **AU** or so, but signs of glue spot removal on all. **Sold As Is; No Returns.**

End of Public Session I

International Certificates

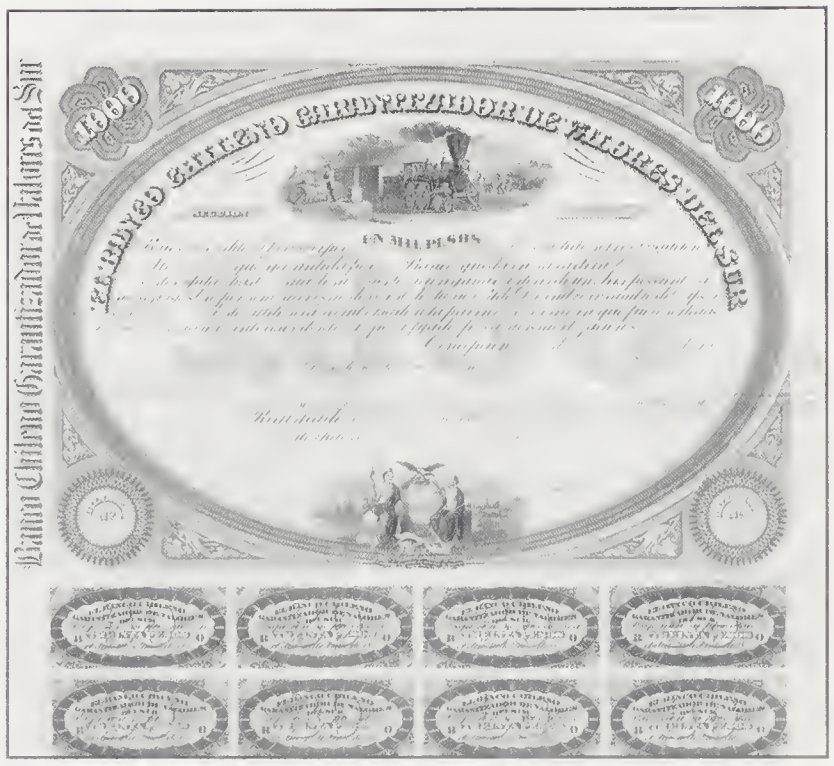
Canada

3001 Ford Motor of Canada (Walkerville, Ontario) 19__. **Shares.** Specimen. Green, red. Stub at left. POC. Unissued. **VF+.** ***($275-350)***

Found in the archives of Rolph and Clark, Toronto Printers. Possibly Unique!

3002 Northern Light, Power & Coal (Quebec) 1909. **$100/£20.11.1** First Mortgage Five Percent Twenty Year Gold Bond, Cs, brown. View of harbor with Industry, steamships, mountains behind with sun's rays, top center; below, British IR. Uncanceled coupons. Waterlow & Sons. **EF+.** ***($350-450)***

Chile

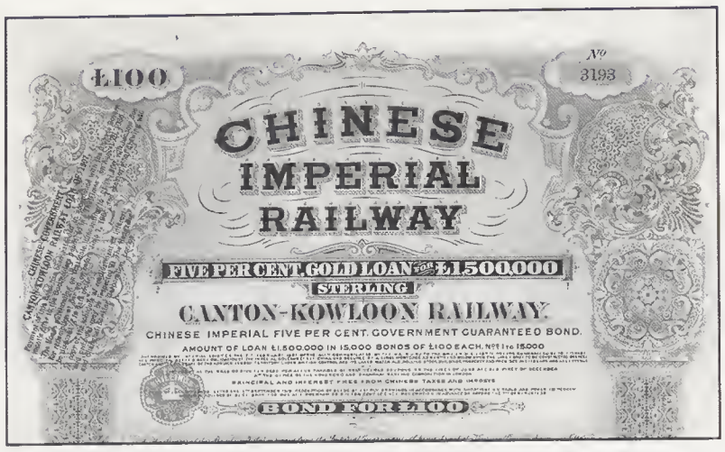


3003 Banco Chileno Garantizadorde Valores del Sur (Talcahuano) 1880's. *Spanish.* **1000 Pesos.** Cu, black with light blue underprint. Train, two allegorical females with ship and field (same vignette used on Confederate $100 Montgomery issue note). **Proof** on India paper only. **VF,** POC, a few minor tears on the wide edges. [2] ***($200-300)***

Also included is a second **Proof** in deep blue without the coupons. **Fine,** some corner pieces missing.

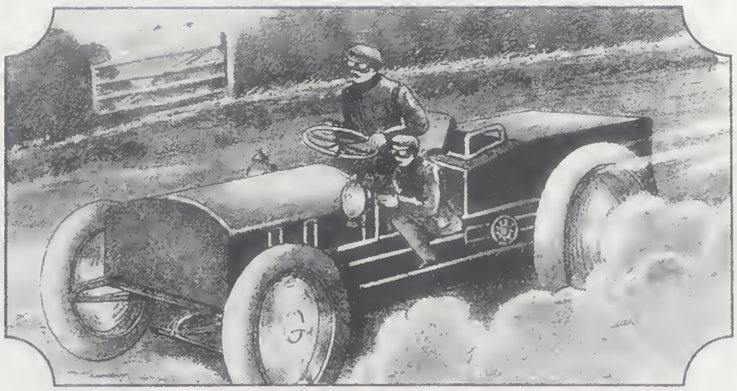
Vignette Detail of Lot 3002

China



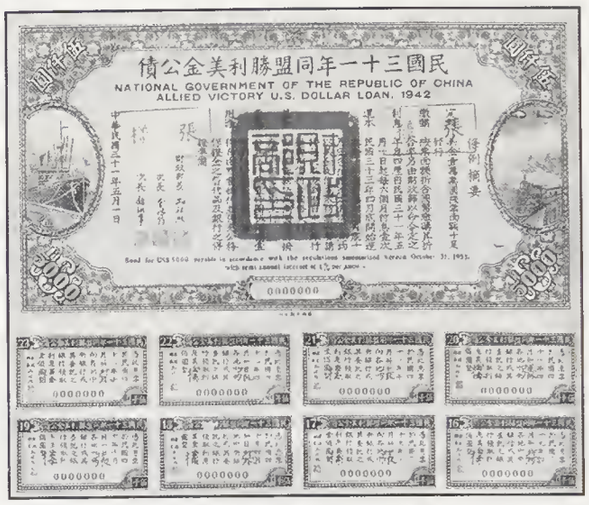
3004 Chinese Imperial Railway: Canton-Kowloon Rwy (London) 1907. **£100.** Cs, red, brown and chamois. Chop marks. K.160. British & Chines Corporation. British IR. Waterlow & Sons. **EF.** ***($150-250)***

3005 Chinese Government: 5% Reorganization Loan 1913. *English, German, French, Russian.* **505 Francs.** Cb, brown, red. Mercury with turbine, top; workers in field, left; pagoda at right. K.302. Banque de l'Indo-Chine. British IR. Waterlow & Sons. **EF.** [7] ***($400-500)***



Vignette Detail of Lot 3016

Madame Chiang Kai-shek's Personal Bond Collection

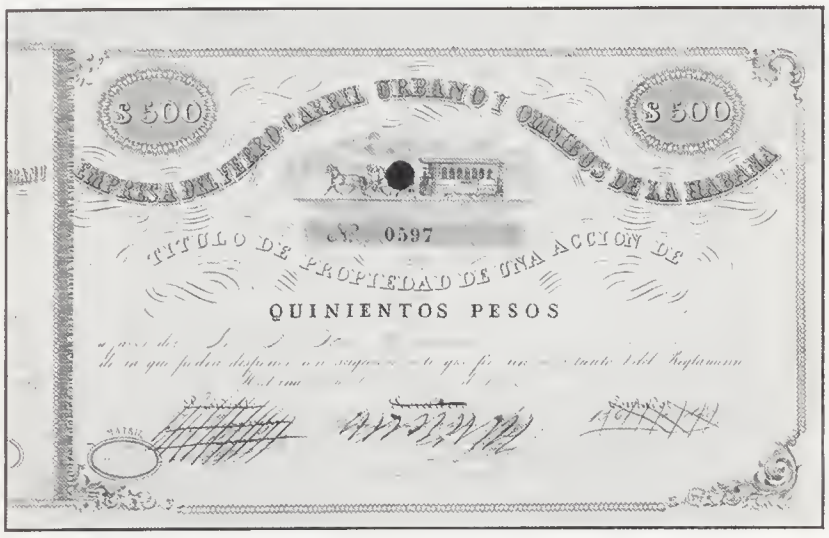


3006 National Government of Republic of China: Allied Victory U.S. Dollar Loan (Beijing) 1942. ***($500-1,000)***

Madame Chiang Kai-shek (Soong Mei-ling) [1897-] is known throughout the world for her help in shaping modern China. In 1927, Song Mei-Ling married Chiang Kai-shek, the President of China, and began her political career. She rallied U.S. support for China during World War II. In fact, she was the first private foreign citizen to address a joint session of Congress when she came to ask the U.S. for support in 1943. She has been on several lists of the most influential and admired women of the 20th century. These six bonds, mounted in an attractive presentation folder, came from her Lattingtown, NY, estate, where she lived for twenty years until she moved to Manhattan.

Cuba

3007 Empressa del Ferro-Carril de Guantanamo (Santiago) 1882. *Spanish.* **One Share.** No.7814. Train, top; allegorical woman fruit and anchor, below. Age toning, otherwise **VF+.** ***($300-400)***

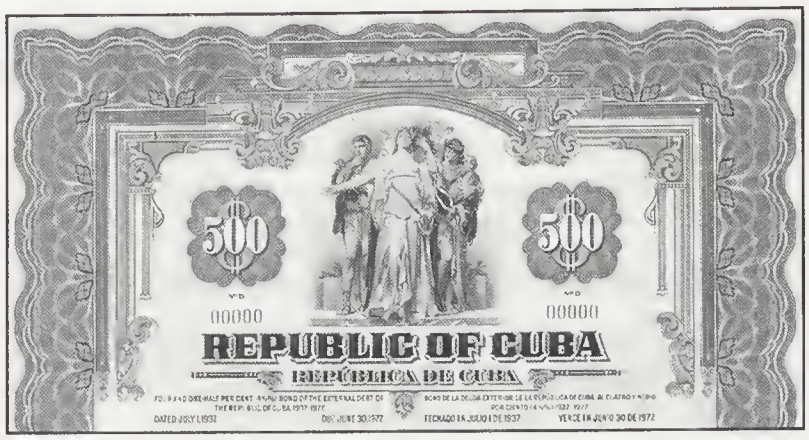


3008 **Empressa del Ferro-Carril Urbano y Omnibus de la Habana** (Habana) 1876. *Spanish.* **500 Pesos.** Horse-drawn trolley. POC in center of vignette. Signature blocks obscured with cancellation marks. Age-toning, otherwise **VF.** ***($250-350)***

3009 **Excmo Ayuntamiento de la Habana** (Havana) 18__. *Spanish.* **1000 Gold Pesos. Proof** on India paper. Cs, orange. Crest of Cuba at Center. Few tears, otherwise **Fine.** ***($250-400)***

Includes two proofs on India paper.

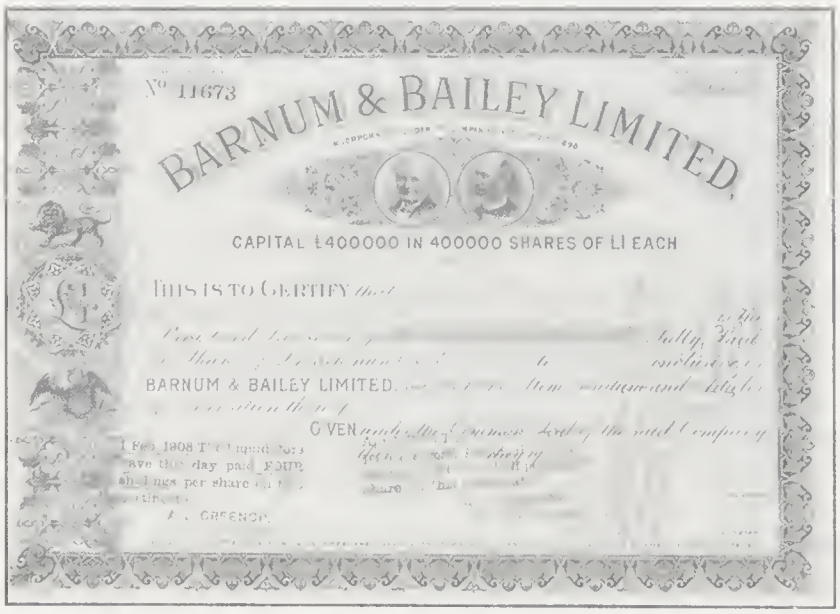
3010 **Ferro-Carril y Almacenes de Deposito de Santiago de Cuba** (Santiago) 1861. *Spanish.* **One Share.** Train in mountains steams along. Heavy age-toning, otherwise **Fine.** ***($200-300)***



3011 **Republic of Cuba** 1937. *English, Spanish.* **$500.** 4-1/2% Bond of the External Debt of The Republic of Cuba. Specimen. Cs, brown. Allegorical figures, top; crest of Cuba, below. POC. ABN. **EF.** ***($200-300)***

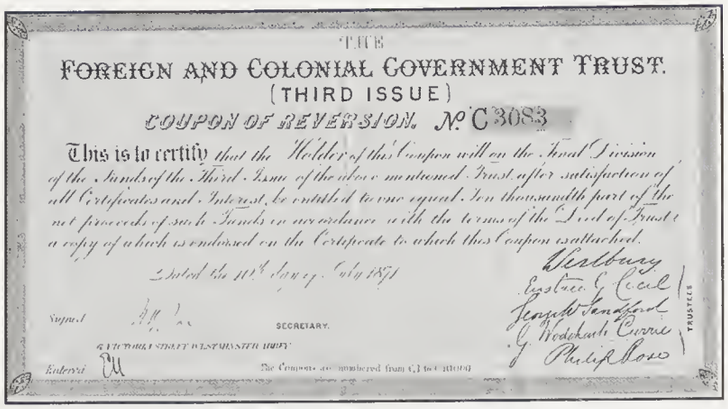
3012 **Sociedad Anonima del Teatro Esteban Matanzas** (Matanzas) 1861. *Spanish.* **One Share.** Central vignette shows the theatre building with horse drawn carriage. Ink erosion in one signature block, otherwise **VF.** ***($200-300)***

Great Britain

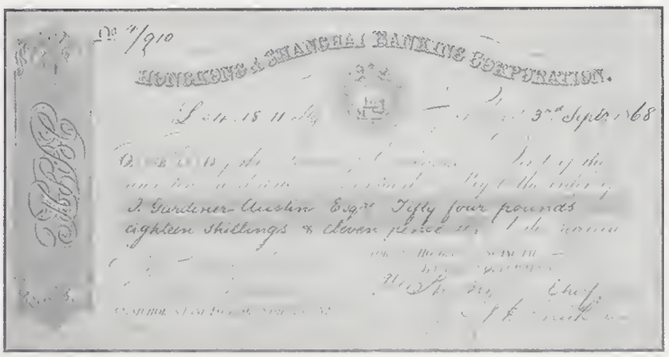


3013 **Barnum & Bailey Limited** [London] 1902. **160 shs.** Purple. No.11673. Engravings of P.T. Barnum and J.A. Bailey; lion and U.S. seal. **EF.** ***($500-750)***

A similar item, the only other we have offered, brought $1,000 in sale 112. It was signed by Bailey.


THE
FOREIGN AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT TRUST.
(THIRD ISSUE)
COUPON OF REVERSION. № C3083
This is to certify that the Holder of this Coupon will on the Final Division of the Funds of the Third Issue of the above mentioned Trust after satisfaction of all Certificates and Interest, be entitled to one equal Ten thousandth part of the net proceeds of such Funds in accordance with the terms of the Deed of Trust a copy of which is endorsed on the Certificate to which this Coupon is attached.
Dated the 11th day of July 1871
Signed
SECRETARY.
Entered
TRUSTEES

3014 **Foreign & Colonial Government Trust** (London) 1868. 1-2) **£100.** Coupon of Reversion. No.4385 and 4386. Light mint green. Closely cropped at left margin. Age-toning along outer margins, otherwise **Fine.** 3) Same as above, (London) 1871. **£100.** Third Issue. Coupon of Reversion. No.C3083. Light yellow. Closely cropped at right margin, otherwise **VF+.** [3] ***($400-600)***

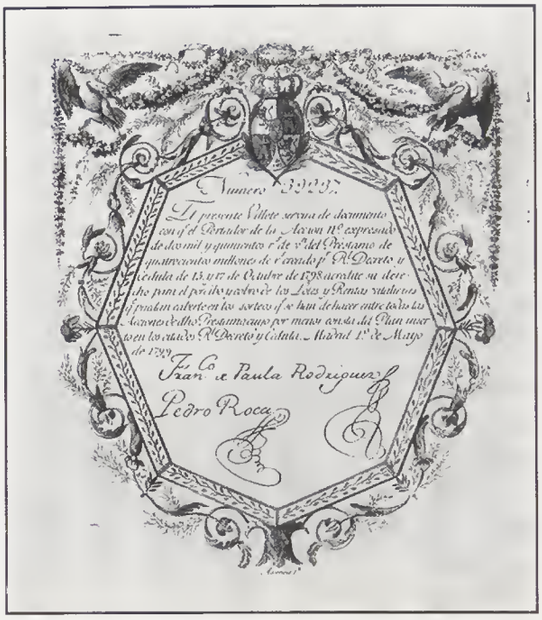

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

3015 **HongKong & Shanghai Banking** (London) 1868. Exchange Draft. Various denominations. Green. Small format, embossed seal. Watermarked paper. **VF.** [3] ***($300-500)***

3016 **Mercedes Company** (London) 1904. **5 shs.** No.2282. Cs, red. Highly ornate decorative border. Vignette of early Mercedes racing car with man driving and passenger on running board near headlight. British IR. Superb piece! **EF.** ***($1,250-1,750)***

This certificate was issued for the financing of an early English Mercedes dealership and offers an opportunity to acquire a certificate related to one of the most respected and famous of all autos. A great rarity!

Spain



3017 **Lotes y Rentas** (Madrid) 1799. *Spanish.* **One Share.** No.39237. Ornate arabesque border with birds; octagon encloses text with crest of Spain at top with crown. Superb condition. **EF.** ***($300-400)***

International Multiple Item Groups

3018 **Group of Canadian Specimens and Proofs.** [18] ***($300-500)***

1) Orford Copper & Sulphur 1887. 2-11) Dominion of Canada 1915. Series of proofs illustrating the progression of designing a bond. 12-18) Bank of Canada [1935]. Group of design proofs for header. All **VF.**

3019 **Assortment of Chilean Specimens and Proofs.** [11] ***($250-350)***

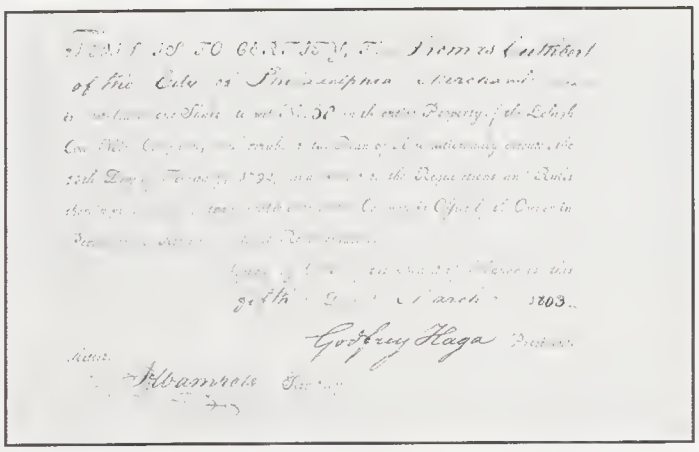
1) Municipalidad de Valparaiso 18__. 2) Banco Chileno Garantizador de Vilores del Sur 18__. 3-4) Caja de Ahorros i de Seguros Sobre la Vida 1883. 5-11) Banco Chileno Garantizador de Valores 18__. Various types of certificates. All **Fine.**

3020 **Mexican Grouping of Certificates.** [8] ***($300-500)***

1) Mexico Cuernavaca & Pacific Rwy 1893. 2) Banco de Nuevo Leon 1902. 3) Compania Minera Anonima de Cinco Senores 1891. 4) Banco Mercantil De Veracruz 1899. 5) Mexican Central Rwy 1889. 6) Mexican National Exposition & Land 1895. 7) Cerveceria Cuauhtemoc 1927. 8) La Mexicana: Compania Europea de Minas y Terrenos en Mexico 1888. All **VF+.**

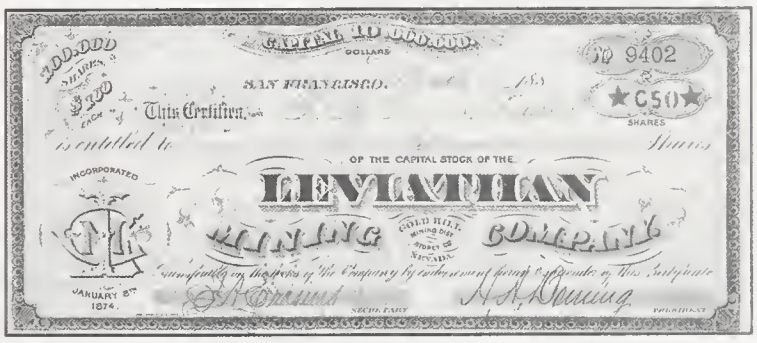
3021 **Melange of Peruvian Certificates.** [4] ***($200-300)***

1) Banco del Peru 1881. 2) Banco Nacional del Peru 1881. 3) Banco del Callao 18__. 4) Banco del Callao 1883. Also included: various documents related to the design and layout of these proofs. All **Fine.**

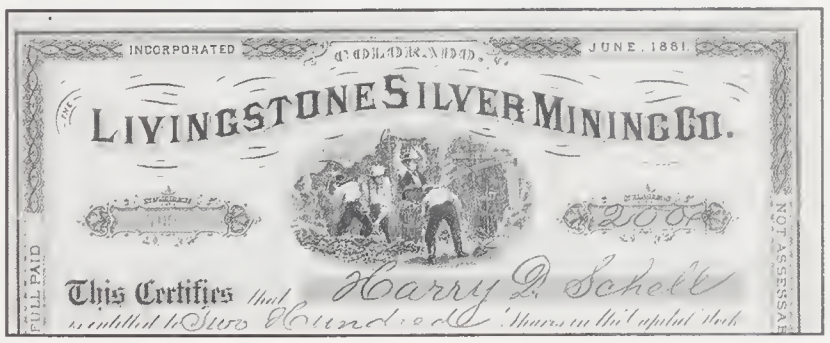


3022 Lehigh Coal Mine (PA) 1803. #50. **One Share.** Printed on white woven paper. Company title file stamp on the back together with transfers of the certificate in 1819. **VF+.** ***($400-600)***

One of America's oldest continually operating mining companies, Lehigh Coal was organized for the purpose of exploiting coal lands held by Robert Morris and John Nicholson. An additional corporation was set up to clear the Lehigh River. The £10 appropriated for that purpose proved ridiculously inadequate, and the cost of transporting coal to market was so great that the property was leased to others. The lessees took up a subscription to raise funds to clear the Lehigh River in 1818, and by increasing the capital to $500,000 this work was completed to a point North of Mauch Chunk (now Thorpe). The lessees and the original corporate shareholders merged their interests in 1821 as the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company. The firm survives to the present day, having had difficult times from 1840-1852 and sharp competition from the railroads.



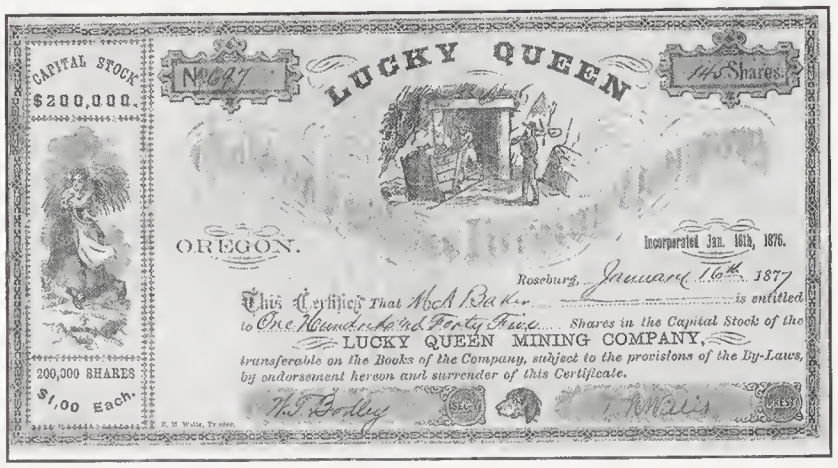
3023 Leviathan Mining (CA) 1881. *Gold Hill Mining District, Storey County, Nevada.* **650 shares.** Ornate border. Small size format. **VF+.** ***($150-250)***



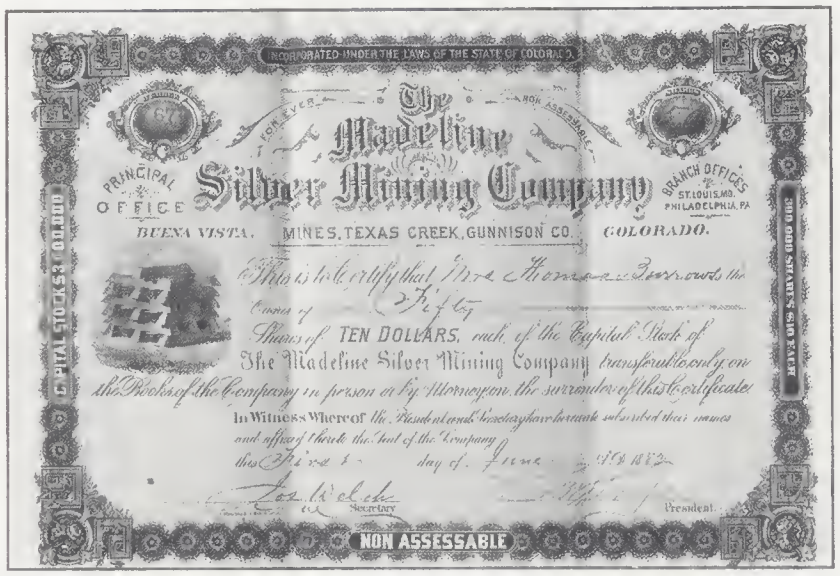
3024 Livingstone Silver Mining (CO) 1883. **2000 shs.** Miners fill bucket. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

The Livingstone Lode was situated on the southern slope of Murphy Mountain, Chalk Creek Mining District.

Rare, Early Oregon Mine



3025 Lucky Queen Gold & Silver Mining (OR) 1877. *Roseburg.* **145 shs.** Title in red. Miner pushes ore cart. Woman carries wheat, left. Dog's head, bottom. Uneven toning, else **F.** ***($400-600)***

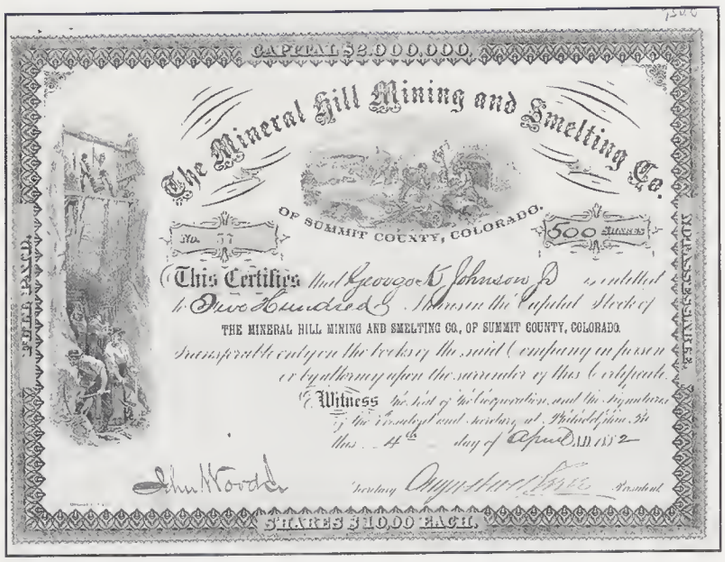


3026 Madeline Silver Mining (CO) 1882. #67. *Texas Creek, Gunnison County, Buena Vista, Colorado.* **50 shs,** silver underprint. Stacked silver bars, left. **VF+.*** ***($500-750)***

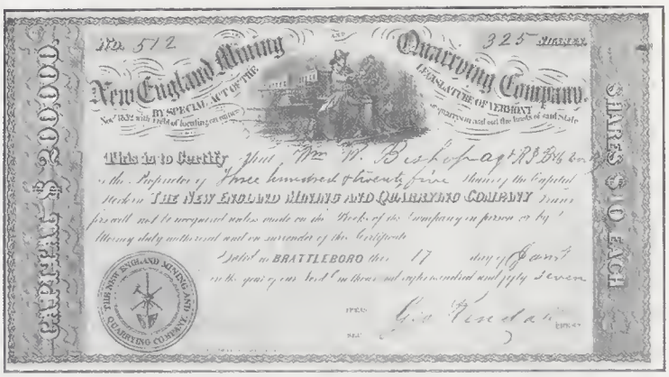
Not in *Filer II.*

3027 Maryland Mining (CA) 1875. **5 shs.** Miners underground. Small size format. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

Not in *Filer.*

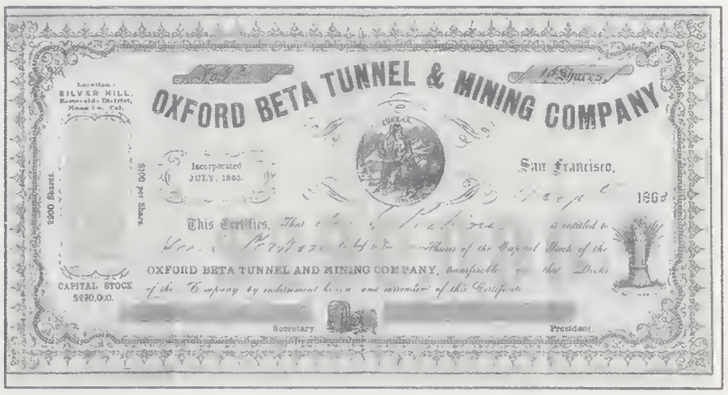


3028 Mineral Hill Mining & Smelting (CO) 1882. *Summit County.* #57. Prospectors. Vertical mine shaft, left. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***



3029 New England Mining & Quarrying (VT) 1857. #512. **325 shs.** Firefighter. Small ink stain, upper right, else **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

Last sold in auction 81 where it brought $350.

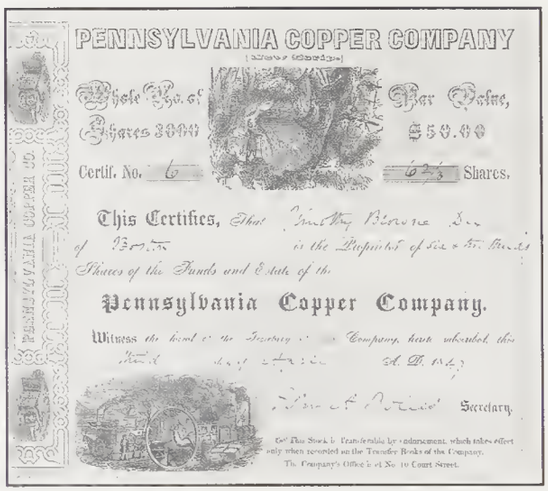


3030 Oxford Beta Tunnel & Mining (CA) 1863. #98. *Silver Hill, Esmerelda District, Mono Co., Cal.* **15 shs.** Red "$250,000". California state arms. Wheat, lower right. Dog guards safe, bottom. Stamp cut out and replaced, otherwise **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

The consignor knows of only four others.

3031 Palo Alto Gold & Silver Mining (Nevada Territory) 1864. #250. *Blue Sulphur Spring District, Lyon County, Nevada Territory.* **10 shs.** Miners with ore cart. Eagle with shield, left. Dog's head, bottom. *R46.* Toning on right edge, else **F-VF.*** ***($300-400)***

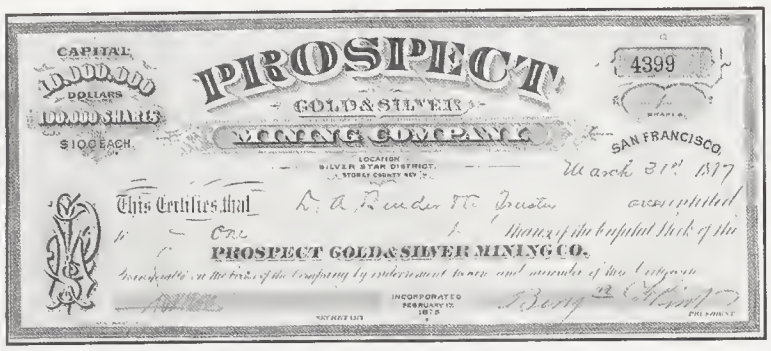
McDonald & Holabird list this certificate at $350. We have never before offered an example. "1200 Feet", at $100 per.



3032 Pennsylvania Copper 1847. #6. **6 2/3 shs.** Indian stands at waterfall. Arm and hammer flanked by steamship and train, lower left. Dog guards safe, left. Trimmed closely, left. **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

Probably Michigan related.

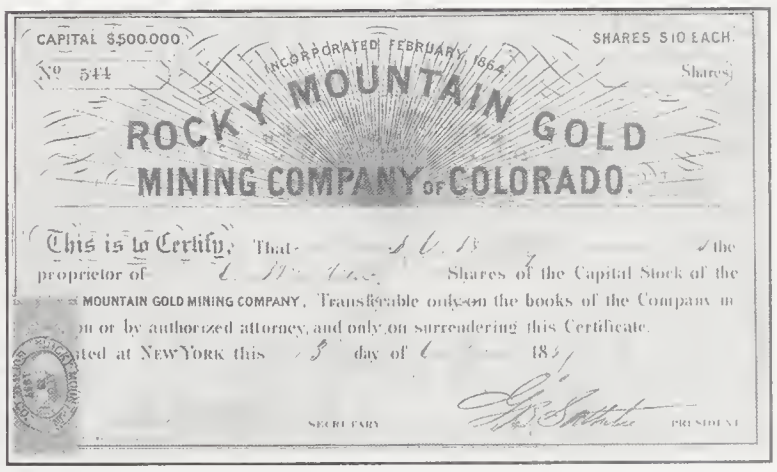
3033 Penn-Yan-Mining (MT) 1887. #45. **50 shs.** *Helena, Montana.* Brown with metallic gold and silver U.S. coins dated in the 1870s and 1880s. One of the nicest we have seen. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***



3034 **Prospect Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1877. *Silver Star District, Storey County, Nevada.* **One Share.** Ornate border. Small size format. **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

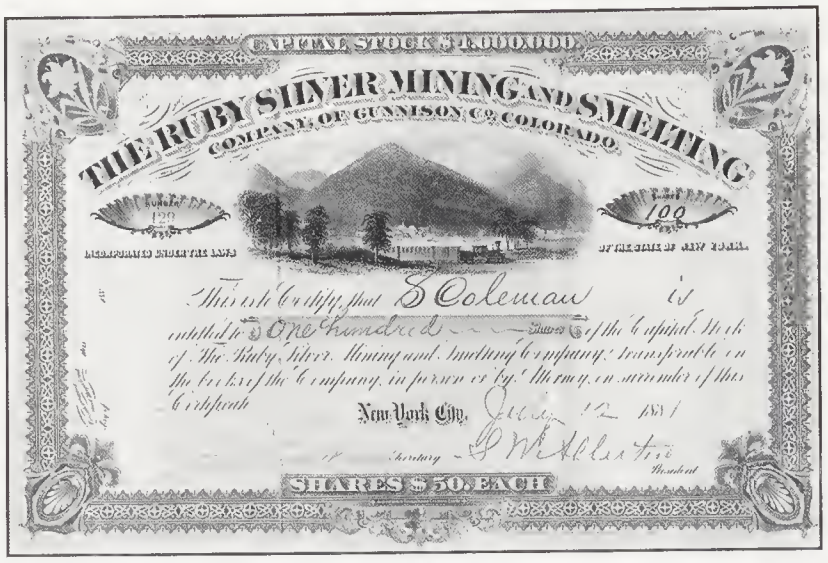
3035 **Rocker Silver Mining** (NY) 1879. #195. *Jefferson Co., Montana.* **100 shs.** Miners with burro. Mill, bottom. CBN. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

Not in *Filer,* and it is the only one we have seen.



3036 **Rocky Mountain Gold Mining of Colorado** (Colorado Territory) 1867. #544. **100 shs,** purple. Gold underprint of a rising sun. *R44.* Minor pinholes, else **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

Please note that 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

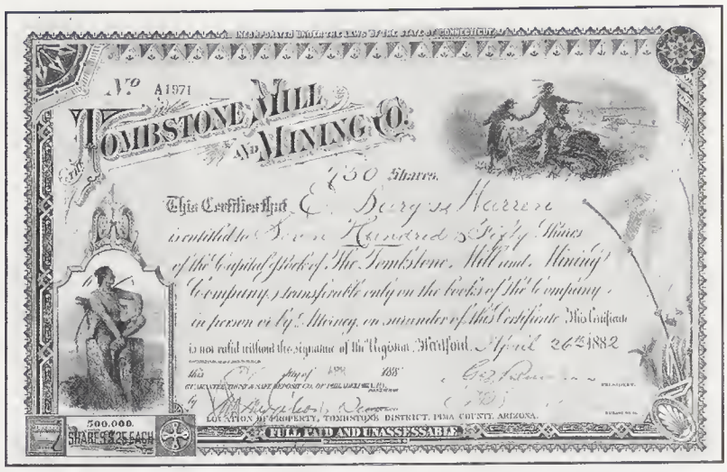


3037 **Ruby Silver Mining & Smelting** (CO) 1881. #129. *Gunnison County, Colorado.* **100 shs,** green. Train. Mining camp at base of mountain. ABN. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

3038 **Salt Lake Gold Mining Association** (UT) 1897. #3. **One Share,** gold. Eagle atop rock. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

Also included is a large multi-color "Prospector's Map" of Utah. The map indicates the various mining districts, and describes them on the back.

3039 **Senator Silver Mining** (CA) 1874. #917. *Storey County, Nevada.* **5 shs.** Portrait of a man, probably William Sharon, San Francisco real estate and mining magnate. Small size format. **VF.*** ***($300-500)***



3040 Tombstone Mill & Mining (CT) 1882. *Tombstone District, Pima County, Arizona.* **100 shs,** brown underprint. Indians on cliff peer down at train below. Indian warrior, lower left. ABN. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

3041 Total Wreck Mining & Milling (NY) 1882. #749. **20 shs.** Prospectors with burro. Silver corporate seal. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

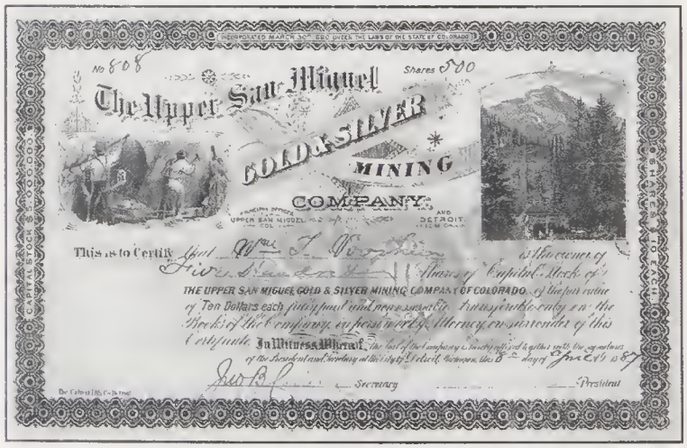
3042 Trenton Coal 1867. #44. **10 shs.** Coal train at mill site. Prospector, left. J.O. Seymour & Co. Minor tear in bottom border, else **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

3043 Unitah Mining (Utah Territory) 1880. #3215. **100 shs.** Three prospectors. Indian in canoe, bottom. Bosford & Sons. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

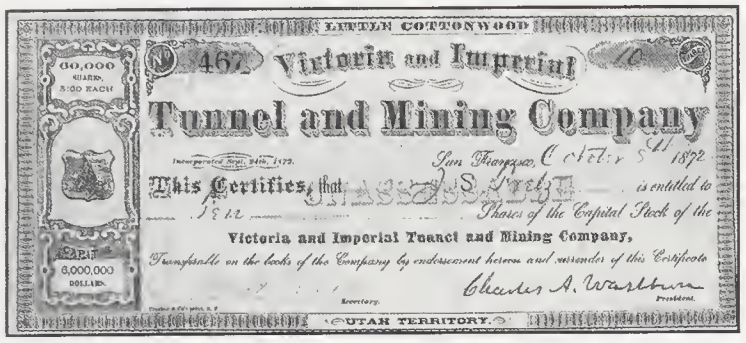
Realized $250 in the Filer sale 2/26/2000.

Wonderful Nevada Territorial

3044 United States Mining (CA) 1864. *Virginia District, Story County, N.T.* **5 shs.** Capitol building, with horse drawn and pedestrian traffic in front. George Washington on charging horse. Olive branch surrounds embossed seal. *R48.* **VF.** Rare. ***($400-600)***

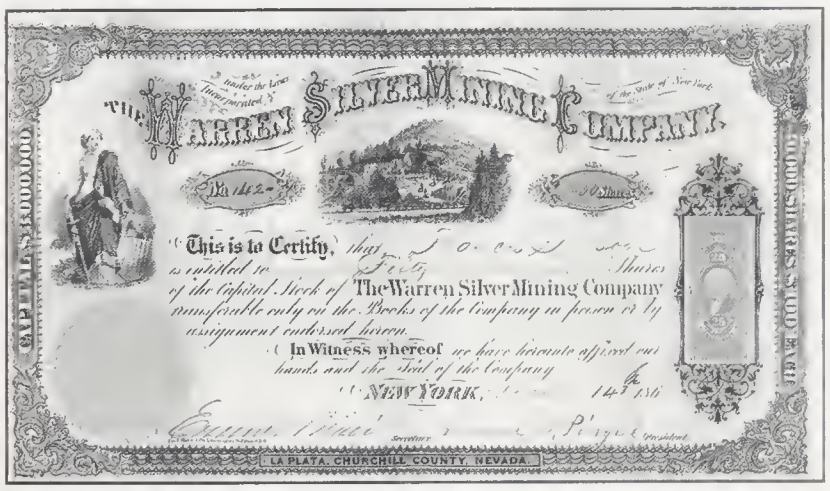


3045 Upper San Miguel Gold & Silver Mining (CO) 1887. #808. *Offices Upper San Miguel, Col. & Detroit, Michigan.* **500 shs,** gold central cartouche. Miners underground, left. Mine entrance, right. Light staining, **F-VF.*** ***($400-600)***



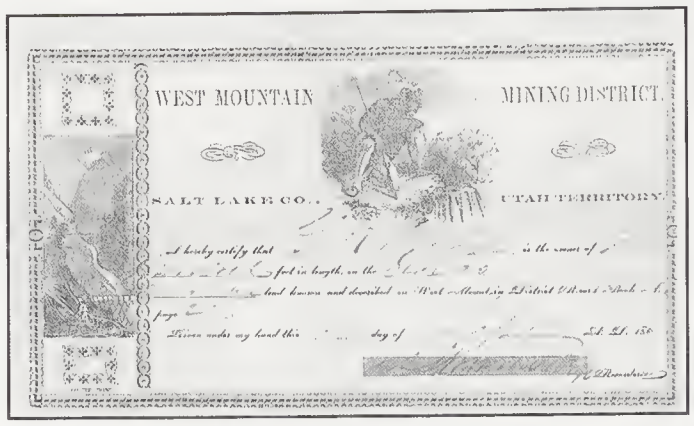
3046 Victoria & Imperial Tunnel & Mining (Utah Territory) 1872. #467. *Little Cottonwood.* **10 shs.** "UNASSESSABLE" in red. California state seal, left. Small size format. Wrinkling, else **F-VF.*** ***($500-750)***

3047 Victoria Mining & Smelting (Canada) 1866. *Lennoxville.* **2500 shs.** Royal seal. Vertical mine shaft, left. Trimmed closely, left. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

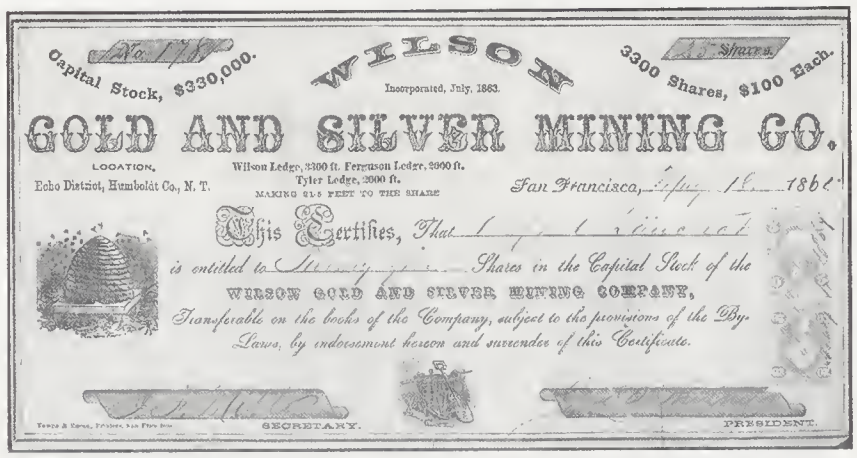


3048 Warren Silver Mining (NY) 1865. #142. *La Plata, Churchill County, Nevada.* **50 shs,** pink seal. Miners load ore carts at base of mountain. Columbia, left. *R46.* **VF+.** ***($450-650)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.
Phone: 800-622-1880 Fax: 212-908-4670
Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

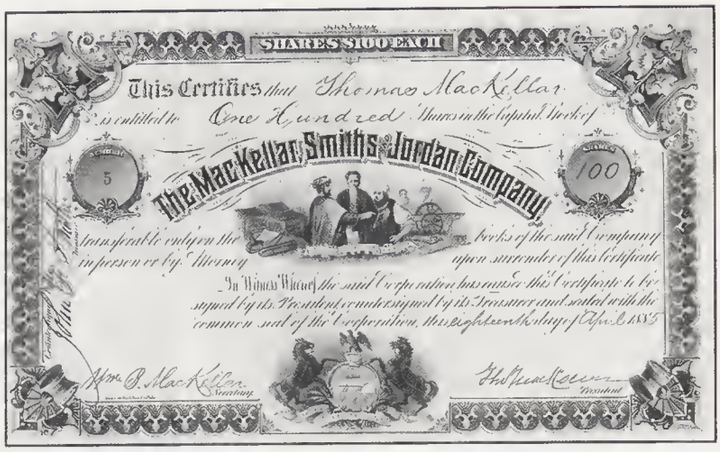


3049 West Mountain Mining District 1864. *Salt Lake Co., Utah Territory.* **200 Feet.** Indian with rifle. Miner with water hose, left. Rare. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***



3050 Wilson Gold & Silver Mining 1864. #178. *Echo District, Humboldt Co., N.T.* **25 shs.** Beehive, left. Pick, shovel and bucket, bottom. *R27,R42.* Minor edge splits, else **VF.** ***($400-600)***

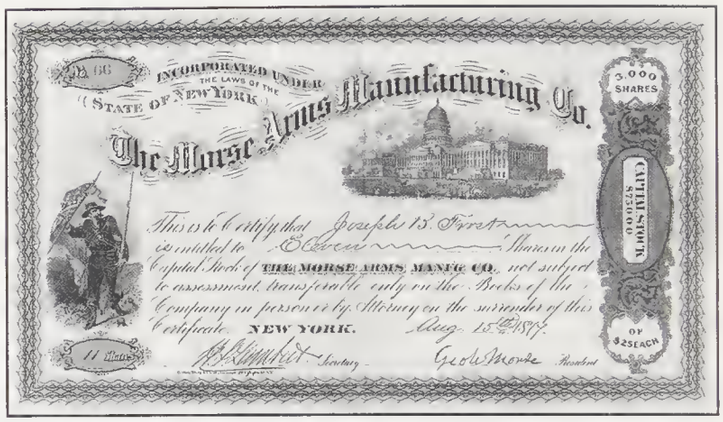
3051 Yuma Copper & Silver Mining (IL) 1889. *Probably Yuma, Arizona. East St. Louis office.* **100 shs.** Green border, pink patterned underprint. On a large hillside four tramways lead down to four mills nestled on the desert plain below. A lone mule stands in the foreground. Elk and miners at sides. Yuma county produced prolific quantities of copper, gold and silver. 25s in corners. A large format, high-quality lithographed Arizona mining stock, unlisted in *Garbani.* **VF+.*** ***($1,500-2,500)***



3052 MacKeller, Smiths & Jordan (PA) 1885. #5. **100 shs.** Three printing giants - Faust, Gutenberg and Schoeffer. State shield, below. Issued to and signed by Thomas MacKeller, president. ABN. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

3053 McDermott Patent Bolt Manufacturing (NY) 1866. #24. **20 shs.** Large nut and bolt, right. Portrait of a gentleman, left. Eagle with shield. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)*** First we have seen.

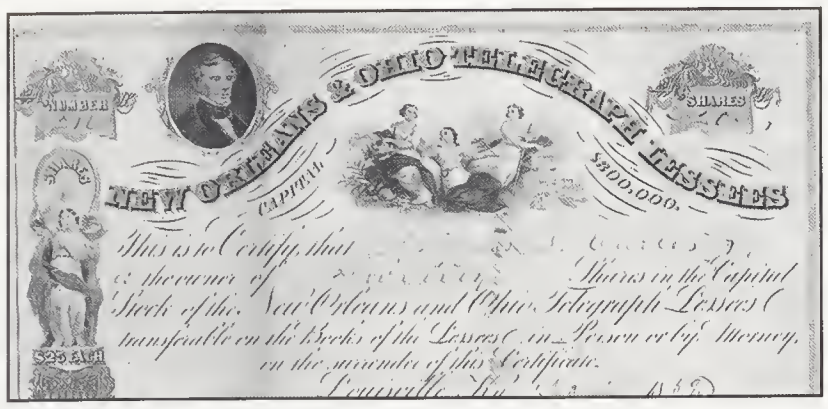
3054 Minnequa Springs Improvement (PA) 1877. **$500.** 7% Bond, Cu, green "$500". Magnificent resort hotel, horse drawn carriages. Minor fold splits, aging along center fold. **VF.** ***($200-300)***



3055 Morse Arms Manufacturing (NY) 1874. #66. **11 shs.** Capitol building. Union soldier with rifle and flag. **VF+.*** ***($1,000-1,500)***

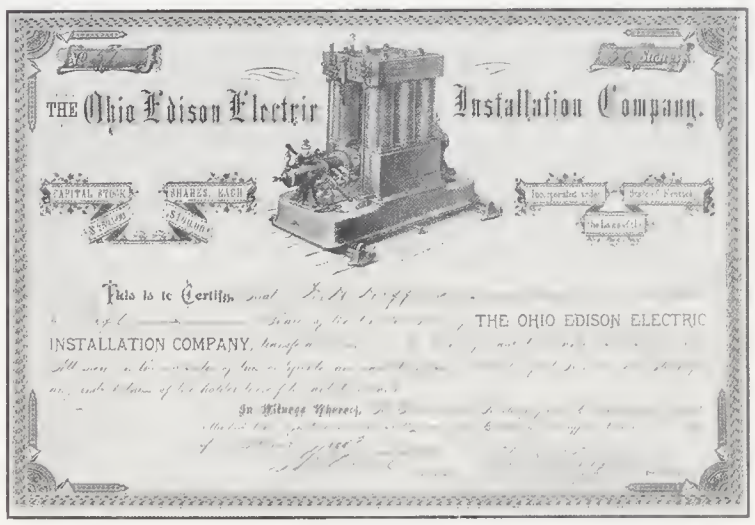
3056 Multiprises (NY) 1939. #3. **25 shs,** blue. Eagle with shield. Signed by **Gloria Swanson** as president and treasurer. **EF.** ***($600-900)***

Also included is a photograph of Ms. Swanson. **Gloria Swanson** (1899-1983) was an important American film actress. She was one of the most successful and highly paid silent-film stars.

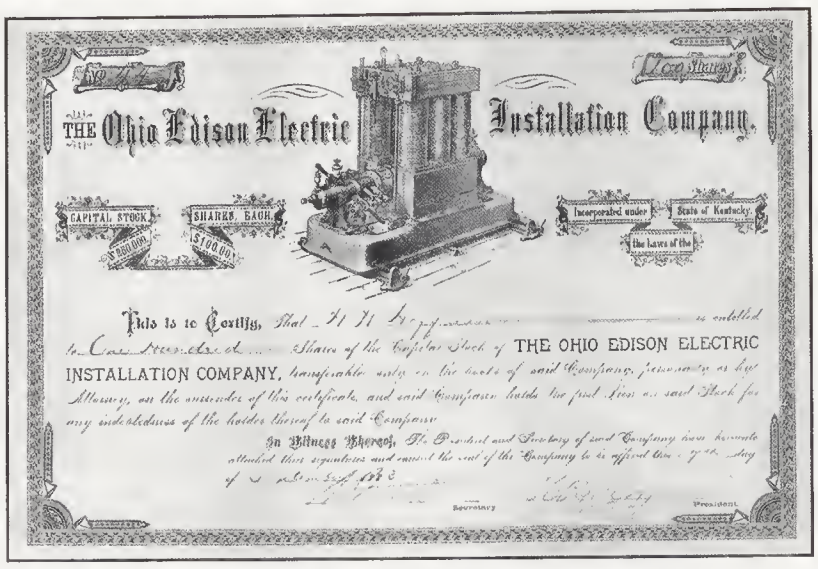


3057 New Orleans & Ohio Telegraph Lessees 1859. #216. **20 shs.** Three allegorical women. Man in oval frame. Train, canal barge and telegraph wires below. Signed by **Norvin Green** as president. Hammer cancelled, lightly foxed and light water stains. Nice for this issue. **F-VF.** ***($500-750)***

In 1851 the People's Line and the New Orleans & Ohio Telegraph Company were competing to provide New Orleans with telegraph service. By 1853, a consolidation was agreed to and service to New Orleans seemed to be well established. The next year yellow fever struck and an ice storm leveled many of the poles. Business was suspended. Cash had to be raised and the New Orleans & Ohio Telegraph Lessees was formed to lease the property of the now defunct New Orleans and Ohio Consolidation. A legal claim forced the Lessees into a sheriff's sale. A new company, South-Western Telegraph, resulted. The stockholders of Lessees received stock in this new company as settlement. South-Western was headed by Dr. Norvin Green, who has signed this certificate as president. Green went on to become president of Western Union.



3058 Ohio Edison Electric Installation (KY) 1883. **50 shs.** Large (3 1/2" x 3 1/2") highly detailed vignette of an electrical generating apparatus with a name plate that reads "Edison Machine Works, New York USA H.NO.19". Issued to H.H. Hoffman, the President. Premium quality. **VF+.*** ***($1,250-1,750)***



3059 Ohio Edison Electric Installation (KY) 1883. #44. **100 shs.** Large (3 1/2" x 3 1/2") highly detailed vignette of an electrical generating apparatus with a name plate that reads "Edison Machine Works, New York USA H.NO.19". Issued to H.H. Hoffman, the president. About a dozen are known. Premium Quality. **VF+.*** ***($1,000-1,500)***

Extraordinary Dental

3060 Painless Parker Dentist (CA) 1916. **25 shs,** green with gold seal. View of Painless Parker. **VF+.***
($300-500)

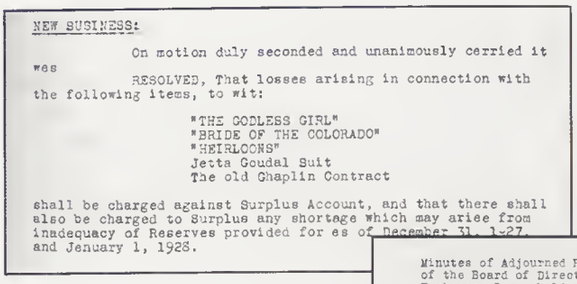
Canadian, New York, and Californian dentists protested Parker using "painless" in his advertising, so Edgar Rudolff Parker legally changed his name to Painless Parker.

3061 Pathe Colorado Exchange (CO) 1915. #8. **One Share,** gold seal and underprint. Eagle atop cliff. Signed by **Charles Pathe** as president. **VF+.***

($2,000-Up)

Charles Pathe (1863-1957) was an early film pioneer and industrialist. In 1894 he bought an Edison

phonograph and began exhibiting it around France. Within months he was an established importer and merchant of phonographs. By 1896 he extended the business to the sale of motion picture projectors and even directed a number of simple films. That same year he founded Pathe Freres Company. By the end of 1901 Charles began devoting his energies to film production, with the aid of producer, Ferdinand Zecca. In 1902 he built a studio at Vincennes and began turning out short films. The following year he began forming foreign branches. By 1908 Pathe Freres was an international empire, selling twice as many films in the United States as all American companies combined. Expanding rapidly, Pathe began manufacturing raw film and motion picture equipment and virtually monopolized the business by building studios, laboratories and theaters. The company developed a color process and launched the first weekly newsreel, "Pathe-Journal". With World War I shutting down some of his operations in France, Pathe came to America and established the Pathe Exchange. By 1929 he had sold his last interest in the business and retired to the Riviera.



NEW BUSINESS:

On motion duly seconded and unanimously carried it was

RESOLVED, That losses arising in connection with the following items, to wit:

"THE GODLESS GIRL"
"BRIDE OF THE COLORADO"
"HEIRLOOMS"
Jetta Goudal Suit
The old Chaplin Contract

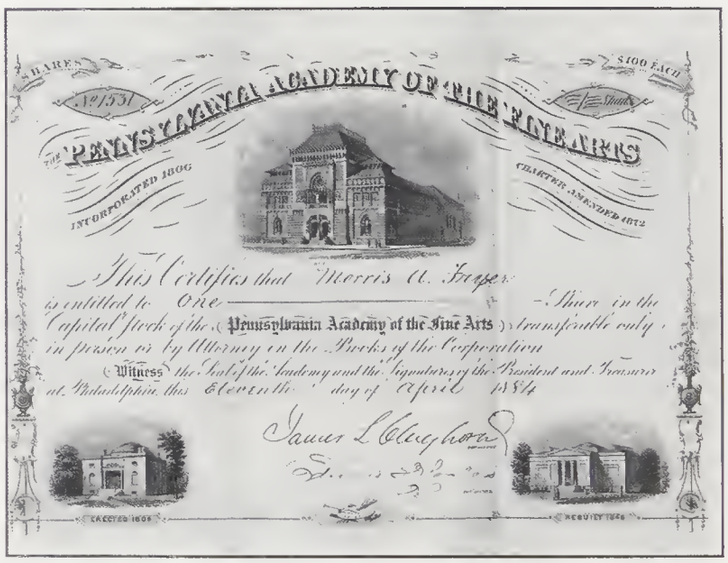
shall be charged against Surplus Account, and that there shall also be charged to Surplus any shortage which may arise from inadequacy of Reserves provided for as of December 31, 1927, and January 1, 1928.

Minutes of Adjourned Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors of Pathe Exchange, Inc., held at the offices of Blair & Co., Inc. 24 Broad Street, New York City, on Tuesday, April 9, 1929, at 4 p.m.

3062 Pathe Exchange "*Minutes Board of Directors No.3*". April 9, 1929-April 28, 1931. Bound volume of approximately 132 pages plus miscellaneous documents. Edges bumped and slightly rubbed, otherwise excellent condition. ***($500-750)***

The book covers the very important period of Joseph P. Kennedy's involvement and the sale of most of the company's assets to RKO. The agreement with RKO is laid in.

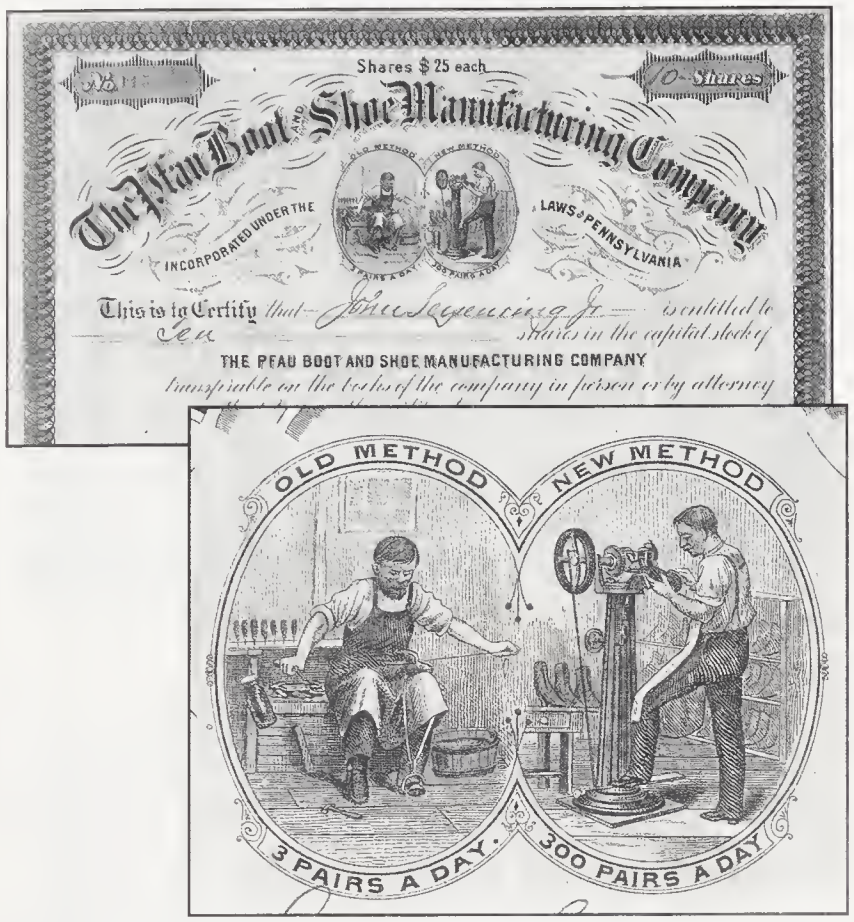
The status of various writers, films, stories, and contracts is noted, including stories by R. Paul Harvey, Walter DeLeon, and Harry Chandlee; disagreements with Constance Bennett; and many other interesting items.



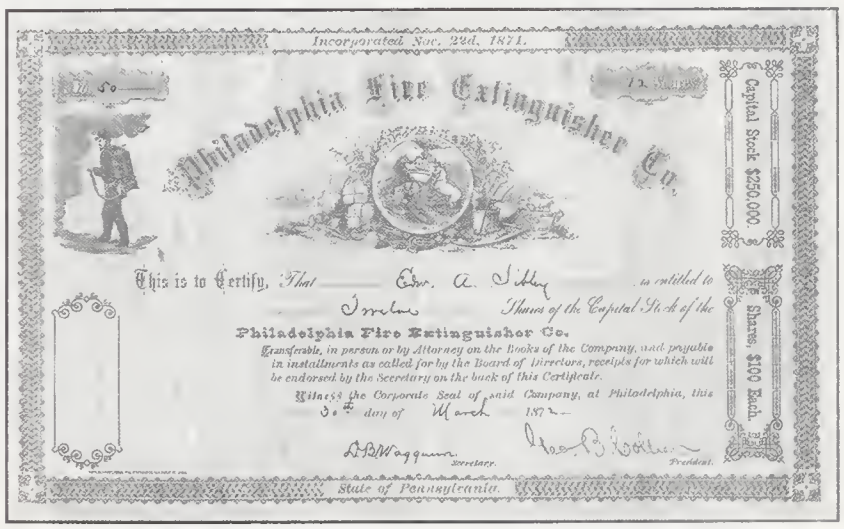
3063 Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts (PA) 1884. **One Share.** Superbly engraved Academy building with two predecessor buildings in the corners. Samuel Sartain, Engraver. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

The Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts was founded by painter and scientist Charles Wilson Peale, sculptor William Rush and other artists and business leaders. It is the oldest art museum and school in the United States. The Academy's museum is internationally known for its collections of 18-20th century American paintings.

The current museum building, opened in 1876, was designed by American architects Frank Furness and George Hewitt. The building remains one of the finest examples of Victorian Gothic architecture.

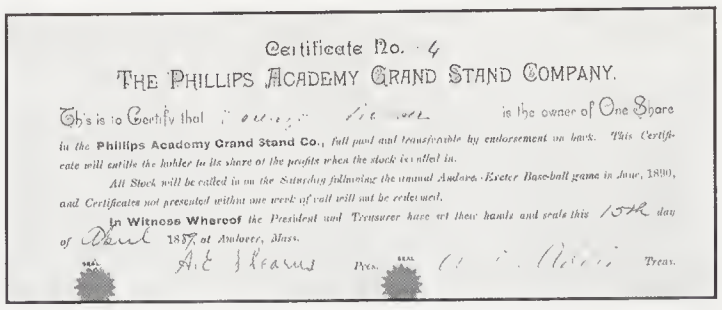


3064 **Pfau Boot & Shoe Manufacturing** (PA) 1887. #115. **10 shs.** Contrasts shoe makers "OLD METHOD, 3 PAIRS A DAY" vs. "NEW METHOD, 300 PAIRS A DAY". First we have seen. **VF+.*** ***($350-500)***



3065 **Philadelphia Fire Extinguisher** (PA) 1872. #50. **12 shs,** all green. Man with portable fire extinguisher, left. State seal, center. **VF+.*** ***($150-250)***

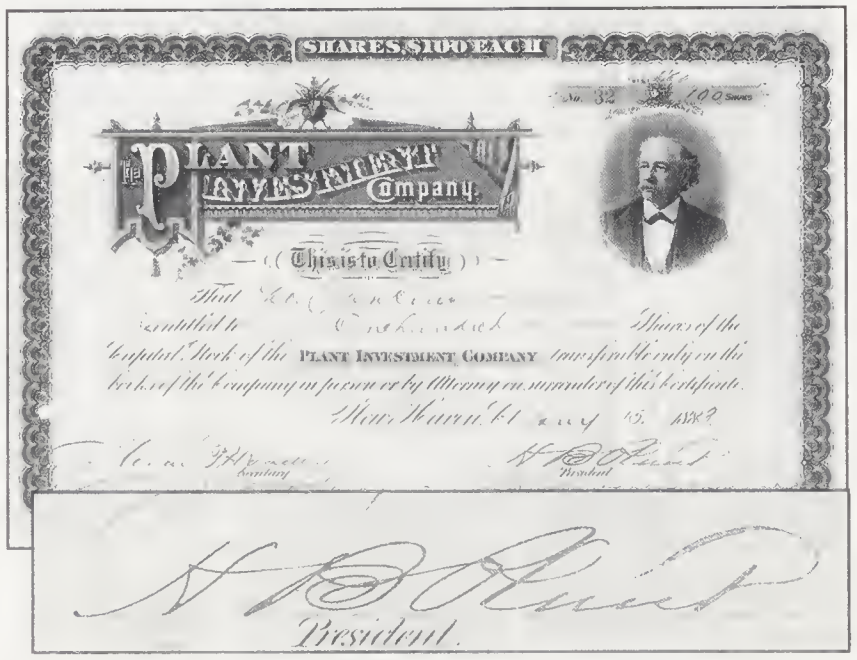
Baseball Related



3066 **Phillips Academy Grand Stand** (MA) 1889. #34. **One Share.** Small size format. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

The face of the certificate reads "All Stock will be called in on the Saturday following the annual Andover-Exeter Base-ball game in June 1890".

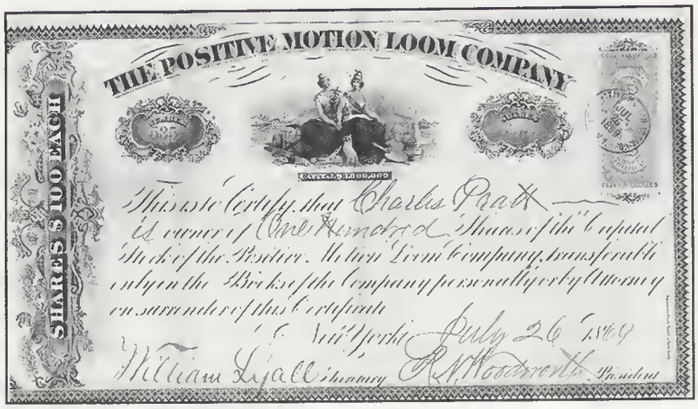
The Phillips Academy is the nation's oldest incorporated boarding school, founded in 1778. Notable recent alumni include George W. Bush, John F. Kennedy Jr. and others.



3067 **Plant Investment** 1883. #32. **100 shs.** Portrait of Henry Plant. Signed by **Henry Plant** as president. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***

Henry B. Plant (1819-1899) founded the Plant system of railroads. After the Civil War most railroads in the South were ruined. Convinced of the eventual economic revival of the South, Plant bought at foreclosure in 1879 and 1880 the Atlantic & Gulf Railroads and the Charleston & Savannah Railroads. With this nucleus he began building along the eastern seaboard a transportation system that twenty years later included 14 railways covering 2,100 miles. In 1882 the Plant Investment Company was organized as a holding company for the management of the various properties under his control.

3068 Playboy Enterprises (DE). Specimen, olive. **100 shs.** Reclining nude. Playboy bunny, below. ABN. **EF.** ***($250-350)***



3069 Positive Motion Loom 1869. #535. **100 shs.** Pair of allegorical figures with owl. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Charles Pratt.** *R44.* Light band of toning, left. **VF.*** ***($500-750)***

Charles Pratt (1830-1891) was an American oil magnate and philanthropist. With Henry H. Rogers he established a company in 1867 bearing his name. Charles Pratt & Co. became the leading refiner of crude oil, and manufactured many by-products including high quality illuminating oil, which he produced at his refineries in Greenpoint, Brooklyn under the trade name of Pratts Astral Oil. His product soon became world famous due to the slogan "It Will Not Explode". In 1874 Pratt sold out to John D. Rockefeller and joined Standard Oil. His great wealth and philanthropic work benefited many. He established Pratt University in 1887 in Brooklyn with twelve students: today the school serves tens of thousands

3070 Postal Telegraph (NY) 1883. **20 shs,** green. Eagle atop rock. HBN. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

3071 Reliable Manufacturing (ME) 1891. #265. **5 shs,** gold corporate seal. Cross sectional view of lever activated device to sprinkle sand on railroad tracks for additional traction. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

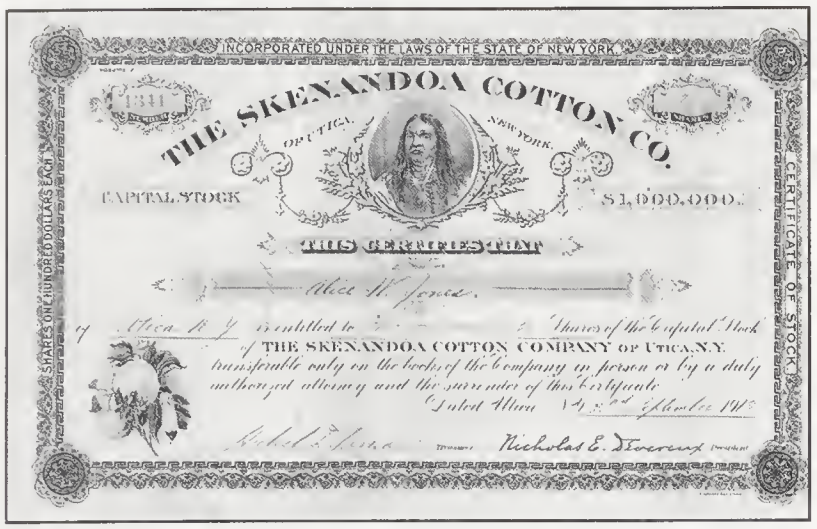
The only one we know of; not in any Maine collection we have seen.

3072 Riding & Driving Club of Brooklyn 1902. #767. Membership certificate. Green. Pair of riders in horse shoe. Large orange underprint of various carriages and horses and riders in front of a large classical building. Professionally restored fold splits. **VF+.***

($300-500)

First we have seen.

3073 San Francisco Land Association 1879. #2844. **10 shs.** Seated allegorical figure with eagle, sword and shield; ships and train in distance. California state seal, bottom. **VF+.*** ***($150-250)***



3074 Skenandoa Cotton (NY) 1913. #1341. **2 shs.** Indian with medallion necklace. Cotton plant, left. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

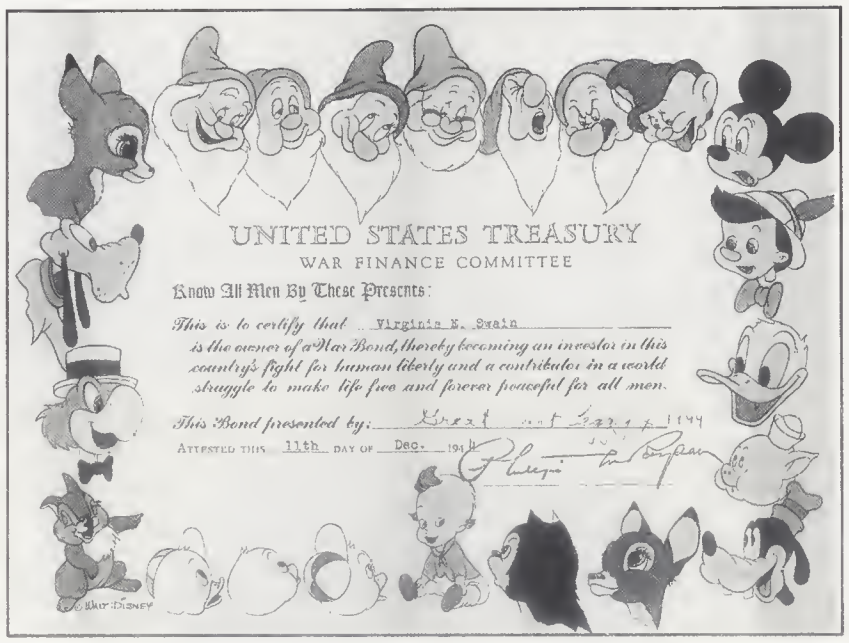
Nicest of only three found, one heavily aged.

3075 Stock Exchange of Minnesota (MN) 1892. *Minneapolis*. Membership Certificate, green underprint with gold corporate seal. Eagle atop rock. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

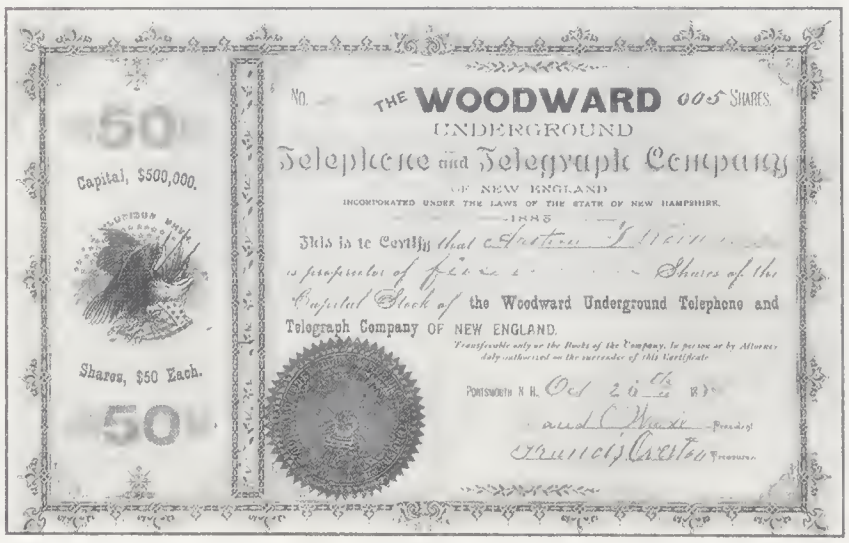
3076 Tehuantepec (LA) 1853. **£250.** Louisiana state seal. Various vignettes of sailors, trains, Sir Walter Raleigh, Liberty and Columbia. RWHE. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

Chartered by Louisiana on March 12, 1852, and established in New Orleans on June 21, 1853. Under the Treaty of Guadaloupe Hidalgo, Americans secured the exclusive right to build a railroad or canal across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, in southern Mexico. The Southerners, who hoped to break up Mexico and turn it into a slave holding territory, were eager to invest in this scheme, but their available cash was unequal to their agenda. Few bonds were sold, and no transportation facilities were built.

3077 Third Shooting Festival in New York. One Share. Green. Liberty with flag and eagle. Green underprint of a glassed-in octagonal building with flags flying from the rooftop tower. "Mr. Theodor Steinway" penned in the top margin, otherwise **VF+.*** ***($250-3503***

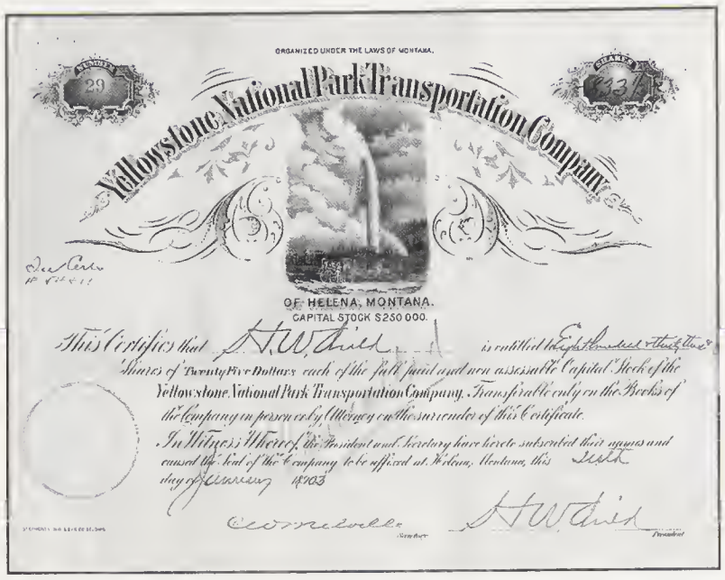


3078 United States Treasury War Finance Committee 1944. Twenty-two colorful Disney characters form the borders. This is a scarce fully issued example. These were given to buyers of World War II bonds as premiums. Homer H. Boelter. **EF.** Premium quality. ***($250-350)***



3079 Woodward Underground Telephone & Telegraph of New England (NH) 1855. *Portsmouth*. #53. **5 shs,** gold seal. Eagle with shield, left. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

The only one we have seen.


ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF MONTANA.

Yellowstone National Park Transportation Company

OF HELENA, MONTANA.
CAPITAL STOCK $250 000.

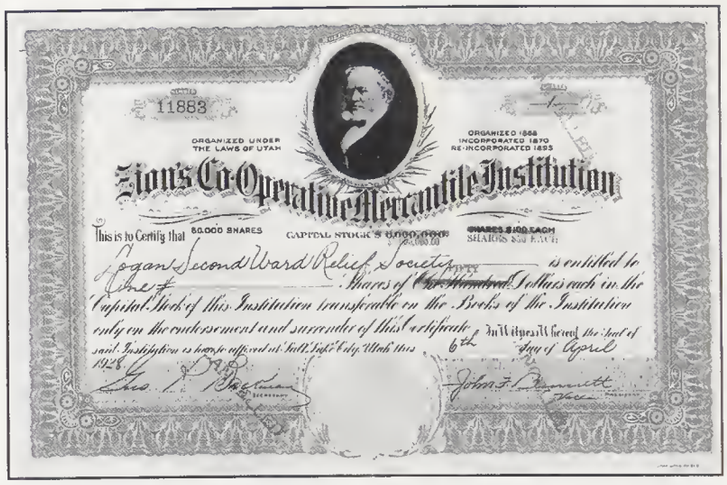
This Certifies that A. W. Child is entitled to Eight Hundred and Thirty Three Shares of Twenty Five Dollars each of the full paid and non assessable Capital Stock of the Yellowstone National Park Transportation Company, Transferable only on the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney on the surrender of this Certificate.

In Witness Whereof, the President and Secretary have hereto subscribed their names and caused the Seal of the Company to be affixed at Helena, Montana, this 1st day of January 1903

3080 Yellowstone National Park Transportation (MT) 1903. #29. **833 1/3 shs.** Loaded coach and other onlookers watch "Old Faithful" erupt. **VF+.***

($750-1,250)

The Yellowstone National Park was established in 1872 and is the nation's oldest national park. The park covers 2.22 million acres in the NW corner of Wyoming, extending into Montana and Idaho. The most famous feature of the park is the "Old Faithful" geyser, depicted on the certificate.


11883

ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF UTAH

ORGANIZED 1868 INCORPORATED 1870 RE-INCORPORATED 1895

Zion's Co-Operative Mercantile Institution

This is to Certify that 50,000 SHARES CAPITAL STOCK $1,000,000 SHARES $100 EACH

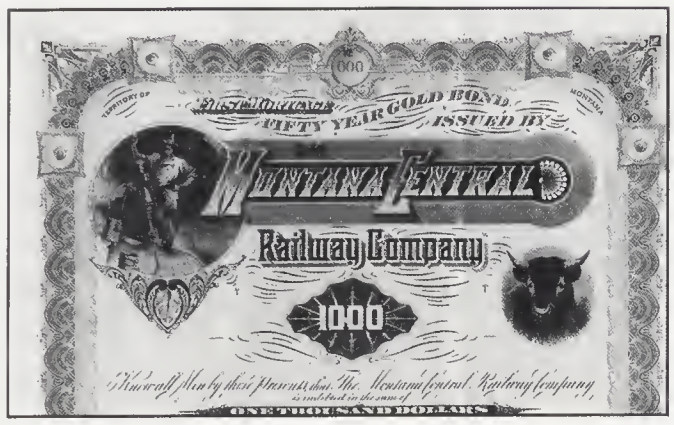
Logan Second Ward Relief Society is entitled to One Shares of Dollars each in the Capital Stock of this Institution transferable on the Books of the Institution only on the endorsement and surrender of this Certificate. In Witness Whereof the Seal of said Institution is hereto affixed at Salt Lake City, Utah this 6th day of April 1928

3081 Zion's Co-Operative Mercantile Institution (UT) 1928. #11883. **One Share,** green. Portrait of Brigham Young. **VF+.** ***($300-450)***

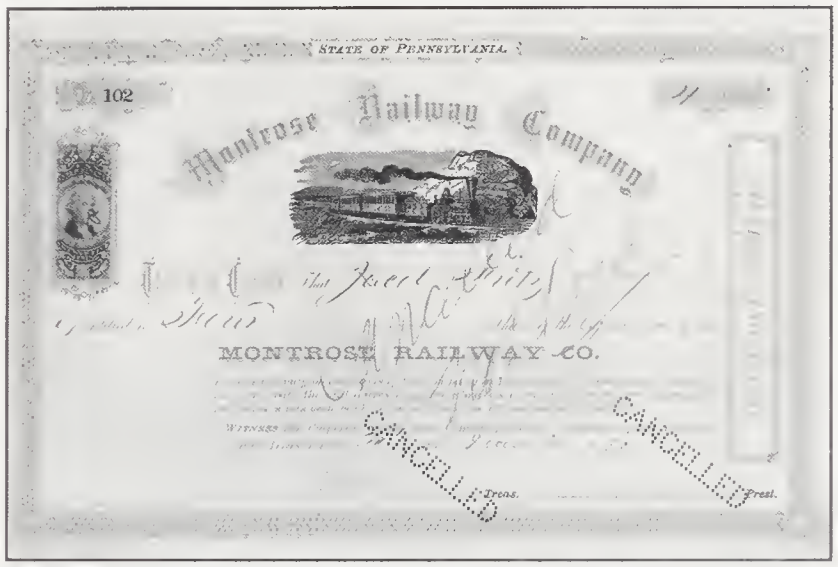
Zion's Co-Operative Mercantile Institution dates back to October 16, 1867. The organization was established at Brigham Young's demand, which conformed with long standing Church policy aimed at making Mormons economically independent of generally hostile Gentile (non-Mormon) inhabitants.

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

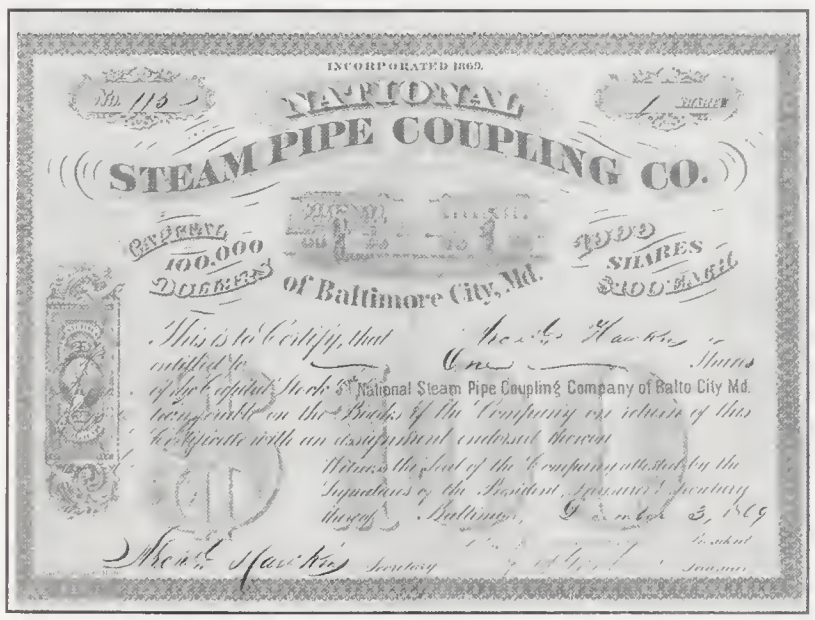
Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



3082 **Montana Central Rwy** (Territory of Montana) 1887. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond, brown. Miner with jackhammer, left. Bull's head, right. HLBN. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***



3083 **Montrose Rwy** (PA) 1871. #102. **4 shs,** brown with red titles. Train. *R118.* Light stain from the stub, else **VF+.** ***($150-250)***

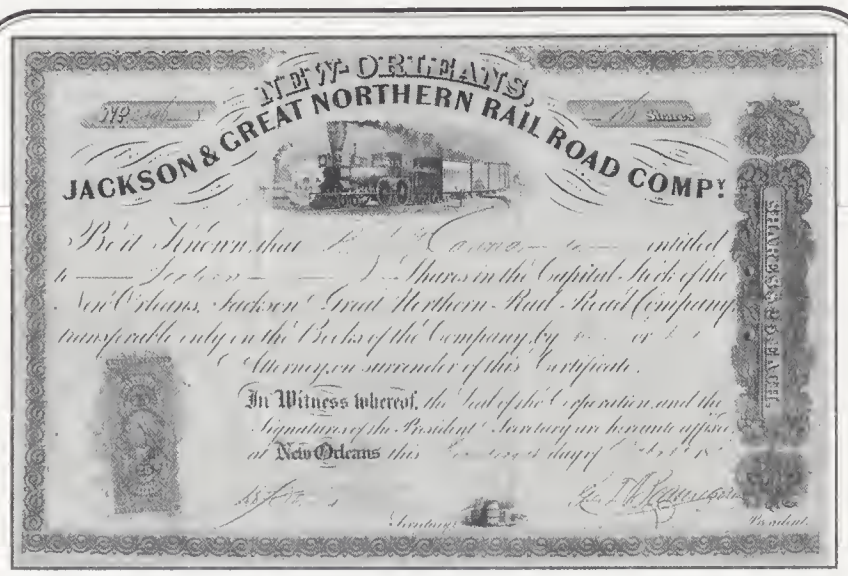


3084 **National Steam Pipe Coupling** (MD) 1869. *Baltimore City.* **One Share,** green with gold "$100". Vignette in red. Brown underprint. Pair of gentlemen stands in front of rail cars being coupled. Uneven toning on reverse. **VF.*** ***($350-500)***

3085 **National Transit** (PA) 1882. Specimen. **$1000.** 6% Loan, Cs. Ship and terminal building at wharf with freight trains. Indian and sailor above. FBN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

Henry Rogers was president of this giant oil transportation company when this $10,000,000 bond issue was authorized.

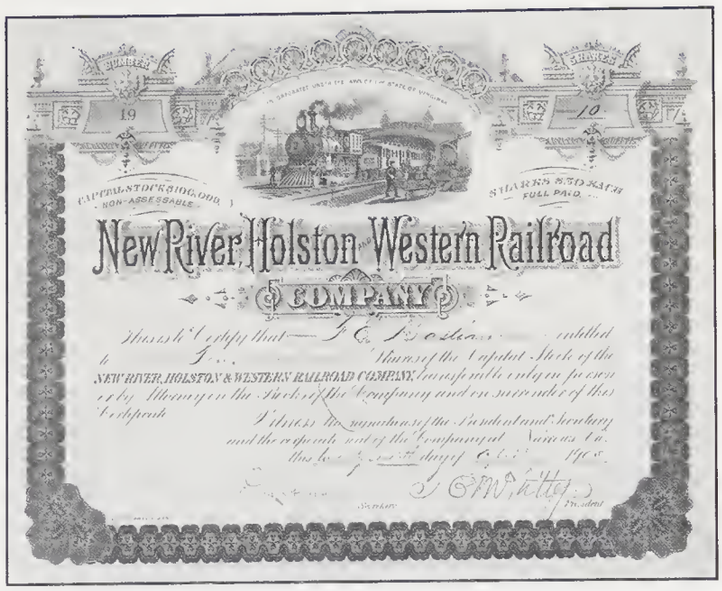
Stocks are occassionally available, bonds virtually unknown.



3086 **New-Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern RR** 1868. **16 shs.** Train passes classical building. Barrels, bottom. Signed by **G.T. Beauregard** as president. *R44.* Light staining around stamp. **VF.*** ***($2,000-3,000)***

Pierre Gustave Tousant Beauregard (1818-1893) was an important Confederate soldier. He graduated from West Point in 1838, and saw action in the Mexican War at Veracruz, Cerro Gordo, Conteras and Mexico City. In February 1861 he was commissioned a brigadier general in the Confederate Army. He was placed in command of the forces in Charleston, South Carolina. Beauregard demanded the surrender of Fort Sumter, and upon Major Anderson's refusal ordered the bombardment that began the Civil War. He was on the field at the first victory of Manassas (Bull Run). He took command at Shiloh on the death of General Johnson. From 1863 to 1864 he took charge of the coastal defense of Georgia and South Carolina, and successfully repelled all Union attacks. Beauregard was then sent to defend Richmond against General Butler and later Grant, against whom he set defenses at Petersburg. He turned that position over to Lee and served in the west. After the war he was President of the New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern RR for a period of five years.

This is the first certificate signed by Beauregard that we have had the pleasure of selling. The Fifth Edition of the *Sanders Price Guide to Autographs* lists a Beauregard signed stock certificate selling for $3950; no further details were available.

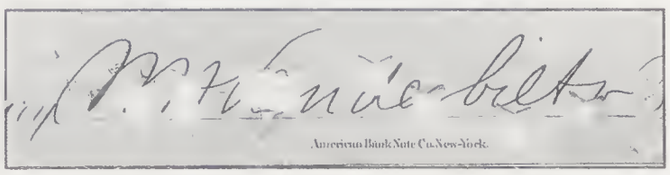


3087 **New River, Holston & Western RR** (VA) 1905. #19. **10 shs.** Train at busy station. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

Not in *Cox*, and the only one we've seen.

Two Vanderbilts Sign

3088 **New York & Harlem RR** (NY) 1871. **100 shs.** Train. Blacksmith and sailor, dog, left. Signed by **William H. Vanderbilt** as president and countersigned at left by **Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr.** Punch cancels affect William's signature. ABN. *RN-T4*. **VF.** ***($250-350)***

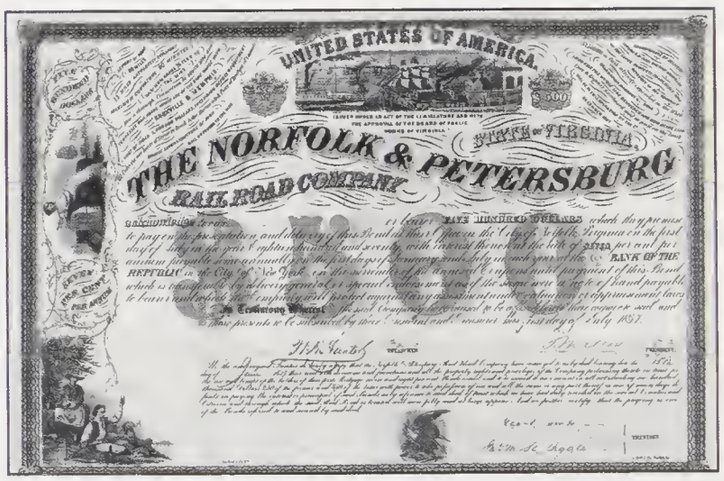


William H. Vanderbilt was the son of Commodore Vanderbilt. The Commodore at first thought little of William's business sense, but allowed him to manage a small railroad in Staten Island. William succeeded and won the Commodore's confidence. **Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr.** was William's son.

Transported Confederate Troops

3089 **Norfolk & Petersburg RR** 1857. #16. **3 shs.** Train crosses bridge, ships in distance. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

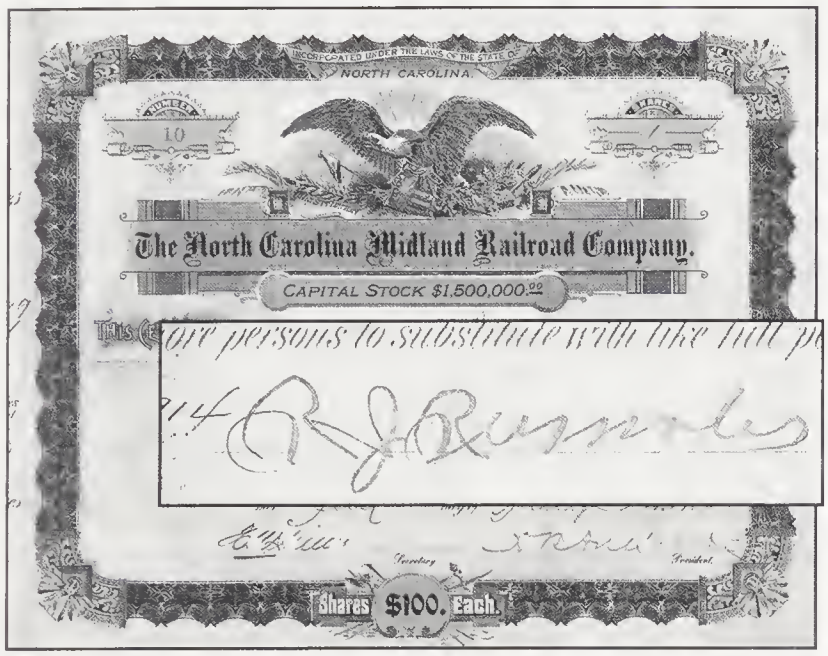
Not in *Cox*. This railroad, which ran from Norfolk, Virginia to Petersburg, Virginia, was used by the Confederate government to transport troops and supplies until it was put out of operation by the Union Army near the end of the Civil War. It survived as a corporate entity to be merged into the Atlantic, Mississippi & Ohio, which later became part of the Norfolk & Western.



3090 **Norfolk & Petersburg RR** (VA) 1857. #203. **$500.** 7% Bond, Cu, brown "$500". Train and ships at busy wharf. Woman with cotton bales, left. Farm family picnic, lower left. Eagle with shield, bottom. Minor fold splits, **VF.** ***($300-500)***

First we have handled.

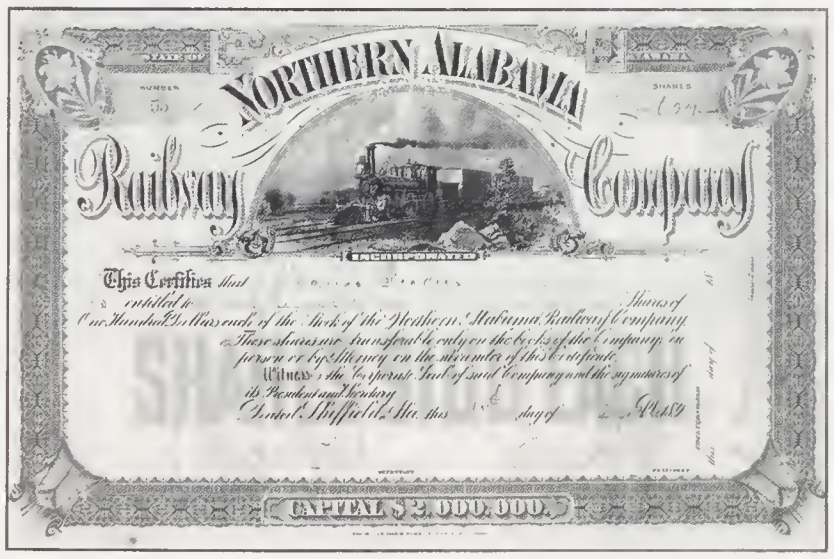
R.J. Reynolds Signs Stock



3091 **North Carolina Midland RR** (NC) 1897. #10. **One Share,** green underprint. Eagle with shield. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **R.J. Reynolds**. **VF+.** ***($1,500-2,500)***

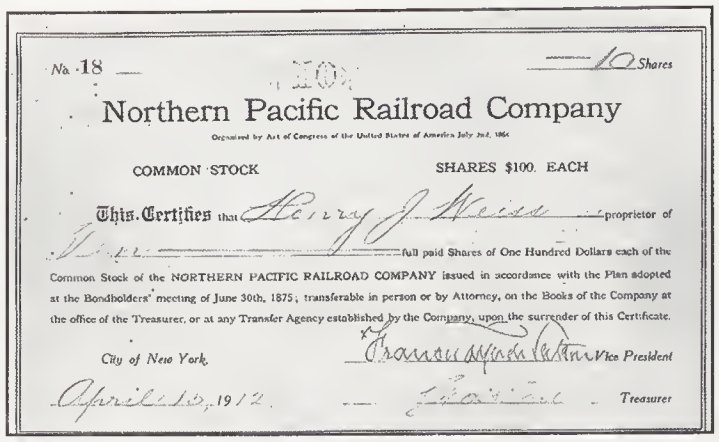
The Reynolds brothers were born in Patrick County, Virginia, where their father was a merchant and tobacco manufacturer who employed a large number of slaves. Richard gained experience in the tobacco business by working on his father's farm and in his factory. He sold tobacco from a wagon, traveling extensively through Virginia, Tennessee and Kentucky. Richard Reynolds attended the Baltimore Business College and applied what he learned to the modernization of his father's enterprises. In 1890 he and his brother organized R.J. Reynolds, Incorporated, with a capital stock of $190,000. The company developed and promoted "Prince Albert" pipe tobacco. Four years later they began to manufacture "Camels" cigarettes. Both proved to be successful beyond all expectations. R.J. Reynolds became a liberal contributor to colleges, orphan asylums, YMCA's and YWCA's. He also established hospitals for African-Americans in the South. At the time of his death R.J. Reynolds and Company had worldwide sales of over $100,000,000.

We have never seen Reynolds on any other certificate outside of R.J. Reynolds Tobacco.



3092 **Northern Alabama Rwy** (AL) 1899. #55. **627 shs,** green. Train. ABN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

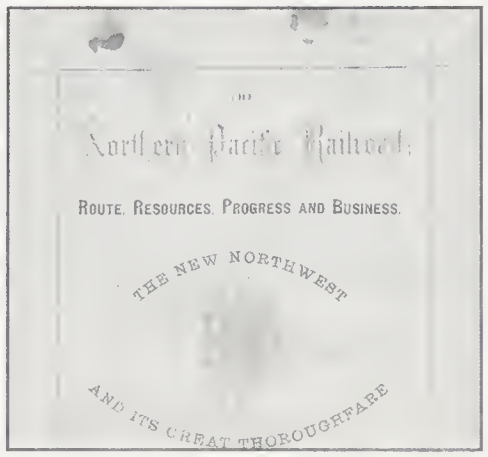
Not in *Cox* and the first we have seen.

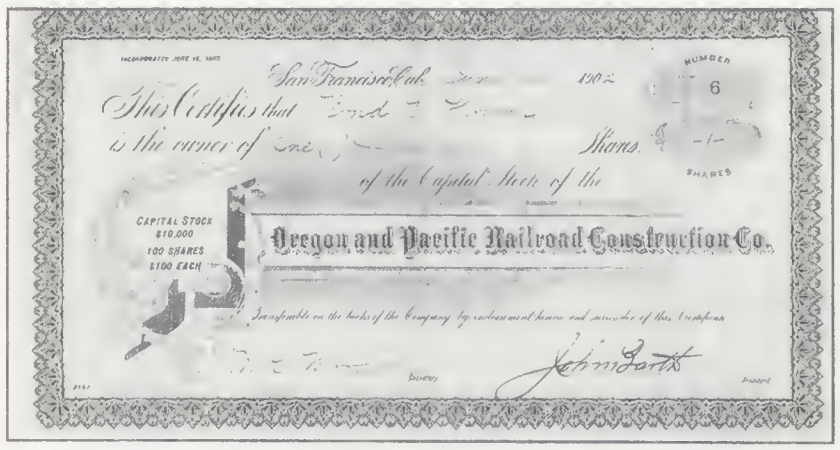


3093 **Northern Pacific RR** 1912. #18. **10 shs.** Signed by **Francis Lynde Stetson** as president. Light soiling, else **VF.*** ***($250-350)***

Francis Lynde Stetson (1846-1920) was a prominent attorney for J.P. Morgan, often referred to on Wall Street as "Morgan's Attorney General". He was instrumental in organizing several major corporations, including U.S. Steel, and he is credited with creating "no-par value" stock.

3094 **Northern Pacific RR** *Its Route, Resources, Progress & Business. The New Northwest & Its Great Thoroughfare.* Pamphlet with printed wraps including route map on reverse. 48pps. Light chipping on spine. ***($200-300)***

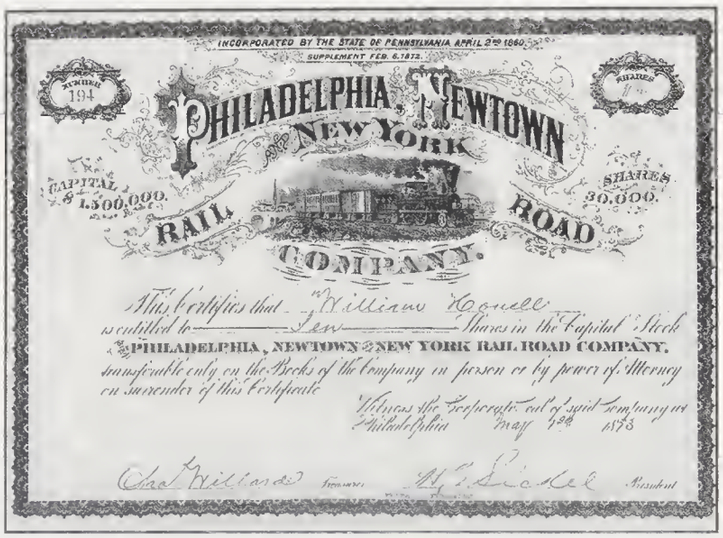




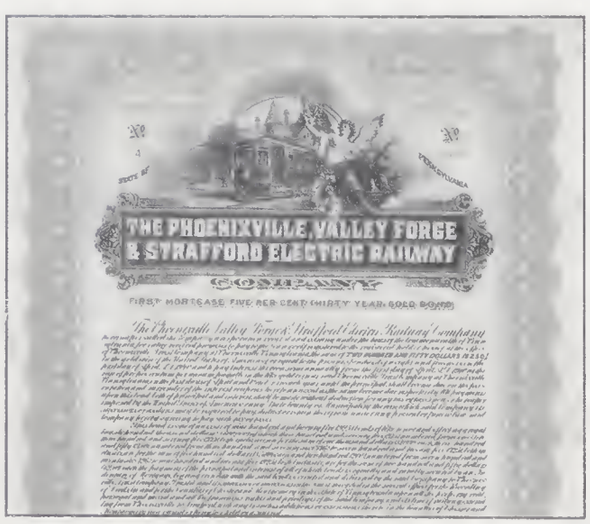
3095 **Oregon & Pacific RR Construction** (CA) 1902. #6. **One Share.** Ornate border. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

Not in *Cox*. First we have seen. Also includes two prospectuses from the California and Oregon Coast Railroad and Extracts from Engineering Reports.

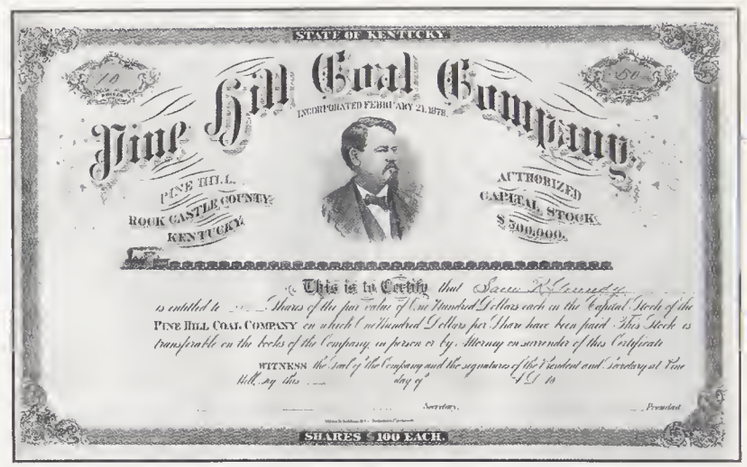
3096 **Pennsylvania Transportation** (PA) 1872. #16. **100 shs.** Train, canal barge, steamboat in distance. Oil tower and tank, lower right. *R118*. **VF+.** Premium Quality for this issue. ***($200-300)***



3097 **Philadelphia, Newton & New York RR** (PA) 1873. 3194. **10 shs.** Train crosses bridge. Unlisted in *Cox*. **VF.*** ***($175-250)***

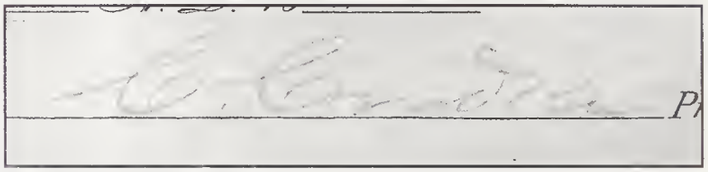


3098 **Phoenixville, Valley Forge & Strafford Electric Rwy** (PA) 1910. **$250.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Cb, orange. Electric streetcar flanked by winged allegory holding an electric light. SBN. **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

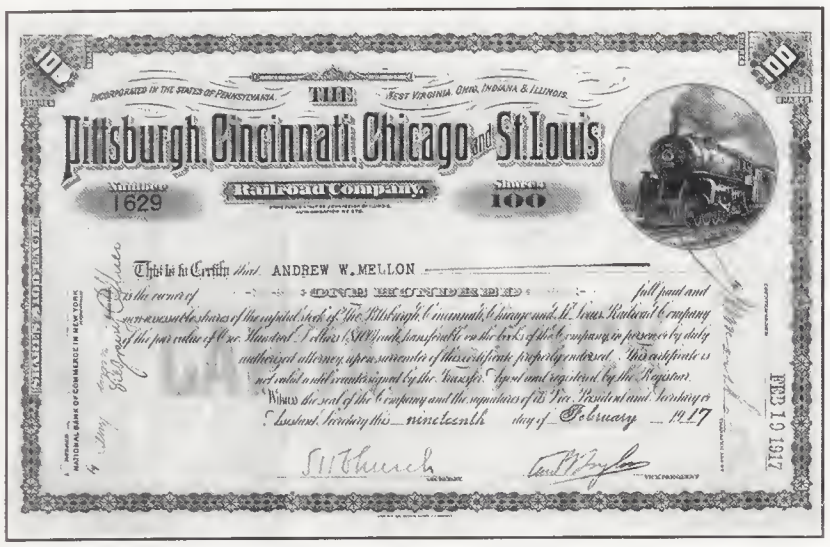


3099 **Pine Hill Coal** (KY) 1881. #10. **50 shs.** Portrait of Charles Crocker. Coal train with 36 ore cars. Signed by **Charles Crocker** as president. **VF+.*** ***($4,000-6,000)***

Charles Crocker (1822-1874) was an American

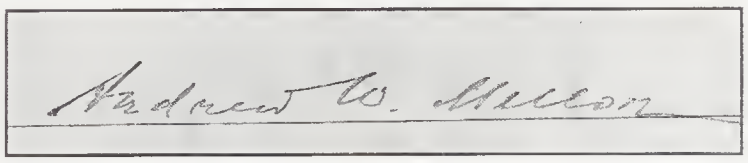


merchant and important railroad builder. When gold was discovered in California, Crocker headed West. He opened a supply store in Sacramento and soon became a wealthy and prominent man. In 1860 he was elected to the state legislature. He became associated with Leland Stanford, Collis P. Huntington and Mark Hopkins in the building of the Central Pacific Railroad across the Sierra Nevada Mountains to connect with the Union Pacific Railroad then being constructed from Omaha, Nebraska. Crocker was in charge of the actual construction, leaving the problems of financing with his associates. He lived in the construction camps with his men and seldom left them except on pressing business. It was through his efforts that the road was completed seven years ahead of schedule. In 1871 he was elected president of the Southern Pacific Railroad of California, the construction of which he personally supervised. In 1884 he affected the consolidation of the Central and Southern Pacific roads and also took an active interest in the development of the construction of a road between San Francisco and Portland. Crocker was one of the most important and influential railroad builders. His signature on a certificate is quite **Rare.**

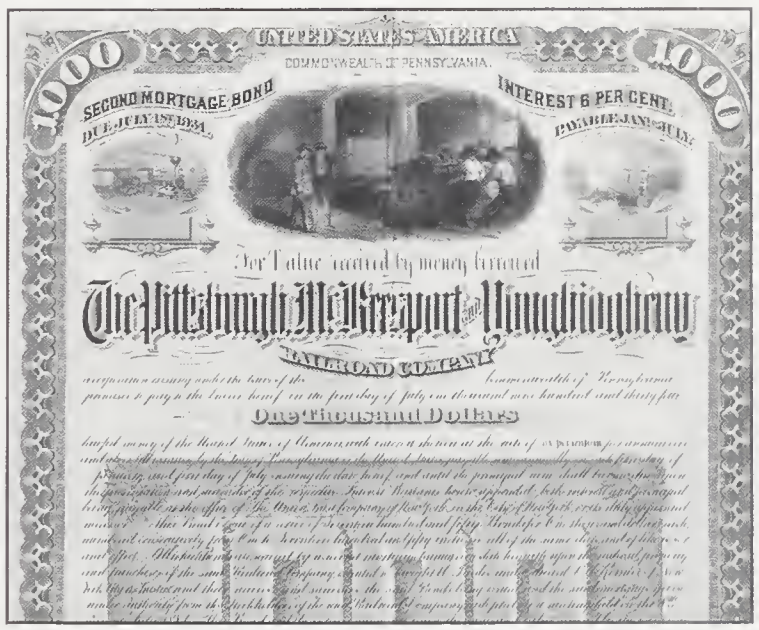


3100 **Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis RR** (PA-WV-OH-IN-IL) 1917. **100 shs,** green. Locomotive #3157. Issued to and signed by **Andrew W. Mellon** on the reverse. ABN. **VF+.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

Andrew Mellon (1855-1937) was an American

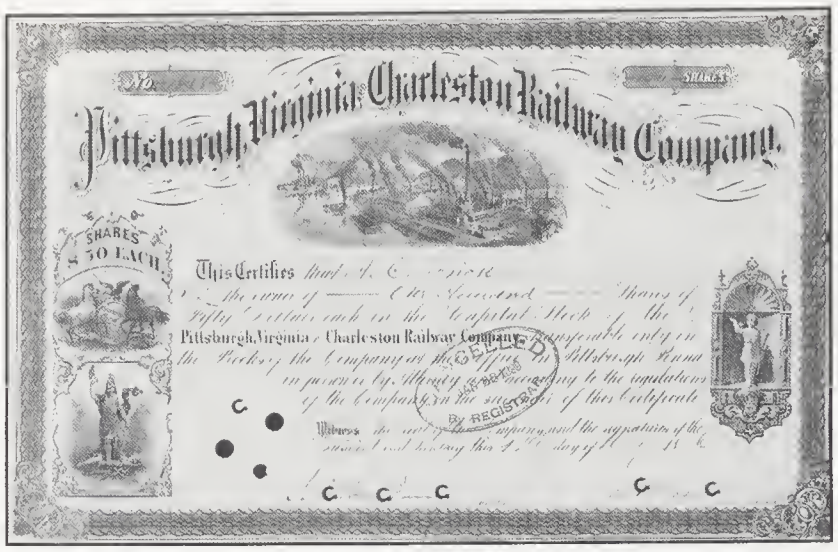


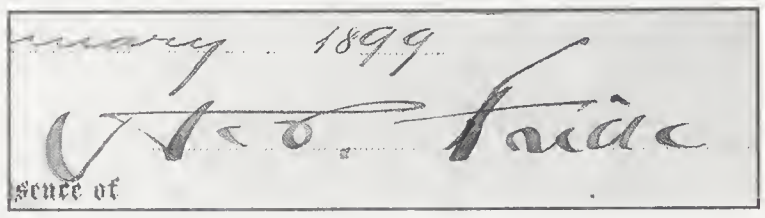
financier and industrialist. Andrew, along with his friend Henry C. Frick, became involved in the development of several iron, coal and coke operations. He became president of the Mellon National Bank of Pittsburgh, and in 1921 was appointed Secretary of the Treasury by President Harding. He held that office during the succeeding Coolidge and Hoover administrations. On this Premium Quality certificate, Mellon transfers his shares to the Pennsylvania Company (holding company for the Pennsylvania Railroad).



3101 **Pittsburgh, McKeesport & Youghiogheny RR** (PA) 1884. Proof partially mounted on card. **$1000.** Second Mortgage Bond, green. Men move ore cart. View of Pittsburgh, bottom. **VF+.** ***($150-250)***

Also included is various collateral material including back plate and coupon proofs as well as ABN order sheets.





3102 **Pittsburgh, Virginia & Charleston Rwy** 1886. #418. **100 shs.** Riverside factory scene. State seals, left. Issued to and signed by **Henry Clay Frick** on the reverse. **VF+.** ***($1,500-2,500)***

Henry Clay Frick (1849-1919) was an American industrialist who organized Frick and Company in 1871 for the purpose of building and operating coke ovens. Coke was a critical ingredient for steel production, and by controlling nearly two thirds of the coke producing industry Frick gained tremendous leverage. He became chairman of Carnegie Steel, and later played an important role in the formation of United States Steel.

Hetty Green Signature

3103 **Pullman Company** (IL) 1911. #B1735. **100 shs.** Blue. Portrait of George Pullman. Issued to the Westminster Company and transferred to Hetty Green. Signed by **Hetty Green** on the reverse as president of the Westminster Company! The bond signature is uncancelled. **VF+.** ***($1,750-2,500)***

Henrietta Howland Robinson Green (1835-1916) was one of the world's greatest financiers, and certainly one

of the most colorful characters in the history of American finance. Known as "The Witch of Wall Street", Hetty Green was mysterious, reclusive, and so paranoid that she avoided signing her name whenever possible, fearing that some one might learn to forge it. Her parsimony was legendary. She and her carriage driver once spent an entire night searching her premises for a two-cent stamp that eventually turned up in the hem of her dress.

Despite these eccentricities Hetty Green did a masterful job of managing the small family fortune she either inherited or obtained through divorce. She was involved in several successful "bull movements" on the New York Stock Exchange, reaping large profits on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad, the Philadelphia & Reading, and the Georgia Central. She was a master at maintaining liquidity when others were in dire need of cash, and she benefited greatly from the Panic of 1907. Her investments included large real estate holdings as well. Westminster Company was a corporate entity Hetty Green organized in 1911 at the urging of her son.

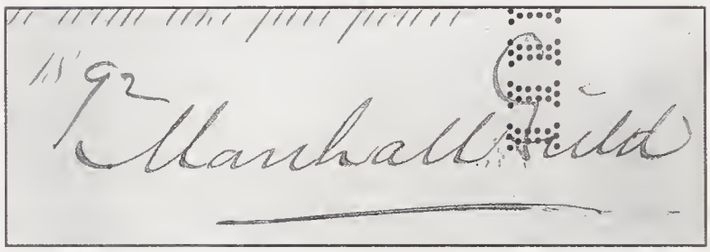
To the best of our knowledge, no other shares owned by Hetty Green have ever associated her with Westminster, a corporation that may well have controlled over $100,000,000 in assets at the time she signed this example.

Hetty Green's autograph is very elusive, and we know of only a very few certificates in which her autograph is found.

Less than twenty pieces were discovered in the Newberry Library Pullman Archives, and they are being offered in our auctions at the rate of about one per year. (Proceeds to go into the Library's acquisition fund.)

3104 **Pullman's Palace Car** (IL) 1882. #3969. *Chicago Certificate.* **100 shs,** orange. Cherub holds fruit basket flanked by Pancras Station, London and the Pullman Car Works, Detroit. Issued to and signed by **Marshall Field** on the reverse. A few small punches affect the "Fi" of his last name. **VF+.** ***($400-600)***

Marshall Field (1834-1906) began his commercial career as a clerk in a dry goods store. Working his way up,



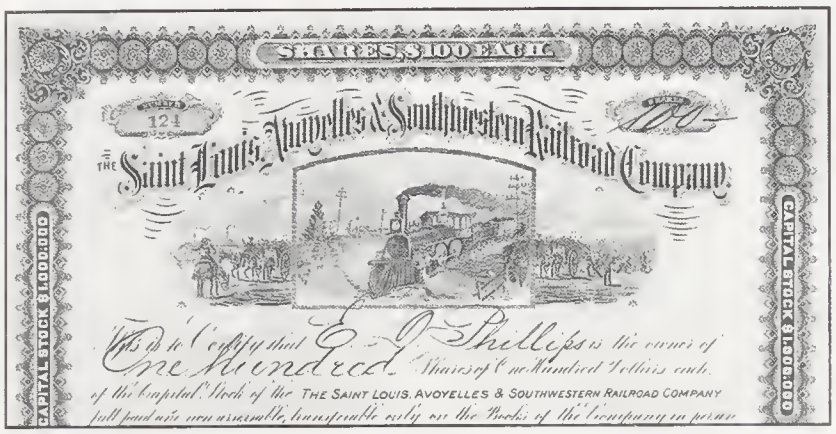
Filed became manager, partner and eventually director of the giant retail firm that became Marshall Field & Co. Field established many of today's modern department store practices and policies. His philanthropy made the Columbian Museum at the 1892 World's Fair possible. Its collections formed the nucleus for the Field Museum of Natural History, to which Marshall Field bequeathed $8,000,000. Field's fortune has earned him place among the top ten most financially successful Americans.

3105 **Raquette Lake Rwy** (NY) 1913. **10 shs,** green. State arms. issued to and signed on the reverse by **Harry Payne Whitney.** Stub attached left, **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

Harry Payne Whitney (1872-1930) was an American banker and financier. He married Gertrude Vanderbilt, daughter of Cornelius Vanderbilt.

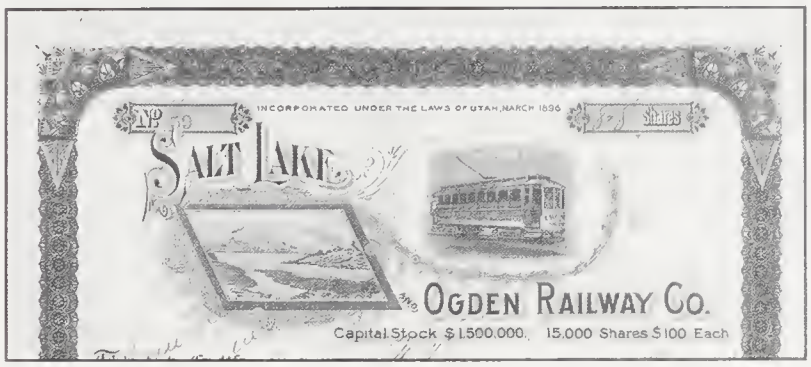
3106 **Rockaway Elevated Railroad** 187_. Specimen. **Shares.** Allegorical figure with cornucopia, ships and train in distance. Minor splits, else **VF.** ***($250-350)***

Scarce Louisiana Railroad



3107 **Saint Louis, Avoyelles & Southwestern RR** 1897. #124. **100 shs.** Train flanked by harvest scenes. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

Only one other is known to us.

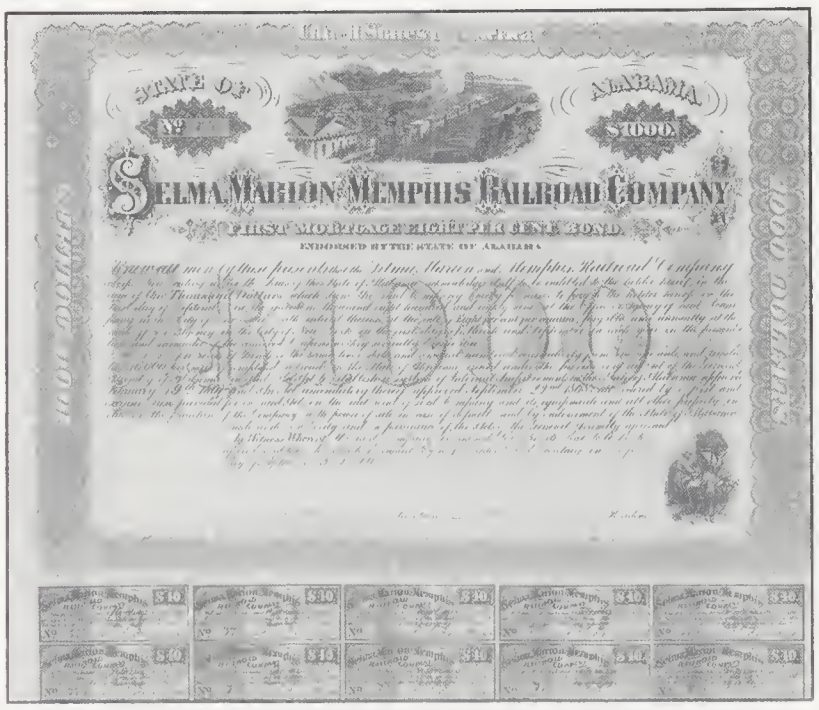


3108 **Salt Lake & Ogden Rwy** (UT) 1908. **828 shs.** Electric streetcar, "Lagoon Route". View of Salt Lake City. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

3109 **San Diego Cable Rwy** (CA) 1890. #77. **$1000.** First Mortgage 7% Gold Bond, Cb, brown. Cable car "University Heights" with view of city in distance. **VF+.*** ***($750-1,250)***

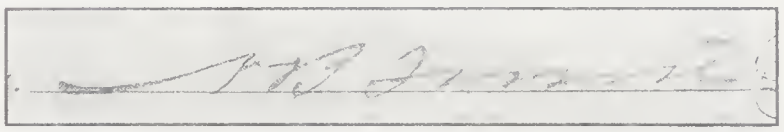
According to the consignor this is one of only two known.

3110 **Seattle & Ranier Valley Rwy** (DE) 1916. #161. **$500.** 6% First Mortgage 15-Year Sinking Fund Gold Bond, Cb, green. Rail car. WBN. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***



3111 **Selma, Marion & Memphis RR** (AL) 1869. #775. **$1000.** First Mortgage 8% Bond, Cu, green. Gold "$1000". Train approaches rural station. Field hands pick cotton. Signed by **Nathaniel Bedford Forrest** twice, as president and on verso as trustee. Henry Seibert. *RN-W2* left, *RN-P5* (2) on back. **VF.** ***($1,250-1,750)***

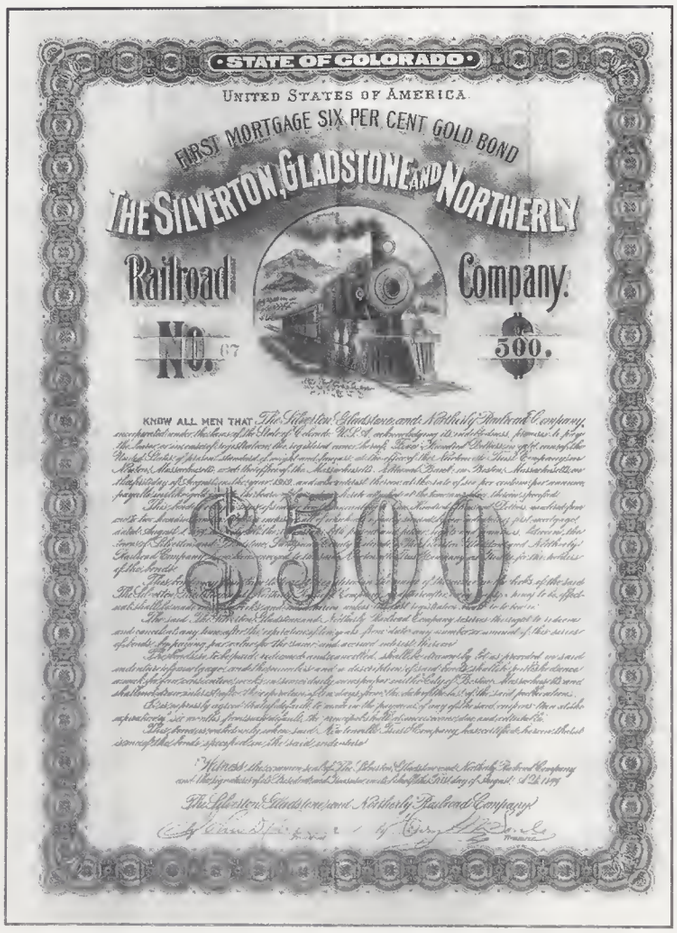
Nathaniel Bedford Forrest (1821-1877) was a



Confederate cavalry leader. His success on the battlefield earned him the rank of lieutenant general and chief commander of the Confederate Cavalry in Tennessee. Forrest fought at Shiloh, Fort Donelson, Murfreesboro, Chickamauga, Nashville, Gainesville, and Athens. After the war he became involved in the railroad business and in the activities of the Ku Klux Klan. **Governor W.H. Smith** of Alabama has also endorsed this bond.

3112 Sievern & Knoxville RR (SC) 1899. #9. **One Share,** brown. Train. **VF+.** ***($175-250)***

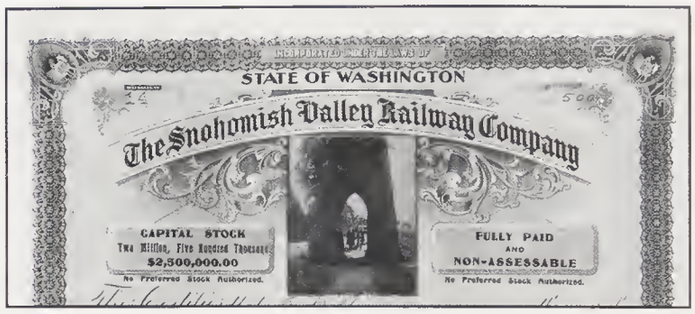
Not in *Cox*; we have not seen any in the last ten years.



3113 Silverton, Gladstone & Northerly RR (CO) 1899. #67. **$500.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Cs, green. Oncoming steam train. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

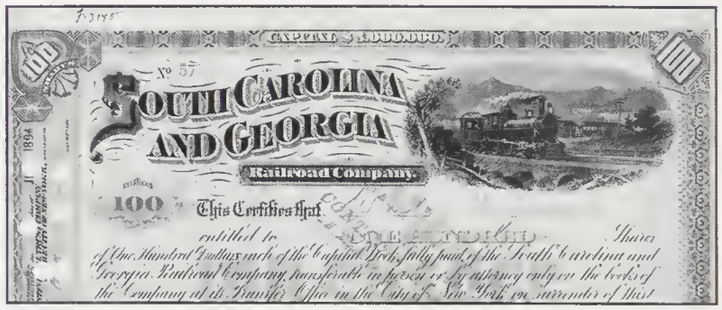
The previous example realized $300 in sale 160.

3114 Silverton, Gladstone & Northerly RR 1899. #89. **$500.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Cs, green. Similar to above. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***



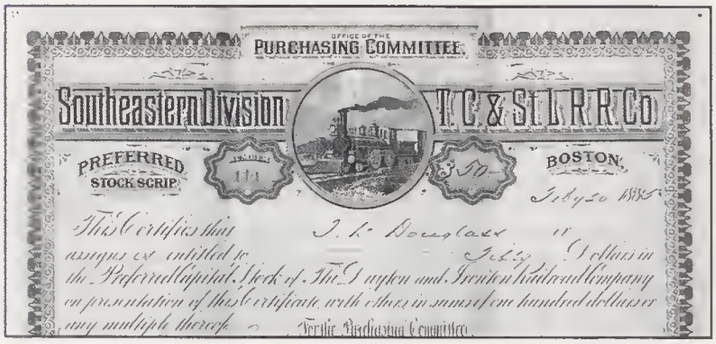
3115 Snohomish Valley RR (WA) 1907. **500 shs,** green underprint. People walk through a tunnel cut into a Sequoia. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

Rarely seen as shares.

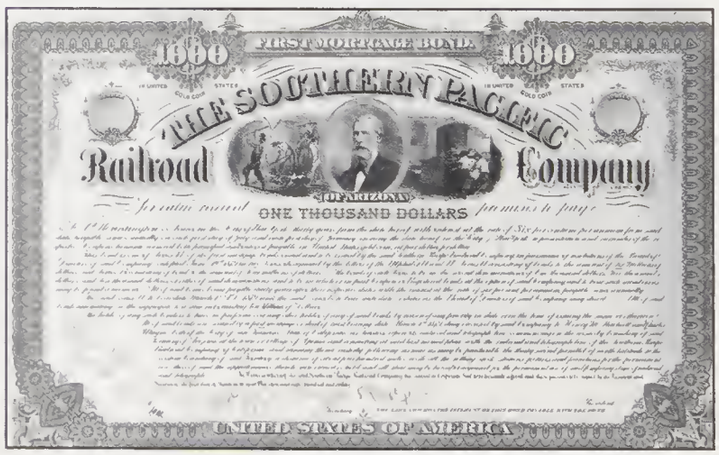


3116 South Carolina & Georgia RR 1894. #57. **100 shs,** blue. Train #15. ABN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

Not in *Cox* and no previous appearances.



3117 Southeastern Division T.C. & St. L. RR 1885. #111. **$50.** Preferred Capital Stock of the Dayton & Ironton RR. Train. **VF+.* Scarce.** ***($200-300)***

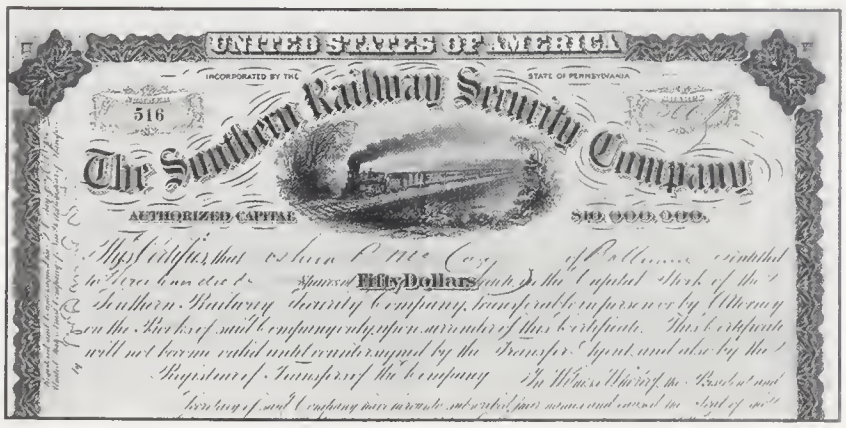


3118 Southern Pacific RR of Arizona 1880. Proof on India paper. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond, green. Horizontal format. Portrait flanked by miners and ore carts. ABN. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

3119 Southern Rwy 1923. #1053. **$1000.** First Consolidated Mortgage Registered Gold Bond, orange. Justice flanked by two allegorical figures. Women into corners. ABN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

The Southern Railway was a reorganization in 1894 by J.P. Morgan of several major Southern railroads, including the Richmond and Danville, Central Railroad of Georgia and the East Tennessee, Virginia and Georgia.

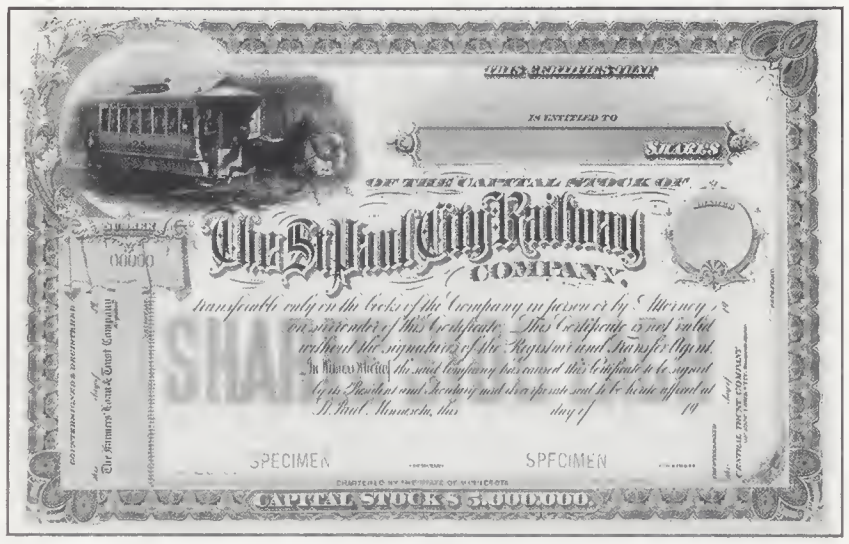
3120 Southern Rwy 1902. #26. *Memphis Division.* **$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond, green. Train. Women in top corners. ABN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***



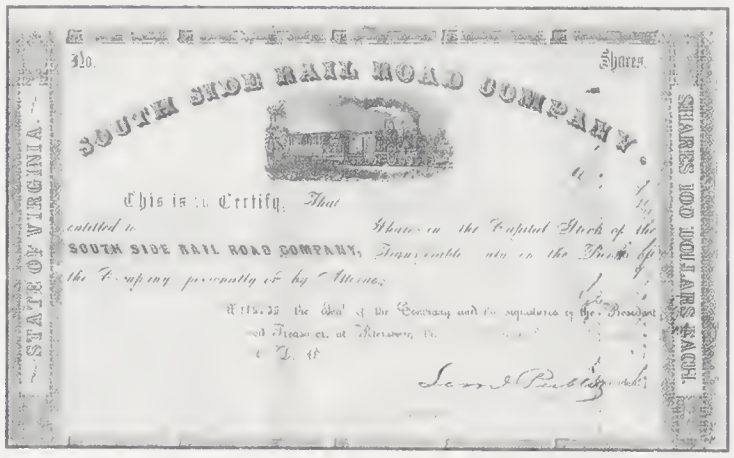
3121 Southern Rwy Security (PA) 1873. #516. **300 shs,** brown full underprint. Train crosses wooden bridge. Small safe, bottom. NBN. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

3122 St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern Rwy 1881. **10,000 shs,** orange. Train and mill below mountain. Issued to (but not signed by) Jay Gould, Trustee. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

The main line extended from St. Louis, Missouri to Texarkana, Texas.

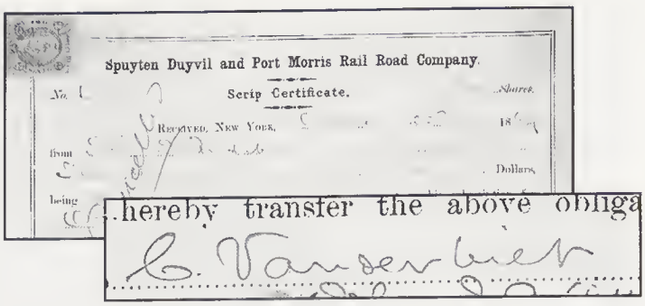


3123 St. Paul City Rwy (MN) 19_. Specimen. **Shares,** brown. Fabulous horse drawn streetcar vignette. ABN. **EF.** ***($250-350)***



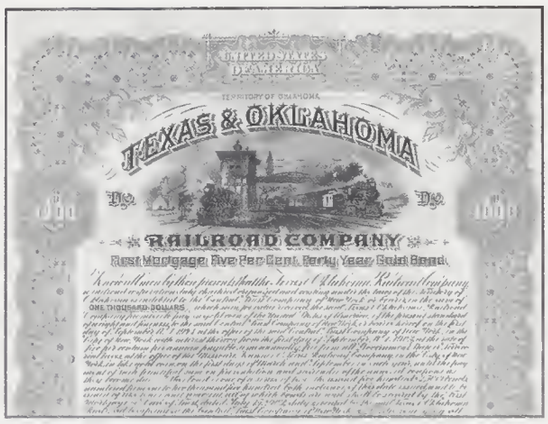
3124 South Side RR (VA) 1864. **11 shs.** Train. Small trains form top and bottom border. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***

Unlisted in *Cox*. The South Side Railroad was an important Confederate road which extended from Petersburg to Lynchburg, Virginia. The line had a stop at Appomattox. One of the last efforts of this line was to send four train loads of supplies from Lynchburg to the Confederate troops at Appomattox.

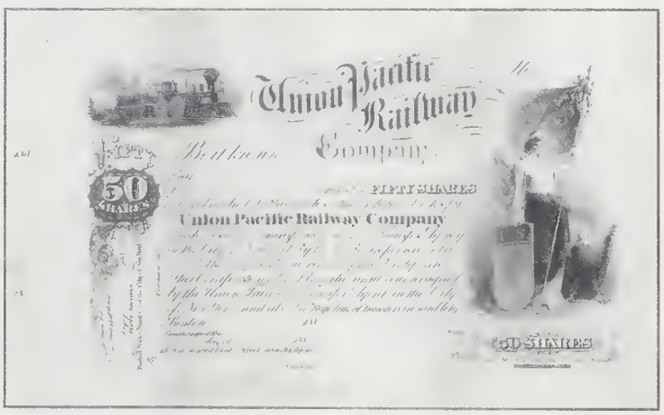


3125 Spuyten Duyvil & Port Morris RR 1869. #1. **One Share,** Scrip Certificate. Signed by **Cornelius Vanderbilt Jr.** as treasurer. Also signed on the reverse. ***($300-500)***

Cornelius Vanderbilt Jr. (1843-1899) was the eldest son of William Vanderbilt and grandson of the "Commodore". He succeeded his father as the chairman of the New York Central and Michigan Central and served as chairman of the Vanderbilt owned lines.



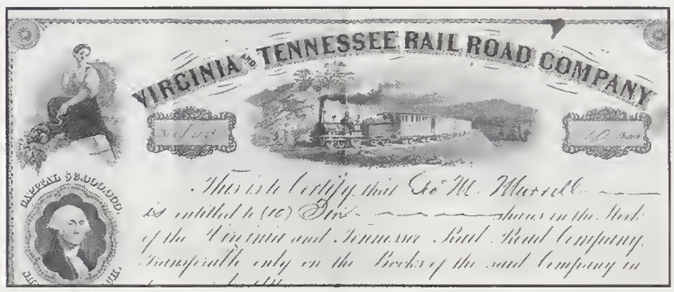
3126 Texas & Oklahoma RR (Territory of Oklahoma) 1903. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Cb, brown. Train passes tower and train on turntable in rail yard. FLBN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***



3127 Union Pacific Rwy 1880. Proof on India paper. **50 shs.** Spectacular vignette, five inches tall! A beautiful woman, symbolic of Liberty, holds a huge American flag and leans on a shield with a map of North America. A majestic eagle stands by. Locomotive, upper left. The graphics alone are enough to make this a very desirable item, but the fact that we have never seen an issued example of Union Pacific stock of this variety adds to its allure. Minor tears in margins, else **VF+.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

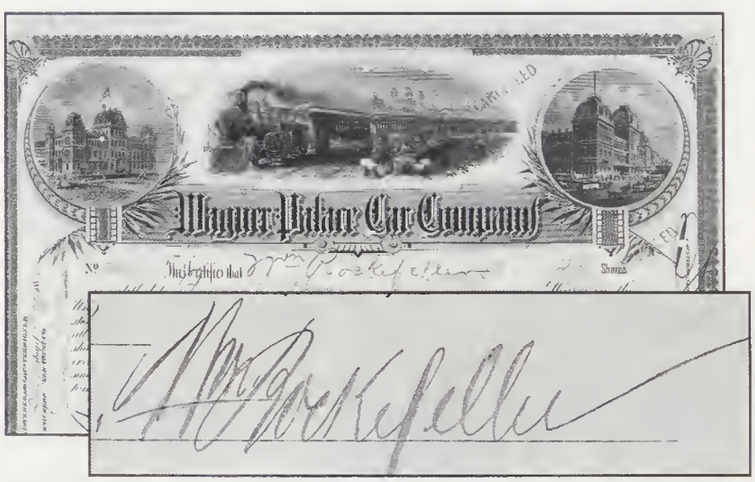
3128 Virginia & Southwestern Rwy (VA) 1903. **45 shs,** red. Oncoming train passes tower. ABN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

No previous appearances in our sales.



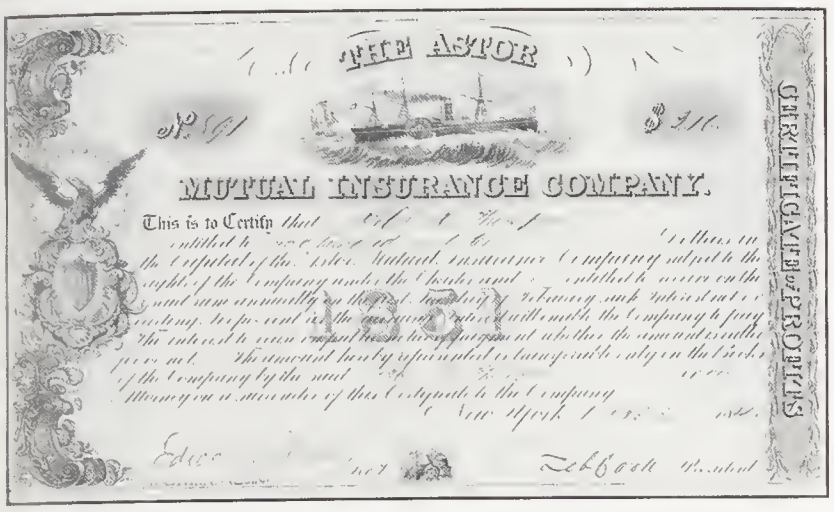
3129 Virginia & Tennessee RR 1864. **10 shs.** Train rounds bend. Ceres, Washington and tall ship, all left. Small eagle bottom. Danforth, Bald & Co. Two minor stains, upper right, else **VF.*** ***($400-600)***

Another important Confederate railroad that directly served the theater of military operation in northern Virginia. By the end of the war the road had paid a heavy price for its involvement; only one station was left standing between Bristol and Lynchburg, Virginia.

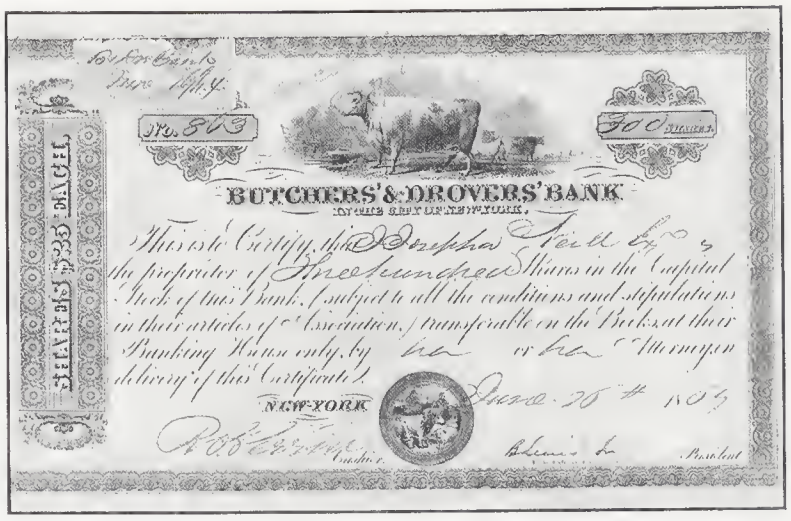


3130 Wagner Palace Car 1889. **23 shs,** brown. Train flanked by two large terminals. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **William Rockefeller.** ABN. **VF+.** ***($400-600)***

William Rockefeller (1841-1922) was the brother of John D. Rockefeller and one of the original partners of the Standard Oil Company of Ohio. William was responsible for the company's New York operations. He became associated with the East's most important financial, railroad and manufacturing corporations, including the National City Bank of New York. William backed Edward Harriman in his challenge to James Hill and J.P. Morgan for control of the Northern Pacific. After Standard Oil Trust was broken up in 1911, William Rockefeller became president of Standard Oil of New York.

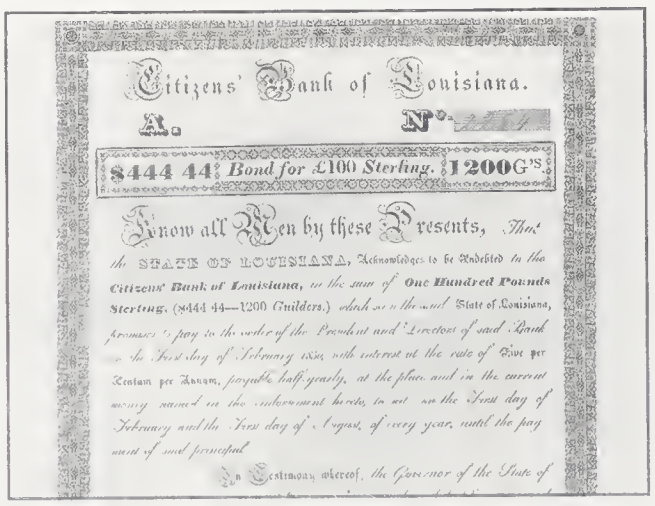


3131 **Astor Mutual Insurance** (NY) 1852. **$210.** Red underprint "1851". Steamboat. Eagle with shield, left. Minor splits, **VF.*** ***($250-350)***



3134 Butchers' & Drovers' Bank (NY) 1864. **300 shs.** Cattle. Cattle in circle, bottom. RWHE. *R49.* Trimmed closely, left. **VF.** ***($200-300)***

3132 **Bank of the Commonwealth** (VA) 1859. #310. **4 shs.** Men cut wheat. Woman. George Washington, left. Men with tobacco barrel, right. ABN. Trimmed closely, left. Lightly toned, **VF.** * ***($250-350)***



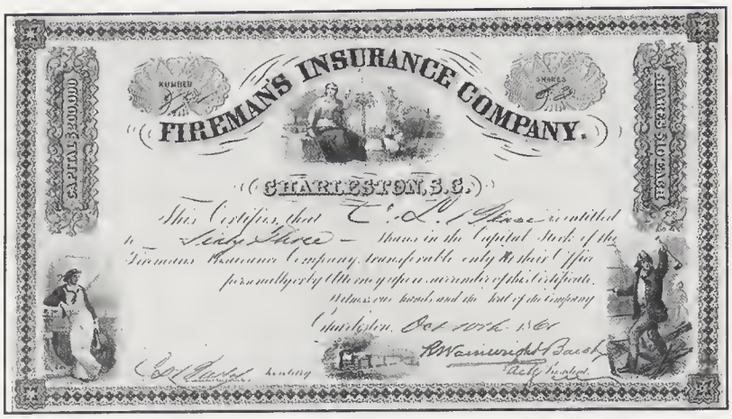
3135 Citizens' Bank of Louisiana (LA) 1836. *New Orleans.* **£100.** #2284. Ornate border. Premium quality for this issue. **VF+.*** ***($150-250)***

With a separate sheet for coupons.

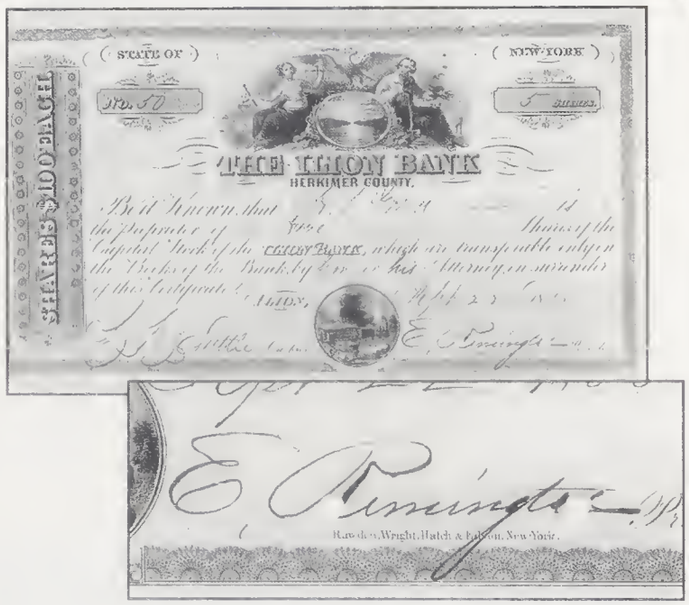
3133 **Burlington Insurance** (IA) 1884. **$3,625.** Indemnity bond, green underprint. View of Burlington, Iowa, flanked by a burning house and the ruins of the Baptist Church, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, after the tornado of June 17, 1882. Various United States gold coins form borders. **VF.** ***($400-600)***

3136 Everett Fire Insurance 1860. #126. **15 shs.** Edward Everett flanked by firemen. State seal, left Small eagle, bottom. **VF.*** ***($250-350)***

Southern Civil War Insurance

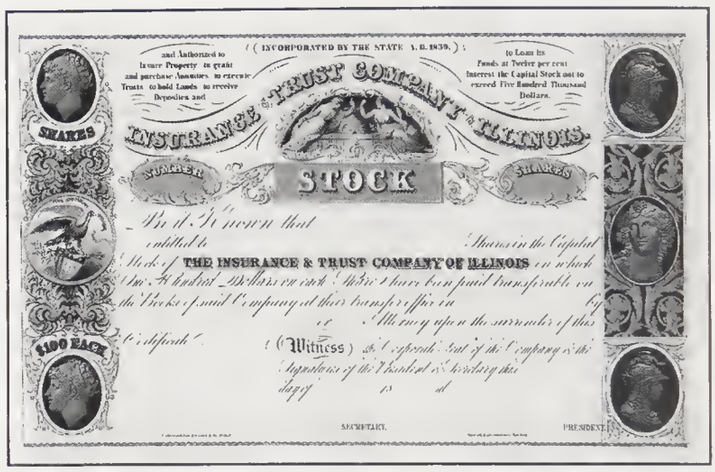


3137 Fireman's Insurance (SC) 1861. *Charleston.* **62 shs.** Allegorical figure with cotton bales. Sailor, lower left. Fireman, lower right. Small train, bottom. ABN. Light toning. **VF.* Extremely Rare Southern Civil War insurance certificate.** ***($400-600)***

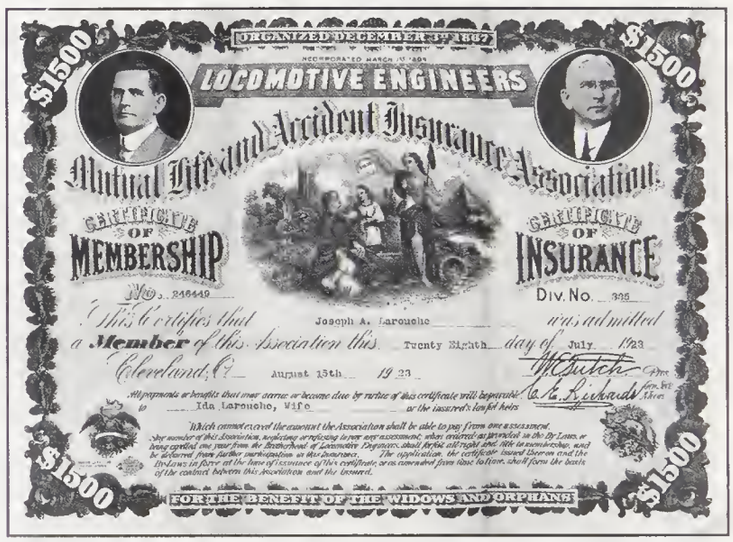


3138 Ilion Bank (NY) 1855. *Herkimer County.* **5 shs.** Sunset in shield with Justice, eagle and man with axe. Train at bottom. Signed by **E. Remington** as president. Two small punches affect signature. Light foxing, else **VF.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

Eliphalet Remington (1793-1861) was an important American arms manufacturer. He made gun barrels out of scrap metal and subsequently received many orders for finished gun barrels. In 1828, Remington erected a gunshop. In 1845 he purchased the entire gun-finishing machinery of Ames & Co, Springfield, Massachusetts. He assumed an unfinished contract for several thousand carbines for the U.S. Government. In 1847 he procured a contract to produce 5,000 Harper's Ferry rifles. He also began the manufacture of agricultural implements including the cultivator tooth, plows, mowing machines, horse hoes and other items. At the beginning of the Civil War he received a large contract for rifles, carbines and pistols. Remington served as the first president of the Ilion Bank. He died in Ilion in 1861, leaving three sons to continue his businesss. (See Lot 1201).



3139 Insurance & Trust of Illinois 18_. Proof on India paper attached to card. **Shares.** Allegorical woman flanks beehive. Classical busts in corners. Eagle with shield, left. UBSH, DU. **EF.** ***($250-350)***

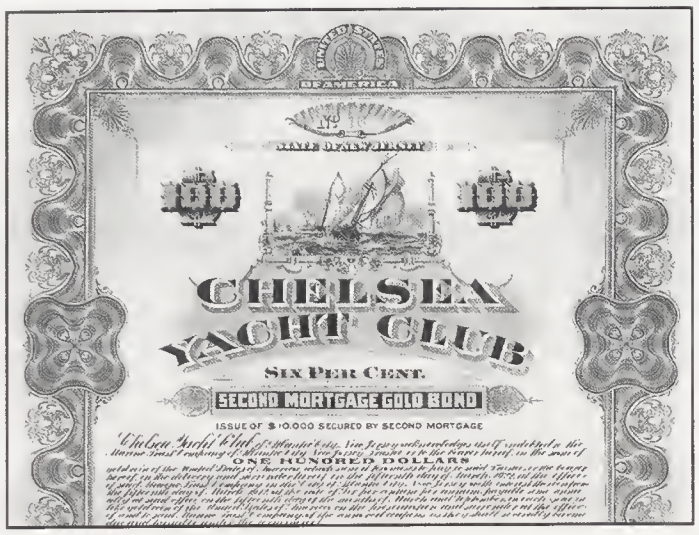


3140 Locomotive Engineers Mutual Life & Accident Insurance 1923. **Certificate of Membership**, yellow underprint. Liberty holds a certificate above a widow with her two children. Portraits of men in the upper corners. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

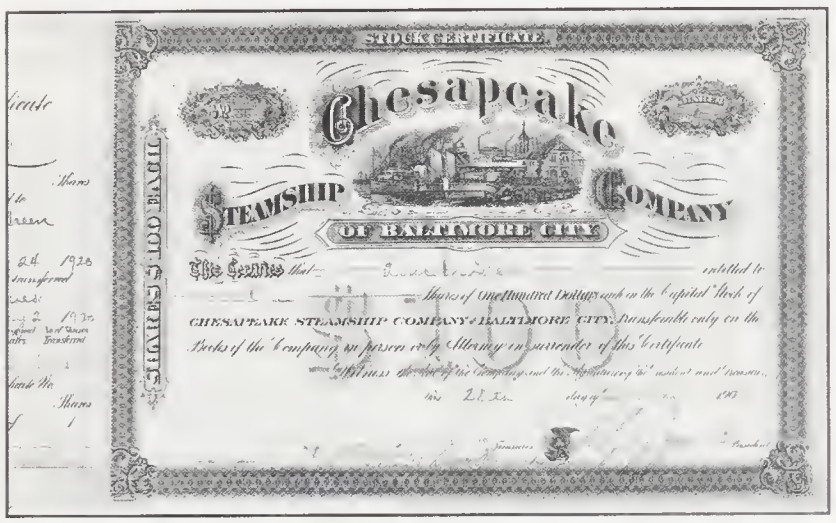
The nicest we have seen by far!

3141 South Carolina Insurance (SC) 1857. #1019. *Charleston.* **2 shs.** State arms. Liberty with shield and eagle, left. Uneven toning, **F-VF.** ***($200-300)***

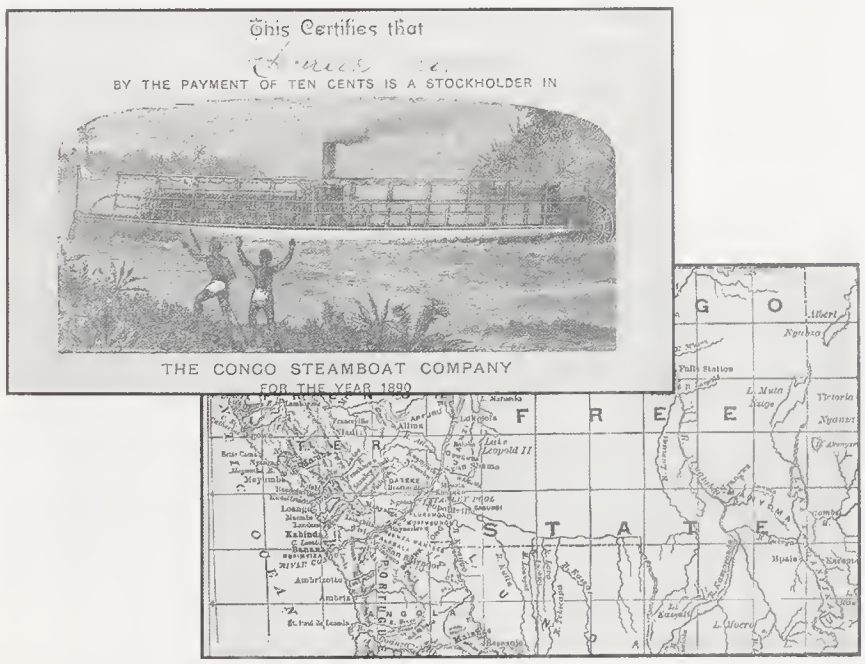
First we have seen.



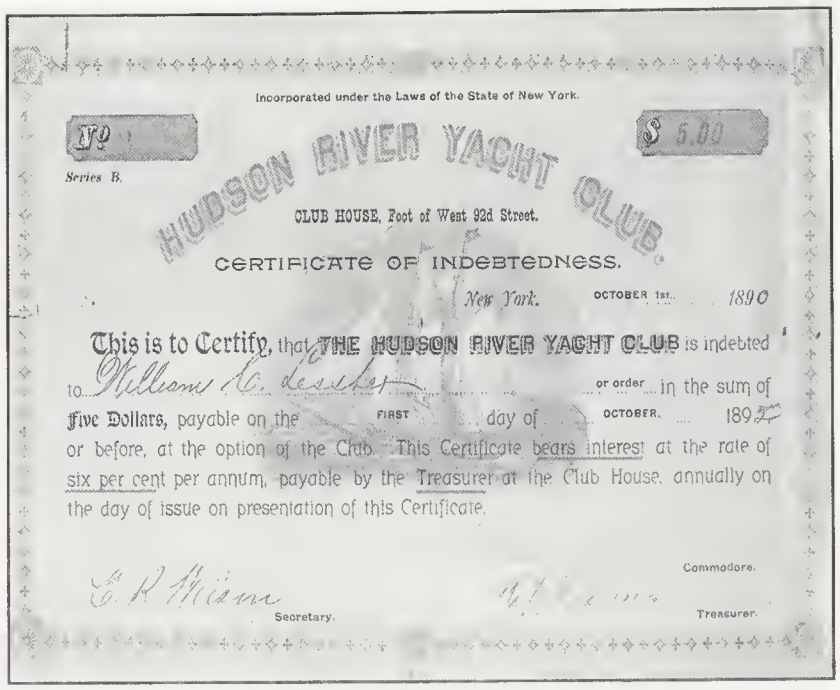
3142 **Chelsea Yacht Club** (NJ) 1912. #16. **$100.** 6% Second Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, green. Racing yachts. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***



3143 **Chesapeake Steamship of Baltimore City** (MD) 1920. #36. One Share, Red "$100". View of a steamship at a busy pier. Stub attached, left. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***



3144 **Congo Steamboat** 1890. Stockholder receipt. Natives watch passing steamboat. Map of the Congo Free State on the reverse. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

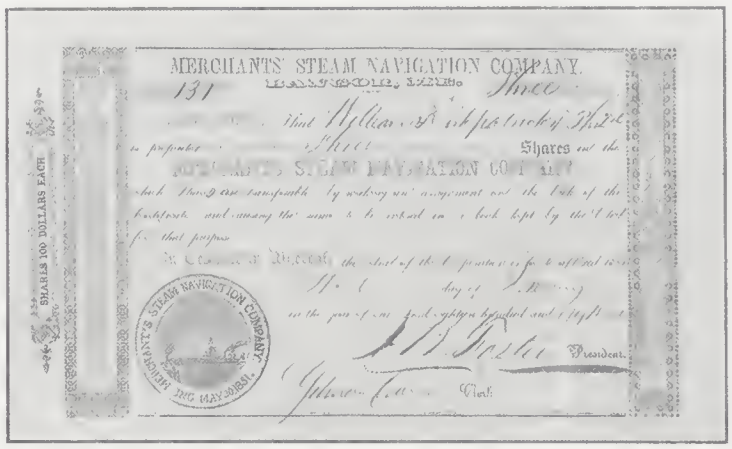


3145 **Hudson River Yacht Club** (NY) 1890. #3. **$5.** 6% bond, orange. Underprint of a large yacht. Light aging and minor splits, else **F-VF.*** ***($150-250)***

Only three examples are known to us, two $10 certificates, and this unique $5 denomination.

3146 **Matson Navigation** (CA) 1909. **8 shs**, brown. View of steamship. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

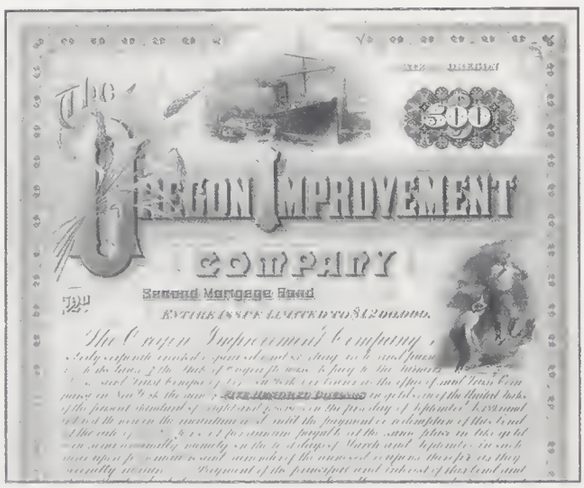
We haven't offered an example since sale 119.



3147 **Merchants' Steam Navigation** 1853. *Bangor, ME.* **3 shs,** blue paper. Red lettering and inside borders. Steamship in seal. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

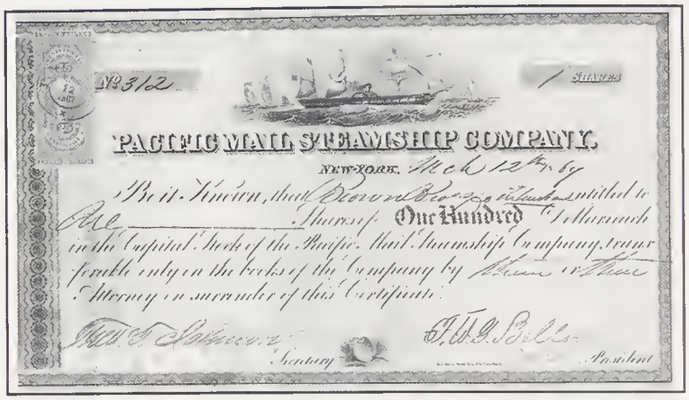
A similar example without "Bangor, ME." realized $400 in sale 205.

3148 Ocean Floating Safe (SD) 1918. **One Share.** Green, red embossed seal. Lifeboats and floating safes from a sinking ocean liner bob in heavy seas as a steamship "EQUIPPED WITH THE OCEAN FLOATING SAFE" stands by. This was another attempt to capitalize on the wave of sea disasters brought about by World War I. **VF.*** ***($300-500)***



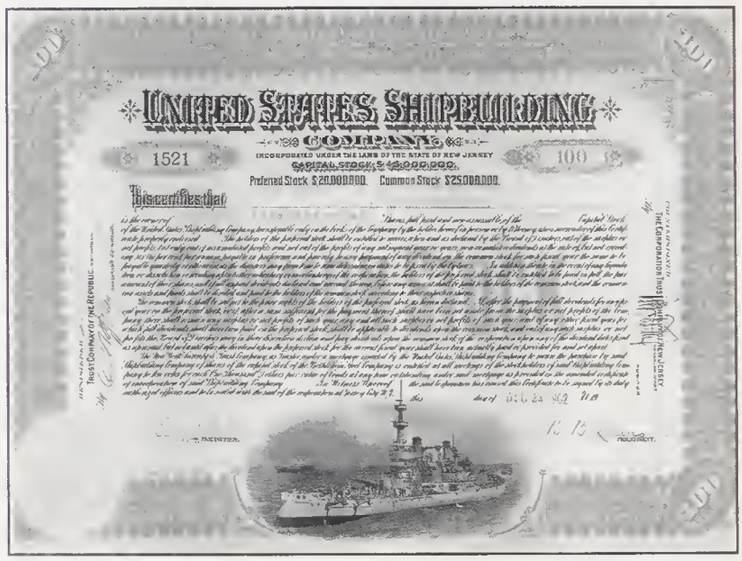
3149 Oregon Improvement (OR) 1885 Specimen. **$500.** Second Mortgage Bond, Cs, green. Large steamship docked at busy pier. Miners underground. FBN. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

3150 Oregon Steam Navigation (OR) 1874. *Portland.* **One Share.** Sidewheel steamboat. Issued to Edwin Lewis, Trustee of the Estate of Jay Cooke & Co. in Bankruptcy. Trimmed on three sides, else **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***



3151 Pacific Mail Steamship 1865. #312. **One Share.** Side wheel steamship on high seas. Shield below. Two small cut outs replaced from behind, lower left, else **VF.** ***($500-700)***

Even before gold was discovered in 1848 in California, transportation by sea between the East and West coasts was in great demand. The Pacific Mail Steamship Company, chartered on April 13th, 1848, often had as many as nine vessels operating at once between New York and San Francisco. In 1865 the company acquired the Atlantic Steamship Company, giving it control of the Atlantic and Pacific steamship business for years.



3152 United States Shipbuilding (NJ) 1902. **100 Shares,** orange. Detailed view of the Battleship *Oregon.* FLBN. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

The Battleship *Oregon* was launched on October 26, 1893. The ship served with distinction at the Battle of Santiago, earning the nickname the "Bulldog of the Navy".

3153 Weehawken Ferry (NJ) 1870. #518. **$1000.** 7% Bond, Cu, red corporate seal. Side wheel steamship. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

No appearances in our auctions in over a decade.

A most unusual collection of business records from the Thomas Edison Companies, in the years when his son, Charles Edison, had taken over.

3154 **Ediphone Corporation of Minnesota** *Vol.1 Minutes-Sept. 23, 1931 to Nov. 4, 1941.* Red leather cloth binding and 3/4 green cloth. From inception and the first meeting. Includes a sample stock certificate. Light wear, else **VF+.** ***($1,250-1,750)***

The volume includes 71 **Charles Edison** signatures. Including signed minutes page for FDR Naval appointment in 1937, and H.F. Miller's 50 Year resignation letter bound in.

3155 **Dictating Machine Ediphone** *Vol.1 Minutes-Sept 17, 1930 to July 1954.* Red leather cloth binding and 3/4 green cloth. From inception and the first meeting. Includes a sample stock certificate. Light wear, else **VF+.** ***($1,250-1,750)***

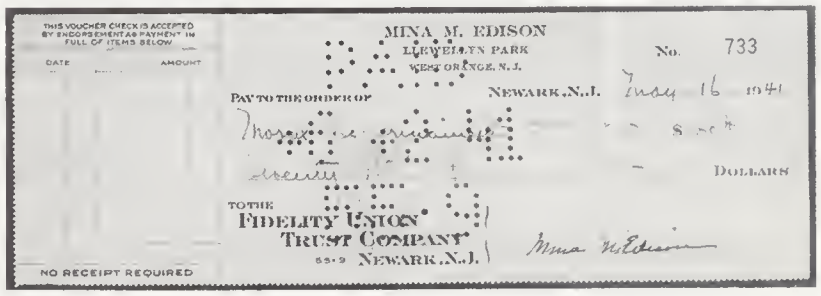
The volume includes 64 **Charles Edison** signatures including a Charles Edison resignation letter.

3156 **Dictating Machine Ediphone** *Minutes Oct.19, 1916 to March 20, 1939.* Oblong red leather and cloth with minor wear, **VF.** ***($250-350)***

Handwritten beginning script with incorporating By-laws & Minutes with corporate officers' signatures and a handwritten register of stocks. Also includes two signed **Charles Edison** signed Thomas A. Edison, Inc. loose minutes pages with signatures of USA Corporate officers.

3157 **Linear Equipment Laboratory** *Vol.1 Feb 1, 1956 to Dec. 13, 1956.* From inception and first meeting. With sample stock certificate. Full red leather binding. **VF+.** ***($100-150)***

3158 **Collection of Six of Mina M. Edison's Checkbook Stubs**. Simple journal entries and first check signed "Mrs. Thomas A. Edison". Check registers cover the years 1886-1887. Fascinating entries made just after she married Edison as a young woman in February 1886. Many entries are made out to various family members and even Edison's company. Very Rare and Unusual. ***($3,000-5,000)***


THIS VOUCHER CHECK IS ACCEPTED BY ENDORSEMENT AS PAYMENT IN FULL OF ITEMS BELOW
DATE AMOUNT
MINA M. EDISON
LLEWELLYN PARK
WEST ORANGE, N.J.
No. 733
PAY TO THE ORDER OF
NEWARK, N.J. May 16 1941
DOLLARS
TO THE
FIDELITY UNION TRUST COMPANY
NEWARK, N.J.
NO RECEIPT REQUIRED

3159 **Mina M. Edison**. Collection of twenty six documents signed **Mina M. Edison**, March-May 1941. Bank checks drawn on the Fidelity Union Trust Company, Newark, NJ. Punch-hole cancellations, not affecting the signatures. **VF.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

3160 **Edison Primary Batteries** *Capital Stock Ledger* with handwritten entries for Thomas A. Edison, Charles and others. Incorporated in 1923 and dissolved in 1924. Oblong red leather ledger with light wear, **VF.** ***($400-600)***

An interesting piece with direct Thomas A. Edison association.

3161 **E-K Medical Gas Laboratories** *Vol.1 Jan.4, 1924 to Dec. 15, 1938.* Red cloth-leather and 3/4 green cloth. Worn spine. ***($2,000-3,000)***

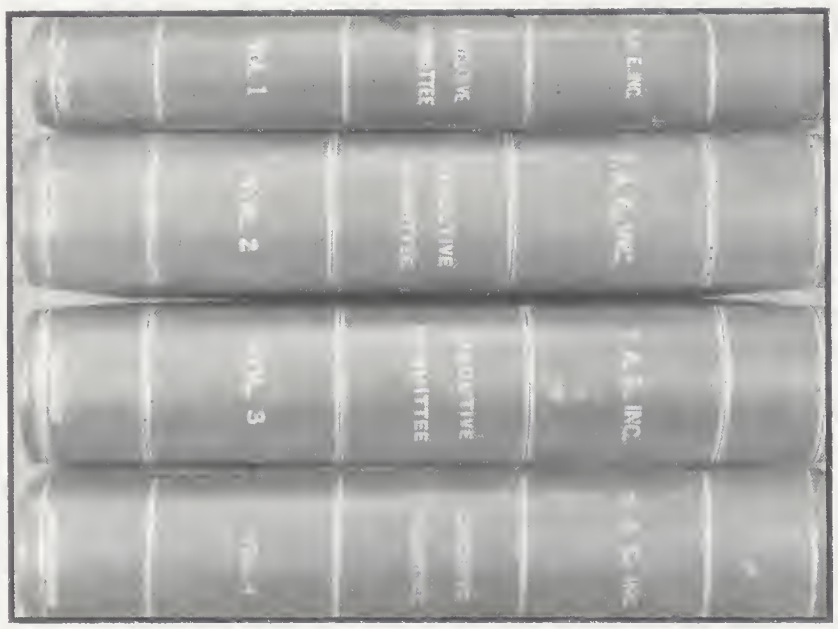
A pioneering medical gas firm which includes approximately 72 **Charles Edison** signatures and 24 extremely rare **Theodore Edison** signatures; also some 20 odd **Carolyn H. Edison** signatures (Charles married her in 1918). A sample stock certificate is also included. A very unique piece.

3162 **E-K Medical Gas Laboratories** *Stock Holders Ledger,* handwritten, plus 19 miscellaneous loose signed **Charles Edison** T.A.E., Inc. minutes pages from 1930-40s, referencing E-K Medical merging into a division of T.A.E., Inc. ***($300-500)***

Also included is a 1950s *Glenbrook Chemical Co.* corporate minutes book.

3163 **T.A.E. Industries** *Minutes of Meetings Held by the Committee. Vol.4 Jan. 11, 1944 to Sept. 17, 1946.* Nice bound volume, **VF+.** ***($2,500-3,500)***

The volume includes 63 **Mina Edison** signatures as well as 70 **Charles Edison** signatures.

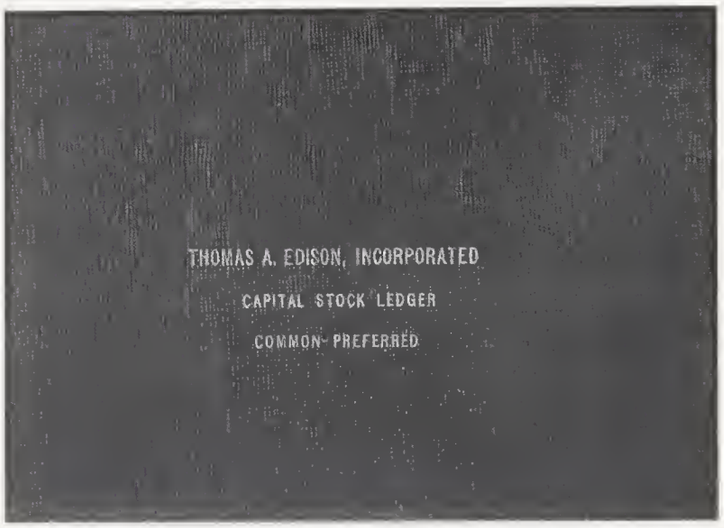


3164 **Four Volume Collection of T.A.E. Inc. Minute Books.** ***($3,000-5,000)***

1) T.A.E. Inc. Executive Committee- *Vol.1. Minutes Oct.8, 1946 to Aug.16,1948.* 24 **Charles Edison** signatures. 2) T.A.E. Inc. Executive Committee- *Vol.2. Minutes Sept.13, 1948 to July 17, 1950.* 37 **Charles Edison** signatures. 3) T.A.E. Inc. Executive Committee- *Vol.3. Minutes Aug.15, 1950 to May 9, 1952.* 30 **Charles Edison** signatures. 4) T.A.E. Inc. Executive Committee. *Vol.4. Minutes May 19, 1952 to Dec.11, 1956.* 66 **Charles Edison** signatures. The four volumes all have matching gilt stampings on spine and covers. A beautiful and unique set.

3165 **T.A.E. Contracts Committee** *Vol.1 Minutes Aug. 1952 to May 19, 1954.* Full red leather, gold gilt stampings. With 28 **Charles Edison** signatures. **VF+.** ***($500-700)***

3166 **T.A.E. Inc.** *Vol.21 Minutes July 30, 1951 to July 30, 1956.* Full red leather with gold gilt stampings. This volume is unique in that around 8 officials have handed in their letters of resignation, most on Edison bust letterheads. The last volume before Charles Edison sold out to McGraw Electric to form McGraw-Edison. 68 **Charles Edison** signatures. ***($1,500-2,500)***



3167 **Thomas A. Edison Incorporated** *Capital Stock Ledger Common-Preferred.* Stamped in beautiful gold gilt letters on cover. A stunning near mint bright soft red grained handwritten stock-holders' ledger for the big parent company-with entries for Edison himself and Mina, his favorite two sons, Theodore and Charles (and Charles' wife Carolyn), and others in favor of the family, like the Edison Sloans, plus Edison's early confidants. An exhaustive listing in flowing script with entries beginning in 1911 through the 1920s, 1930s and even a few in the 1950s. The Holy Grail of Edison stock ownership lineage. ***($1,500-2,500)***

3168 **Box of Miscellaneous Edison Related Material.** ***($500-up)***
A varied assortment that includes miscellaneous company papers, letters, some photos, ephemera, EDIPHONE related brochures, an unpublished mimeographed diary by Mina Edison made of her trip to Europe in 1937 - in binder with clipped signature, 115 checks co-signed by J.V. Miller on behalf of Charles Edison's ownership in the Beverwick Inn in New Jersey (with other papers and initial account ledger pages), letter to and from the New York City Police Dept. regarding Charles Edison's pistol permits for a number of years in the 1950s, with several actual Pistol Permits with Edison's photograph and fingerprints. Many more items, should be seen.

Multiple Item Group Lots

3169 **Emerson Motors Group.** [10] ***($500-750)***
1-2) Order for Future Delivery of Common Stock 1916. 3-4) Preferred stock 1916. 5-10) Common stock 1917. Most **VF.***

3170 **Brunner-Winkle Aircraft** (DE). Specimens. **Shares,** various colors. **EF.** Includes an offering sheet, a sheet of officers signatures and a black and white photograph of a pilot entering a plane. [6] ***($500-750)***
Founded in 1929 to make airplanes. First we have seen.

3171 **Industrial Specimens.** [54] ***($600-900)***
Includes: Inland Steel; Kansas City Power & Light; Paramount Publix; Nicholson File; Pacific Gas & Electric; Pittsburgh Brewing; Pullman's Palace Car; Royal Baking Powder; L.C. Smith & Bros. Typewriter; American Grass Twine; Socony Mobil Oil; and many others. Minor duplication. Nearly all **EF.**

3172 **Nicholson File** (RI) 1908-1910. **Shares,** brown. William T. Nicholson seated in rocking chair. **VF+.** [32] ***($375-450)***

3173 **Western Mining Collection.** [11] ***($250-350)***
1) Tuolumne County Water 1852. Tape repair. 2) Controllers Warrant 1855. 3) San Diego Land & Town 1898. 4) Town of Gold Hill Warrant 1881. 5) North Star Gold 186_. Unissued. 6) Newton Mining 18_. Unissued. 7) Santa Clara Valley Mill & Lumber 187_. Unissued. The last four items are checks; three from the Tuolumne County Water Company and one unissued from the Security Savings Bank. **VF-VF+.**

3174 **Dealer Lot of Mixed Stocks.** [293] ***($1,000-1,500)***
Includes: Bangor & Aroostook; Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea; Ananconda; Boston & Albany RR; Pan American World Airways; Chase Manhattan Bank; United Retail Stores; Howard Johnson; General Motors; Studebaker; Owens-Corning Fiberglass; Otis Elevator; American Tobacco; American Telephone & Telegraph; and many others. Some duplication. Average **VF+** or better.

The following lots are contained in albums, each item in a plastic sleeve. Each spine lists the general content, which we have entered as the main line for the description. They are ready for a retail environment! ***Must Be Seen.***

3175 **General Corporate: Many Scarce, Rarer Items; Famous Names, Dozens Worth Framing; Some One of A Kind.** Original sticker price $2750. [135] ***($250-350)***
Includes: Otis Elevator; Detroit & Cleveland Navigation; Digesto Coffee; Monmouth Park Jockey Club; Hydraulic Press Brick; and many others. Some duplication. Majority issued. Average **VF+.**

3176 **General Corporation: Beverage, Food and Tobacco; Agribusiness; Many Rare, Unique and or Scarce.** Original sticker price $4500. [149] ***($500-750)***

Includes: Owens-Corning Fiberglass; Perfect Film & Chemical; Pennsalt Chemicals; Colt's Manufacturing; New-York, Providence & Boston RR; Automatic Nut Lock; Chicago District Electric Generating; Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea; Unadilla Mining 1882 and many others. Some duplication; majority issued. Average **VF+.**

3177 **Titanic; Oregon; Idaho; Utah; Washington.** Original sticker price over $7000. [124] ***($500-750)***

Includes: International Mercantile Marine (many examples); Jantzen; National Copper Mining; Commercial Electric Light & Power; Great Ledge Mining; Stanley Consolidated Mining & Milling; Bostana Mines; Utah & Salt lake Canal 1896; and many others. Duplication, some unissued. Most **VF+.**

3178 **Scarce, Interesting Stock Certificates from Various Regions and Industries.** Original retail $5900. [122] ***($500-750)***

Includes: U.S. Steel; Loew's Theatres; C & C Super; PepsiCo; East Palestine Rubber; Standard Oil; General Motors; Alexander Hamilton Institute; and many others. Most issued; some duplication. Average **VF+.**

3179 **South and Southeast: AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN.** Original retail over $5000. [170] ***($1,000-1,500)***

Includes: Georgia RR & Banking 1855; Davis Sewing Machine of Watertown 1869; Mississippi & Missouri RR; Gulf & Ship Island RR; Alabama Great Southern RR; Planters Gin; Choctaw & Memphis RR; and many others. Minor duplication. Average **VF+.**

3180 **Assorted Certificates.** Original retail near $2000. [30] ***($200-400)***

Includes: Central National Bank; Broadway Bank & Trust; Athens National Bank; Santa Cruz County National Bank; Homestake Mining; and others. The album is half empty, with blank pages only. Average **VF+.**

3181 **Railroads.** Original retail $4700. [138] ***($750-1500)***

Includes: Swedesboro' RR; Boston & Providence RR; Delaware RR; Cleveland, Painesville & Ashtabula RR; Delaware RR; and many others. Some duplication. Average **VF+** or better.

3182 **Oversized and Larger Stock and Bond Certificates: Many Very Rare and Valuable; Some Unique; Various Industries and Regions; Well Worth Close Review.** Original retail over $5500. [87] ***($750-1,250)***

Includes: State of New York Canal Bond; Connecting Rwy; Barcelona Traction, Light & Power; Lake Shore & Michigan Southern; Reading; Austen Coal & Coke; and many others. Minor duplication; most issued. Average **VF+.**

3183 **Railway Passes.** Contained in album. [306] ***($600-900)***

Fantastic collection from A-L, nearly all different. Begins with Ahnapee & Western Rwy 1958; Alabama Great Southern RR 1935; Alton RR 1936; Allegheny Valley Rwy 1898 and ends with Louisville, St. Louis & Texas 1894; Louisiana Rwy & Navigation 1925. Late 19th to mid-20th century. Wonderful assortment, overall **VF+.**

3184 **Express, Telegraph, Steamship & Other Passes.** Contained in an album. [174] ***($600-900)***

Another interesting assortment, includes Adirondack Steamboat 1897; Cleveland & Buffalo Transit 1898; Western Union 1886 and others. Also includes a collection of Pennsylvania and New Jersey driver's licenses beginning in 1907. Wonderful assortment, overall **VF+.**

3185 **Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific Rwy** (OH) 1886. Light staining from stub, left. Minor soiling. A few with problems, most **VF.** [225] ***($500-750)***

3186 **Oregon & Transcontinental** 1888. 100 shares, green. Indians on hilltop peer down at industry below. Signed by **Sydney Dillon** as president. Minor punch cancels affect signature. Stubs attached, left. ABN. Most **VF.** [120] ***($1,200-Up)***

Sydney Dillon (1812-1892) was a major railroad builder and financier. His most notable accomplishment was his work on the Union Pacific and his involvement with the Credit Moblier.

3187 **Oregon & Transcontinental** 1886. 100 shares, green. Indians on hilltop peer down at industry below. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Russell Sage.** Stubs attached, left. ABN. Most **VF.** [5] ***($750-1,250)***

Russell Sage (1816-1906) was intimately involved with the stock market manipulations of Jay Gould. Sage began his career as a grocery clerk and amassed a fortune. He developed the options system of Puts and Calls. Nicest of 15 pieces left in this consignment.

3188 **Oregon & Transcontinental** 1886. 100 shares, green. Indians on hilltop peer down at industry below. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Oliver Ames.** Stubs attached, left. Most **VF.** [8] ***($500-750)***

Oliver Ames (1807-1877) was a railroad promoter who was heavily involved in the Credit Moblier scandal.

3189 **Oregon & Transcontinental** 1889. 100 shares, green. Indians on hilltop peer down at industry below. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Henry Villard.** ABN. Stubs attached, left. Most **VF.** [40] ***($1,200-Up)***

Henry Villard worked in newspapers and later established a virtual monopoly over Pacific Northwest rails. Villard aided Thomas Edison in the founding of General Electric.

3190 **Oregon & Transcontinental** 1886. 100 shares, green. Indians on hilltop peer down at industry below. Issued to and signed by **J.S. Bache.** ABN. Stubs attached, left. Most **VF.** [50] ***($1,000-Up)***

Jules S. Bache (1861-1944) was the founder of what is now Prudential Bache Securities, Inc.

3191 Calvert Lith Archive Stock Certificate Specimen Book. ***($2,500-3,500)***

An unusual large bound volume of specimen stock certificates mostly from Michigan companies. Approximately 250 certificates pasted to large pages. Many of the certificates are the only example or variety known. The book includes the Reo Motor Car; Buick Motor Company; Swift Automobile; Lozier Motor Car; Federal Motor Truck; Detroit Times; Burroughs Adding Machine; White Star Line; Voigt Brewery; Grosse Point Savings Bank and many others. Condition varies greatly, most **VF.** A rare opportunity to acquire an archive specimen book from this Michigan printer. Should be seen. Sold as is.

3192 Calvert Lith Archive Certificate Specimen Book. ***($1,000-1,500)***

An unusual large bound volume of certificates including insurance policies, awards diplomas, stocks and bonds. Approximately 140 certificates pasted to large pages. Many of the certificates are the only variety or example known. The book includes the Detroit Fishing & Hunting Association, Windsor & Tecumseh Electric Rwy; memorandum of Agreement for 1916 between the Buick Motor Company; Michigan Mutual Life; Detroit Teacher's College; Michigan National Guard and a host of others. Condition varies greatly, most **VF.** Should be seen. Sold as is.

3193 Specimen Cigar Label Collection. ***($1,000-up)***

Approximately 200+ different cigar labels pasted to large pages. Fascinating and valuable collection that contains labels for Lancelot; Miss Hawkeye; Gopher Girl; Uncla Abe; Sweetheart; General Custer; Auto-Buick; Buckeye Beauty and many others. Also includes various cigar bands attached to pages. Condition various greatly. Some damaged, others **VF.** Should be seen. Sold as is.

3194 Louisville & Nashville RR Proof Collection. [16] ***($1,000-1,500)***

1) $1000. Proof. First Mortgage 6% Bond. St. Louis Division. 1880. 2) $1000. Proof. Second Mortgage Bond. New Orleans & Mobile Division. 1881. 3) $1000. Proof. Purchase Money Trust. 1880. 4-5) $1000. Proof. First Mortgage 6% Bond. Pensacola & Selma Division. 6-7) $1000. Proof. Trust Bond. 1882. 8-9) $1000. Proof. Sinking Fund Loan. 1880. 10) $1000. Proof. First Mortgage Bond. New Orleans & Mobile Division. 1880. Piece out of wide margin. 11) $1000. Proof. General Mortgage Bond. 1880. Rough right margin. 12) $1000. Proof. Lebanon-Knoxville Branch Mortgage Bond. 13) $1000. Proof. General Mortgage Bond. 1880. 14) $1000. Proof. First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. 1880. 15) £500. Proof. 6% Sinking Fund Loan. 1880. 16) City of Louisiana. $1000. Municipal Improvement Bond. 1883. Minor splits. Nice assortment, most with vignettes, **VF-VF+.**

3195 Large Proof Collection. [15] ***($500-750)***

1) Boston & New York Air Line RR 1881. Tear repaired with tape. 2) Philadelphia & Reading RR. Mounted on card. 3) Norfolk & Western RR. 1883. 4) Manhattan Rwy. 1884. Small piece out of upper border. 5) Clearfield & South Western 1883. Tear in left border. 6) Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe 1880. Progress Proof. 7) Jersey Shore, Pine Creek & Buffalo Rwy 1882. Stain, upper left. 8) Norfolk & Cincinnati RR. 1882. Rough top margin. 9) Canada Southern. Minor damage right border. 10) Spring Garden 6% Loan 1850. Mounted on card. Glue stain in upper corners. 11) St. Louis, Kansas & Arizona Rwy 1880. Specimen. Minor splits. 12) Carpenter's Chemical Warehouse. Proof. Bill of Exchange. Mounted on card. Glue stains in corners. 14) West Shore & Ontario Terminal 1883. Minor splits. 15) Folder of miscellaneous items. Should be seen. Some with minor defects, otherwise **VF-VF+.**

3196 Minor Luminaries #1. [126] ***($1,000-1,500)***

A collection of stock certificates, all signed by Congressmen, lawyers, businessmen, publishers, executives and others. Biographies of each individual comes with each piece. The stock certificates include Oregon & Transcontinental, North American Edison, Laclede Gas Light, Illinois Traction and others. Examples in this group contain, Louis Bertrand Goodall-Congressman; Howard Gould, actor; Edwin Gruhl-public utilities; George Elmore Ide-naval officer; Martin Johnson Insull-public utilities; George Stark-newspaper columnist; Russell Stearns-industrialist; Henry Marquand-capitalist, and many others. Minor duplication. Most **VF-VF+.**

3197 Minor Luminaries #2. [125] ***($1,000-1,500)***

Similar to preceding. Group includes Horatio Wood-Lawyer; Jasper Crane-manufacturer; William Elijah Cox-Congressman; Aurelio Fernandez Concheso-Cuban diplomat; Randolph Parker Compton-investment banker; Charles Coffman-newspaper editor; Foster Kyle Collins-surgeon; and many others. Minor duplication. Most **VF-VF+.**

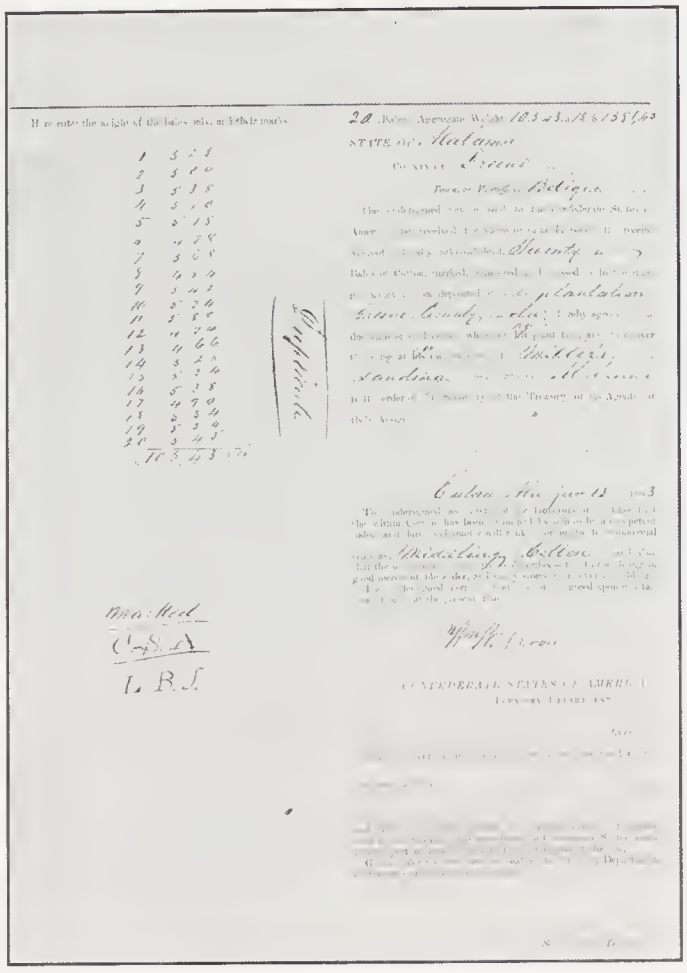
3198 Minor Luminaries #3. [158] ***($1,000-1,500)***

Similar to preceding. Group includes Philip Wyman-piano manufacturer; Lucien Wulsin-piano manufacturer; Frederick Macaulay-economist; Charles Henry Adams-journalist; Philip Stockton-financier; Norton Kent-physicist; Richard Wiggelsworth-ambassador; Edward Weston-business executive, and many others. Minor duplication. Most **VF-VF+.**

3199 Minor Luminaries #4. [344] ***($2,000-3,000)***

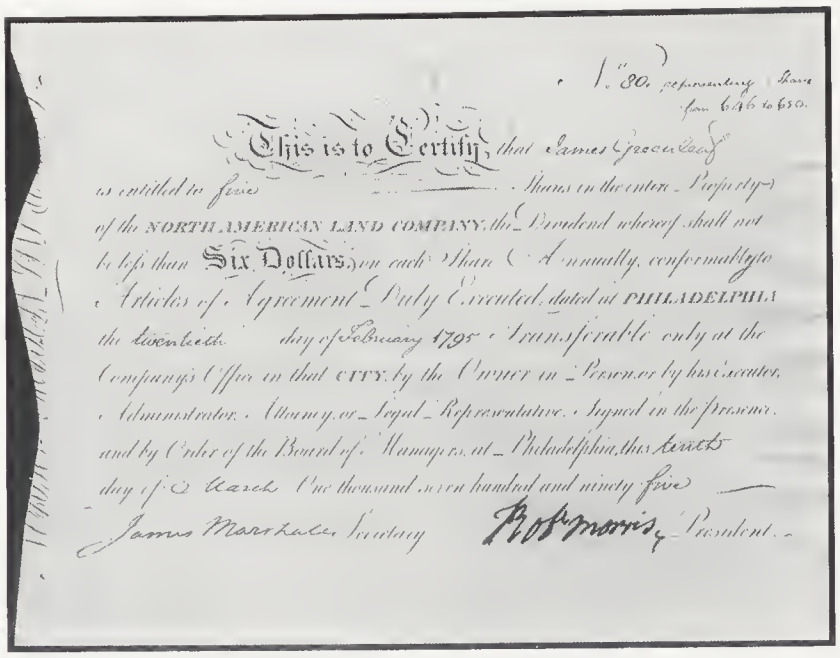
Similar to preceding. Group includes William Brown McKinley-Senator; Lucien Wilson-piano Manufacturer; T. Reed Vredenburgh-judge; Samuel Bayard Colgate-businessman; Rollin Morse-banker; Edward Crown-physician; Samuel Sloan-capitalist. Duplication. Most **VF-VF+.**

Discovery Piece

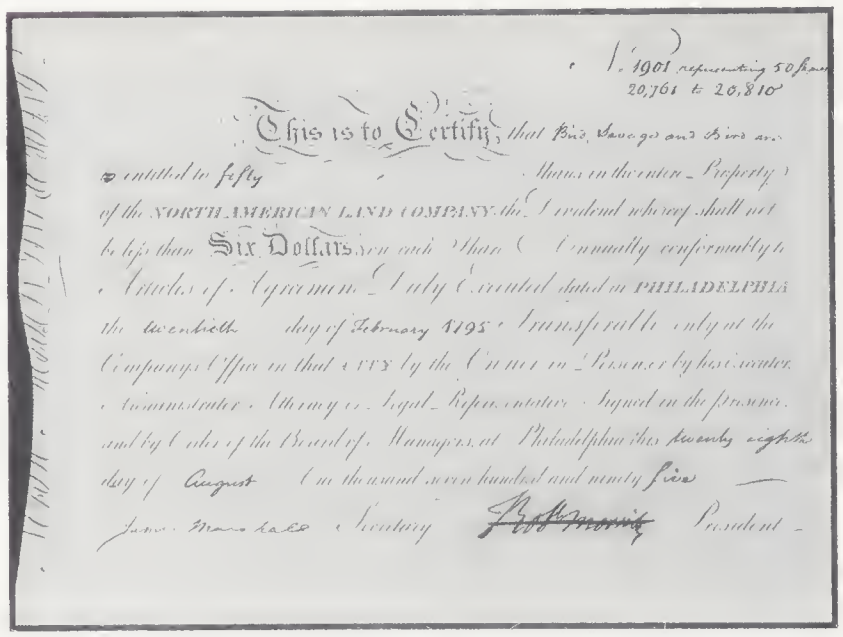


3200 AL. *Boliger.* Confederate States of America Treasury. **20 Bales of Cotton.** 1863. **VF.** ***($300-500)***

In 1861 the Confederacy opened subscriptions to the so-called cotton loan. Planters were supposed to pledge cotton at a price to be fixed. When they sold their cotton they were to pay the proceeds over to the CSA Treasury. The blockade made shipments abroad difficult, and very little cotton was sold as was originally contemplated. In light of this it was not until early 1862 that the various government agents in the eastern Confederacy were organized by Robert Tyler, Register of the Treasury. These agents began to take the cotton into custody and do the needed paper work. **This is the first certificate of this sort we have seen or heard of for any southern state. Very Rare.**

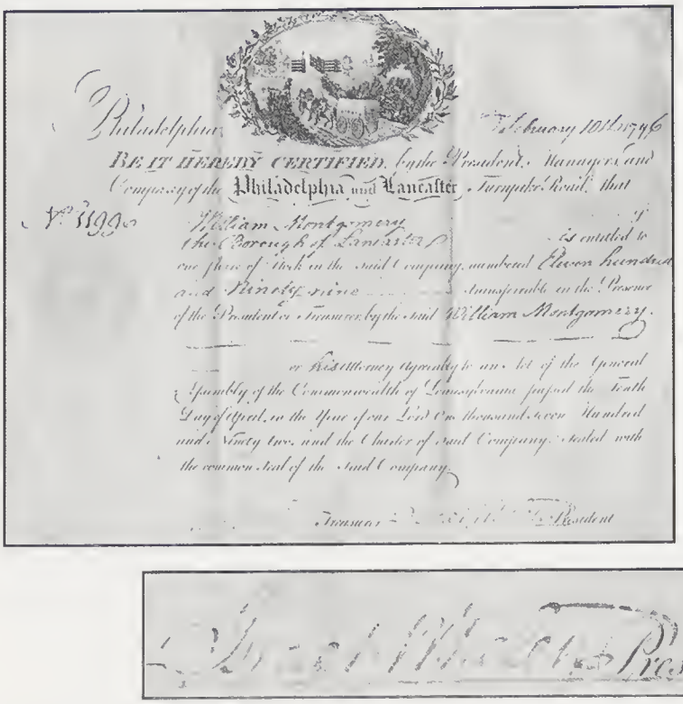


3201 PA. *Philadelphia.* North American Land Company. **5 shs.** 1795. Nos. 646-650. Signed as President by **Robert Morris,** signer of the Declaration of Independence, Superintendent of Finance etc. Endorsed by James Marshall. Payable to James Greenleaf, one of the partners in the company with Morris and Nicholson. **VF-EF.** ***($600-1,000)***



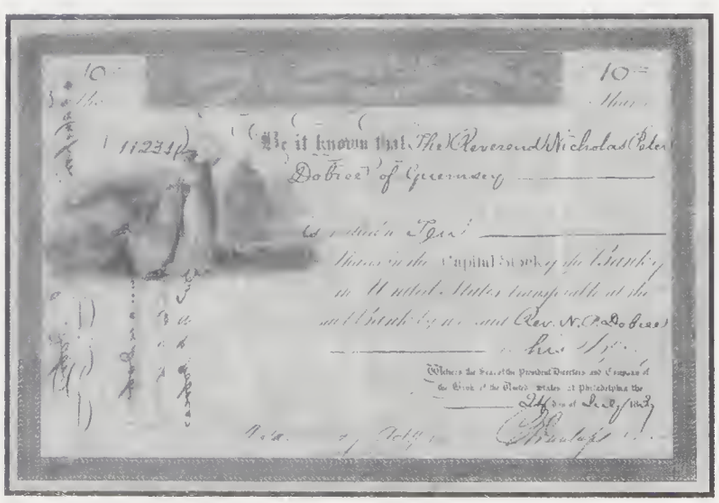
3202 PA. *Philadelphia.* North American Land Company. **50 shs.** 1795. No.1901. Signed as President by **Robert Morris** and as Secretary by **James Marshall,** brother of future Chief Justice John Marshall. **Abt VF,** pen cancelled Morris signature. ***($600-900)***

This company owned lands from Georgia to Pennsylvania and was one of Morris' chief means of land speculation. Unfortunately, he acquired over 38,000 square miles of land (equal to the size of Pennsylvania today) and the installment sales and share sales did not come in quickly enough to pay off loans and meet tax payments. Bankruptcy inevitably followed.



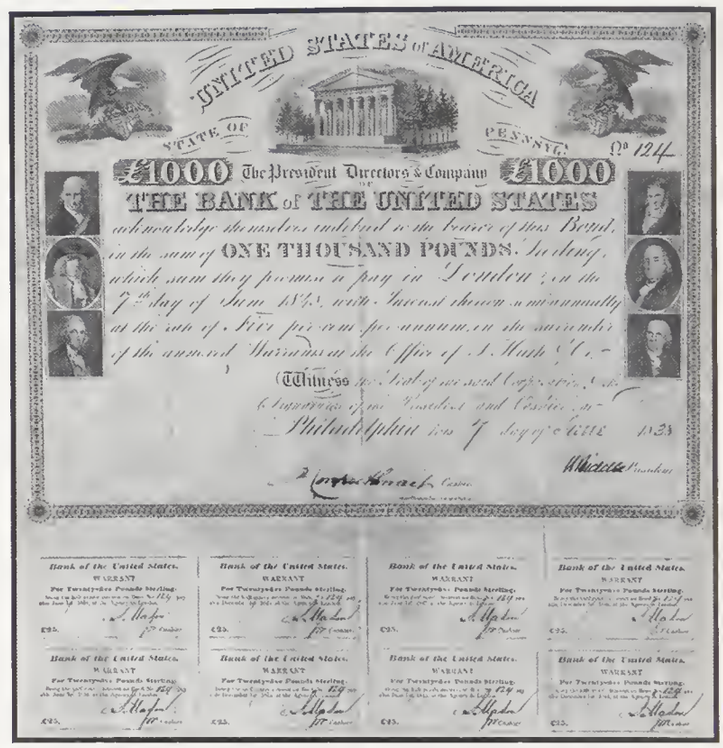
3203 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Philadelphia and Lancaster Turnpike Road. **One Share.** 1792. No.1199. Printed on vellum. Signed by **Israel Whelen.** Transfers on verso. Minor discoloration, else **VF.** ***($600-900)***

One of America's earliest corporations and originally with William Bingham as President. Bingham was an associate of Morris and one of the richest men of his day. Binghamton New York being named in his honor.



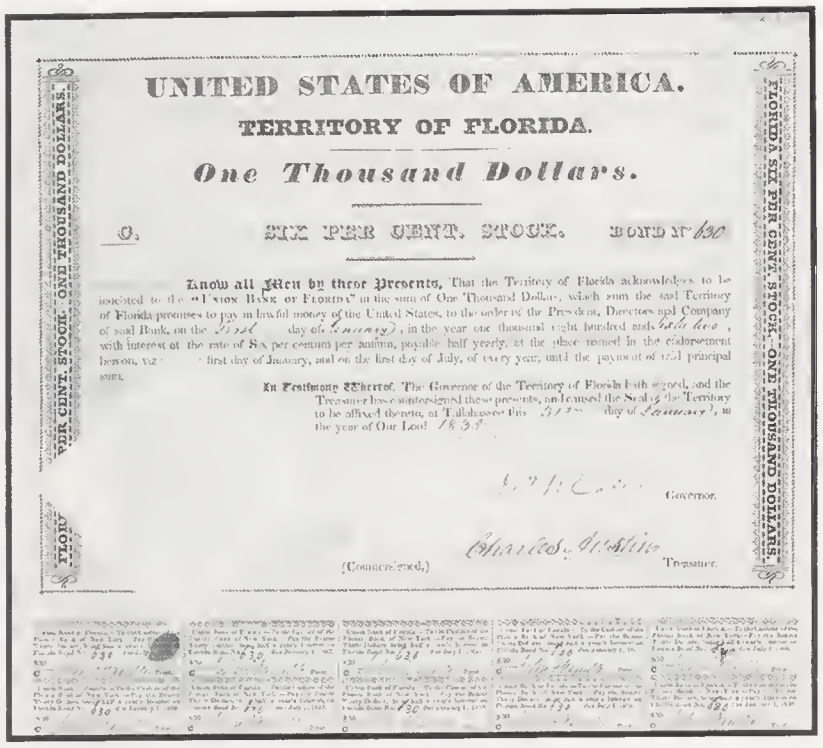
3204 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Third Bank of the United States. **10 shs.** 1839. No.11234. UBSH. **Abt VF.** ***($400-600)***

Signed by Dunlap, Nicholas Biddle's son-in-law and successor as President of the so-called "Third" bank. The bank failed in 1841 and by 1839 only foreigners, as in the case of this certificate, were still buying the troubled institution's shares.



3205 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Third Bank of the United States. **1000 Pounds.** 5% coupon bond issued 1838, due 1848. **F-VF,** ink corrosion holes in the signatures, mild aging. **Rare.** ***($400-750)***

Issued by the bank to raise foreign exchange with which to cover its cotton advances and to redeem its bloated circulation.

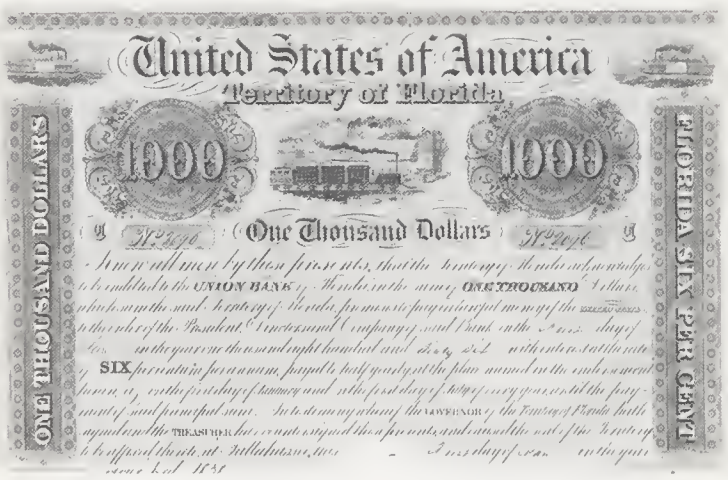


3206 FL. Territory. **$1000.** 1835. 6% Cu double bond. **VF.** ***($150-300)***

This bond was issued by the Territory of Florida to borrow funds to set up various banks, among them the Southern Life Insurance Company, the Bank of Pensacola and the Union Bank. All the banks failed, and left the bonds unpaid. Florida repudiated them and the US Congress went along with this conduct.

The second part of the bond, issued by the Phenix Bank of New York, was occasioned by the fact that the Bank had bought all the bonds and wished to re-discount them by selling them in Europe, where the purchasers insisted upon payments of interest being made in England and elsewhere.

Also note the signature of John Eaton as Governor. Eaton was a friend of Jackson's, and was that President's first Secretary of War. Unfortunately, he married Peggy Eaton, who had been married before to a ship's purser who allegedly committed suicide because of his wife's supposed infidelities. Other cabinet wives refused to have anything to do with her. Unable to get them to cease their boycott, Jackson fired the entire cabinet. Eaton was then posted to Florida as Governor.



3207 FL. Territory. **$1000.** C. 1838. RWH. On tissue paper. Due 1866. **EF,** pieces out of the edges. ***($150-300)***

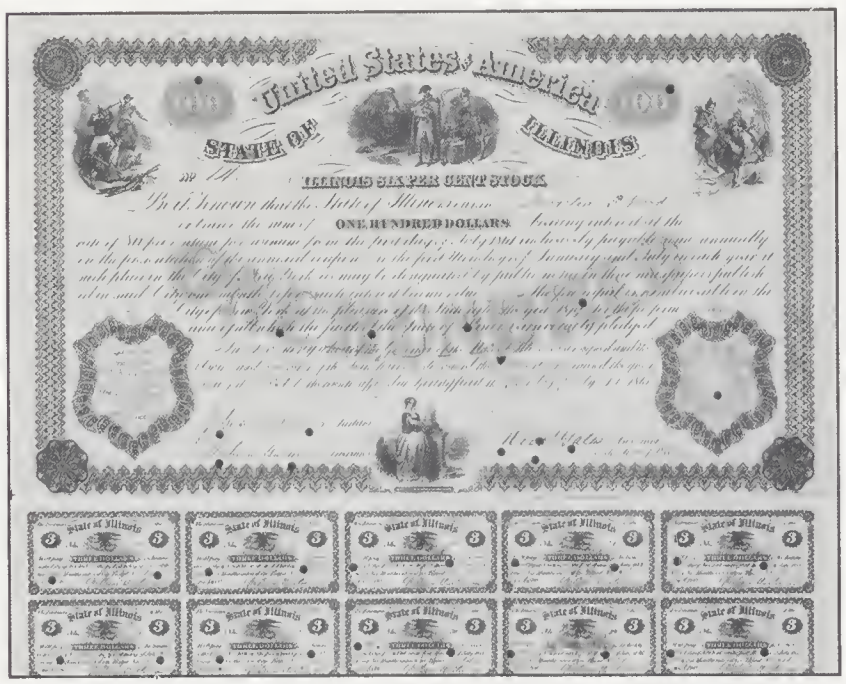
This bond was issued to raise further funds for Florida's development. The coupons on heavy paper are absent.

3208 GA. Selected State Bonds. [3] ***($250-500)***

1) **$1000.** (Cr.61A). Cu, due 1881. Issued to assume the Confederate War Tax. Minor stain center, else **VF.** 2) **$500.** (Cr.62b). No imprint, Cu bond. Due 1874. **VF,** aged paper. 3) GA. Executive Warrant. **$30.** 1875. Handsome green and black document. **EF.**

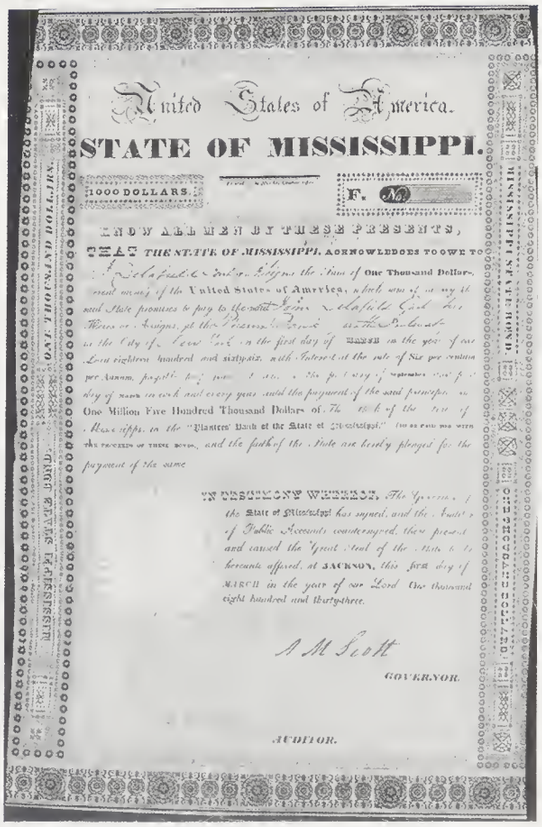
3209 GA. *Brunswick.* City of Brunswick. **100 shs.** 1867. No.2271. **VF,** transferred on the back. ***($275-350)***

In 1858 (there is an ABN monogram on the certificate), shares were issued for the development of the city. This form was issued after the war.



3210 IL. *Springfield.* State of Illinois. **$100.** 1861. No.14. Signed by Governor **Richard Yates.** ABN. **VF.** ***($300-500)***

This bond was issued for the purpose of creating a War Fund arising under the call for volunteers. Only 702 such bonds are reported to have been issued.



3211 **MI.** *Jackson.* State. **$1000.** March 1, 1833. *Phenix Bank.* **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

3212 **NV.** State. **$500.** 1865. CU bond, 10% due in 1870. Red and black, mining scene etc at center. **VF,** POC. ***($300-500)***

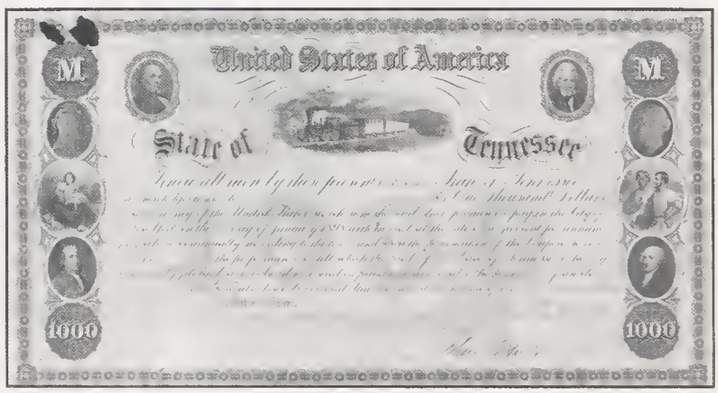
Nevada only became a state in 1864, just in time to cast its electoral votes for Lincoln in what had been feared as a close election.

3213 **NY.** *New Granada.* United States of America. 1876. **$500.** First Mortgage Bonds. No.1345. Signed by **Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna. VF.** ***($750-1,250)***

Issued by the former Mexican Strongman (five times President) in 1866 for the purpose of raising funds for a comeback in Mexico. His agents embezzled most of the proceeds, and Santa Anna was arrested and prevented from returning to Mexico. Later, elderly and blind, he was finally allowed to return.

3214 **OH.** *Columbus.* State of Ohio Canal Stock. 1852. **$1900.** 6% Canal Fund. No.765. Registered bond with a red "1875" printed on the face. Glue residue on back corners, else **VF.** ***($200-300)***

Issued in 1852 on the state's behalf by the Ohio Life Insurance and Banking Company, which failed in 1857.



3215 **TN.** State. **$1000.** 1853. Due 1898, Cu bond. DB. Red "1000" on face. **VF,** but two holes in the left top corner. **Rare.** ***($300-600)***

Signed as Governor by Isham G. Harris, who was Governor during the Civil War.

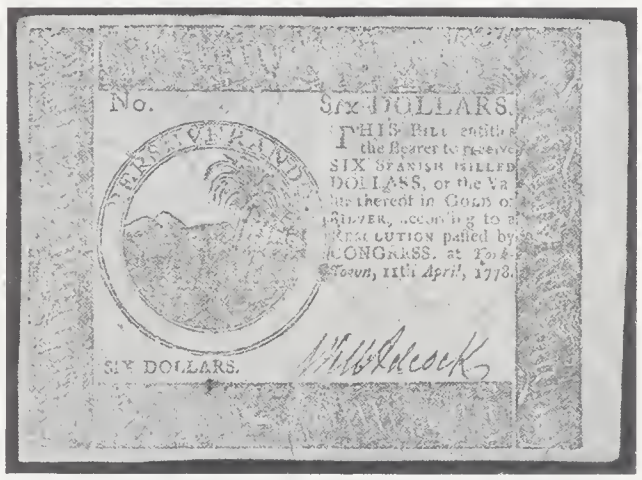
Continental Currency

3216 **Low Grade Continental Notes, With Duplication.** [8] ***($100-200)***

1-6) February 17, 1776. **$1/6** (2); **$1/3** (2); **$2/3; $1/2.** Average **Good,** or so. All Fugio back type. 7) February 26, 1777. **$2. Fair,** split and taped. 8) January 14, 1779. **$4. About Fine.**

3217 **Continental.** May 20, 1777. **$3.** No.172333. **VF/EF.** The face has mounting tape, the back shows the single center fold. ***($350-600)***

First issue with the name "United States".



3218 **Continental.** April 11, 1778. "Yorktown" issue. **$6.** No.195037. **VF-EF.** A center fold, other handling, good margins. The red signature is faded. ***($400-650)***

3219 **Continental.** April 11, 1778. "Yorktown" issue. **$8.** No.8497? Counterfeit, from a well executed plate. **EF,** two light folds, one off center to the left. The margin is trimmed down to the border at the left. A choice looking example. ***($500-800)***

Colonial Currency

3220 **CT.** March 1, 1780. **10 Shillings.** No.9396. **Choice Unc,** with bold red signatures. ***($150-250)***

3221 **CT. March 1, 1780 Note Group.** [2] ***($120-200)***

1-2) **20 Shillings.** Nos.6338, 6339. **Choice Unc, Gem Unc** (the margins are somewhat wider). Both POC. Signed by Chester and Hamlin.

3222 **CT.** July 1, 1780. **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.6086. **Unc,** perhaps with a claim to choice. Mildly aged to a tan, faded signatures, trimmed right down to the borders. Slash canceled. ***($120-200)***

3223 **CT.** July 1, 1780. **5 Shillings.** No.2645. **Choice Unc,** light toning and margins trimmed down to the borders. ***($150-250)***

Signed by Pitkin and Chester.

3224 **DE.** June 1, 1759. **15 Shillings. Fine,** an ink smear at the top and the center fold heavily split. ***($180-300)***
Printed by **Ben Franklin.**

3225 **DE.** January 1, 1776. **Six Shillings.** No.56347. **Choice Unc,** but tightly margined on all sides. Blue threads on the face as made. ***($120-200)***

3226 **Scarcer Colonials, But Damaged.** [2] ***($100-200)***

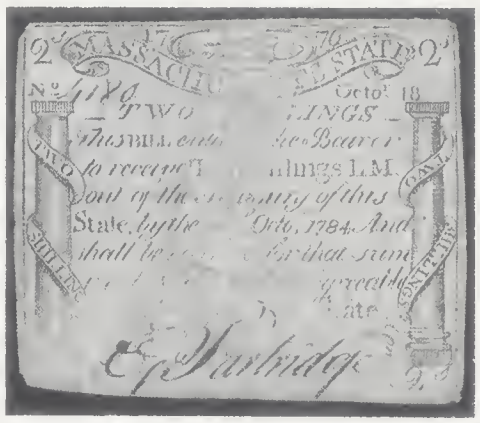
1) **GA.** 1776. **$1/4.** Large quarter fold splits, some pieces missing. Overall decent looking. 2) **MA.** 1778 "Codfish" Note. **One Shilling. Good,** split.

3227 **Maryland Colonial Notes.** [3] ***($125-175)***

1) **MD.** March 1, 1770. **Fine,** but split and taped on the back. 2) April 10, 1774. **$2/3.** Pleasing **EF.** 3) Same. **$4. Fine,** back staining.

3228 **MA.** June 18, 1776. **3 Pence.** Due 1779. **EF,** a light center fold. Very scarce note. ***($350-600)***

Signed by Wigglesworth.



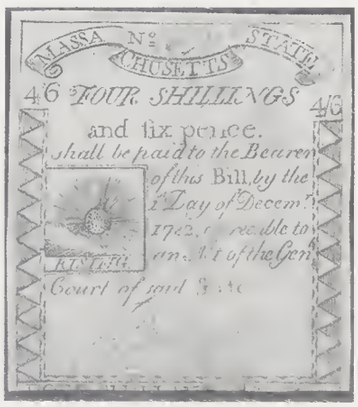
3229 **MA.** October 18, 1776. First plate Revere Codfish Bill. **2 Shillings. F/VF,** faded text on face, only one fold with surface heaving on the back. Bottom edges are rounded. ***($240-400)***

The back was by John Gill. Note the fluting on the columns.

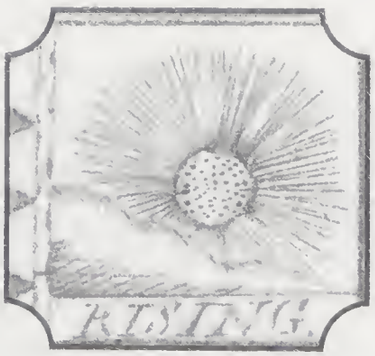
3230 **MA.** October 16, 1778. Revere Codfish bill, second plate. **8 Pence. Choice Unc,** but detail lacking on face because of the wear on the plate. ***($675-1,150)***

No.6864, signed by Brown.

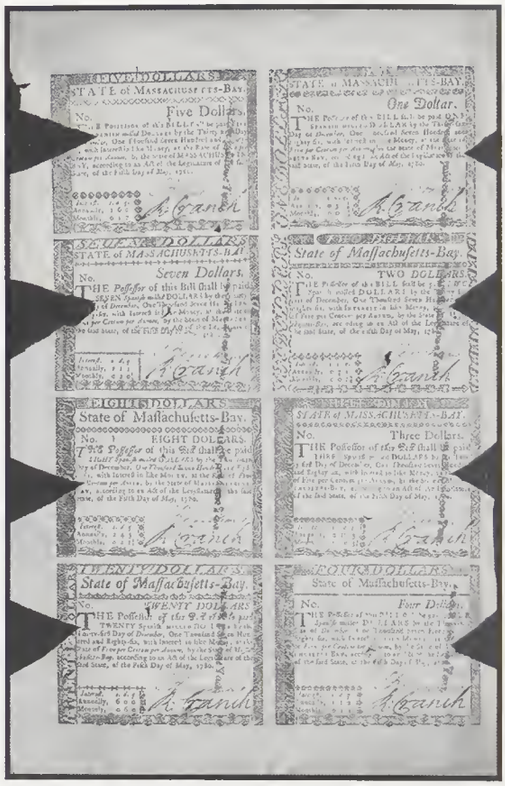
3231 **MA.** October 16, 1778. Revere Codfish bill. **3 Shillings.** Looks Fine, but splits and held together with restoration tape on the back a face corner. Useful filler of popular and historic type. ***($100-200)***



3232 **MA.** 1779. Revere-Hurd Rising Sun Note. **4 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.9071. **Unc,** press bed smearing at the bottom of the back and the bottom border on the face is half trimmed off. ***($375-600)***

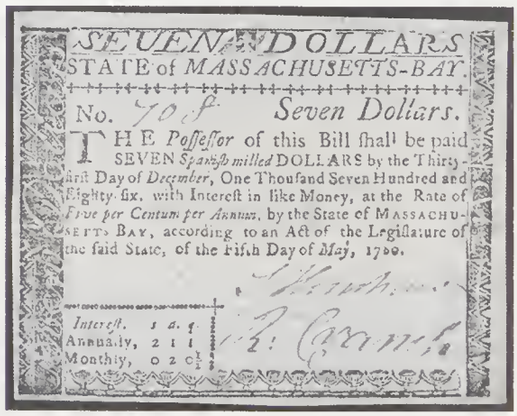


Please note that 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



3233 **MA.** May 5, 1780 Guaranteed by the United States. **Sheet. $5-$7-$8-$20/$1-$2-$3-$4.** No.20819. **Unc,** cut canceled with triangular holes cut out the side edges. Each note has been paid a year's interest as can be seen from the red stamp at the right. Mildly aged with rough deckle edges. Tough to find uncut. ***($1,000-1,750)***

Signed by Kershaw, Cranch, endorsed on the back.



3234 **MA.** May 5, 1780. **$7.** Counterfeit. No.708, with supposed Kershaw and Cranch signatures. **AU,** looks choice. A scarce item with considerable eye appeal. ***($300-500)***

3235 **MA.** May 5, 1780. **$20.** No.22741, signed by Loammi Baldwin (of apple fame) and Kershaw. **Choice Unc,** but triangular cut out cancellation at the bottom. ***($90-150)***

3236 **MA.** April 1, 1786. Treasurer's Office Certificate for **4 Pounds.** Anderson MA-37. Typical hole out cancel, otherwise **EF.** ***($100-150)***

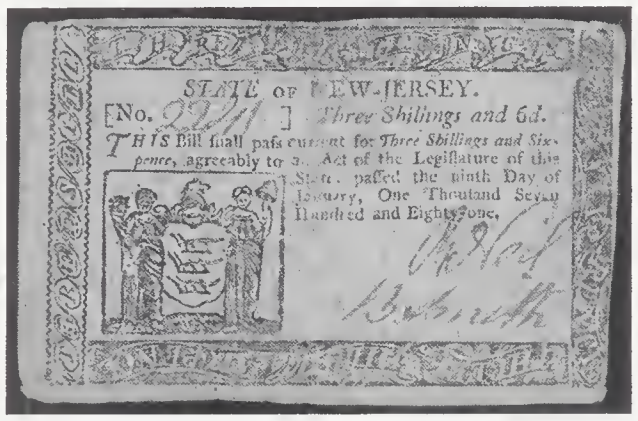
3237 **NJ.** April 16, 1764. Red and black. **30 Shillings.** Faded number, R. Smith, Johnston. Skinner. **VF,** a pronounced center fold, without splitting. Trimmed close to the borders, some bald area abrasions in the right border. ***($160-275)***

3238 **NJ.** March 25, 1776. **18 Pence.** B. No.12186. Signed by Johnston, Deare and John Stevens, the colonial treasurer and steamboat/train inventor. ***($50-100)***

3239 **NJ.** March 25, 1776. **18 Pence.** No.56177. Signed by **John Hart.** A decent **Fine,** some signs of foxing, but the signature is clear. Scarce and popular. ***($150-250)***

3240 **New Jersey and New Hampshire Colonial Notes.** [7] ***($200-300)***

1) **NJ.** March 25, 1776. **1 Shilling. Fine.** 2) **18 Pence. VF.** 3-4) **3 Shillings. VF,** but trimmed in; wide borders, **VF.** 5-6) **6 Shillings.** Both **VF or so.** 7) **NH. Province of New Hampshire.** 1737. **3 Pounds, Reprint** from original plate. Some handling, **AU.**



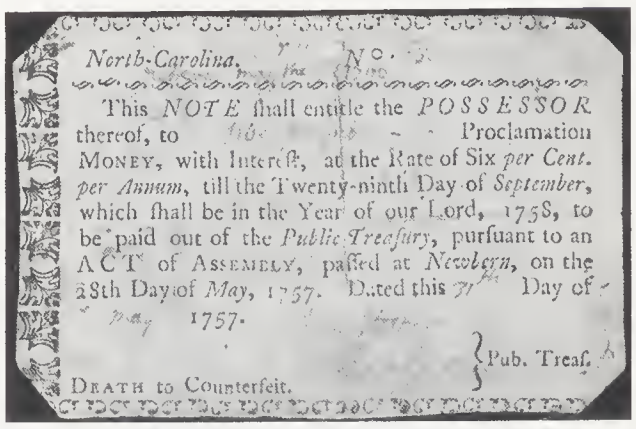
3241 **NJ.** January 9, 1781. **3 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.2241. **VF** or so, a center fold, complete borders except at the bottom right. ***($240-400)***

3242 **NY.** February 16, 1771. **3 Pounds.** No.13761. **Abt VF,** at least moderate splits in the top edge. ***($200-350)***

3243 **NY.** February 16, 1771. **5 Pounds.** No.20963. Appears to be **VF,** but matching pinholes on either side of the center fold show that the note was split in half, rejoined with pins and subsequently rejoined with glue. There are also a few moderate edge splits. ***($180-300)***

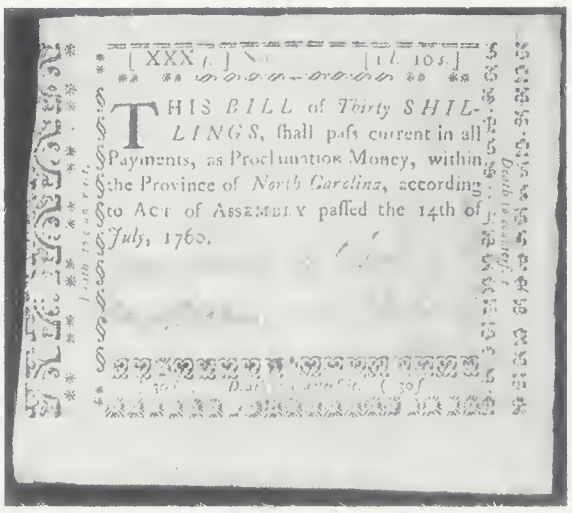
The paper is watermarked crown and post horn.

Rare May 28, 1757 Note



3244 **NC.** May 28, 1757. **5 Pounds.** No.630. "Per Cent" variety. **Fine,** all four corners clipped, much written upon the back. All four borders are partially trimmed and the fold splits have been deftly repaired. **Very High Grade** for this usually tattered issue. An important opportunity for the Colonial specialist. ***($1,200-2,000)***

High Grade July 14, 1760 30 Shillings



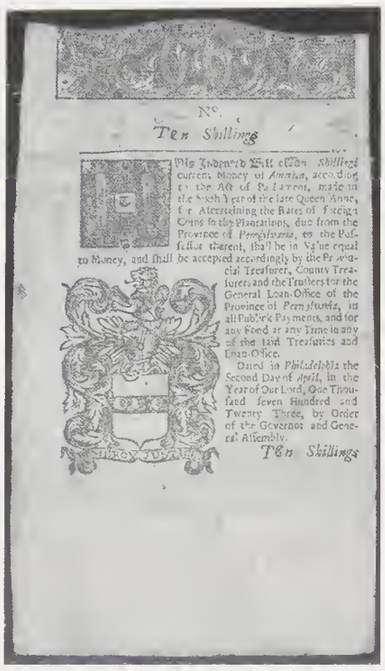
3245 **NC.** July 14, 1760. **30 Shillings.** The number is faded, there are the usual signatures. Nominally **EF,** but we must report deft repairs to the center fold at top and bottom. Note the nearly complete left outer border. **Again, high grade for this usually well worn bill.** ***($600-1,000)***

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

800-622-1880 • 212-943-1880

Excessively Rare Newman Plate Note of Pennsylvania's First Issue



3246 **PA.** April 2, 1723. **10 Shillings** (Raised (altered) from Two Shillings). No.3879. **VG,** perhaps better with silk screening on the back. An early note of **Great Importance and Rarity.** ***($10,000-20,000)***

Signed by Morris and Read. Fake "en" in lieu of "wo" in the top and bottom denominations. Clearly a piece for the discriminating collector for whom the truly rare is indispensable.

A Ben Franklin issue made from the same presses on which he printed the Pennsylvania Gazette.

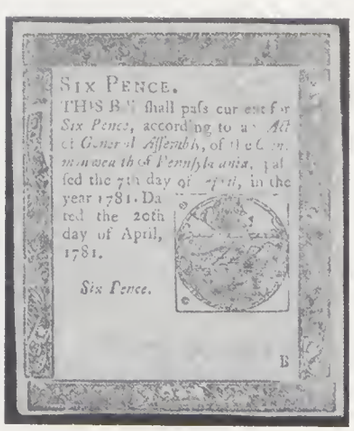
3247 **Pennsylvania Colonial Notes.** [4] ***($100-150)***

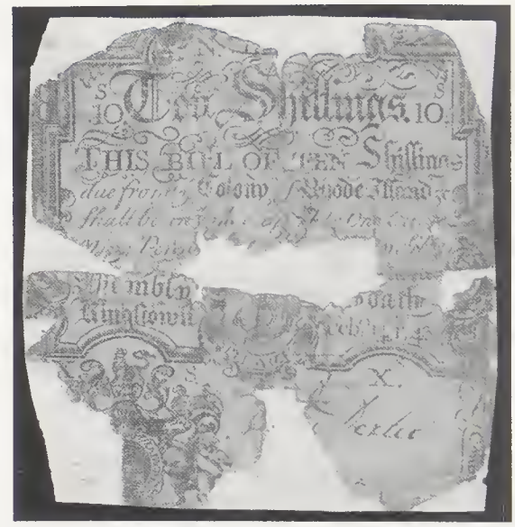
1) March 20, 1773. **4 Shillings. Fine.** 2) October 1, 1773. **10 Shillings. EF.** 3) Same. **15 Shillings. VF.** 4) April 25, 1776. **9 Pence. Fine.**

3248 **PA.** October 1, 1773. **50 Shillings.** No.2409. **Choice Crisp Unc,** with tight margins. A bright and vivid example. ***($180-300)***

3249 **PA.** April 10, 1777. Black Money. **16 Shillings.** No.11235. **Choice Unc,** decently margined, with weak signatures. ***($160-275)***

3250 **PA.** April 20, 1781. **6 Pence.** B. Signed by Bache. **Choice Crisp Unc,** too tightly margined at the bottom to be Gem. A tough late date note. ***($600-850)***



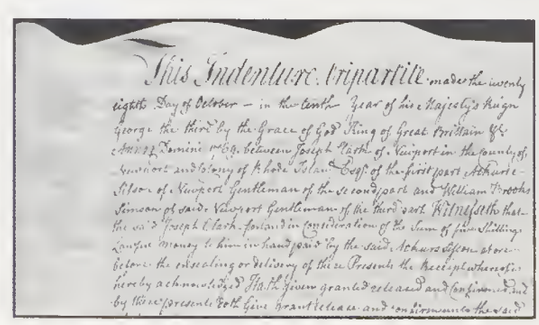


3251 **RI.** February 14, 1743. **10 Shillings. Fair,** backed, signs of sewing. **Still a great Rarity, even if only a filler.** ***($750-1,250)***

3252 **RI.** February 14, 1743/44. **10 Shillings.** Top quarter, **Poor,** what is left is **Good** or so with edge splits and chinks. **Again a great rarity.** ***($500-750)***

These issues were often split into halves and quarters and circulated as 10 shillings in old tenor money. This situation arose because of the Acts of June 2, 1746 and February 17, 1746/7. (The reason for the split date was that at that time the year began on March 1st so that January and February belonged to the preceding year).

Impressive "Land Bank" Related Document


This Indenture Tripartite made the twenty eighth Day of October — in the tenth year of his Majesty's Reign George the third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain &c Anno Domini 1769 between Joseph Clarke of Newport in the County of Newport and Colony of Rhode Island &c of the first part Arthur Allen of Newport Gentleman of the second part and William Brooks Simon of said Newport Gentleman of the third part Witnesseth that the said Joseph Clarke for and in Consideration of the Sum of five Shillings Lawful money to him in hand paid by the said Arthur Allen & Brooks before the ensealing or delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged Hath given granted released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant release and confirm unto the said

3253 **RI.** October 27, 1769. Manuscript Document, 2+ pages, 12-1/2" x 8". Indenture for the sale of land which formerly belonged to the Land Bank, by Joseph Clarke, Colonial Treasurer of Rhode Island. Scalloped as usual along top edge, light tape reinforcement across the center fold on the verso. Boldly presented and suitable for framing and display. **VF.** ***($350-450)***

Both a scarce early indenture and Land Bank related document.

3254 **VA.** March 7, 1781. **$500.** There are some minor restorations, but with the look of a **Choice AU** note. ***($200-300)***

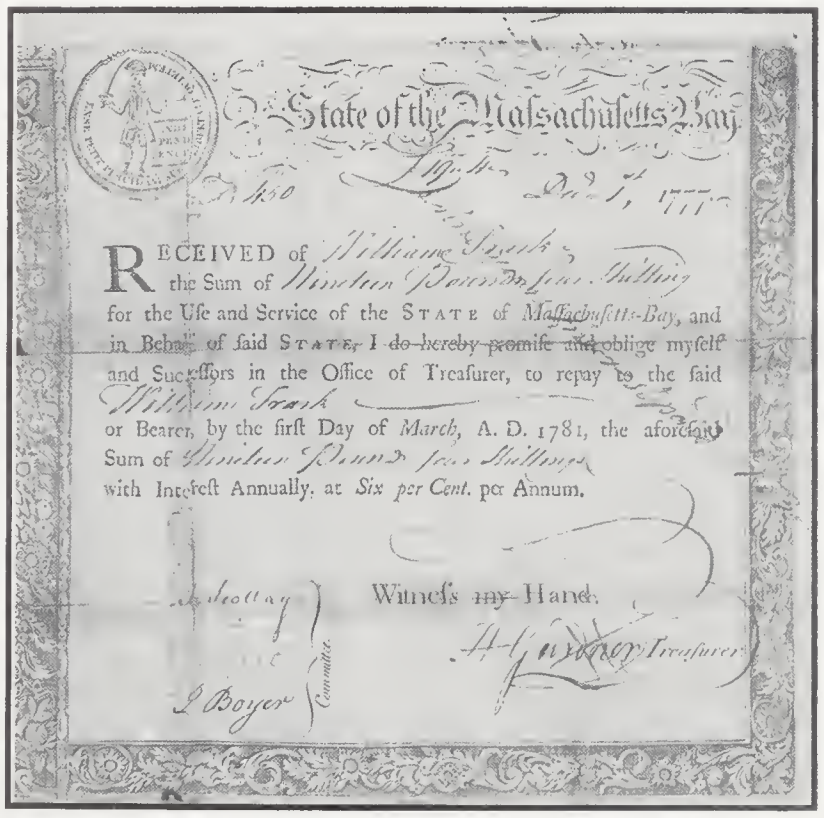
3255 **High Grade, Mixed Pair of Notes.** [2] ***($160-325)***
1) **Continental.** September 26, 1778. **$20.** No.14898. **AU,** a center fold. 2) **RI.** July 5, 1780. **$4.** No.1364. **Unc,** but no signature on the back and therefore not properly issued. Attractive pair of notes.

3256 **Colonial Note Pair.** [2] ***($160-325)***
1) **NJ.** December 31, 1763. **6 Shillings.** B. No.2400. **Unc,** a small piece torn off the left bottom edge. 2) **VA.** May 4, 1778. **$10. F-VF,** quarter folded off center, face more soiled than the back.

3257 **Colonials, A Large Mixed Lot of Notes.** [12] ***($475-800)***
This lot includes a May 1, 1777 in Delaware; four from Maryland; and seven Pennsylvania Revolutionary issues, mostly April 10, 1777 Black money. The notes are split, torn sewn and backed, etc. All in holders. **Sold as is, no returns.**

Colonial and Early Fiscal Paper

3258 **CT. Colonial Pay Table Receipts.** [13] ***($425-850)***
A mixed starter collection from the 1780s. Five are handwritten, the others are partly printed forms. Two are signed by Oliver Wolcott. The first two are hole out cancels, the rest are typical grade for these, **Fine or so.** A useful grouping.


State of the Massachusetts Bay.
RECEIVED of William Frank the Sum of Nineteen Pounds four Shillings for the Use and Service of the STATE of Massachusetts-Bay, and in Behalf of said STATE, I do hereby promise and oblige myself and Successors in the Office of Treasurer, to repay to the said William Frank or Bearer, by the first Day of March, A. D. 1781, the aforesaid Sum of Nineteen Pounds four Shillings with Interest Annually, at Six per Cent. per Annum.
Witness my Hand.
Scollay
Price
Boyer
Committee
H. Gardner Treasurer

3259 **MA.** March 1, 1781. Massachusetts Bay Treasury Loan Certificate. **19 Pounds 4 Shillings.** Anderson MA-10. Repaired splits, otherwise **Fine.** A decent looking "Sword in Hand" bond, but some splits are repaired on the back with old-time cloth tape. Signed by Scollay, Price, Boyer and Gardner. A useful example still. ***($350-450)***

3260 **MA.** January 1, 1783. Massachusetts Bay Treasury Loan Certificate. **£30.** Anderson MA-16. **VF.** Popular Pine Tree motif engraved by Nathaniel Hurd at the upper left. Sharply printed, but some corrosion affects the Gardner signature at the right due to the acidic ink used to cancel the certificate. The paper quality is superior; this is an acceptable specimen for the collector. ***($200-300)***

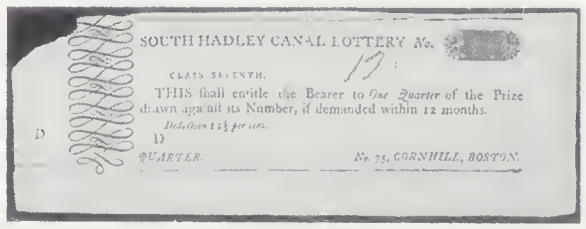
3261 **MA.** November 14, 1788. Commonwealth of Massachusetts Treasury Office. **£1 7 Shillings 6 Pence.** Anderson MA-43. **EF.** Part printed for "Two Thirds Parts Import and Excise." Lightly toned, but very choice paper quality with the typical punch hole cancel in an unobtrusive area. A pleasing example of this 1788 certificate. ***($200-300)***

Alexander Hamilton's Report on the U.S. Mint

3262 **PA.** March and April 1791, **"The Universal Asylum and Columbian Magazine,"** Philadelphia. **EF.** 8" x 5", pages 131-208 covering two separate volumes, disbound, moderate toning throughout. Of great interest to numismatists is a two-part article containing Alexander Hamilton's report on the establishment of a Mint (see pages 189-201 and pages 253-269). ***($300-400)***

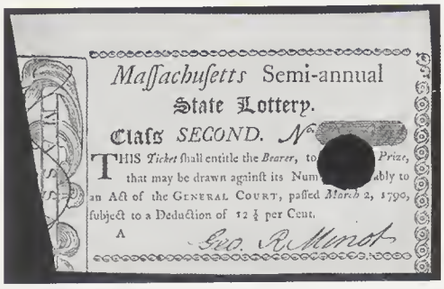
3263 **1841 Custom's House Bond Receipt and Transmittal Letter.** [2] ***($175-250)***
1) Custom's House Bond Receipt, July 1, 1841, 4" x 7-1/2". This was folded and placed in the following item. 2) Transmittal Letter and integral address leaf, 10" x 7.75", a pre-printed document completed in manuscript by the U.S. Attorney at Philadelphia on October 2, 1841. This letter was used to send the Custom's House Bond Receipt to Jesse Miller, First Auditor of the Treasury at Washington, D.C. Signed by William M. Meredith, U.S. Secretary of the Treasury. Both **VF. Each document by itself is scarce, but together they are very rare!**

Colonial Lottery Tickets and Related Items


SOUTH HADLEY CANAL LOTTERY No. 12
CLASS SEVENTH.
THIS shall entitle the Bearer to One Quarter of the Prize drawn against its Number, if demanded within 12 months.
Deduction 12½ per cent.
D
QUARTER.
No. 75, CORNHILL, BOSTON.

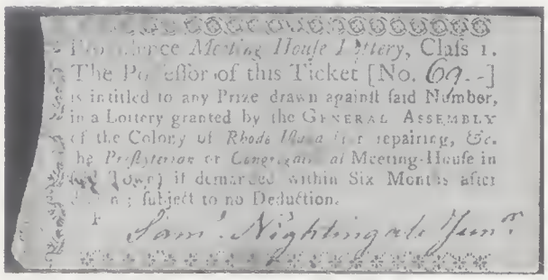
3264 **MA.** South Hadley Canal Lottery. Circa 1790. Class Seventh, Boston. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** A bright, pleasing example being a Quarter prize ticket having the manuscript number "12" on the face side. This appears to be a remainder as it has no serial number or cancellation. It still retains the left margin beyond the indenture that repeats the plate letter "D" - the top left corner is missing, just affecting the indenture. A nice, larger-than-usual example. ***($200-250)***

Gorgeous 1790 Massachusetts Lottery Ticket

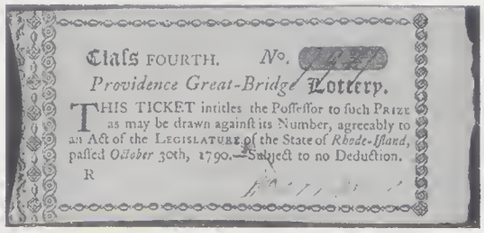

Massachusetts Semi-annual
State Lottery.
Class SECOND. No.
THIS Ticket shall entitle the Bearer, to Prize, that may be drawn against its Num ably to an Act of the GENERAL COURT, passed March 2, 1790, subject to a Deduction of 12 ½ per Cent.
A Geo. R. Minot

3265 MA. Massachusetts Semi-Annual State Lottery Ticket. 1790. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** 2.75" x 4.5", small hole cancel at right. Printed on fine laid paper, this bright piece has a nice, indent design at left. As a Class Second ticket, the bearer was entitled to whatever prize was drawn against this ticket, less a 12.5% deduction. **Rarely are these found with such great eye appeal.** ***($200-300)***

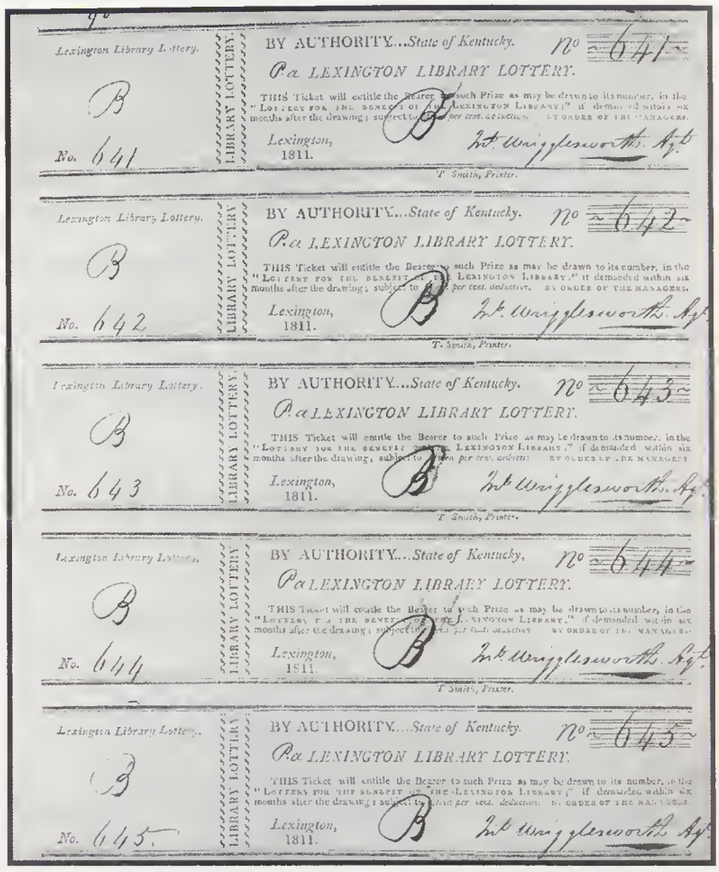
3266 MO. May 1864. Mississippi Valley Sanitary Fair (St. Louis). *One Share in the Grand Union Raffle.* **Choice Almost Uncirculated.** Revolutionary War soldiers at the left, machine numbered in red at the upper left. Good locale and interesting Unionist ticket. ***($200-250)***


Meeting House Lottery, Class 1.
The Possessor of this Ticket [No. 69.-]
is intitled to any Prize drawn against said Number,
in a Lottery granted by the GENERAL ASSEMBLY
of the Colony of Rhode Island for repairing, &c.
the Presbyterian or Congregational Meeting-House in
Newport) if demanded within Six Months after
drawn; subject to no Deduction.
Sam. Nightingale Jun.

3267 (RI). Circa 1760. Providence Meeting-House Lottery, Class I. **Extremely Fine.** A winning ticket having been endorsed on the back in bold brown ink. ***($250-300)***


Class FOURTH. No.
Providence Great-Bridge Lottery.
THIS TICKET intitles the Possessor to such PRIZE as may be drawn against its Number, agreeably to an Act of the LEGISLATURE of the State of Rhode-Island, passed October 30th, 1790.—Subject to no Deduction.
R

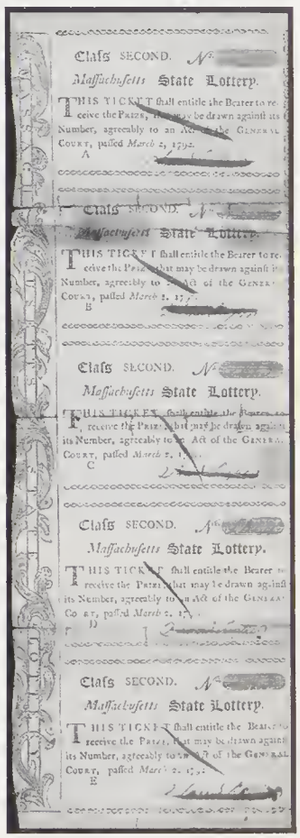
3368 RI. October 30, 1790. Providence Great-Bridge Lottery, Class Fourth. **Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Some light mounting traces along left outer indenture on the blank reverse. Bold and bright. ***($220-300)***


Lexington Library Lottery. BY AUTHORITY...State of Kentucky. No 641 — A LEXINGTON LIBRARY LOTTERY. THIS Ticket will entitle the Bearer to such Prize as may be drawn to its number, in the "LOTTERY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE LEXINGTON LIBRARY," if demanded within six months after the drawing; subject to [illegible] per cent. deduction. BY ORDER OF THE MANAGERS. Lexington, 1811. No. 641 — T. Smith, Printer.
Lexington Library Lottery. BY AUTHORITY...State of Kentucky. No 642 — A LEXINGTON LIBRARY LOTTERY. THIS Ticket will entitle the Bearer to such Prize as may be drawn to its number, in the "LOTTERY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE LEXINGTON LIBRARY," if demanded within six months after the drawing; subject to [illegible] per cent. deduction. BY ORDER OF THE MANAGERS. Lexington, 1811. No. 642 — T. Smith, Printer.
Lexington Library Lottery. BY AUTHORITY...State of Kentucky. No 643 — A LEXINGTON LIBRARY LOTTERY. THIS Ticket will entitle the Bearer to such Prize as may be drawn to its number, in the "LOTTERY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE LEXINGTON LIBRARY," if demanded within six months after the drawing; subject to [illegible] per cent. deduction. BY ORDER OF THE MANAGERS. Lexington, 1811. No. 643 — T. Smith, Printer.
Lexington Library Lottery. BY AUTHORITY...State of Kentucky. No 644 — A LEXINGTON LIBRARY LOTTERY. THIS Ticket will entitle the Bearer to such Prize as may be drawn to its number, in the "LOTTERY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE LEXINGTON LIBRARY," if demanded within six months after the drawing; subject to [illegible] per cent. deduction. BY ORDER OF THE MANAGERS. Lexington, 1811. No. 644 — T. Smith, Printer.
Lexington Library Lottery. BY AUTHORITY...State of Kentucky. No 645 — A LEXINGTON LIBRARY LOTTERY. THIS Ticket will entitle the Bearer to such Prize as may be drawn to its number, in the "LOTTERY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE LEXINGTON LIBRARY," if demanded within six months after the drawing; subject to [illegible] per cent. deduction. BY ORDER OF THE MANAGERS. Lexington, 1811. No. 645

3269 KY. 1811. Lexington Library Lottery. **Uncut Sheet of Five Tickets. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** Fully signed and numbered on each ticket. Natural age toning is light and quite appealing. Nos.641-645, all the tickets marked "B" in pen across the face. ***($750-1,000)***

3270 MA. March 2, 1790. Massachusetts State Lottery. Class Second. **Uncut Sheet of Five Tickets. VF.** ***($650-950)***

An extremely rare uncut sheet from this lottery date. Interesting counterfoil has "MASSACHUSETTS STATE LOTTERY" running across the left end of the sheet, across the five tickets. There are some fold splits and taping together, but still quite attractive. Each ticket has been pen canceled. A real showpiece.


Class SECOND. No. Massachusetts State Lottery. THIS TICKET shall entitle the Bearer to receive the Prize, that may be drawn against its Number, agreeably to an Act of the GENERAL COURT, passed March 2, 1790. A
Class SECOND. No. Massachusetts State Lottery. THIS TICKET shall entitle the Bearer to receive the Prize, that may be drawn against its Number, agreeably to an Act of the GENERAL COURT, passed March 2, 1790. B
Class SECOND. No. Massachusetts State Lottery. THIS TICKET shall entitle the Bearer to receive the Prize, that may be drawn against its Number, agreeably to an Act of the GENERAL COURT, passed March 2, 1790. C
Class SECOND. No. Massachusetts State Lottery. THIS TICKET shall entitle the Bearer to receive the Prize, that may be drawn against its Number, agreeably to an Act of the GENERAL COURT, passed March 2, 1790. D
Class SECOND. No. Massachusetts State Lottery. THIS TICKET shall entitle the Bearer to receive the Prize, that may be drawn against its Number, agreeably to an Act of the GENERAL COURT, passed March 2, 1790. E

3271 **1850's.** New England Joint Stock Company. Hall, Bacon & Co. **$1 Certificate. Gem Crisp New.** Fairy spills a cornucopia full of coins vignette at the left. Lovely style and in great condition. ***($100-150)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

Phone: 800-622-1880 • Fax: 212-908-4670

"Scheme for a New Lottery"

3272 **December, 1755.** *The Gentleman's Magazine.* London, England. **VF.** ***($100-150)***

8" x 5", 2-column layout, 48 pages, (pp. 529-576), disbound. "By Sylvanus Urban / Printed by D. Henry and R. Cave at St. John's Gate". Lightly toned pages, crisp and clean print. Page 532 contains "Articles of the Treaty between Great Britain and Russia, signed at Petersburg, 30 Sept. 1755." Page 535 has a *"scheme for a new lottery,"* and p. 565 features *"A favourite Song in the FAIRIES" with words by Shakespeare* [sic] *set to music by "Mr. Smith."* The issue also has letters from Portugal and Spain, and news of international import. Overall, an interesting perspective of the thinking and events of the era.

3273 **April 12, circa 1808.** British £200,000 Lottery Ticket Handbill. **EF.** ***($200-250)***

8.5" x 3.5". Tickets and Shares sold by Hazard & Co. A woodcut at top shows a dark figure with a hat and cane struggling under the weight of a sack full of money. Printed on the sack is *"Four Prizes of £20,000."*

3274 **Colonial Era Items.** [2] ***($25-50)***

1) Pamphlet, ***Sermon Preached June 12, 1799 before his Honor Moses Gill, Esquire...*** 18 pages, with sewn covers. Imprint of Young & Minns. **Fine.** 2) **CT.** Pay Table Office. 1787. **10 Shillings.** Staining, otherwise **Fine.**

R.M.SMYTHE

2001 - 2002 Auction Calendar

- October 26, 2001 — New York City Coin Auction, New York, NY
- November 29, 2001 — New York City Autograph Auction, New York, NY
- March 14-17, 2002 — Strasburg Stock & Bond & Currency Show & Auction, Lancaster, PA

For further information or to consign to our upcoming auctions, contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Confederate States of America Currency

3275 Various 1861-1862 Confederate Notes. [5] ***($200-425)***

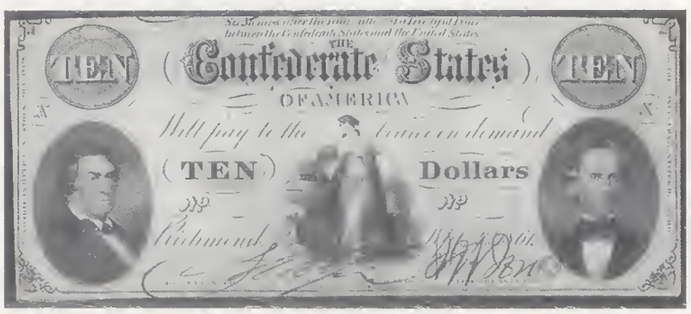
1) **$50.** July 25, 1861. B. T-8. **VG,** rough edges. 2) **$100.** July 9, 1862. A. T-39. **Unc.** 3) **$100.** October 15, 1862. A. T-40. **Fine.** 4) **$100.** August 28, 1862. A. T-40. 5) **$100.** November 3, 1862. Y. T-41. **VF.**

3276 Group of 1861-1862 Confederate Notes. [18] ***($100-200)***

1) **$20.** July 25, 1861. D. T-9. 2) **$100.** September 2, 1861. C. T-13. 3-4) **$50.** T-14. 5) **$50.** T-16. 6-8) **$20.** B. T-18. (3) 9) **$20.** T-21. 10) **$10.** H. T-24. 11) **$10.** Z. T-26. 12-14) **$10.** T-28. (3). 15) **$10.** 8. T-30. 16) **$5.** A. T-36. 17) **$10.** A. T-52. 18) **$1.** December 2, 1862. C. T-65. All are **VG** or so (a few better); but most have nibbled corners and/or have pieces missing. **Sold as is; No Returns.**

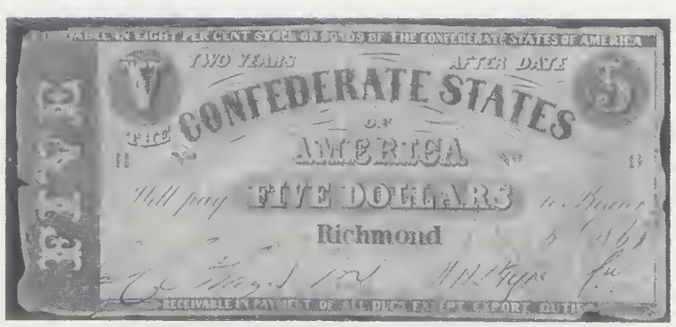
3277 Melange of Confederate Notes. [8] ***($250-350)***

1) **$20.** July 25, 1861. D. T-9. **Fine,** stains. 2) **$5.** September 2, 1861. J. T-34. **VG,** light foxing. 3) **$100.** June 24, 1862. A. T-39. **AU,** foxing. 4) **$2.** June 2, 1862. T-42. **Good.** 5) **$1.** T-45. **Good,** tear. 6) **$20.** December 2, 1862. G. T-52. **VF.** 7) **$10.** E. T-53. **Fine.** 8) **$10.** February 17, 1864. C. T-68. **Fine-VF.**



3278 Trio of Scarcer Confederate Notes. [3] ***($250-500)***

1) **$10.** July 25, 1861. A. T-10. **Fine,** nibbled upper left corner. 2) **$10.** September 2, 1861. T-25. **AU,** CC. 3) **$5.** T-33. **Fine,** but round bottom cut out cancels.



3279 July 25, 1861. $5. H. T-12. Cr.48. No.2023. "Confederate States of America" in blue on blue back. J. Manouvrier, New Orl's. The back color is fairly strong. **Fine** or so, but lower right corner repairs. A decent looking note. ***($300-600)***

3280 September 2, 1861. $50. XA. T-16. Cr.85. No.36795. Plain, unwatermarked paper. Keatinge & Ball. **EF,** with sharp color, two hammer CCs. ***($200-400)***

3281 September 2, 1861. $20. A. T-17. Cr.99. No.121. Hoyer & Ludwig. Double POC on bottom edge. Torn at the left, otherwise **VG.** ***($200-400)***

3282 Trio of Higher Grade 1861 Notes. [3] ***($325-600)***

1) **$10.** September 2, 1861. T-26. Solid **EF** and CC. 2) **$10.** A. T-28. **VF.** 3) **$5.** J. T-34. **VF.** CC. Useful group.

3283 Pair of 1861 Confederate Notes. [2] ***($65-130)***

1) **$10.** September 2, 1861. T-26. **Fine,** CC. 2) **$10.** A. T-28. **Fine.**

3284 September 2, 1861. $5. A. T-31. Cr.243. No.494. SBNC A solid note, the color is a bit dull. **VG.** ***($150-200)***

3285 Selection of 1862 Confederate $100 "Train" Notes. [5] ***($100-200)***

1) **$100.** August 8, 1862. Ah. T-39. Cr.289. **Fine.** 2-3) **$100.** September 11, 1862. Ab. T-40. Cr.294. Both **Fine.** 4) **$100.** January 6, 1863. Af. T-40. Cr.308. **Fine.** 5) **$100.** January 8, 1863. Af. T-40. Cr.308. **Fine,** rough right end.

3286 Assortment of 1862-1863 Notes. [9] ***($350-675)***

1-2) **$100.** December 2, 1862. C. T-49. **Abt. VF, Fine.** 3-4) **$50.** April 6, 1863. AW, AX. T-57. CC. **VG-F,** but both are backed to each other. 5) **$20.** April 6, 1863. G. T-58. **VF.** 6-7) **$2.** C, A. T-61. **Good, Fair.** 8) **$1.** A. T-62. **AU.** 9) **50 cents.** A. T-63. **VG.**

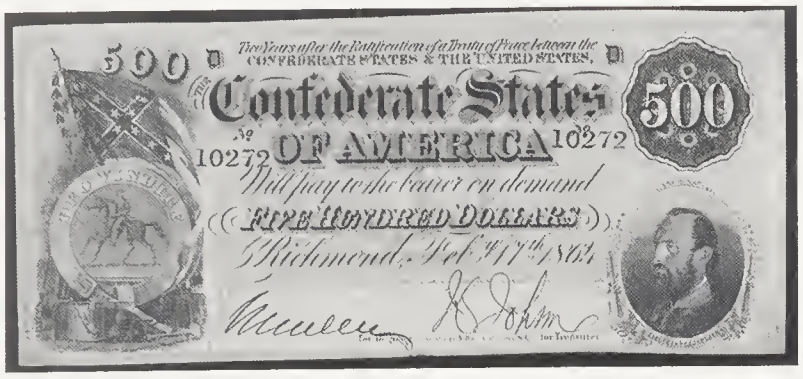
3287 Melange of 1863-1864 Notes. [5] ***($200-400)***

1) **$100.** April 6, 1863. D. T-56. **Fine.** 2) **$5.** H. T-60. **AU,** CC, taped on the back, paper clip stain. 3) **$100.** February 17, 1864. C. T-65. **Fine.** 4) **$5.** C. T-69. **VG,** aged "copy" stamped on face. 5) **$1.** H. T-71. **VF.**

3288 April 6, 1863. $10. D. T-59. Unlisted, similar to Cr.443, but "2nd" engraved over "1st" series. ***($25-50)***

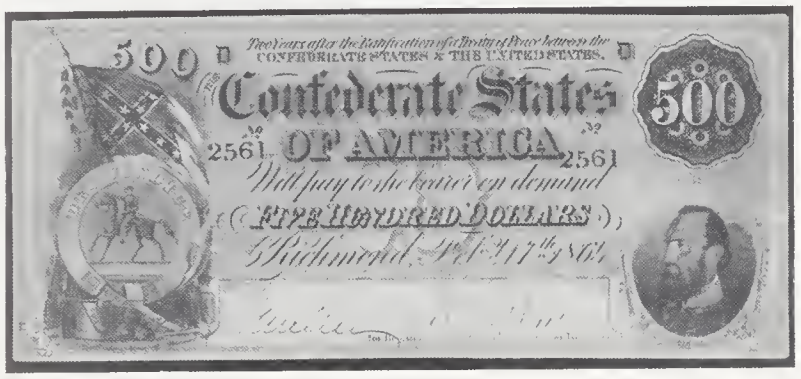
At least one plate of this variety was used during July 1863.

3289 April 6, 1863. 50 cents. C. T-63. Cr.486. 1st Series. No Flourish. R-10. Ink burn stain at right. **AU.** ***($175-250)***



3290 **February 17, 1864. $500.** D. T-64. Cr.489. No.10272. **Unc.** ***($350-550)***

3291 **February 17, 1864. $500.** C. T-64. Cr.489. No.35683. **Unc.,** light traces of handling. ***($350-550)***



3292 **February 17, 1864. $500.** D. T-64. Cr.489A. No.2561. Double center fold. ***($300-600)***

3293 **Group of 1864 Confederate Notes.** [9] ***($180-360)***

1) **$100.** February 17, 1864. A. T-65. Plate 12. **AU.** 2-3) **$50.** WA, YA. T-66. **AU, F-VF,** nibbled edge. 4-5) **$20.** A. T-67. **Fine** (2). 6) **$10.** C. T-68. Poem in red on verso. **Fine,** tears. 7-8) **$10.** A, E. T-68. **F-VF** (2). 9) **$5.** C. T-69. **VF.**

Confederate Counterfeits

3294 **Pair of Confederate Counterfeit Notes.** [2] ***($150-300)***

1) **$20.** September 2, 1861. CT-19/137F. **AU.** 2) **$10.** CT-22/152. **AU.**

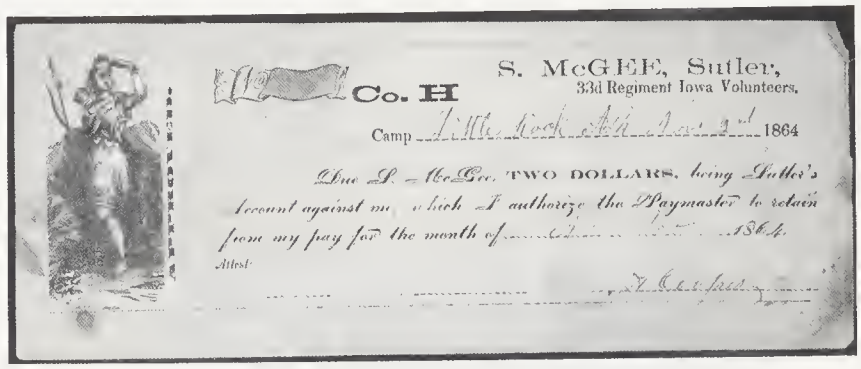
3295 **CSA Counterfeits and Facsimiles.** [4] ***($50-100)***

1) **$50.** CT-8. Modern facsimile, letter on back. Torn. **VF.** 2) **$50.** CT-14. Woodblock printing. **Good.** 3) **$50.** CT-14. Same plate as last. **VF,** but a piece out. 4) **$5.** CT-33. **Fair.**

Northern Sutler Notes

3296 **Group of Northern Sutler Notes.** [3] ***($175-350)***

1) **District of Columbia.** Sutler, F.B. Frisbie. Invalid Corps. **$1.** Dec. 9, 186_. Rose & Co., Prs. 5 So. Calvert St., [DC]. **AU.** 2) **New Jersey.** Sutler, Robert Aitken. 7th Regiment of New Jersey Volunteers. **$1.** Jan. 15, 1862. **VF,** stains and pinholes. 3) **Rhode Island.** Sutler, Henry Buckingham. 4th Regiment R.I. Volunteers. **$3. EF.** Nice group of partly printed Sutler forms.



3297 **Pair of Iowa Sutler Notes.** [2] ***($250-500)***

1) Sutler, H.Q. Jennison, Whitney. Headquarters 11th Regiment Iowa Volunteers. **$1.** Mar. 8, 1862. Keller page 40, Rarity 6. **AU.** 2) *Camp Little Rock, Arkansas.* Sutler, S. McGee. 33rd Regiment Iowa Volunteers, Co. H. **$2.** Nov. 2, 1864. Different type form than listed on page 40 of Keller. Some light foxing on the lower right, but fully **VF.** A rare form, the first we have seen.

3298 **Trio of Massachusetts Exchange Certificates.** [3] ***($150-300)***

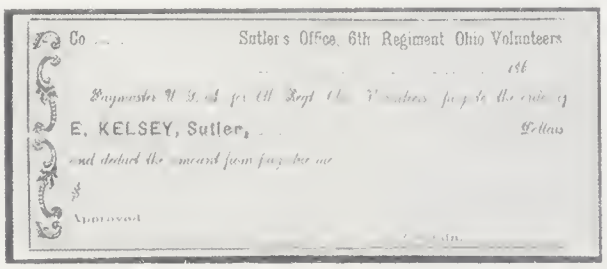
1) 14th Massachusetts Regiment Heavy Artillery, Sutler, H.B. Sheldon. **25 cents.** Green underprint. A.O. Evans, Printer & Stationer, Hoboken, N.J. 2) Same. **50 cents.** Similar to previous. 3) Same. **$1.** Similar to previous. Colorful green tint on all. All **EF,** or so. Minor signs of dismounting on the back.

3299 **NJ.** Sutler, Robert Aitken. 7th Regiment of New Jersey Volunteers. **$1.** January 1, 1862. Some aging and small holes. **Fine-VF.** ***($100-200)***

3300 **NY.** 2nd Regiment New York Heavy Artillery, Sutler, D.L. Sheldon. **25 cents, 50 cents.** Pink underprint. A.O. Evans, Printer & Stationer, Hoboken, N.J. Handsome series. **AU** and **VF,** signs of dismounting on the back. [2] ***($100-200)***

3301 **Group of Northern Sutler and Related Notes.** [3] ***($125-250)***

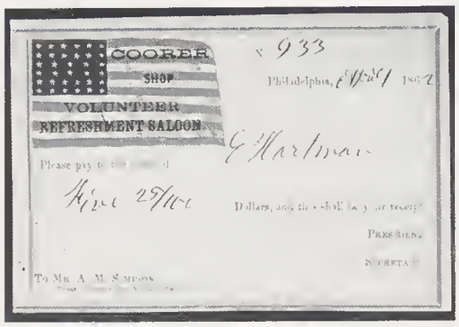
1) **NY.** 109th Regiment New York Volunteers. Sutler, S. Rightmyre. Unissued. Partial printed date of 186_. Murphy's Typographic Bank Check. Murphy, pr. Balt. Unissued. **AU,** aging. 2) **OH.** 188th Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Sutler, Joseph Grimm. **$2.50.** July 4, 1865. **EF.** 3) **PA.** Cooper Shop Volunteer Refreshment Saloon. **$8.** October 30, 1862. Receipt form, with stub. Flag left. **Unc.**



3302 **OH.** Sutler, E. Kelsey. 6th Regiment Ohio Volunteers. Unissued Pay Forms. Ornate left border. Partial printed date of 186_ at the upper right and spaces for denomination and signatures. **Unlisted.** Light wrinkling. **Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($200-250)***

3303 **OH.** Sutler, Joseph Grimm. 188th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. **$2.50.** Charles T. Leroy. May 17, 1865. **Unc.** [2] ***($75-150)***

Also included in lot: **Ohio.** Sutler, J.B. Goodwin. 59th Regiment, O.V., U.S.A. Unissued. 186_. **EF,** trimmed at the right and a tear.



3304 **Pair of Northern Sutler and Related Notes.** [2] ***($75-150)***

1) **PA.** Cooper Shop Volunteer Refreshment Saloon. **$5.25.** April 1, 1862. No stub. **AU.** 2) **OH.** 188th Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Sutler, Joseph Grimm. **$2.50.** March 2, 1865. **Unc.**

3305 **Provost Marshall Forms, On Virginia.** [2] ***($100-200)***

1) **VA.** *Bermuda Hundred.* Office of the Provost Marshal, Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina, Army of the James. January 15, 1865. Identification for Mr. Neale Wesson, clerk for Mr. W.S. Watson, Sutler, 40th Massachusetts Volunteers. **VF,** small split. 2) **VA.** *Summit Point.* Headquarters Division, Army of the Shenandoah. June 22, 1865. A pass for safe conduct on the Winchester road for John Proctor. **Fine,** but much split, backed and stained.

3306 **Unissued Northern Sutler Pay Forms.** [3] ***($125-250)***

1) **ME.** *Camp.* 23rd Maine Regiment. Sutler, A.F. Jackson. Unissued pay form, with stub. 186_. **AU.** 2) **NH.** *Camp.* 14th Regiment New Hampshire Volunteers. Sutler, W.A. Farr. 1864. Unissued. **AU,** slit. 3) **NY.** 109th Regiment New York Volunteers. Sutler, S. Rightmyre. 186_. Unissued. **EF,** aged and foxing spots.

Confederate Interim Depositary and Funding Certificates

3307 **AL. Interim Depositary and Funding Forms.** [6] ***($175-350)***

1) *Selma.* March 19. 1864. Black on brown paper. Act of February 17, 1864. **VF.** 2-3) *Talladega.* February 15, 1864; April 30, 1865. Black on pink paper. Act of February 17, 1864. **VF,** but some staining. 4-6) March 18, 1864; March 31, 1864 (2). On yellow, blue-ruled paper. **Fine,** one stained, another with a hole. Useful group of Alabama IDRs.

3308 **GA. Interim Depositary and Funding Forms.** [6] ***($150-300)***

1-3) *Atlanta.* April 21, 1863. Black on brown paper. Act of February 20, 1863. **Fine,** one with large pieces out. 4) *Atlanta.* March 16, 1864. Black on brown paper. Act of February 17, 1864. **VF.** 5) *Augusta.* March 28, 1864. Act of February 17, 1864. **Fine,** back edges with hinges. 6) *Savannah.* March 10, 1864. Act of February 17, 1864. **Fair,** pieces out.

3309 **Group of Tennessee and Virginia Depositary Receipts.** [5] ***($125-250)***

1-2) **TN.** *Greenville.* March 21, 1864. Black on pink paper. Act of February 17, 1864. **Fair,** stained and rough. 3) *Lynchburg.* June 28, 1864. Black on pink paper. Act of February 17, 1864. **Fine,** ink corrosion holes. 4) *Lynchburg.* June 30, 1864. Black on pink paper. Act of February 17, 1864. **Fine,** edge stain, ink corrosion. 5) *Orange County Court House.* Asst. Virginia 2nd Corps. March 22, 1864. Black on pink paper. **Fine,** but staining.

Confederate Bonds

3310 **Act of February 28, 1861. $50.** B-10. No.186. A very choice example from this always popular act. Only 250 issued of this variety, without the Montgomery crossed out. Tight at the left, the other three sides are well margined. Two small tack holes. Overall **EF.** ***($1,500-3,000)***

Signed by Clitherall.

3311 **Act of August 19, 1861. $500.** B-34. No.303. Cut out in bottom border, otherwise **VF.** ***($185-325)***

Signed by Tyler.

3312 **Act of August 19, 1861. $500.** B-46. No.569. ***($100-200)***

Signed by Jones, Acting Register of the Treasury.

3313 **Pair of Act of August 19, 1861 Bonds.** [2] ***($150-300)***

1) **$100.** (B-51). No.657. 2) **$1000.** (B-53). No.91. Both are very clean, **VF,** bonds.

3314 **Trio of Choice, Act of August 19, 1861 Bonds.** [3] ***($175-350)***

1) **$100.** (B-54). No.1056. Complete. Signed by Tyler. 2) **$500.** (B-55). No.140. Signed by Tyler. 3) **$1000.** (B-56). No.4. Signed by Tyler. All three, are very clean, **VF,** bonds.

3315 **A Further Group of Act of August 19, 1861 Bonds.** [3] ***($275-350)***

1) **$100.** (B-57). No.13. Signed by Tyler. 2) **$500.** (B-58). No.72. Signed by Tyler. 3) **$1000.** (B-62). No.150. Signed by Tyler. Complete. All are nice **Fine to VF,** the second is a bit aged.

3316 More August 19, 1861 Bonds, Including Low Serial Numbers. [4] ***($150-350)***

1) **$100.** (B-63). No.51. 2) **$500.** (B-65). No.8. 3) **$500.** (B-66). No.9. 4) **$1000.** (B-66). No.6. All **Fine to VF.** A useful group.

3317 More August 19, 1861 Bonds, With Duplication. [3] ***($110-220)***

1) **$100.** (B-67). No.2033. 2) **$100.** (B-67). No.1020. 3) **$500.** (B-68). No.5. All clean and well printed. **VF.**

3318 $1000, August 19, 1861 Coupon Bonds. Includes B-69, 75, 79, 82, as issued; 83, 86. **Abt VF,** edge chinks. [6] ***($200-350)***

3319 Various August 19, 1861 Bonds. [7] ***($150-300)***

1) **$500.** (B-74). No.372. 2) **$500.** (B-104). No.1371. 3) **$500.** (B-108). No.59. 4-5) **$500.** (B-113). Nos.226 and 1205. 6) **$100.** (B-119). No.363. 7) **$500.** (B-123). No.336.

Bonds missing so many coupons are worth 30% less. All but last row or 2 rows cut off. Otherwise, **Fine to VF.**

3320 Choice, Act of August 19, 1861 Bonds. [4] ***($250-475)***

1) **$100.** (B-102). No.1232. 2) **$500.** (B-103). No.624. 3) **$1000.** (B-105). No.3. 4) **$1000.** (B-106). No.1559. All have coupon rows trimmed down to four. All very clean and bright, **VF, plus.**

3321 Another Group of Act of August 19, 1861 Bonds. [4] ***($150-300)***

1) **$100.** (B-107). No.1121. 2) **$100.** (B-125). No.621. 3) **$1000.** (B-129). No.1262. 4) **$50.** (B-132). No.693. All are **Fine to VF.**

3322 Mixed Confederate Bonds. [3] ***($125-250)***

1) **$1000.** (B-137). Due January 1869. No.242. February 26, 1863. Leftover. 2) **$500.** (B-192). Due July 1868. No.24844. 3) **$500.** (B-221). Due February 20, 1863. No.6724. All **About Fine,** folded over.

3323 Act of April 12, 1862. $500. B-148. **F-VF.** [8] ***($400-600)***

3324 Group of Act of February 20, 1863 Bonds. [4] ***($375-750)***

1) **$100.** (B-165). No.8. 2) **$1000.** (B-200). No.494. 3) **$1000.** (B-201). No.24946. 4) **$1000.** (B-210). No.13393. Very clean bonds, **VF, plus.**

3325 Second Group of Act of February 20, 1863 Bonds with Duplication. [3] ***($80-160)***

1) **$100.** (B-166). No.1275. 2-3) **$500.** (B-221). Nos.6430 and 14628. All **VF.**

3326 Act of February 20, 1863. $1000. B-201. **F-VF,** back bond holders Committee stamps. There is edge staining and soiling. [4] ***($100-200)***

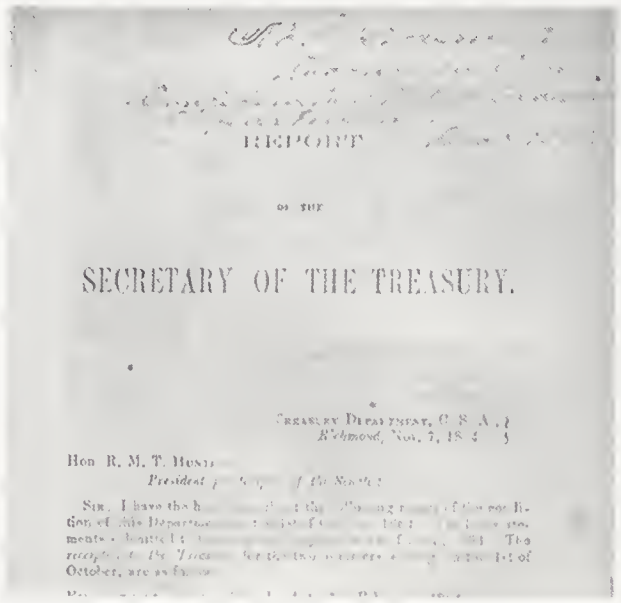
3327 Act of March 23, 1863 Dealer Grouping of Bonds. [38] ***($800-1,250)***

1-3) **$100.** B-259. **VF.** 4-5) **$1000.** B-263. **F-VF,** damaged. 6-21) **$1000.** B-265. **VF.** 22-38) **$1000.** B-266. **VF.** Typical bond handling.

3328 Act of April 30, 1863 Cotton Interest Bonds, Complete. [5] ***($250-500)***

1-5) **$1000.** (B-280). Nos.5267, 2890, 159, 3316, 3317. Complete with coupons. Some petty flaws here and there, but overall these are **VF, plus** bonds. A nice grouping.

Miscellaneous Civil War Related Items


REPORT

OF THE

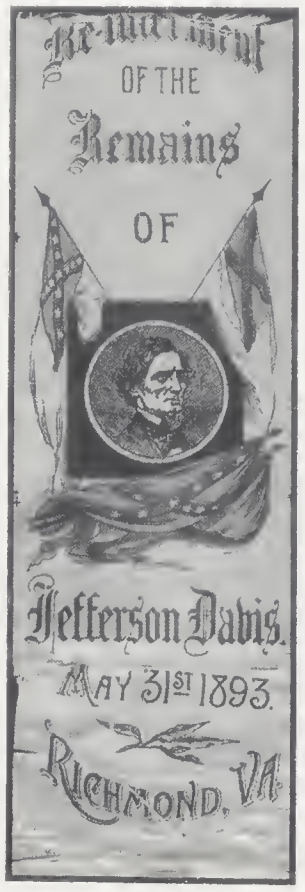
SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

3329 Confederate Imprint. ***($400-500)***

56-page *"Report of the Secretary of the Treasury / Treasury Department, C.S.A., Richmond, Nov. 7, 1864".* 9.25" x 5.75". **VF.** The report gives *"the condition of this Department on the 1st of October, 1864."* There is a discussion on how to revive confidence in treasury notes: *"Unless a uniform and stable value can be given to the treasury notes, the effort to carry on the war through their instrumentality, must of necessity be abandoned... The adoption... of a permanent and efficient system of finance is indispensable to the full development and unconstrained use of our resources..."* A fascinating look at the finances of the Confederacy.

3330 Confederate Ribbons. [3] ***($200-400)***

1) *Re-interment of the Remains of Jefferson Davis.* May 31, 1893. Richmond, VA. Portrait of Davis surrounded by flags. Torn. 2) *1861 Confederate Veterans Association of Savannah, GA. / 1865.* Confederate flag ringed by laurel wreath crown. 3) *Mobile Encampment / Savannah Cadets / Organized 1861.* "Fifth Four." With list of names of 9 individuals. Overall **Fine,** except item one is torn.



3331 New England Obsolete Notes. [5] ***($150-200)***

1) **CT.** *East Haddam.* Bank of New England. **$1.** Green protector. **Unc.** 2) Stonington Bank. **$1.** Full red tint. Unissued, **VF.** 3) Stonington Bank. **$10.** Whaling scene with red "10". Unissued, **EF,** petty edge nicks. 4) **NH.** *Nashua.* White & Hill, Indian Head Bank. **25 cents. VF.** 5) **RI.** Warwick Bank. **$2.** 1857, red "TWO". **VF.**

3332 New England Obsoletes, All Stamped "Broken Bank" in Some Way. [13] ***($150-250)***

Interesting assortment, all different, and mostly stamped by the Suffolk Bank. All intact notes, but some with "burn through" from acidic ink. Includes Hartford Bank $3 (red back-first we've seen), New London Bank of Commerce $1, Washington County Bank $1, RI, Liberty Bank $2, Tiverton Bank $1. Also, nice selection of Vermont with White River Bank $3, Brandon Bank $5 (2), Bank of Orange County $5, Bradford Bank $5 (altered Pioneer Association, first we've seen), Danby Bank $1 and $2, and a Bank of Rutland $1 (altered).

3333 High Grade, Early Middle Atlantic State Notes. [4] ***($200-300)***

1) **MD.** *Baltimore.* Farmers & Merchants Bank of Baltimore. **$20.** (MD-60, G-44). Unissued. **Choice AU.** 2) *Port Deposit.* Susquehanna Bridge & Bank Co. **$10.** 1837. (MD-281, G-80). Super high grade for this type. **Choice AU.** 3) **NJ.** *Trenton.* State Bank at Trenton. **$10.** 1822. (NJ-360, G-26). **Fine.** 4) **NY.** *Hudson.* Bank of Hudson, payable at Mechanics Bank in NYC. **$1.** (NY-1050, G-96). **Unc.**

3334 Southern, Modern Era Proofs on Thick Paper by ABN. [2] ***($200-400)***

1) **AL.** *Eufaula.* Eastern Bank of Alabama. **$3.** (AL15, G6a). Light orange protectors. **Choice.** 2) **SC.** *Charleston.* Planters & Mechanics Bank. **$10.** (SC-25, G-22). Light orange protectors. **Choice.**

3335 Midwestern Modern Era Proofs on Thick Paper by ABN. [2] ***($200-400)***

1) **MN.** *Northfield.* Bank of Northfield. **$5.** (MN-98, G-8a). Full red tint as used on period notes. **Choice.** 2) **MO.** City of St. Joseph. **$1.** 1880s. Face only with green tint, bit subdued in color. **Choice.**

3336 Midwestern Notes, Mostly Low Grade. [14] ***($125-225)***

Assortment includes Indiana (2), Michigan Erie & Kalamazoo RR Bank (4), other Michigan (5), (three are remainders), MN Dayton Bank $1 damaged, City of Omaha $5 red tint **Fine,** and a Bank of Marietta, OH $3 cft., stained. Others **Good or so,** remainder notes average **EF.** Still, a useful lot.

3337 Southern Obsoletes and State Bills. [10] ***($125-225)***

Includes GA obsoletes: Bank of Augusta $5, Augusta Insurance & Banking $10 Good, Southern Bank of Georgia $1 (holed) and $2 (nice **VF**), Merchants and Planters Bank $5 **Fine;** Also, State of Alabama (3) and Georgia (2). All different. Average **Very Fine,** unless mentioned.

3338 Southern Obsolete Mixture. [10] ***($150-300)***

1) **FL.** *St. Joseph.* Commercial Bank of Florida. **$5.** Pay at BUS. **Good,** torn. 2) **LA.** Parish of Pointe Coupee. **10 cents.** 1862. **Fine.** 3) New Orleans Canal & Banking. **$20.** Pay at Bank of America. Aged, **Unc.** 4) State of Mississippi. **$1.** 1870. Hole cancel. **Fine.** 5) **TN.** *Clarksville.* Bank of America. **$5.** Ochre tint. Unissued. **VF.** 6-7) Bank of Chattanooga. **$1, $2.** Civil War issues. Both **VF.** Also three others, very low grade.

3339 Obsolete Notes, North and South. [13] ***($150-250)***

1) **DC.** Bullion Bank. **$3.** Red tint, green back. **AU.** 2) **LA.** Canal Bank. **$20.** RWHE. Three females. **Unc.** 3) **MD.** *Baltimore.* American Bank. **$1.** Green, NBN. Harzfeld ad on back. **EF.** 4) **NC.** *Murphy.* Miners & Planters Bank. **$10. VG.** Also, nine others: MS State $20; GA (3); VA (1); LA State $5; NH (1); and two damaged.

3340 Quartet of Obsolete Notes, North and South. [4] ***($100-150)***

1) **MS.** Grand Gulf & Port Gibson RR Co. **$2.50.** 1862. All red printing. **VG,** stain. 2) **NE.** *Belleville.* Fontenelle Bank. **$1.** Red "ONE". Hole cancel, **VG.** 3) *Brownville.* Nemaha Valley Bank. **$10.** 1856. **VF,** pen mark on vignette. 4) *Syracuse.* Ames' Business College Bank. **$100.** Green back. **Fair.**

3341 Mixed Obsolete Trio. [3] ***($30-60)***

1-2) **CT.** *New Haven.* Eagle Bank. **$1, $2.** 7/4/23. Both **Fine,** light foxing. 3) **TN.** Bank of Chattanooga. **$3.** Civil War issue. Small train. **VG,** edge nick.

3342 Newark, NJ Clearing House Certificates. [2] ***($150-250)***

1) **$5.** 3/7/33. All green, face and back. 2) **$20.** Same series, orange face and back. Both **Gem Unc.**

3343 Various Clearing House Certificates, Mostly 1933 Era. [11] ***($100-200)***

Includes San Diego (4); Harrisburg (1); Wilkes-Barre (4); and Nashville, TN (2). Some duplication. Should be seen, a decent group.

3344 Hoard of Depression Scrip and Clearing House Certificates. [54] ***($250-500)***

Useful dealer accumulation, with duplication, mostly 1933 era. Includes AL (1); CA (2); DE (1); GA (1); IN (1); MA (8); NJ (25); OH (7); OK (1); PA (1); TN (1); UT (2); WA (3). Typical condition and cancellations. Must be seen.

3345 Scrip Note Hoard and Miscellaneous Forms. [c30] ***($100-200)***

A useful grouping, a small change bill hoard (25), duplication but including many 3 cents notes, mainly NY and PA from common issues. Several damaged; also some Dept. of Interior forms and a policy. Should be seen.

3346 Louisiana Notes and Bonds. [4] ***($60-90)***

1) City of New Orleans. **$1.** 5/6/62. **Fair.** 2) Same Issuer. **$1.** 1/1/1868. Green tint by ABN. **About VG,** tears. 3) Premium Bond for the City of New Orleans. **$20.** 1875. 5%. Handsome small bond by ABN. **VF,** a few hole cancels as typical. 4) Corporation of Plaquemine. **10 cents.** 3/1/62. All green on white paper. **Fine,** petty nicks.

3347 Georgia Fiscal and Note Assortment. [13] ***($150-250)***

1) Bank of Augusta. Sheet, **$5-$5-$5-$5.** RWH type. Trimmed borders. **EF.** 2) *Ringgold.* North Western Bank. **$5-$5.** Uncut pair. Slight aging and wrinkling. **EF.** Also two Atco Stores coupon booklets; Western & Atlantic scrip notes (5), reconstructed Lagrange notes (3, scotch taped); and State of GA 5 cents copy. Others average **Fine.**

3348 Depression Scrip Era Items. [8] ***($100-200)***

1) **AL.** Montgomery Clearing House Certificate. **50 cents.** 1907. Uniface, typeset. The right end separated off, otherwise **VF.** A **Rare** Piece. 2-3) City of Atlanta. **$10.** November, 1936 scrip. All blue. **Unc.** Also a County of Fulton payout scrip; Postal Savings System $1 note on Austin, TX; and three different Baraboo-Ringling scrip. Others **EF** or better.

3349 Damaged Obsolete Notes, from All Around the Country. [50] ***($125-250)***

Some southern notes, but primarily New England notes, many badly stamped by the "Suffolk Bank". **Poor** to barely **Good.** Many are wretched, but still a useful study or E-Bay type lot. A few scarcities, no rarities. All in individual holders. **Sold as is; No Returns.**

Obsolete Uncut Sheets

3350 AL. *Montgomery.* State of Alabama. **$5-$5-$10-$20.** May 1, 1867. Modern era **Proof Sheet,** on thick white proofing paper. Imprint of NBN and full green protector borders, quite striking. Some handling, two cut outs of the wide borders, otherwise as printed. ***($600-1,200)***

Issued notes from this series are very rare, perhaps less than a handful. One other sheet like this is known to us.

3351 DC. Corporation of Alexandria. **$1-$2.** Uncut pair of modern era **Proofs** directly on thick card. Not fully inked up, but still reasonably bold impressions. Stamped in blue on the back "Property of American Banknote Company". **Choice.** ***($300-500)***

3352 GA. *Athens.* Georgia Rail-Road & Banking Co. **$5-$10-$10-$20.** 1830s. (GA-10, X-2). **Reprint Proof Sheet** on thick paper. From the plates by RWH, done in 1960 with a certificate of printing from the company archives. **First we have seen,** though pictured and known to Haxby. Plate rust quite pronounced, but as printed. ***($250-500)***

3353 GA. *Augusta.* Bank of Augusta. **$5-$5-$5-$5.** RWH type, Liberty seated. Wide margins. **VF,** gutter folds. Perfect for framing. ***($30-50)***

3354 LA. *New Orleans.* Bank of Orleans. **$5-$5-$5-$5.** 1830s. (LA-125, G-22). **Proof Sheet** on India paper, mounted on original archive card. The upper left card corner is rough, but all the notes are complete and **Choice.** Some faint foxing is mentioned for accuracy. Very few Louisiana proofs are available for sale nowadays. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Ex ABN 1990 sale, lot 548 (unique as a sheet in that sale).

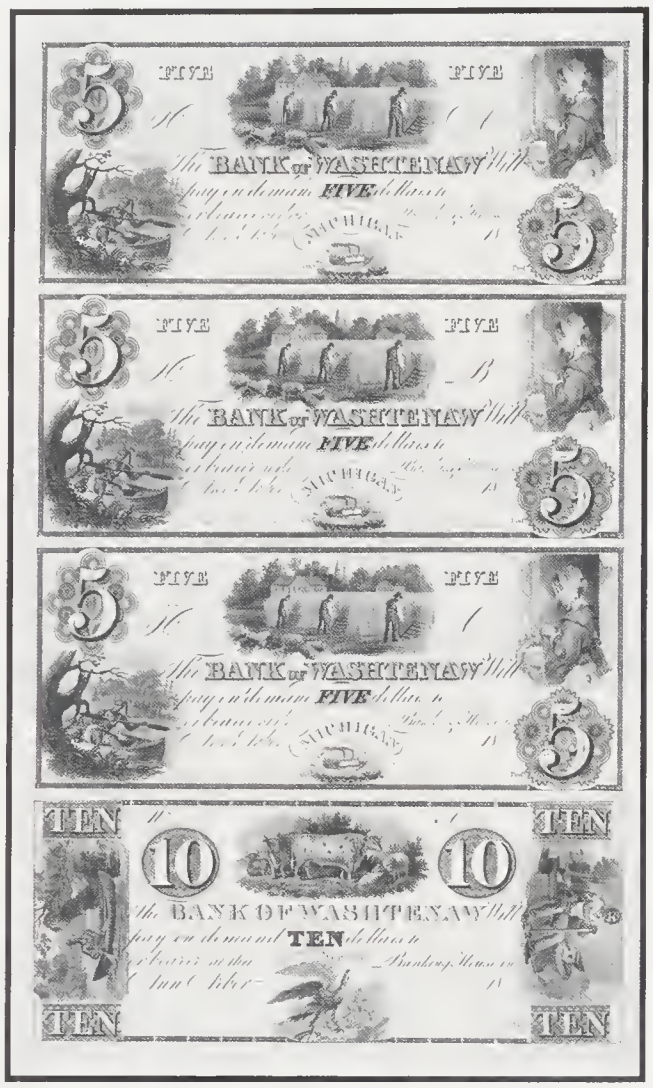
3355 **LA.** *New Orleans.* Bank of Orleans. **$20-$20-$20-$20.** 1830s. (LA-125, G-38). **Proof Sheet** on India paper, mounted on original archive card. A sharp and well balanced design by Charles Toppan. A hint of foxing on two impressions, but a **Choice** sheet and one of a scant few Louisiana proof items we've handled in the past several years. ***($1,200-1,600)***

Ex ABN 1990 sale, lot 548 (unique as a sheet in that sale).

3356 **MD.** *Frostburg.* Frostburg Bank. **$1-$1.** ABN imprint. (MD-225, G-2). **SENC.** Modern era **Proof Sheet** on thick paper. Green protectors. First we have seen; a very rare bank in any form. **Choice.** ***($300-600)***

3357 **MI.** *Ann Arbor.* Bank of Washtenaw. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** 1830s. (MI-50, X-1). **Proof Sheet** on India paper, on original archive card. A beautiful DTL proof sheet. Although known as a remainder item, all Michigan proof sheets are rare. A **Choice** proof sheet, virtually as nice as it when it was printed at DTL over 150 years ago. ***($450-900)***

Ex ABN 1990 Sale, Lot 785 (Unique as a sheet in that sale).



3358 **MI.** *Ann Arbor.* Bank of Washtenaw. **$5-$5-$5-$10.** 1830s. (MI-50, X-3). **Proof Sheet** on India paper, on original archive card. Another beautiful DTL proof sheet. These are POC in the blocks as made, otherwise **Choice** to **Gem** quality. Again, rare and important to the Michigan specialist. ***($450-900)***

Ex ABN 1990 sale, lot 785 (unique as a sheet in that sale).

3359 **MS.** *Woodville.* West Feliciana Rail Road Company. **$20-$50-$100-Post Note.** 1830s era. (MS-230, Unlisted Series). **Reprint Proof Sheet,** directly on card stock, with wide borders. Series payable at Fulton Bank in City of New York. A tough item; we have seen hardly a few in twenty years. Very collectible for the specialist. **Choice,** with minimal die rust. ***($300-500)***

3360 **NY.** *Utica.* H. Beckwith, Payable at the Oneida Bank. A **Fifteen Subject Sheet,** including **10 cents** (5), **25 cents** (5) and **15 cents** (5). 10/26/62. All with green protectors in the center. Henry Siebert. A rare sheet. **Very Fine** or so, many folds, one sector with some aging, more pronounced on the back. ***($250-500)***

3361 **PA.** *Bedford.* Allegheny Bank. **$10-$20.** Uncut pair. (PA-30, G-36 and G-40). **Reprints,** from original plates on thick paper. Well printed with few signs of die rust. **Choice.** ***($100-200)***

3362 **RI.** *Newport.* New England Commercial Bank. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** Uncut sheet with green protectors on each note. Natural wrinkle wave, **Unc.** ***($50-75)***

3363 **South Carolina, 1870s Era Color Tint Sheets.** [3] ***($300-500)***

1) *Charleston.* South Carolina Rail Road Co. **$1-$1-$2-$5.** 7/1/73. Green tint and green security back. **Choice Unc.** 2) State of South Carolina. **$1-$1-$2-$2.** (Cr.3,4). Green protector and backs by ABN. **Choice Unc.** 3) Same series. **$5-$5-$10-$10.** (Cr.5,6). Historical vignettes. A folded over wide corner, otherwise **Choice Unc.** Classic and handsome sheets.

3364 **Northern State Uncut Sheets.** [3] ***($200-300)***

1) **CT.** *East Haddam.* Bank of New England. **$1-$1-$2-$5.** Green protector. **Unc.** 2) **NY.** *Catskill.* Greene County Bank. **$10-$5-$2-$1.** 7/4/23. **Reprint Sheet,** from PM plates. **As printed.** 3) **VT.** *Jamaica.* West River Bank. **$1-$2-$3-$5.** Classic coin vignetted sheet by RWHE. Off center folds, handling. **VF.** Perfect for framing.

The Dr. Ben Z. Swanson Collection of Non-Medical Advertising Notes

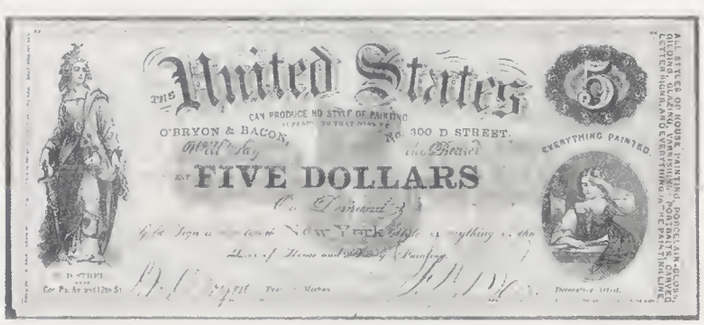
Dr. Ben Z. Swanson, Jr. *has been a collector since he was a child - everything from matchbooks to pencils to stamps and coins. He put aside his passion for collecting to devote his time to his studies in college and then dental school. After graduation he became a career officer in the United States Air Force Dental Corps and renewed his earlier interest in numismatics. He developed a formidable collection of Canadian and British Commonwealth coins. In 1971, he was posted to England and his collecting interests took a new turn. He started a thematic or topical (subject) collection of items related to the profession of dentistry.*

Early on he discovered one of John Muscalus' small booklets, Paper Money Pertaining to Druggists, Medicines and Medical Practitioners. *He soon made the acquaintance of John and eventually bought all of the plate pieces for this work. This series of facsimile banknotes which Muscalus termed bank-note handbills have fascinated Ben for over 30 years.*

He was able to purchase a major portion of the Lynn Knight collection of advertising notes as well as the Henry Holcombe collection of patent medicine advertising banknotes. As far as Ben has been able to determine the earliest dental banknote advertisement was for the Parisian dentist, Desirabode (1781-1851), in 1823.

Ben sold his non-medical notes in a 1990 R.M. Smythe sale, many of which were purchased by Bob Vlack. A few years later he acquired the Vlack collection to be able to obtain the medical notes it contained. He bought back most of what he sold in 1990!

This sale represents all Ben's non-medical banknotes including many of the plate pieces in the newly published book, An Illustrated Catalogue of Early North American Advertising Notes (Ads That Look Like Paper Money) *recently published by R.M. Smythe & Co. and authored and edited by Robert A. Vlack and Stephen L. Goldsmith respectively.*



3365 **DC.** O'Bryon & Bacon. 300 D Street. **5.** (Vlack-1175, plate note). Green 5 and back. Columbia statue. Girl touches forehead. "House and Fancy Painting". Gibson Bros., Washington. **Fine-VF.** ***($250-350)***

The front is closely styled in imitation of a $5 1861 Demand note, and the back looks very much like that of the Legal Tender note of 1862. Note the use of the phrase "This Note is a Tender...". Scarce, perhaps because of the Treasury Department objection to it. DC notes are rarely seen.

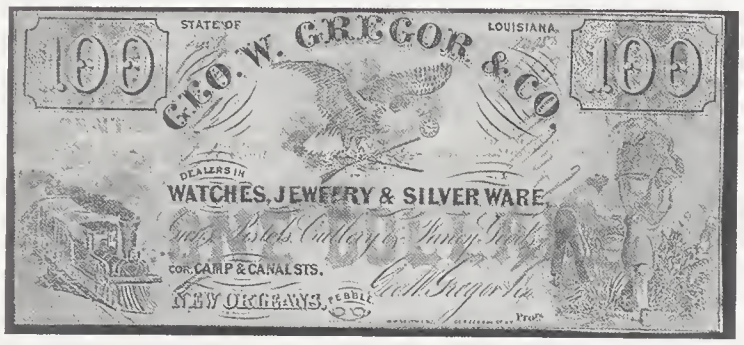
3366 **GA.** *Monticello.* Hurd & Hungerford. **100.** (Vlack-1220, plate note). Light blue-gray tint. Justice. Semi-nude Indian princess. Ship. The layout is very much in the style of obsolete currency. Back is blank. "General Dealers in every Description of Merchandise both FOREIGN and DOMESTIC...". Very light mounting residue, otherwise **Fine-VF.** ***($300-500)***

Georgia advertising notes are rarely encountered, and this is the only example of this issue Vlack is aware of.

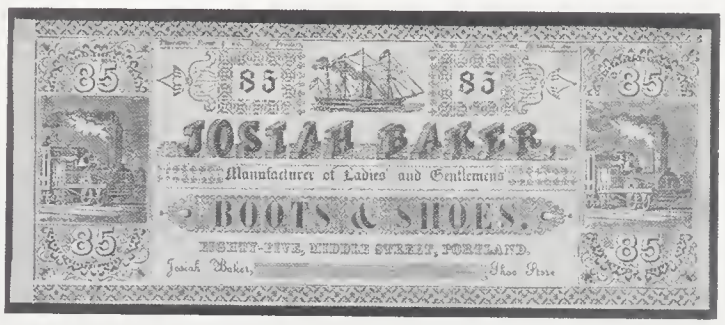
3367 **IL.** *Chicago.* N.B. Haynes. World's Columbian Exposition. **$1.** (Vlack-1255, plate note). May 1, 1893. Woman with fancy hat. "...will allow ONE DOLLAR IN MERCHANDISE to any purchase of one of our celebrated Ladies' Hats...". The back shows their Chicago headquarters and lists branches in Detroit, New York City, Dubuque, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Louisville, St. Paul and Milwaukee. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

3368 **IL.** *Chicago.* Sears, Roebuck & Co. **50. Unlisted in Vlack.** Green. R.W. Sears portrait. Cornucopia on green back. Corner tip and minor edge problems, otherwise **Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

3369 **IL.** *Chicago.* E.H. Stein. 83 South Clark St. **1.** (Vlack-1270, plate note). Indian. "GREAT ONE DOLLAR SALE AT THE CITY OF PARIS". Justice. Green back. Louis Nelke. **VF.** ***($100-125)***

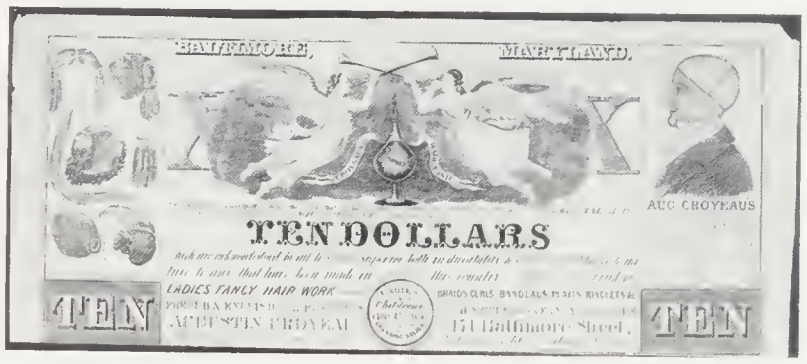


3370 **LA.** *New Orleans.* Geo. W. Gregor. **100.** (Vlack-1360). Train. Eagle with watch. Field hands. Red ONE DOLLAR. Signed twice on the back. Repaired hole, center, otherwise **About Fine.** ***($100-125)***



3371 **ME.** *Portland.* Josiah Baker. 85 Middle St. **85.** (Vlack-1390). Trains, sides. Ship. "Manufacturer of Ladies' and Gentlemens' BOOTS & SHOES". Thurston Foster & Co., Fancy Printer. **Fine.** ***($100-125)***

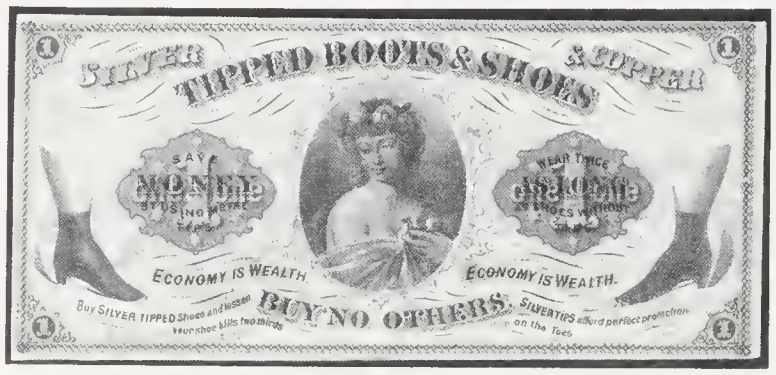
3372 **ME.** *Portland.* Josiah Baker. 85 Middle St. **85.** (Vlack-1395). Trains, sides. Train. "Manufacturer of Ladies' and Gentlemens' BOOTS & SHOES". F.A. & A.F. Gerrish, Printers. **VF.** ***($125-150)***



3373 **MD.** *Baltimore.* Augestin Croyeau. 171 Baltimore Street. **10 Dollars.** (Vlack-1420). Hair implements. Angels cross bugles over a flask filled with Croyeau's hair tonic. Wig measuring device on bald head. "Ladies & Childrens Hair Cutting & DRESSING SALOON". Blank back. Minor foxing, otherwise **EF.** ***($200-300)***

Printed on blue-ruled paper as a bill head. There is an invoice in pencil dated 8/20/1863 for "1 braid", and signed by the proprietor.

3374 **MD.** *Baltimore.* Egerton & Bro. 100 South St. **100.** (Vlack-1430). Three women. Woman, ships, shield. Two men, woman and child. A. Hoen. "LOTTERY Information" on back in green. **EF-AU.** ***($125-175)***



3375 **MD.** *Baltimore.* J. Pels & Son. 59 Eutaw Street. **1 Money.** (Vlack-1450). Green dies and border. Silver tipped shoes, sides. Woman with roses in hair. The back is a rebus (word puzzle). **Crisp Uncirculated,** thus scarce. ***($200-300)***

3376 **MD.** *New Midway.* F.C. Renner. Rose Jelly Manufacturing Co. **TEN DOLLARS.** (Vlack-1490). Hunter, dog, stag. Girl. Ship below. "DIRECTIONS FOR USING ROSE JELLY!" on the back. Side margins a bit rough, otherwise **Almost Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

3377 **MD.** *New Midway.* F.C. Renner. Rose Jelly Co. **TEN DOLLARS.** (Vlack-1500). Red and green. Girl with bird. Rose. "DIRECTIONS FOR USING ROSE JELLY!" on the back. **Almost Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

3378 **MD.** *New Midway.* Rose Jelly Co. Frederick County. **10 Dollars.** (Vlack-1505). Multi-colored. Bright red roses, yellow birds, green tint. American Label Co. **Choice Almost Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

Patented in 1885. On the back, it promises to cure deafness, tooth ache, dandruff, skin disease, ingrown toe nails, burns, chapped hands, warts, and just about everything else you can think of.

3379 **MA.** *Boston.* Kimball's Furnishing Store. 28 Washington St. **500.** (Vlack-1575). Bunker Hill Monument. Hebe waters eagle. Semi-nude woman. Large gray No.28. O. Pelton. Upper left corner off, otherwise **Fine.** ***($50-75)***

3380 **MA.** *Boston.* J.C. Brooks. 191 Washington St. **5.** 1863. (Vlack-1530, plate note). Woman with scythe. Farmer, wife, cattle. On light tissue paper. Small split, otherwise **Fine.** ***($150-250)***

3381 **MA.** *Boston.* J.C. Brooks. 191 Washington St. **191.** (Vlack-1535). Woman leans on column. Clocks, watches. Hair implements. Razors and knives. "ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN & AMERICAN FANCY GOODS". Vignettes repeated on the green back. Minor stains, petty repairs, otherwise **Fine.** ***($150-250)***

Photographer

3382 **MA.** *Boston.* E.B. Chase - L.G. Chase. **10.** (Vlack-1540, plate note). Woman with ball. Three women. Eagle below. W.W. Wilson Minor stains, small body holes, small repaired split, otherwise **Very Good.** ***($75-125)***

3383 **MA.** *Boston.* E.B. Chase - L.G. Chase. 247 Washington St. **$10.** (Vlack-1540). Woman with ball. Three women. "CHASES DAGUERRIAN BANK". "...Likenesses single or in groups...". Moderate stains, otherwise **Very Good or so.** ***($125-175)***

3384 **MA.** *Boston.* Frederick A. Gushee. 263 Washington St. **263.** (Vlack-1560). Early locomotive. Woman holds banner stating "Remember the number 263". Steamboat. Dog, below. 263 in each corner. Gentlemen's furnishings. Back is blank. L.H. Bradford. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

High Denomination Note

3385 **MA.** *Boston.* Kimball's Furnishing Store. No. 28 Washington Street. **$500.** (Vlack-1575, plate note). Monument. Hebe waters eagle flanked by cherubs. Stain, bottom, and a few repaired pieces, otherwise **Fine.** ***($100-150)***

3386 **MA.** *Boston.* Charles Waite. 48 Washington St. **48.** (Vlack-1625, plate note). Lamb. Washington. Bolt of cloth. "CLOTHS, CASHMERES, VESTINGS, TAILORS TRIMMINGS AND GENERAL FURNISHING STORE". Trimmed close, otherwise **Fine.** ***($100-150)***

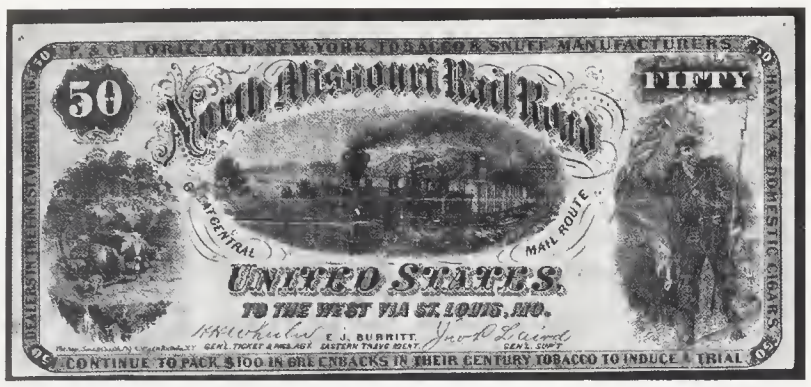
3387 **MA.** *Boston.* Howard Athenaeum. Howard Street. **50.** (Similar to Vlack-2970). Light green tint. Two women, sides. "Under the Gaslight" (show title). Man lies across railroad tracks in front of oncoming train. Green back describes this "...wondrous Rail Road Sensation!...". "Mr. FRANK MAYO, as "SNORKEY" " in red. Ferd. Mayer & Co. Lithographers (also see Vlack-2660 above). Torn and taped, small pieces out, but **Rare.** ***($100-150)***

3388 **MA.** *Springfield.* H.M. Brewster overprinted in red on Enoch Morgan's Sons Sapolio cleaner. **20.** Similar to Vlack-2685. **CU or so.** ***($150-250)***

3389 **MO.** *St. Louis.* North Missouri Railroad. Ticket office 40 N. Fourth St. **40.** (Vlack-1775, plate note). Indian Princess. Train at station. Hawker with sign. Back is a green map of the railroad. **VF.** ***($150-250)***

3390 **MO.** *St. Louis.* North Missouri Railroad. Ticket offices 39 North Levee and 40 N. Fourth St. **40.** (Vlack-1780, plate note). Indian Princess. Train at station. Hawker with sign. Back is a green map of the railroad. **VF or so.** ***($150-250)***

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



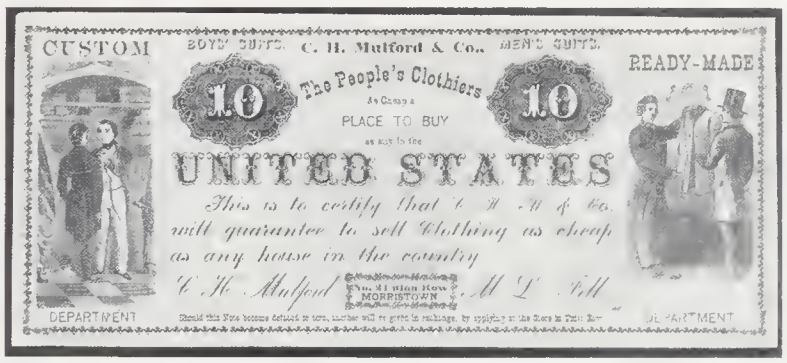
3391 **MO.** *St. Louis.* North Missouri Railroad. **50.** (Vlack-1800, plate note). Cattle. Train. Soldier. Green back with eight ovals. The Sage Sons. **Fine-VF.** ***($200-300)***

This is a great example of early cooperative advertising. Note the P. & G. Lorillard, Tobacco Manufacturers ad around the front borders. On the back there are ads for Danforth (inventors), Barney & Berrys (N.Y. Skate Emporium), Clifford (Patent Elastic Shoe Cushions), Gildersleve (Everett House Hotel), Closser & Bentley (New York Life Insurance), and Cowing & Co. (Fire Engines).

3392 **MO.** *St. Louis.* **50.** (Vlack-1815, plate note). Cattle. Train. Soldier. Green back with eight ovals. The Sage Sons. Fold split, otherwise **VF.** ***($200-300)***

Similar to Vlack-1800, but the Lorillard ad is different on the front. The back advertises Looking Glasses, Rotary Steam Fire Engines, Pumps, Gold Pens, Sewing Machines, and more. An additional ad has been placed around the back border; another, for W.D. Little & Co., General Insurance, has been overprinted on the back.

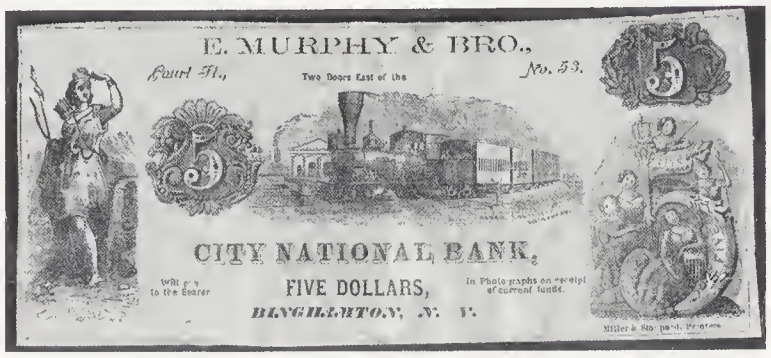
3393 **NH.** *Concord.* George N. Crockett. 14 School St. **$96.25. Unlisted in Vlack.** In the form of an Eagle Bank check. Eagle in circle. 1898. Rear Admiral Dewey (hero of Manila Bay), "De-Wey Well I guess we do." BICYCLES and SUNDRIES WHOLESALE & RETAIL" on the back. ***($75-125)***



3394 **NJ.** *Morristown.* C.H. Mulford & Co. No. 2 Union Row. **10.** (Vlack-1880, plate note). Men being fitted for suits. Green back with Washington portrait. **VF.** ***($150-250)*** One of only about a half dozen New Jersey advertising note varieties.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

Photographer's Advertising Note Engraved by A Woman

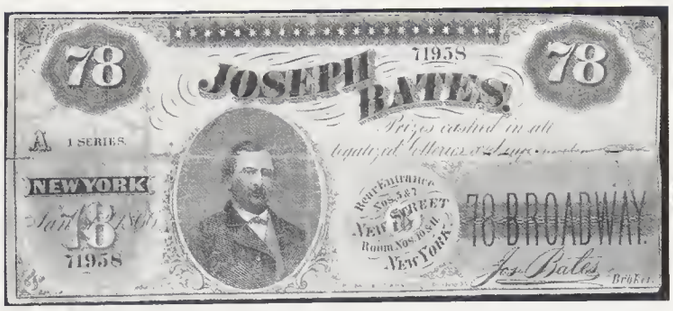


3395 **NY.** *Binghamton.* E. Murphy & Bro. No. 53 Court St. **5.** (Vlack-1935, plate note). Indian princess. "CITY NATIONAL BANK". Train. Five women flank 5. "Will pay the Bearer In Photographs on receipt of current funds." On tissue-thin tan paper. Miss Fraser, engraver. Miller & Stonpard. **VF.** ***($200-300)***

It is remarkable that a note printed on this paper has survived at all.

3396 **NY.** *Brooklyn.* B.P. Middleton. 5 Fulton Ave. **5.** (Vlack-1940, plate note). Green 5 and full tint. Justice. "Middleton Bank". Key, dog, and safe. "Navy & Family Stores of every description...". Ferd Mayer & Co. **VF.** ***($200-300)***

3397 **NY.** *NYC.* Baker & Godwin. **1.** (Vlack-2100). Five story building at 1 Spruce St. Women representing Enterprise flanked by train and ships. "STEAM PRINTERS". The firm's capabilities are printed on the back. **About Fine.** ***($150-250)***



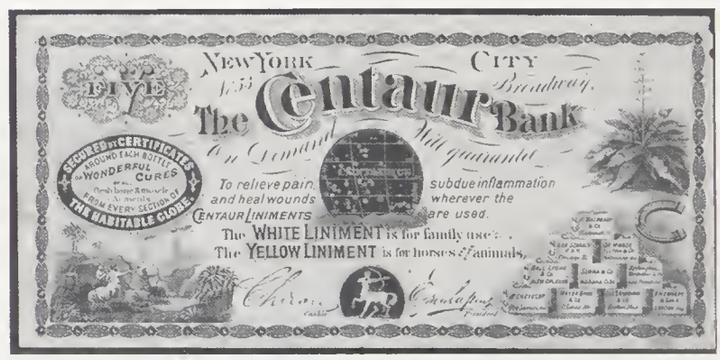
3398 **NY.** *NYC.* Joseph Bates. 1866. 5 & 7 New Street. **78.** (Vlack-2210). Green dies and back. Portrait of Bates. "Prizes cashed in all legalized LOTTERIES". Moderately scarce. Splits, bald spots, stains, otherwise **Fine.** ***($75-125)***

3399 **NY.** *NYC.* A.H. Cubberley. 90 Division St. **$1-$2.** (Vlack-2335, plate note). Shoes at sides. Young men and women. "COPPER TIPPED BOOTS AND SHOES". On the back is a rubber stamp with the proprietor's name. LITH PUNDERSON & CRISAND, NEW HAVEN, CT. Some bald spots on the back in blank areas only, otherwise **VF.** ***($150-250)***

Centaurus - The Centaur Bank Notes

Centaur was a liniment that claimed "To relieve pain, subdue inflammation and heal wounds". It came in two formulations; white for family use, yellow for horses and animals. All of the notes bear a 53 Broadway, New York City address (the home office), but the packing crates in the lower right corner show that Centaur (and probably these advertising notes), was distributed in Cincinnati, Chicago, Melbourne, New Orleans, Havana, San Francisco, Rio, St. Louis, Boston and London. The constellation Centaurus, centaurs near volcanoes, a plant, horseshoe, and boxes are featured on the fronts. The green backs have centaurs, and different background pattern varieties exist. Vlack lists thirteen different varieties, similar to the note illustrated below, but differing in denomination and minor details. A collection of all the known types would be quite a rewarding challenge.

3400 Centaur Bank. **5.** (Vlack-2365). Upper left counter "5". Small pieces out of top border, otherwise **Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***



3401 Centaur Bank. **5.** (Vlack-2370). Upper left counter "FIVE". Very slight aging, otherwise **VF-EF.** ***($100-150)***

3402 Centaur Bank. **10.** (Vlack-2375). Upper left counter "10". **Trimmed close, left,** ragged at the top, tears, and a piece torn out, otherwise **Crisp.** ***($75-125)***

3403 Centaur Bank. **10. Unlisted in Vlack.** Similar to 2375, but upper left counter is "TEN". **Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

3404 Centaur Bank. **100.** (Vlack-2395). J.D. Parks, Cincinnati, is on the top crate. Very light stain, otherwise **Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

3405 Centaur Bank. **100.** (Vlack-2405). Similar to 2395, but the printer's imprint (Major & Knapp) is now obscured on the front, and absent from the lower border on the back. A few repaired edge cuts, and the upper left corner tip is missing, otherwise **VF-EF.** ***($100-150)***

Daguerrian Gallery

3406 **NY.** *NYC.* Gurney's Premium. 189 Broadway. **100.** (Vlack-2460). Washington in square frame. Hebe gives water to eagle. Woman with ball. "Pictures taken at this establishment are warranted to give satisfaction". **Fine,** and choice for this issue. ***($200-300)***

3407 **NY.** *NYC.* Buena-Vista Hotel. 270 Grand St. **X.** (Vlack-2535, plate note). Lafayette. Cowboy ropes steer (similar to that on the Republic of Texas $2 notes). "Buena-Vista Bank". Woman with ball. "Will pay to Hook & Yerance ten Cents at the Bar." G. Paulton. Small repaired holes, soil on back, otherwise **About Fine.** ***($200-300)***

3408 **NY.** *NYC.* J.T. Johnson. No. 34 Burling Slip. **100.** (Vlack-2585, plate note). Washington. Mercury, sailor, ship. "Ship Brokers & Commission Merchants". Lafayette. Doty & Bergen. **Good-VG.** ***($100-150)***

3409 **NY.** *NYC.* J.T. Johnson. No. 34 Burling Slip. 100. (Vlack-2590). Washington. Mercury, sailor, ship. "Ship Brokers & Commission Merchants". "Cash Advanced on Vessels & Consignments". Lafayette. Doty & Bergen. ***($75-125)***

3410 **NY.** *NYC.* Johnson & Slaght. No. 34 Burling Slip. **100.** (Vlack-2605, plate note). Washington. Mercury, sailor, ship. "Ship Brokers & Commission Merchants". Lafayette. Doty & Bergen. **Very Good.** ***($150-250)***

3411 **NY.** *NYC.* Thomas Kelly. 6th Avenue & 17th St. (Vlack-2620). Red building. "CERTIFICATE AND LETTER OF CREDIT". Furniture, carpets, bedding, clothing. Green back lists additional addresses in NYC, Brooklyn, and Newark. **VF.** ***($50-75)***

3412 **NY.** *NYC.* Loreaux's Evasive Soap. **50.** (Vlack-2635, plate note). Indian Princess. Man on horseback (Putnam's ride). Liberty. Medallion heads. "...will remove all spots of grease or paint...". Tear upper left, and bottom, otherwise **VF.** ***($150-250)***

3413 **NY.** *NYC.* Manhattan Association - New York Saturday Courier. **One.** (Vlack-2650). Train. Indian Princess. 1856. Demarest, 782 Broadway. **Fine.** ***($75-125)***

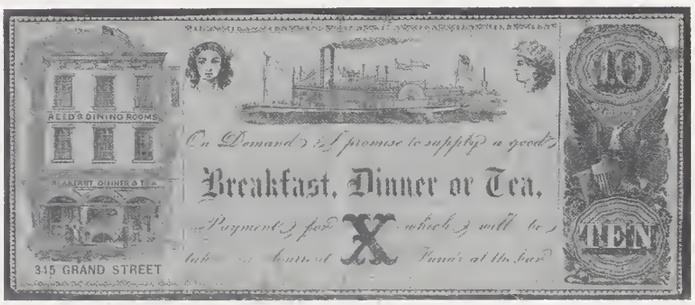
Important Lithographer

3414 **NY.** *NYC.* Ferd. Mayer & Co. 96 Fulton St. **Thousand Dollars.** (Vlack-2660, plate note). Red 5. Woman faces left. "Shinplaster Bank". Dog, key, safe. Minor foxing, otherwise **About Fine.** ***($150-250)***

Ferdinand Mayer printed private scrip notes, advertising notes, checks, bonds and other commercial paper. "Shinplasters" were pieces of worthless paper that were stuffed into one's shoe to protect one's shin. The term was colloquially applied to the notes of banks or merchants who were financially embarrassed (insolvent).

Order your copy of
An Illustrated Catalogue of Early North American Advertising Notes
(Ads That Look Like Paper Money)
By Robert A. Vlack
Call Marie at 800-622-1880
or 212-943-1880

3415 **NY.** *NYC.* John Paisley. 449 & 463 6th Ave. **100.** (Vlack-2740). Light green tint, red seal and serial number. Woman tries on shoes. "Largest and best assortment of Ladies, Gents, Misses, Childrens BOOTS & SHOES...". Green back with a "SELF MEASUREMENT" diagram. **EF or so.** ***($150-250)***



3416 **NY.** *NYC.* Reed's Dining Room. 345 Grand St. **$10.** (Vlack-2770, plate note). Three story building. Steamship. Repaired edge splits, otherwise **VF.** ***($150-250)***

3417 **NY.** *NYC.* Rockwell Brothers. 21 Courtland St. **20.** (Vlack-2785). Ship. Woman with wheat. "MERCHANTS BANK of SAVINGS". Man in circle. "PAPER HANGINGS" (fire board prints, velvet borders, oil painted shades, etc.). Premium quality for this issue. **VF-EF.** ***($200-300)***

3418 **NY.** *NYC.* R. Turpell & Co. 86 Maiden Lane. **25 Cents.** (Vlack-2865, plate note). Franklin. Ship. Soldier. "TWENTY FIVE CENTS *IN REFRESHMENTS*". 25 on back in green. Ferd. Mayer. Minor stains, otherwise **VF.** ***($100-150)***

3419 **NY.** *NYC.* James A. Westbrook & Co. 100 Spring St. **5. Unlisted Variety** similar to Vlack-2880. Green front with "INSEPARABLE" under portraits of Lincoln and Johnson. On the back, "$500,000 WORTH OF Lots, Lands and Gold Mining Claims, PIANO FORTES...". A few edge nicks, center fold splits, otherwise **VF.** ***($200-300)***

3420 **NY.** *NYC.* Warrell Sisters - New York Theatre. 728 & 730 Broadway. **50.** (Vlack-2970). Light green tint. Two women, sides. "Under the Gaslight" (show title). Man lies across railroad tracks in front of oncoming train. Green back describes this "...wondrous Rail Road Sensation!...". Ferd. Mayer & Co. Lithographers (see Vlack-2660 above). **VF.** ***($150-250)***

3421 **NY.** *NYC.* William M. Young. Corner of Fulton & Nassau. **50.** (Vlack-3010). Indian Princess. Man on horseback (Putnam's ride). "BANK OF NEW YORK". "THE LEATHER MANUFACTURERS". Medallion heads. Cashier is "No Trust". Minor rust spots and pinholes, otherwise **VF.** ***($150-250)***

3422 **NY.** *NYC.* William M. Young. 41 Cortland. **50.** (Vlack-3015). Indian Princess. Man on horseback (Putnam's ride). "BANK OF NEW YORK". "THE LEATHER MANUFACTURERS". Medallion heads. The Cashier is D. Brown. **Very Good-Fine.** ***($100-150)***

3423 **NY.** *Winfield.* Winfield Com. No. 5 Tryon Row. **50.** (Vlack-3220). Map of Brooklyn and Queens. Hebe waters eagle, flanked by Scott and Jackson. Train at Winfield Depot. Rough edges, otherwise **About Fine.** ***($150-250)***

Winfield was a proposed village "situated 3 miles from Williamsburg on the Line of the Flushing Rail Road". "A card printed for selling lots in 1856" is written on the back.

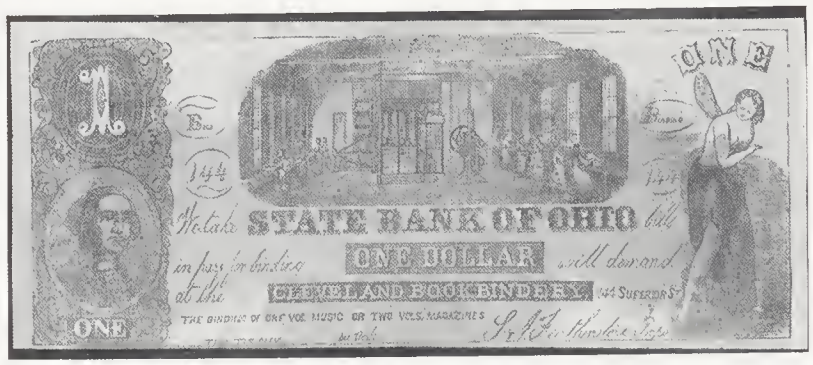
3424 **NY.** *Troy.* Lawton & Clark. 292 River St. **10.** (Vlack-3175). Women hold X and 10 at sides. Woman, "Clothiers Bank", center. "LITH. OF A.J. HOFFMAN, 282 RIVER ST. TROY, N.Y." Stamp hinge remnants, otherwise **Fine.** ***($100-150)***

3425 **NY.** Geo. Wm. Southwick. **100.** (Vlack-3240). Red seal. Woman, left. Pyramids. George Washington. "EGYPTIAN HAIR COLORING". Green back, eagle. Pieces out of the top border, otherwise **VF.** ***($100-150)***

3426 **NY.** Geo. Wm. Southwick. **100.** (Vlack-3255). Red seal. Pyramids. George Washington. "EGYPTIAN HAIR COLORING". Green back, five 100's, printed high. **EF-AU.** ***($75-125)***

3427 **NY.** Geo. Wm. Southwick. **100.** (Vlack-3265). Red seal. Columbia statue, left. Pyramids. "EGYPTIAN HAIR COLORING". Wholesale above agent. Green back, five 100's, printed high. Pinhole, minor stains and edge cuts, otherwise **Fine.** ***($100-150)***

3428 **OH.** Cleveland. S. & J. Featherstone. 144 Superior St. **1. Unlisted.** Similar to Vlack-3345. Washington. Book bindery. "STATE BANK OF OHIO". Woman. "THE BINDING OF ONE VOL. MUSIC OR TWO VOLS. MAGAZINES". "MUSIC IN HANDSOME STYLE", "CLEVELAND BOOK BINDERY" in ovals on red back. A 5% discount clause has been added to the back. Some restoration work, but otherwise **Good-VG.** ***($75-125)***

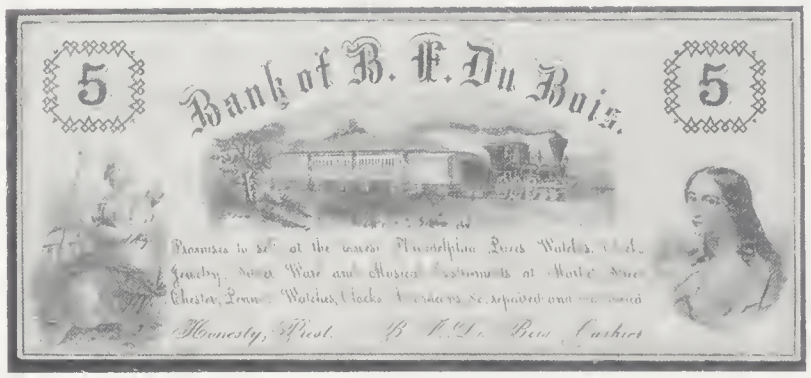


3429 **OH.** Cleveland. S. & J. Featherstone. 144 Superior St. **1.** (Vlack 3350). Similar to Vlack-3345. Washington. Book bindery. "STATE BANK OF OHIO". Woman. "THE BINDING OF ONE VOL. MUSIC OR TWO VOLS. MAGAZINES". "MUSIC IN HANDSOME STYLE","CLEVELAND BOOK BINDERY" in ovals on green back. Premium quality for this issue. **VF-EF.** ***($125-175)***

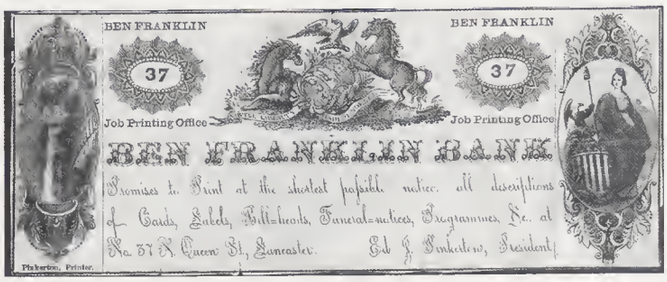
3430 **OH.** Cleveland. S. & J. Featherstone. 144 Superior St. **1.** (Vlack-3355). Washington. Book bindery. "STATE BANK OF OHIO". Woman. "PAPER BOXES MADE TO ORDER". "MUSIC IN HANDSOME STYLE","CLEVELAND BOOK BINDERY" in ovals on green back. Small piece restored, bottom, and other minor restoration work, otherwise **Fine.** ***($100-150)***

3431 **OH.** *Columbus Grove.* A.H. Day & Co. Penned in over Day & Ring's. (Vlack-3375) Capitol Building. Shoes. Rebus on back. Similar to Vlack-3577. Small rust stain, top margin, otherwise **VF.** ***($150-250)***

3432 **OH.** *Warren.* Reed & Adams. **5.** (Vlack-3425, plate note). Green 5. Clothing and hat store. Woman. Light stain, otherwise **Very Good-Fine.** ***($100-150)***



3433 **PA.** *Chester.* B.F. Du Bois. Market St. **5.** (Vlack-3450, plate note). Indian Princess. Train. Girl. **Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

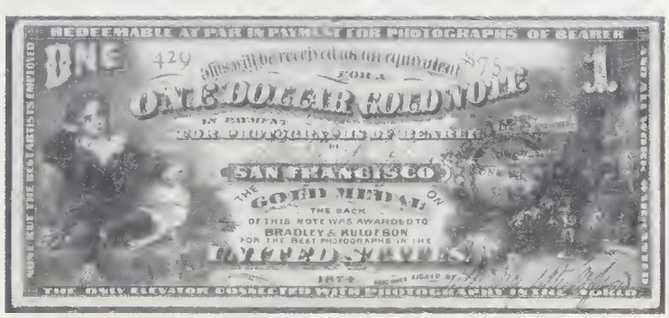


3434 **PA.** *Lancaster.* Ben Franklin Job Printing Office - Ed J. Pinkerton. **37.** (Vlack-3515, plate note). 37 Queen St. Train. Pennsylvania state arms. Liberty, eagle, shield. Produced cards, labels, bill-heads, funeral notices, programs, etc. Printed by Pinkerton (the issuer). Folds splits, light stain on blank back, otherwise **Very Fine.** ***($200-300)***

3435 **PA.** *Lebanon.* Roedel & Seaman. 805 Sansom St. **25.** (Vlack-3535, plate note). Woman, scroll and child. "TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS TO-MORROW". Key, dog, safe. "WE MEAN BUSINESS!", "BOOTS & SHOES", on green back. Light stains and pencil notations on back, otherwise **Almost Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

3436 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* N.H. Andrews. 1217 Chestnut St. **1217.** (Vlack-3595). Columbia statue. "Concert Hall Furniture Warerooms". Washington. "THE LARGEST FURNITURE ESTABLISHMENT" in oval on green back. **Fine-VF.** ***($75-125)***

Photographer's Note



3437 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Bradley & Rulofson. 1874. **One Gold Dollar.** (Vlack-3615). Girl with globe. Train and mining scene. Red signatures and seal. "SAN FRANCISCO". Gold medal on the brown back. Briton, Rey & Co., S.F. Tiny junction holes, otherwise **VF-EF.** ***($150-250)***

Made in imitation of the National Gold Bank Notes of the time period (though there were no $1 notes in that series).

3438 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* M.D. Daly - E. Daly. 285 North Second St. **25 PER CENT.** (Vlack-3665, plate note). Printed in blue. "LOANS OF MAY 1837" in center rectangle. "...the Subscriber is selling STOCKINGS at 25 PER CENT less...". Light stains, fold splits, otherwise **About Fine.** ***($100-150)***

3439 **PA.** *Mercer.* Tanner & Lindsey's. (Vlack-3555, plate note). Capitol Building. Shoes. Rebus on back. Light purple waterstains, otherwise **Fine.** ***($100-150)***

3440 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* M.B. Dyott & Kent. No. 64 South 2nd St. **5.** (Vlack-3685, plate note). Woman represents Enterprise. Fruit at sides. Wholesale and retail dealers and manufacturers of pine oil lamps, chandeliers, refrigerators, etc. Repairs at upper left corner, otherwise **VF-EF.** ***($200-300)***

3441 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* John Fries. No. 160 N. Second St. **160.** (Vlack-3715). Women with watches and money bags, train beyond. Franklin, winged heads. "GOLD & SILVER PATENT LEVER, LEPINE, PLAIN WATCHES". Ornate, beautifully executed. Minor repaired splits, otherwise **VF.** ***($100-150)***

3442 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Harrison Brothers & Co. **TWO HUNDRED.** (Vlack 3750). Red seal and serial numbers. Grey's Ferry Chemical Works. "The Manufacture of WHITE LEAD the Base of the "TOWN & COUNTRY" PAINTS Was Commenced by JOHN HARRISON in 1806", lower left. Some pinholes, minor body holes neatly repaired, trimmed close, otherwise **Fine or so.** ***($75-125)***

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

3443 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Harris' Printing Office. 4th & Vine. **5.** (Vlack-3760, plate note). Person carries "EXCELSIOR" flag. Three blacksmiths. Semi-nude Justice. "Manufacturers & Merchants". "Punctuality" is the cashier, "Neatness" is president. Printing, engraving and die sinking "neatly and promptly executed". Stain, and several repaired tears, otherwise **Fine or so.** ***($150-250)***

These were printed on tissue-thin paper and it is miraculous that they have survived.

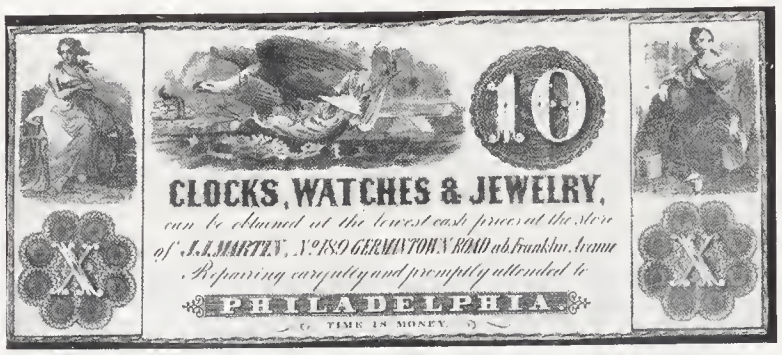
3444 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Charles Gilbert -Samuel Gilbert. 249 North Second St. **5.** (Vlack-3725). Liberty. City arms. "PHOENIX STOVE BANK". "Herline & Co., 2N. 6th St., Phila.". Lightly foxed, otherwise **Fine-VF.** ***($100-150)***

3445 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* William Y. Kester. 226 North 6th St. Red **226.** (Vlack-3785, plate note). Ship, city arms, dog. Eagle, flags. "DRAPER & TAYLOR". Woman. Corner tip repair, otherwise **Fine.** ***($150-250)***

3446 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* B. Putzel. 455 N. Second St. **50.** (Vlack-3790, plate note). Indian Princess, woman with wheat. Clothing flanks 50. "NORTHERN BANK OF FASHION". Justice. Stein & Jones, Prs. **VF.** ***($100-150)***

3447 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Levy & Henly. 28 South Sixth St. **10.** (Vlack-3825). Woman by factory. "TEN DOLLARS TO-MORROW". Key, dog , safe. "Strangers and Citizens, FOR YOUR CHEAP SHOW CARDS AND SIGN PAINTING, GO TO THE CENTENNIAL SHOW CARD COMPANY..." in green on the back. Trimmed just into the bottom, and there is a stamp hinge remnant, otherwise **VF.** ***($100-150)***

Similar to Vlack-3535.



3448 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* J.J. Martin. 189 Germantown Road. **10.** (Vlack-3880). Woman. Eagle and flag on scallop shell. "CLOCKS, WATCHES & JEWELRY". "TIME IS MONEY", bottom. Small piece restored in top border, otherwise **VF.** ***($150-250)***

3449 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* John Mooney. **5.** (Vlack-3900, plate note). Eagle, ship, shell. "HOSIERY BANK". Lower right corner missing, small pieces out of margins, otherwise **Very Good-Fine.** ***($75-125)***

3450 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* J.M. Moss & Brother. No.12 South Fourth St. **100.** (Vlack-3905). Woman, ball. Eagle, ship, shell. "BOOKSELLERS & STATIONERS". Indian princess. Brown, Engraver, lower right. **Fine or so.** ***($75-125)***

See also Vlack-3940.

3451 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* W.W. Reed & Sons penned in, "MOSS & BROTHER" crossed out. No.12 South Fourth St. **100.** (Vlack-3940). Woman, ball. Eagle, ship, shell. "BOOKSELLERS & STATIONERS". Indian princess. Brown, Engraver, lower right. ***($75-125)***

3452 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Quincy Thomas. 430 Second Ave. **5.** (Vlack-4000, plate note). Liberty. City arms. "The Bank of Good Sales", "FASHIONABLE BOOTS OR GAITERS". Herline & Co. Light stain, otherwise **Very Good-Fine.** ***($100-150)***

3453 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Wanamaker & Brown. Oak Hall. **5.** (Vlack-4010). Green front. Franklin. Building, horse drawn trolley. All green back. "We do an IMMENSE BUSINESS". Duval Steam Litho. **VF.** ***($150-250)***

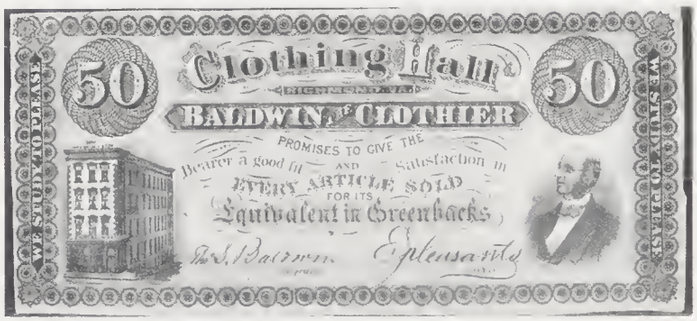
3454 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* White Hall Clothing Bazaar. SW corner of 4th and Market Streets. **1.** (Vlack-4025). Eagle flanked by ones. "...purchasing Clothing to the amount of $ 20...". **Fine.** ***($150-250)***

3455 **PA.** *Pittsburgh.* Wm. Clayton & Son. No. 37 Diamond St. **1.** (Vlack-4075, plate note). Building. Farm scene. Washington. Ones in circles on back. B. Singerly, Lith. Pittsb. Not perfectly trimmed, but **Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

3456 **PA.** *Reading.* William Donahower. Corner 5th & Penn. **20.** (Vlack-4120, plate note). Woman with wheat. Liberty. "COAT, VEST AND PANTS, for TWENTY DOLLARS". Train. The woman at left has been hand colored, as has part of the right border, otherwise **VF.** ***($100-150)***

3457 **RI.** *Providence.* E.W. Frank. 21 South Main St. **21.** (Vlack-4215). Sailor with flag. Ship. "MANUFACTURER AND DEALER WHOLESALE AND Retail in Ready made Clothing". Indian Princess. Tear, and stamp hinge remnants on the front, otherwise **Fine.** ***($100-150)***

3458 **SC.** *Columbia.* C.A. Bedell. 165 Richardson St. **1000.** (Vlack-4260). Train. Building. Warehouse. "Choice FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC DRY GOODS". Ormsby. Repaired tear, upper left, otherwise **Very Good or so.** ***($200-300)***



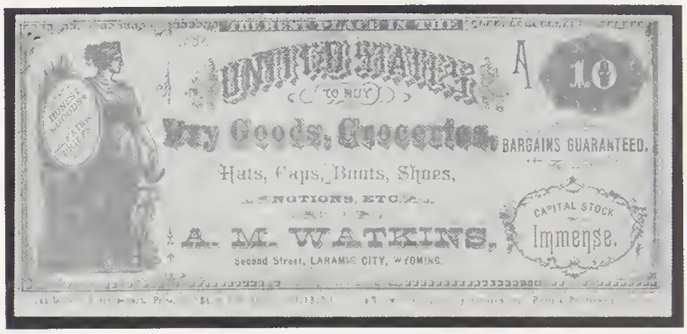
3459 **VA.** *Richmond.* Thomas S. Baldwin & Co. Corner Main & 10th. **50.** (Vlack-4310, plate note). Green tint. Building. "BALDWIN THE CLOTHIER". Man. "QUICK SALES & SMALL PROFITS", on green back. No imprint, but this style is similar to Ferd. Mayer (see Vlack-2970 above). **VF.** ***($150-250)***

Rare Wisconsin Advertising Note

3460 **WI.** *Janesville.* H.A. Smith. **1. Unlisted in Vlack.** "Dealer in all kinds of Boots and Shoes." Rebus. Back similar to Vlack-1020. **Fine.** ***($250-350)***

3461 **WI.** *Milwaukee.* Hammersmith-Kortmeyer. 116 Michigan St. (Vlack-4345). Red seals. Eagle. Four portraits. "ENGRAVERS - PRINTERS". Green back. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($50-75)***

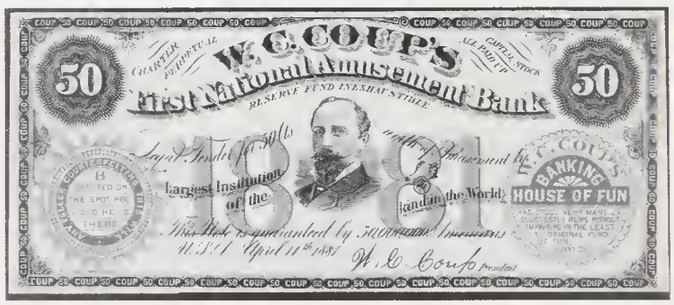
Wyoming Territorial



3462 **WY. (Territory).** *Laramie City.* A.M. Watkins. Second St. **$10. Unlisted in Vlack.** Red. Woman holds oval stating "HONEST GOODS AND FAIR PRICES". "THE BEST PLACE IN THE UNITED STATES TO BUY Dry Goods, Groceries, Hats, Caps, Boots, Shoes". The blue back bears a strong resemblance to Vlack-5590 and 3595. Pinhole, upper left, otherwise **VF-EF.** ***($500-750)***

Vlack did not report any Wyoming notes. The consignor knows only of this one example. Please Note: This lot is not part of the Swanson Collection.

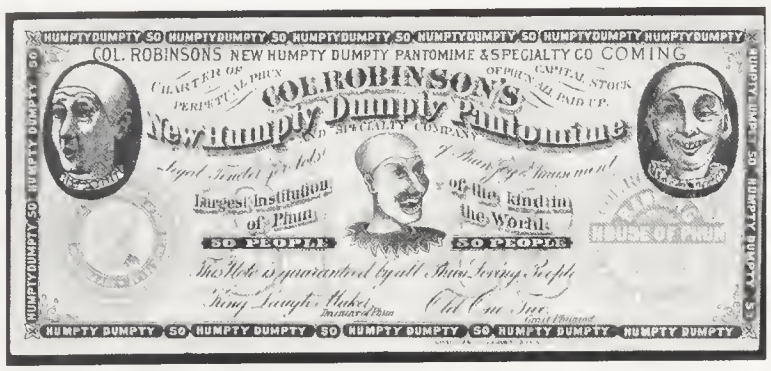
Circus Advertising Notes



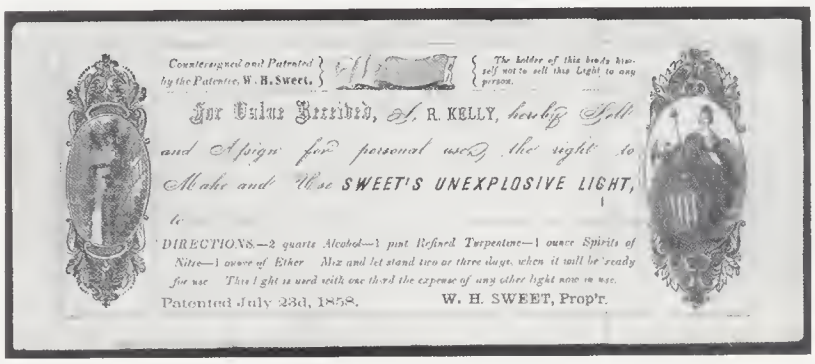
3463 **Unlisted location.** W.C. Coup. **50.** (Vlack-4400). Red 1881 and dies. Bearded man. "First National Amusement Bank". Green four-ring circus on the back. "LIVING WILD ANIMALS, MUSEUM CURIOS AND DEEP SEA MONSTERS IN ADJOINING TENTS" on back. Donaldson Brothers, NY. Repaired fold splits, but this example has the appearance of a **Choice VF** when viewed from the front. ***($125-175)***

3464 **Unlisted location.** G.G. Grady's Unprecedented American Circus. **10. Unlisted in Vlack.** Green front with man in oval. Horseback rider. Acrobats. Balloon ascension on back. **CU.** ***($100-150)***

We Buy, Sell and Auction
Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send $25 for our next auction catalogue, or call 1-800-622-1880 to order an annual subscription.



3465 **Unlisted location.** Colonel Robinson's New Humpty Dumpty Pantomime. **50.** (Vlack-4480). Red '81 and '82. Three clowns. "Largest Institution of Phun of the kind in the World". Green back features clowns, dancing animals, etc. GREAT AMERICAN ENGRAVING & PRINTING CO. NEW YORK. Light foxing on the right edge only, otherwise **VF-EF.** ***($150-250)***



3466 **Unlisted location.** W.H. Sweet. **Unlisted in Vlack.** A receipt giving the bearer the right to make and use "SWEET'S EXPLOSIVE LIGHT," a recipe consisting of alcohol, turpentine, nitre and either. The issuer probably sold both the rights, and the ingredients from the back of a wagon. Torn and taped along a fold, stains on back, otherwise **VF.** ***($100-150)***

3467 **NY.** *Baldwinsville.* Skinner Bros. Kendall Block. **3. Unlisted in Vlack.** Similar to Vlack-4703. Green 3, red seal and serial numbers. Columbia statue. "THIS BILL IS GOOD..." on the green back. **EF.** ***($75-125)***

3468 **NY.** *Middletown.* Tilton the Clothier. No. 1 Masonic Hall. **3. Unlisted in Vlack,** but similar to 4703-5090. "ALL GOODS MARKED IN PLAIN FIGURES", front. "GOOD FOR ONE DOLLAR", back. **VF.** ***($75-125)***

Only subscribers can be assured of getting our aution catalogues.
Avoid Disappointment!
Call Marie Alberti at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880. Check on the status of your subscription today!

Canadian Ad Notes

Automotive

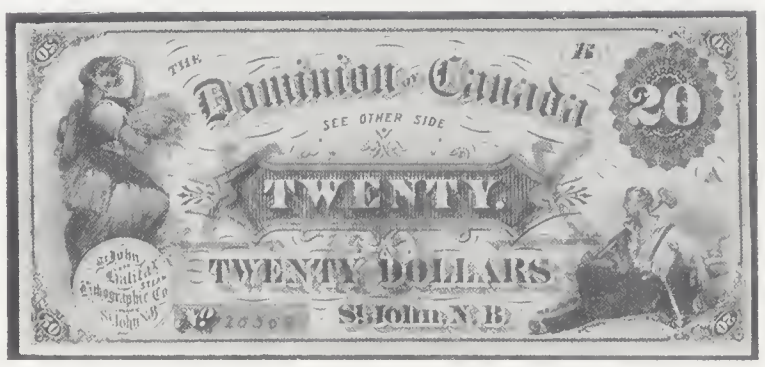
3469 *Halifax.* Geo. A. Mosher. 34. Granville St. **10,000.** 10/31/26. Automobile radiators. Portrait of Harry M. Jewett. Advertising a contest to "WIN A HANDSOME REWARD" (in orange, on the back). **Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($50-75)***

3470 *Hamilton.* McKenzie's. Corner King and Hughson Sts. (Vlack-4605). Sailor. Train. Indian. **"Photographs $1 per Dozen". Fine.** ***($150-250)***

3471 *Quebec.* Thomas Casey. Uppertown Market Place. **100** (Vlack-4655, plate note). Woman. Indian sees civilization. "The Quebec Bank". Building. **Very Good.** ***($100-150)***

Victoria Bridge Set

3472 *Montreal.* S. Zimmerman. Grand Trunk Railroad. **20, 50, 100, 500. (Vlack-4620,4625,2630,4635).** Victoria Bridge. Queen Victoria. Red backs. All **About Uncirculated or better.** [4] ***($150-250)***



3473 *St. John, N.B.* Clarence R. Barry. **20.** (Vlack-4660, plate note). Woman with wheat. "DOMINION OF CANADA". Blacksmith. **Almost Uncirculated.** ***($125-175)***

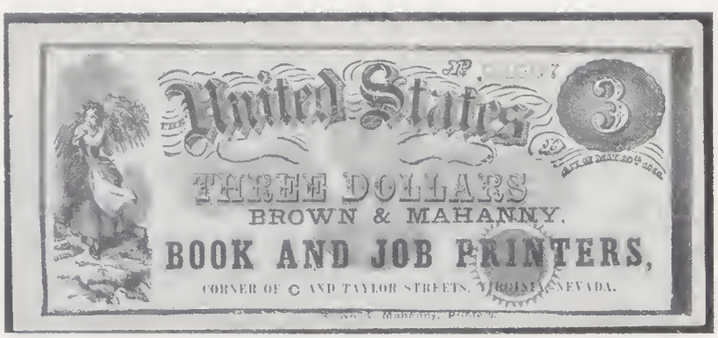
Notes in Imitation of U.S. Notes

3474 **CT.** *New Haven.* Henry A. Mix. No. 2 City Market in red. **3.** (**Unlisted in Vlack,** but similar to 5580-5590). Columbia statue. Washington. "Dining and Lunch Room". Green back. Upper right corner restored, otherwise **VF-EF.** ***($150-250)***

Rare, and perhaps unique.

3475 **NJ.** *Newark.* Union Publishing Co. **3. Unlisted in Vlack.** Red serial number and seal. Green tint. Liberty with sword, shield and eagle. Printing presses. Green and black back. **EF-AU.** ***($150-250)***

Nevada Advertising Note



3476 **NV.** *Virginia.* Brown & Mahanny. C & Taylor Sts. **3.** (Vlack-1850). Woman with wheat. Green 3, red seal. "THE FOOTLIGHT", back. Minor edge tears, otherwise **VF or so.** ***($300-500)***

Should perhaps be in Vlack's Federal look-alike category. A very scarce state for advertising notes.

Novelty Ad Company Notes

3477 **MA.** Springfield. O.D. Morse. 376 Main St. **3. Unlisted in Vlack.** Similar to 4800. Green 3, red seal. Columbia statue. "Central Shoe Store". "This Bill Has a real Money value!" on the green back. Just a touch of aging, otherwise **About Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

3478 **NY.** *Afton.* Chas. Hill & Son. **3.** (Vlack-4855). Green 3, red seal. Columbia Statue. "'Teas, Sugars, Molasses, Syrups, Flour, Fish and Salt". Green back offering 3% discount. **Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

3479 **IL.** *Macomb.* B.F. Randolph. **3.** (Vlack-5200). Green 3, red seal, blue text. Columbia statue. Man. "BOOTS, SHOES, HATS, CAPS...". 5% discount on the blue back. Trimmed unevenly, otherwise **Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

The fact that the blue text on the front is askew gives us some insight into how these were printed. Stock forms featuring everything but the custom blue text were ordered by local printers, who then printed the customized information. The stock form was probably distributed free as a form of cooperative advertising by "VORODYNE UNIVERSAL PAIN & ACHE CURE" (see text on red seal).

3480 **MA.** *Newburyport.* James S. Hart. **3.** Similar to Vlack-5200. Green 3, red seal, blue text. Columbia statue. English broadcloths, French cassimers, and American doeskins. Small repaired edge split, otherwise **Almost Unc.** ***($75-125)***

3481 **PA.** *Chambersburg.* J.N. Snider. **3.** (Vlack-5000). Columbia statue. Red serial numbers and seal. Green 3. Blue "THREE DOLLARS". "Books and Stationery, Wall Paper...". 5% discount on the green and black back. **EF-AU.** ***($75-125)***

3482 **VT.** Brattleboro. F.A. Hubbard. 97 Main St. **3.** (Vlack-5190). Green 3, red seal and serial numbers. Columbia statue. "Jeweler & Optician", "Fine watch repairing a Specialty". 5% discount on the green back. Top margin has a few small pieces out, otherwise **VF.** ***($100-150)***

3483 **IL.** *Dixon.* Galena St. **3. Unlisted** but similar to Vlack-5543,5548. Statue. Green 3, red seal and serial number. "Gents' Fine Boot MAKER" on green back. Small tear and body hole, otherwise **Fine-VF.** ***($50-75)***

3484 **Unknown location**. Besore. **$10.** (Vlack-4375, plate note). Green. Auctioneer. Mounting remnants throughout back, small tear, else **VF.** ***($50-75)***

3485 **Unknown location. $3.** Fred Blackner's Steam Bakery & Confectionery. Similar to above, but no blue "THREE DOLLARS". 5% discount on green back. **VF.** ***($75-150)***

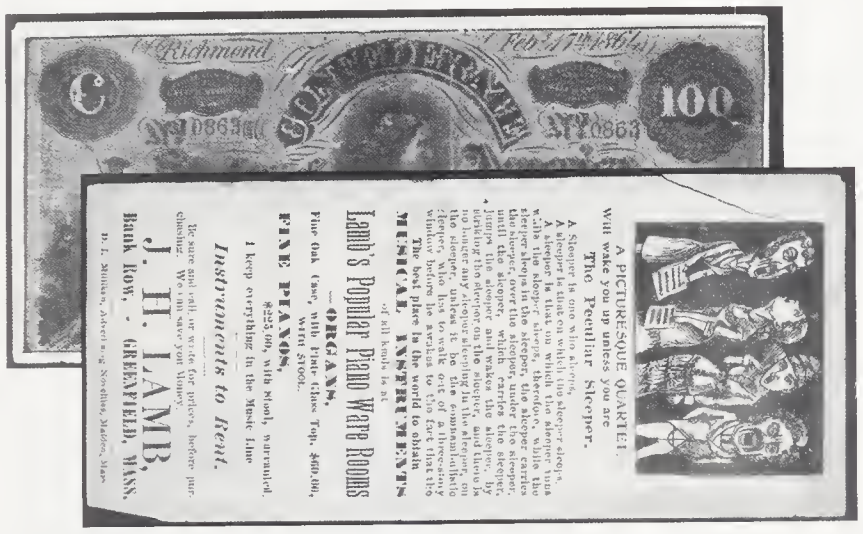
3386 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* 1217 Chestnut. N.H. Anders. **3.** (Vlack-5590). Columbia statue. Gorham & Co. under Washington portrait. Green back similar to Vlack-3595. **EF.** ***($75-125)***

D.L. Milliken Novelty Advertising Notes

Connecticut Photographer

3487 **CT.** *Hartford.* F.M. Johnson. 1039 Main St. **1.** (Vlack-5905, plate note). Battleship. Dewey. "AMERICAN NAVY". "JOHNSON'S Photographic Proclamation.","Progressive Photographer AND CRAYON ARTIST", back. **EF-AU.** ***($75-125)***

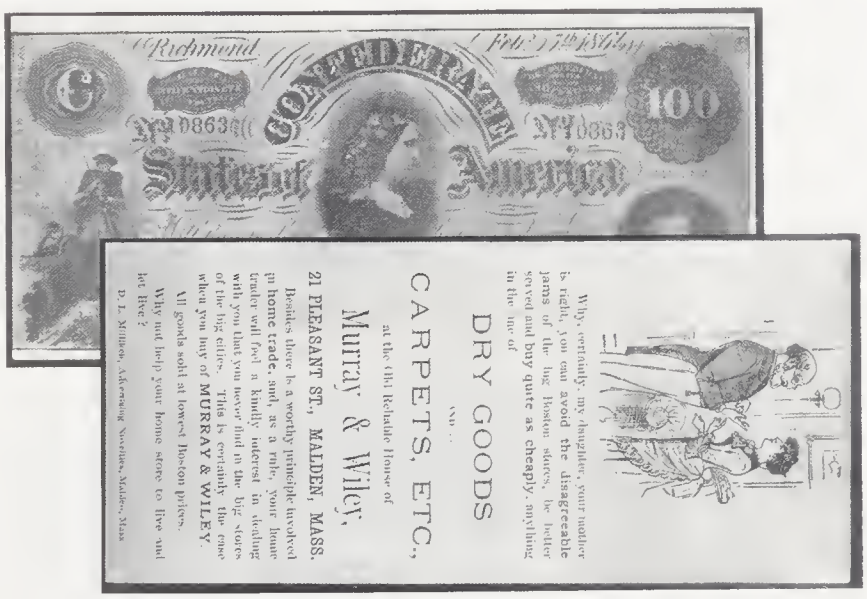
3488 **CT.** *Winsted.* G.H. Johnson. Broadway Restaurant. 436 Main St. **ONE DOLLAR.** (Vlack-5915, plate note).



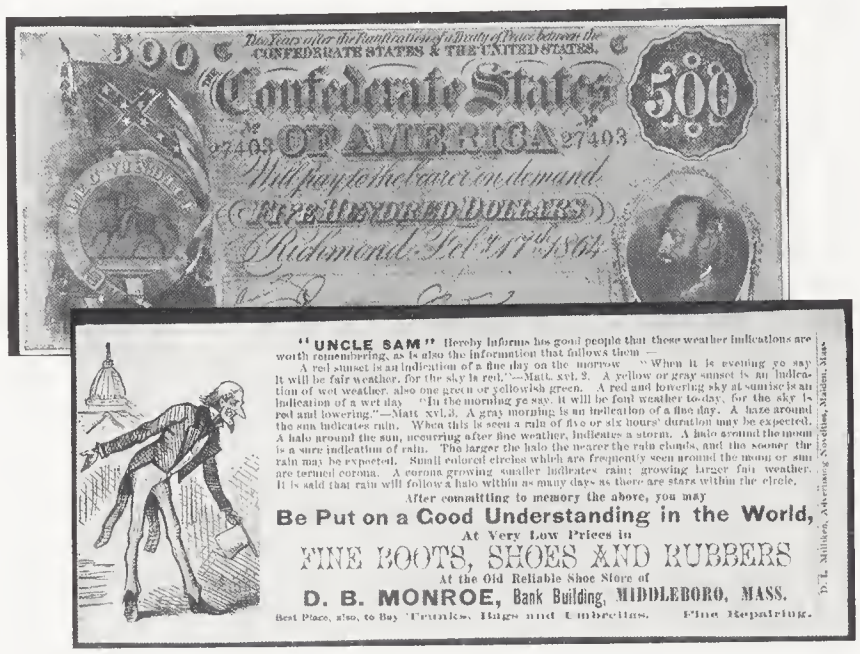
"TWO POINTS OF VIEW" on back. **EF.** ***($75-125)***

3489 **MA.** *Greenfield.* J. H. Lamb. **$100** CSA 1861. Similar to Vlack-6035. "Lamb's Popular Piano Ware Rooms." "A PICTURESQUE QUARTET" on the back. Rounded corners, some aging, else **EF-AU.** ***($100-150)***

Vlack lists only one other note with this CSA front. This is hardly surprising, as most of Milliken's customers were staunch Northerners.



3490 **MA.** *Malden.* Murray & Wiley. **$100. Unlisted in Vlack.** (Front similar to Vlack-6035, back similar to Vlack-6005). $100 CSA facsimile. Father counsels daughter about shopping for dry goods and carpets. Trimmed close, left, otherwise **EF.** ***($75-125)***



3491 **MA.** *Middleboro.* D.B. Monroe. Bank Building. **$500. Unlisted in Vlack,** front similar to Vlack-6040 (CSA $500); back resembles Vlack-6100 ("UNCLE SAM"). "FINE BOOTS, SHOES AND RUBBERS". **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

3492 **MA.** *Southbridge.* Bay State Market. No. 9 Central St. **10.** (Vlack-6015, plate note). Bank of Cashtown moneybag character flanked by horse and mule. Fatherless cats, "Meat, Fish, Provisions" on back. **VF-EF.** ***($75-125)***

3493 **Unknown location.** M. Berstein & Co. **5. Unlisted in Vlack.** (Front similar to Vlack-6070, Irish Republic). The back illustration similar to Vlack-6025. "Your Spring Garments are wanted at M. Berstein & Co. Tailoring Establishment". Though the printer's imprint states "Kaitz, Printer, 174 Hanover Street", this example is in the style of Milliken. **VF.** ***($75-125)***

3494 **MA.** *Boston.* J.G. & B.S. Ferguson. 869 Albany St. **$1000.** (Vlack-6055). Good Luck Bank of Alaska. "Uncle Sam hereby calls the attention of the whole world and the interest of mankind to his Alaskan purchase." "TWO POINTS OF VIEW", "Famous Ferguson Bakeries", back. Trimmed close, bottom, and minor edge problems, otherwise **VF-EF.** ***($100-150)***

A scarce type, contemporary with the Klondike Gold Rush period, and eagerly sought after by many different collecting interests.

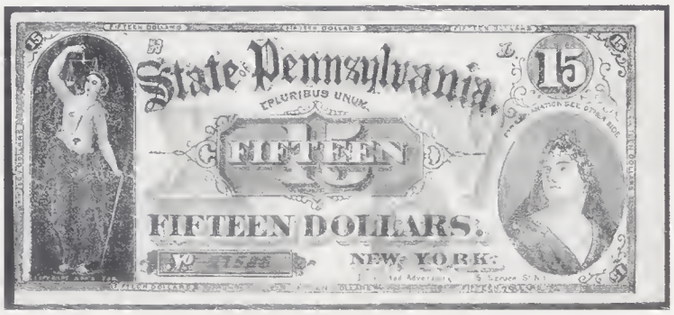
3495 **MA.** *Malden & Revere.* Wm. F. Heerkloss. **50.** (Vlack-6145). The Republic of Cuba 50 Centavos. "JOHN SHERMAN, the Great Financier, and his High Chief McKinley. Will now have to deal with the Cuban Question...", "Heerkloss Bakery", back. Right edge rough, otherwise **VF or so.** ***($75-125)***

3496 **ME.** *Bangor.* Shorey & Cutter. 23 Mercantile Square. **10. Unlisted in Vlack,** but the front is similar to 6175. "TWO POINTS OF VIEW" on the back, similar to 6115. Light aging, a small tear, otherwise **EF.** ***($50-75)***

3497 **MA.** *Spencer.* W.E. Searles & Co. **10.** (Vlack-6185). Admiral Dewey. "PATRIOT'S BANK". Rebus (MAY I SEE YOU HOME MY DEAR), "THE Star Dining Room...", back. **Almost Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

3498 **NH.** *Claremont.* E.F. Bowers. **10.** (Vlack-6195). Admiral Dewey. "PATRIOT'S BANK". "A FAMILY GROUP will never find a better place to buy Ladies' and Childrens' Garments". Thin spots on the back from dismounting, otherwise **Almost Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

Illustrated Advertising Company Notes



3499 **MA.** *Worcester.* Fairfield's New Store. 45 Main St. **15.** (similar to Vlack-5840 and 5845). Red X, V, and seal. Justice. "State of Pennsylvania". Woman with starred tiara. "GREAT BARGAINS IN CLOTHING" on the back. Illustrated Advertising Co. Minor edge tears, otherwise **EF or so.** ***($200-300)***

One of the major types of advertising notes is a series printed by the Illustrated Advertising Company of 15 Spruce Street, New York. We know of only one other note with the "State of Pennsylvania" front.

3500 **KS.** *Wi field.* Boyer & Gallotti. **One Dollar. Unlisted in Vlack.** Minuteman with flag. Centennial building. Colonials with fifes and drum. **EF.** ***($125-175)***

No Illustrated Advertising Notes with this front were listed in Vlack.

Fractional Currency Look-Alikes

3501 **IL.** *Quincy.* Peter & Schnarr. Third and Hampton. **25 Cents.** Green. "HATS, CAPS, FURS, GLOVES & MITTENS". Dupell Litho. Some mounting remnants on the back, otherwise **Almost Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

3502 **IL.** *Champaign.* Restaurant and Confectionery. 53 Main St. **50 Cents.** Green. "...Havana & Domestic Cigars...". **EF-AU.** ***($200-300)***

3503 **IA.** *Independence.* J. Wiley. **50 Cents.** Green. "BOOTS AND SHOES". Very light foxing, otherwise **EF-AU.** ***($200-300)***

3504 **MA.** *Pittsfield.* J.B. Scott. 39 North St. **10 Cents.** Green. "...keeps a fine stock of WATCHES and JEWELRY". **Almost Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

3505 **MA.** *Pittsfield.* J.B. Scott. 39 North St. **25 Cents.** Watches, clocks and Jewelry repaired and made to order. **Fine-VF.** ***($150-250)***

3506 **MA.** *Pittsfield.* W.H. Brown. **50 Cents.** Green. "SINGER'S IMPROVED FAMILY Sewing Machine". **Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

3507 **NJ.** *Dover.* Miss A. Beemer's. Blackwell St. **50 Cents.** Green. "Millinery & Fancy Goods Store". Stains, and some fading, otherwise **Fine.** ***($250-350)***

3508 **NY.** *NYC.* A.B. Westerbrooke. **50 Cents.** Green. "AMERICAN ALBUM WATCH". In the style of U.S. postage currency. oiled, otherwise **Very Good.** ***($100-150)***

3509 **PA.** *York.* Lehmayer & Bro. 5 E. Market St. **25 Cents.** "CLOTHING, HATS, CAPS AND GENTS' FURNISHING GOODS". Green. Edge splits, light stains, otherwise **Fine or so.** ***($125-175)***

3510 **A Collection of Advertising Notes that Look Like Colonial and Continental Notes.** [5] ***($150-250)***

1) **CT.** Hubbard. Printing presses. **$8.** Continental 1776 facsimile. **VF.** 2) **NY-MA.** Fall River Line. **$2.** 1775. "New-York Currency". **Unknown locations.** 3) St. Jacobs Oil. **$5.** Hall and Sellers back. 1778. **CU.** 4) Similar. **5 Pounds.** 1771. "New-York". **CU.** 5) Tarrent's Seltzer Aperient. **3 Shillings.** 1776. New Jersey. **EF-AU.**

3511 **NY.** *NYC.* **Kathairon Bank Grouping.** [3] ***($150-250)***

1) **20.** (Vlack-2130). Stains, otherwise **About Fine.** 2) **50.** (Vlack-2165). Very light foxing, otherwise **EF-AU.** 3) **50.** (Vlack-2485). **EF-AU.**

3512 **MO.** *St. Louis.* **Dr. J.H. Mclean's Homeopathic Liver & Kidney Balm. $1.** State of Missouri facsimile fronts. Pink. All different backs. [3] ***($150-250)***

1) (Vlack-1730). **CU.** 2) (Vlack-1735). Rough edge, small repaired tear, otherwise **EF.** 3) (Vlack-1735). **VF-EF.**

3513 **NY.** *NYC.* **Mt. Florence Prize Estate and Cash Fund. $1.** Pink. Liberty, eagle. Washington. [2] ***($100-150)***

1) (Vlack-3065). Light mounting stain, else **CU.** 2) (Vlack-3070). Repaired edge splits, else **VF-EF.** Both are Vlack plate notes.

3514 **A Collection of Bank Advertising Blotters.** All resemble bank pass books with checks protruding. Rarely encountered. [9] ***($200-300)***

1-2) **MA.** *Athol.* Cass Garage. 3) *Brocton.* White Star Laundry. 4) *Worcester.* Park Trust. 5-6) **NY.** *Danville.* Kelly Brothers. Nurseries. 7) *Oneida.* Keller Motor. 8) *Pulaski.* Peoples Bank. 9) **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Individuals Savings Bank. Minnich Shoe. Includes a set of needles inside. **All in nice condition.**

Politically Incorrect American Tobacco Company Ad Coupon

3515 **CA, NY, WI.** American Tobacco Company. **1/2.** Green, red. "NIGGER HAIR" (a tobacco brand). 1917. Illustration of a stylized African. Green back, razor strop. **VF-EF.** ***($75-125)***

Now quite scarce.

3516 **Bank of True Love Selection.** [3] ***($150-250)***

During hard economic times these were offered as inexpensive gifts. 1) **50.** Vlack-2340. Numerous repaired splits, otherwise **Fine.** 2) **100.** Vlack-2345. **VF-EF.** 3) **100.** Vlack-3660, plate note. Repaired corner, else **Fine.**

3517 **Bank of Prosperity Check Pair.** [2] ***($50-75)***

1) 1/1/1886. Issued. **EF.** 2) 1/1/1906. **U.** Blue front, red back. August Gast Bank-Note and Litho. Small piece out of margin, else **VF.**

3518 **Time Savings Bank Check.** 1/1/1885. Father Time. Short split, trimmed to borders, otherwise **Fine. Scarce.** ***($75-150)***

Better Ad Notes on CSA Facsimiles

3519 **FL.** *Orange County.* Webb & Higley. **$10** 1864. Land and orange groves for sale. Rounded corners, edge nick, otherwise **Almost Unc.** ***($75-125)***

3520 **MA.** *Boston.* J.J. Cosgrove. **$10** 1864. Base Ball Exchange. **Almost Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

3521 **MA.** *Chicopee Falls.* J. Stevens. **$500** 1864. Rifle. Small nick in the margin, otherwise **VF-EF.** ***($75-125)***

3522 **NY.** *NYC.* Miller Bros. **$100** 1864. Sterling Metal Polish. **CU.** ***($75-125)***

3523 **NY.** *NYC.* **CSA $50** 1864. Wesler Brothers. Pianos. Rounded corner tips, some aging, otherwise **About Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

3524 **SC.** *Allendale.* R.P. Searson. **$10** 1861 CSA fantasy note. Green back with Indian Chief, "Old Indian Liver & Kidney Tonic". **CU.** ***($75-125)***

Advertising Note Multiple Item Groups

3525 **Alabama Ad Notes on CSA Facsimiles.** [2] ***($50-75)***

1) **$10** 1861. *Mobile.* Hudson. **About Unc.** 2) **$1** 1864. *Birmingham.* Guarantee Shoe. Some heavy stains, otherwise **Fine.**

3526 **Ads Related to Bicycles on CSA Facsimiles.** [2] ***($75-125)***

1) **$10** 1864. *Boston.* Fred F. Dudley. Pinhole, else **Almost Unc.** 2) **$10** 1864. *Brattleboro.* Vermont Wheel Club. Torn, otherwise **VG.**

3527 "Brown Back", "Green Back" Ad Notes. [3] *($75-125)*

1) **NY.** *Yonkers.* **5.** Brown. Healey Shoes. Two men, two 5s. Back is an ad for these ad notes. Utica Stationery. **EF.** 2) Similar. **OH.** *Cincinnati.* Pryor. Clothing. Back has ad for ad notes from Balch Bros., *Utica, NY.* Fold splits, else **VF-EF.** 3) **MI.** *Battle Creek.* Madame Kellogg. **5.** Green. Eagles. Red back. **MA.** *Wooster.* Madame Bryson. French tailors. Rough edges, otherwise **VF.**

3528 Tougher States on CSA Facsimiles. [4] *($150-250)*

1) **DC. $50** 1864. Park. Printer. Several minor splits, otherwise **Fine.** 2) **ME.** *Portland.* **$10** 1864. Batchelder's. Framing, artists' materials. **Almost Unc.** 3) **MO.** *Columbia.* **$10** 1861. Allen Music. Pianos. Trimmed close, repairs, else **Fine.** 4) **VA.** *Winchester.* **$10** 1861. Haddox. Liquor. Corners rounded, else **VF.**

3529 Connecticut Ad Note Grouping. [4] *($150-250)*

1) **$2.** *Danbury.* Wooster House Prize Estate. **VF.** 2) **5.** *Bridgeport.* F.J. Freyler's Confectionery Emporium. Corner tip off, else **Almost Unc.** 3) **3.** *Hartford.* Capitol Card Co. Small split, else **EF.** 4) **$5.** *Hartford.* J.B. Burr & Hyde. Rough edges, bottom nibbles, otherwise **VF.** Unlisted in Vlack.

3530 Another Connecticut Ad Note Grouping. [7] *($125-175)*

1) **$100.** *Bristol.* A.J. Muzzy. Clothing. **EF.** 2) **$2.** *Danbury.* Wooster House Prize Estate. Corner off, otherwise **VF.** 3) **$500.** *Danbury.* Hull & Rogers. Furniture, carpets and hardware. **EF-AU.** 4) **$100.** *Laurel.* Connecticut Bankers Association. **EF-AU.** 5) **$500.** *New Haven.* Cosgrove. Shoes. **EF.** 6) **$10.** *New Haven.* Simmons. Edge splits, otherwise **VF.** 7) **$3.** *West Winsted.* Frary's Music Store. (Vlack-5580). Corner off, stains, otherwise **Very Good-Fine.**

3531 Dentistry Ad Notes on CSA Facsimiles. [3] *($75-125)*

1) **$10** 1861. *Hartford.* Dr. King. Repairs, else **Fine.** 2) *Brooklyn.* **$50** 1864. Dr. Ruppert. Small split, unevenly trimmed, otherwise **Fine.** 3) **$10** 1861 CSA fantasy note. Harvard Dental Parlor. Pieces out, tape repairs. **Fair.**

3532 More Dentistry Ad Notes on CSA Facsimiles. [3] *($75-125)*

1) **$10** 1861. *Worcester.* Dr. King. **Very Good or so.** 2) **$20** 1864. *NYC.* Dr. Bromberg. Split, taped, uneven margins, else **Fine.** 3) **$10** 1861. *Scranton.* Osman Dental Parlors. Split, taped, small piece out, else **Fine.**

3533 Additional Dentistry on CSA Facsimiles. [2] *($100-150)*

1) **$10** 1861. *Manchester.* Dr. Adams. **CU.** 2) **$50** 1861. *Boston.* Dr. King. **CU.**

3534 Illinois Ad Notes on CSA Facsimiles. [3] *($75-125)*

1) **$10** 1861. *Springfield.* J.L. Green. Cleaning shop. Minor edge problems, otherwise **VF.** 2-3) **$10** 1864. *Elgin.* Economy Clothing Co. Lightly aged, otherwise **CU.**

3535 NY. $20. John Burke. (Vlack-2260). Bank of Industry. [2] *($50-75)*

1) Stains, body holes, otherwise **Very Good.** Plate note. 2) Piece off bottom corner, otherwise **VF.**

3536 Maryland Ad Notes. [4] *($150-250)*

1) **5 Cents.** *Baltimore.* William Wilkens. Hair and bristle manufacturer. **U. VF.** 2) **$10.** *Baltimore.* S. Striden. (Vlack-1475, plate note). Clothing. Spots, otherwise **Fine.** 3) **$50.** *Hagerstown.* Rowe & Son. Furniture. **Almost Unc.** 4) Ad card. Wonder Worker Washing Soap. **CU.**

3537 Massachusetts Ad Notes. [6] *($200-300)*

1) **$10.** *Clinton.* Wooster. Dress silks. **About Unc.** 2) **$100.** *Melrose.* Fields & Co. Shoes. Corner tips off, otherwise **VF.** 3) **$100.** *Sommerville.* Crowell. Tailor. **VF.** 4) **$5.** *Springfield.* (Vlack-6125, plate note). Splits, otherwise **Fine.** 5) **$5.** *Taunton.* Bristol County Fair. **Almost Unc.** 6) **$10.** *Wooster.* Henry. Forest House cigars. Small tears, otherwise **VF.**

3538 More Massachusetts Ad Notes. [11] *($250-350)*

1) **$500.** *Boston.* Old South Clothing Co. **CU.** 2) **$20.** Lochman. Dry goods. **About Fine.** 3) **$10.** *Frasca.* Bowdoin Square shoe repairing. **CU.** 4) **$100.** Anchor Electric snap switches. Stains, otherwise **Fine.** 5) **$10.** *Cambridgeport.* Fowler & Payne. Cleaners. **CU.** 6) **$10.** *Fall River.* Talbot. Mensware. Rough edge, otherwise **CU.** 7) **$10.** *Springfield.* Meigs. Trunks and bags. **VF.** 8) **3.** Baker. (Vlack-4800). Harnesses, robes, blankets. **VF-EF.** 9) **10.** *Taunton.* Bristol County Fair. **VF.** 10-11) **$10.** *Worcester.* Gately & O'Gorman. Furniture. Margin nicks, **VF, VF-EF.**

3539 Dr. Morse's Indian Root Pills. All different. W.H. Comstock. *Morristown, NY.* [5] *($100-150)*

1-4) **$20** 1861. 5) 50 Cent 1863. All **CU or so.**

3540 New Hampshire Ad Notes on CSA Facsimiles, Mostly. [4] *($150-250)*

1) **$20** 1864. *Alstead.* F.F. Smith. Watches, clocks. Minor edge problems, else **Fine-VF.** 2) *Concord.* Straus's. XX greenback design as on Vlack-3365. **VF-EF.** 3) **$500** 1864. *Manchester.* Talbot's. Clothing house. **About Unc.** 4) **$10** 1864. *North Conway.* Keeley Institute. **CU.**

3541 New York City Ad Notes on CSA Facsimiles and Others. [7] *($150-250)*

1) **$10** 1861. Crau's dancing Academy. **Fair.** 2) **$100** 1864. Flatau. Furniture. Corner off, else **Unc.** 3) **$10** 1864. Goodfriend. Shoes. Light foxing, otherwise **Almost Unc.** 4) **$3** facsimile check. German Electric Agency. Green. **Almost Unc.** 5) **$5.** Longhi's Estate and Brown's Cash Fund. (Vlack-2245). **VF or so.** 6-7) **20.** Morgan's Sons. (Vlack-2685). Both torn and repaired, else **Fine or so.**

3542 New York (Upstate) Ad Notes on CSA Facsimiles, Mostly. [4] *($75-125)*

1) **$5** 1864. *Albany.* Wheeler. Furniture. Minor edge problems, aged, otherwise **Almost Unc.** 2) **$10** 1864. *Geneva.* Chase. Needs salesmen. Torn apart, and repaired with tape, else **Fine.** 3) **$10** 1864. *Geneva.* Richardson. Kanadesaga Nurseries. Tape repair, else **VF.** 4) **$10** greenback with XX. A.M. Chem Manufacturing. Shoe blacking, polish. Rough edges, else **Unc.**

3543 Newark, New Jersey Ad Notes on CSA Facsimiles. [2] *($50-75)*

1) **$20** 1864. Marshall & Ball. Clothing, hats. Piece out of border, otherwise **Fine.** 2) **$100** 1864. Hodge. Clothing. Torn, rejoined, otherwise **Fine.**

3544 **Niagara - New York Central Railroad Notes.** All with suspension bridge. John A. Roebling, Engineer. [5] ***($175-250)***

1) **$1** Vlack-3030. **Fine.** 2) **$2** Vlack-3035. **CU.** 3) **$3** Vlack-3040. **CU.** 4) **$5** Vlack-3045. **CU.** All with red backs. 5) **$1** Vlack-3050. **VF.** Blank back.

3545 **Ohio Ad Notes on CSA Facsimiles, Mostly.** [4] ***($150-250)***

1) *Cleveland.* **$10** 1864 CSA fantasy note. Bard Bros. Monarch Harness. 2) *Columbus.* **$5** 1864. Rogers & Blackman. Furniture. **CU.** 3) *Tiffin.* **$20** 1863. 4) *Springfield.* **$5** facsimile of National Bank note. Mast, Crowell & Kirkpatrick. Newspaper publishers. **VF.**

3546 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Eastman & Brooke. 431 North 3rd St. **12.** (Vlack-3690 and 3700, both plate notes). Rust spot, otherwise **Fine, VF.** [2] ***($50-75)***

3547 **Pennsylvania Ad Notes.** [8] ***($200-300)***

1) **$10** *Johnstown.* Six different advertisers. **Very Good.** 2) Similar, but different advertisers. **Very Good.** 3) **5.** *Lebanon.* Witmeyer's. Book store. Tape repairs, else **Fine.** 4) **$500.** *Philadelphia.* (Vlack-3810, plate note). Krupp's Essence of Coffee. Large piece out, left, else **Fine.** 5) **12.** Eastman & Brooke. Rust stain, otherwise **VF.** 6) **5.** E.A. McKeever. Newsdealer. **CU.** 7) **$5.** Philadelphia German Sunday Journal. Aged **CU.** 8) **$10** *Reading.* Woerner's Art Gallery. **CU.**

3548 **Theatre Related Ad Notes.** [4] ***($175-250)***

1) **$5** 1864 CSA fantasy note. "SHERLOCK HOLMES". **Very Good.** 2) **$10** 1864 CSA facsimile. "Chas. E. BLANEY'S THE ELECTRICIAN". **VF-EF.** 3) Kar-Mi Prince of India. **CU.** 4) Geo E. Wintz presents "VENUS". **CU.**

3549 **Unusual Subject Ad Notes.** [6] ***($150-250)***

1) **NY.** *Niagara Falls.* **$100** 1861. Tugby's Museum. "Egyptian Mummies". Edge splits, otherwise **Fine.** 2) **NE.** *Omaha.* **$10** 1864. Freeland Auto. Kelly Springfield tires. Edge split, else **Unc.** 3) **PA.** *Scranton.* **$50** 1861. Dr. Trager's insect killers. Rough edges, torn, rejoined. **Fair.** 4) **$10** 1861. Coyle for sheriff. **VF.** 5) **ME.** *Newburyport.* **5.** N.H. Hurd. Ice chests. Heavily taped repairs. **Fair.** 6) **KY.** *Louisville.* **50 Cents.** Vogt-Applegate. Whiskey. **EF-AU.**

3550 **Westerly, Rhode Island Ad Notes on CSA Facsimiles.** [2] ***($50-75)***

1) **$50** 1861. Carpenter Loan. **Unc.** 2) **$10** 1864. Driscoll & Morrison "Tonsorial Artists". **VF or so.**

3551 **Ad Notes on 1864 50 Cent CSA Facsimiles.** [3] ***($100-150)***

1) **OH.** *Bellaire.* R.J. Cooke's boot, shoes, slippers. Unevenly trimmed, otherwise **CU.** 2) PA. *Johnstown.* Opera House shoe store. **U.** 3) **TN.** *Nashville.* Draughon's Practical Business College. **Fine.**

3552 **An Unusual Collection of Miniature Ads On Early $1 Legal Tender Note Facsimiles.** [8] ***($150-250)***

1) People's Clothing House. Unknown location. **CU.** 2) **GA.** *Atlanta.* Phillips & Crew. Publishers. **CU.** 3) **IL.** *Chicago.* Solomon. Ticket agent. **CU.** 4) **MA.** *Boston.* Atkinson. Dining-rooms. Lightly aged, **CU.** 5) **NY.** *NYC.* Phoenix Card & Paper. **CU.** 6) **NY.** *NYC.* Clements Spring Bed. **CU.** 7) **NY.** *NYC.* Baer. Merchant Tailor. Lightly aged **CU.** 8) **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Corneys. Beer on draught. Stains, otherwise **Unc.**

3553 **Early Medical Ad Notes.** [3] ***($100-150)***

1) **NY.** *NYC.* **$50.** (Vlack-2175). Mustang Bank. Liniment. **Fine.** 2) **NY.** *NYC.* **$100.** (Vlack-2190). Plantation Bank. Drake's Plantation Bitters. **Fine-VF.** 3) **$100.** (Vlack-2790). The Crimean Bank. Romaine's Crimean Bitters. Pieces missing. **Fair.**

3554 **Medical Ad Notes.** [7] ***($300-500)***

1-3) **50 Cents, 75 Cents, $1.** World's Dispensary Medical Association. **CU, EF, About Unc.** 4) **3.** (Vlack-5053). Piso's Cure for Consumption. Splits, tears, otherwise **VF.** 5) **$10.** Bassett's Horehound Troches. **EF.** 6) **ME.** *Belfast.* **$10.** Rodolf Medical. Water stains, otherwise **CU.** 7) **RI.** *Woonsocket.* Dr. Seth Arnold Medical Corp. **VF.**

3555 **Assorted Ad Notes.** [8] ***($150-250)***

1) **3.** Vorodyne Universal Pain & Ache Cure. (Similar to Vlack-5615). Unissued. **AU.** 2) **NJ.** *Bungtown.* **$5.** Cleveland Bank. Taped repairs, **Fair.** 3) **$10** 1861. Oberg. "Barlow's". Hats, or cigars? **VF.** 4) Washington Medallion. (Vlack-4465). Ink burn, else **Fine-VF.** 5) **NY.** *NYC.?* **$10** 1864. Friedlander Bros. Hatters. **Fine or so.** 6) **$10** 1864. Sullivan. Liquor. **VF.** 7) *Kansas City-Omaha.* **1.** Bentley Credit Clothing. **VF.** 8) **IN.** *Fort Wayne.* **5 Cents.** "Rub-No-More Carbo Naptha Soap". **About Unc.**

Store Scrip

3556 **AK.** *El Dorado.* **10 Cents.** (Rothert 165-8, plate note). R-6. W.E. Morgan. **Fine or so.** ***($100-150)***

3557 **NY.** *Candor.* J.W. McCarty. "CHEAP READY PAY STORE" in red. **50 Cents VF, $2 CU, $5 CU.** [3] ***($50-75)***

3558 **PA.** *Chester.* **5 Cents.** Larkin's Drug Store. Boy rows. Pieces out, otherwise aged, **Fine.** ***($150-250)***

3559 **Veterinary Notes.** [5] ***($125-175)***

1-2) **OH.** *Ashland.* Dr. Hess & Clark. Hess Stock Tonic. Trial Coupons. One with small hole, otherwise **EF.** The other is **CU.** 3-4) Pratt's Foods. **About Unc., CU.** 5) **$5** 1864 CSA fantasy facsimile. *Allegan, MI.* Perrigo. Bartram's Veterinary Elixir. Edge tear, else **VF or so.**

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Advertising on Actual Bank Notes or Checks

3560 **Georgia Ads on Actual Notes.** [4] ***($150-250)***

1) **50 Cents.** CSA 1864. John D. Deitz."REUNION CONFEDERATE VETERANS". 10/26/1887. A few thin spots, otherwise **VF.** 2) **50 Cent** State of Georgia. **GA.** *Atlanta.* Mann. Central Railroad ticket office. Stains, otherwise **Fine.** 3) **$3.** 1864. State of Georgia. Mann. General Railroad and steamship ticket office. Stains, otherwise **EF-AU.** 4) **$50.** CSA 1864. **GA.** *Atlanta.* North Georgia Fair. Kennesaw Route. **VF.**

Buffalo Bones!

3561 **MO.** *Lowell, St. Louis* Anchor Bone Factory and Anchor Fertilizing Works. Printed on the back of a **$3** State of Missouri Defence Bond. Red THREE. "WANTED! Dry Buffalo Bones..." on back. **U.** Small split, otherwise **EF.** ***($200-300)***

The first edition of Vlack does not include advertising on actual notes. These may appear in subsequent editions.

3562 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Theo J. Harbach. "MAGIC-LANTERNS AND SLIDES WANTED". On back of **$5** American Bank of Maryland. **Fine or so.** ***($150-250)***

3563 **RI.** *Providence.* Arnold Numismatic Co. On back of Bank of New-York 1820 check. Hammer and pen cancelled, **VF.** ***($75-125)***

Magician Stage Money

3564 **Unknown location.** Aladin and his Magic. Magician stage money. **About Uncirculated.** ***($50-75)***

Wonderful Money-Related Advertising Dish

3465 *Montreal & London.* S. Carley. Dry goods importer. A wonderful advertising dish, metallic gold in color, about 5" in diameter. Arranged on the plate, along with a business card, are facsimile U.S. $5 and $10 gold coins, an early British 5 Pound note, and a First Charter U.S. $5 note. **Excellent condition,** and quite attractive. ***($200-300)***

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. ***Consigning is easy.*** Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

Steel Printing Plate Collection

3566 **Louisiana.** *New Orleans.* Citizen's Bank of Louisiana. Steel Printing Plate. [13" x 15"]. **First-Second-Third of Exchange.** Allegorical god and goddess represent prosperity, left. Sailor and maiden, right. Twin dolphins and maiden, bottom. ABN steel plate. Attractive, uncancelled, and ready to be put on the spider press and printed. Attractive and uncancelled. ***($750-1,250)***

3567 **Maine.** *Portland.* International Bank. Steel Printing Plate. [9" x 14"]. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** (G2,G3,G4). The $1 notes feature ships and sailors. The $2 note has two women, center, a cooper, left, and a young girl, right. The central vignette on the $3 note is a sailor and anchor. Eagle, left, state arms, right. ABN. Both plates are in excellent condition, and ready for printing. Engraved plates from Maine are excessively rare, and this example is in excellent condition. Uncancelled. [2] ***($2,500-3,500)***

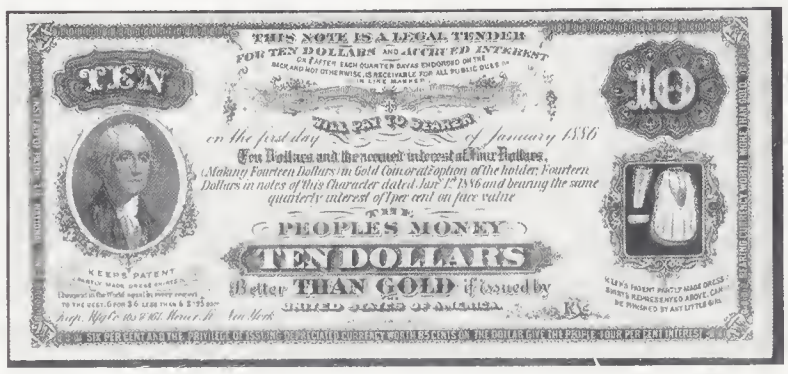
Also included is the protector plate *ONE-ONE-TWO-THREE*. Uncancelled.

Polar Bear Attacks

3568 **Massachusetts.** Hingham Bank. Steel Printing Plate. [7 1/2" x 9"]. **$20-$50.** (G72a-Senc, G84a-Senc). Fabulous arctic scene with four men in a boat attacked by a polar bear on the $20. The $20 note features one of the most spectacular vignettes ever used on a bank note, a polar bear attacking Kane's Artic expedition. The $50 note shows a sailor and wheat farmers, left, and a boy and his dog, right. Unfortunately, the titles of the bank are defaced, as are the vignettes and die. Minor punch cancellations not affecting the vignettes. ***($1,000-1,500)***

3569 **Virginia.** *Richmond.* Traders Bank. Steel Printing Plate. [9" x 14"]. **$20-$20-$50-$100.** (G6,G8,G10). The $20 notes feature Henry Clay. A woman and spinning wheel, left, and a field hand, right. The $50 note shows Liberty with a sword, pole, cap and child. A girl appears, left, a field hand, right. The $100 note has a girl, center, Franklin and child contemplating a bust of Washington, left, and Liberty striking down tyranny, right. Four-subject, steel engraved bank note plates from Virginia are rare, especially in excellent condition, as is this beautiful example. Uncancelled. ***($2,500-3,500)***

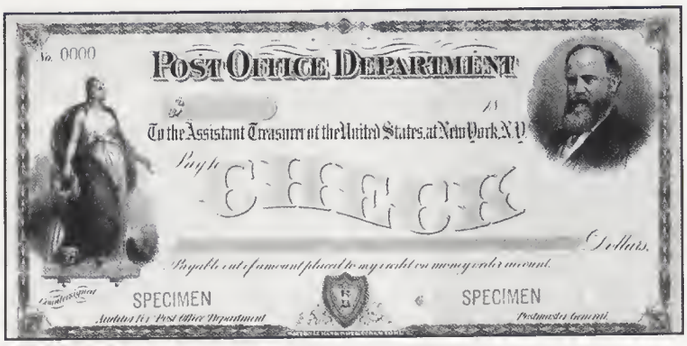
Miscellaneous Fiscal and Related Items



3570 **Rare Political "Money Note".** ***($200-400)***
Advertising note for Keep Manufacturing Corp, on Mercer Street in New York City. A "People's Money" note for $10 in gold. Brown face, red back. Mock $10 gold piece vignette. **First we have seen. Choice AU.**

3571 **"Bill Bryan", Free Silver Era Satirical Note.** ***($100-200)***
Uniface, large format note. Bryan center, multi-color borders. Signed by "Hard Times", notes the 16-1 Ratio, and "worth 53 Cents Only". **VF.**

Rare Post Office Forms Collection

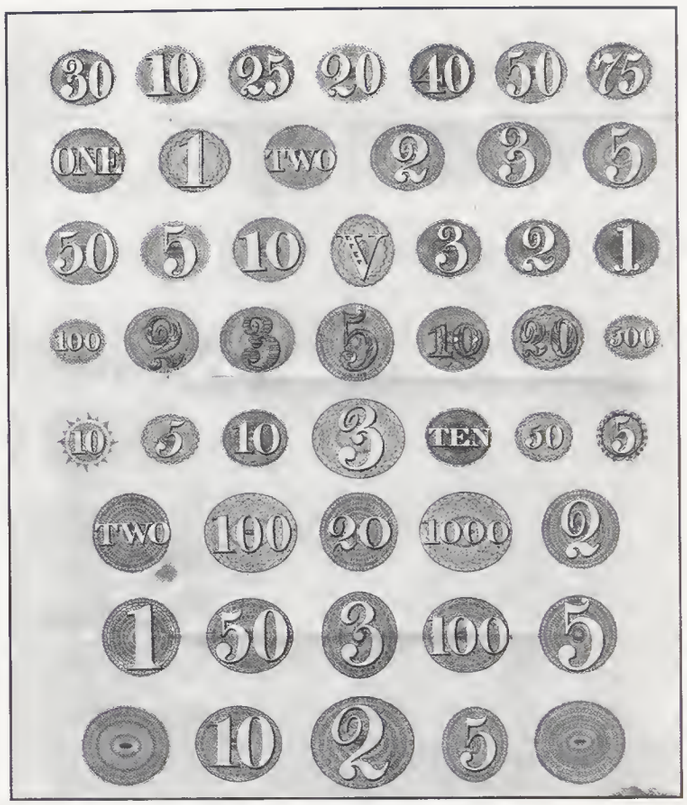


3572 Post Office Department, Engraved Forms Collection. [11] ***($1,750-2,250)***

A rare collection of all different types of Post Office Department forms. Includes: 1) "Check", in blue. Columbia, left. Specimen on issue paper by NBN. **VF.** Folded over stub. Lovely. 2) "Draft", in brown. 1860s. To "Postmaster". Remainder, serial 8200. Torn with back mountings. 3) "Warrant", in green. 1860s. Back mountings, torn. 4) "Transportation of the Mails", black and white. Late 1850s to 1860s. ABN. Trimmed roughly at the right. 5) "Transportation of the Mails", black and white. 1860s, different type from last. Bottom roughly trimmed in. 6) "Collection", left in black and white, with red "United States". Washington, nude left. Rough bottom, glue stains on the face. 7) "Warrant" in brown by NBN. In red, "Duplicate". Corner cut out, back dismounting. 8) "Warrant", in blue, 1870s, by NBN. In red "in Lieu of Warrant No.". Corner cut out, back dismounting. 9) "Transportation of the Mails", 1850s, black and white. **Proof** on India paper, on card, by Hufty & Danforth. Washington. Brittle, on card. 10) "Collection", similar to last. **Proof** on India paper, on card. Very brittle and aged. 11) "Transportation of the Mails", 1850s, black and white. **Proof** on India paper, on card. First we have seen of this type. Brittle, upper right corner off. **Unique** collection of mostly very rare types. Impossible to duplicate.

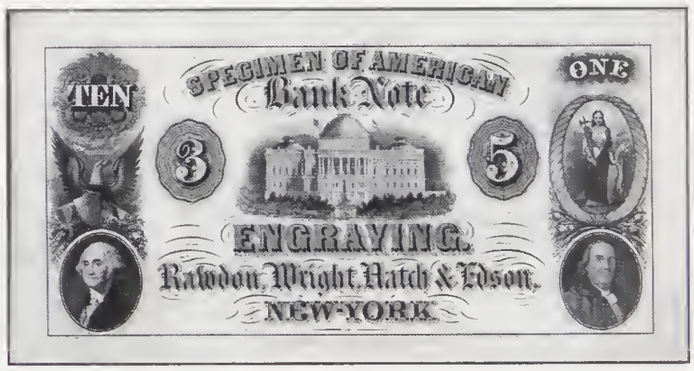
3573 1850s, Redemption of "Cut Bills", Mounted in Period Album. ***($150-250)***

Unique, 1850s period ledger, from an Illinois Bank, attempting to redeem "half" notes on the Farmers & Merchants Bank in Baltimore. Some loose letters also, with half notes attached. Sadly, no full notes included, but the album still has historical significance. Some half notes of types we have never seen from the 1860s. Inspection necessary. Cover off, **Fair.**



3574 Proof Engraver's Sheet, Counters and Vignettes. ***($200-400)***

An attractive, legal sized, engraver's proof sheet, on thick India paper. Ten vignettes at the bottom; the rest numerical counters. No imprint, but style of Danforth & Hufty, perhaps. Some aging and folds. **Fine.** Perfect for framing.



3575 1850, "Specimen of American Bank Note Engraving" by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. ***($250-350)***

Attractive and vignetted proof on card stock, with wide borders. Capitol center, Washington and Franklin in the corners. Used for an 1851 patent book. Great engraving work. Some foxing, overall **VF.**

3576 American Banknote Company, Multi-Color Folded Letterhead. ***($100-200)***

Specimen, so stamped, of letterhead form for ABN. Has orange frame with multi-color cartouche at bottom. Defiant eagle vignette. Lovely. As printed, **New.**

3577 American Banknote Company Test Notes. [2] ***($125-175)***

1) Series of 1929, Specimen Note, black and white portion. **Proof** on thick paper. **New.** 2) Large format, Specimen Banknote, with Washington. Uniface, with blue and orange tint. **EF,** folded.

3578 American Banknote Company Color Charts. [2] *($75-125)*

Color number 32 red, on metallic gold and silver foil respectively. **New,** some handling.

3579 Homer Lee Bank Note Company Ad Note. *($125-175)*

Multi-color proof on card with back info for Homer Lee. Produced for use in Poor's Manual. Trimmed down, otherwise **EF.**

3580 Foreign Banknote Engravers' Ad Notes. [4] *($100-200)*

1) De La Rue, orange face and blue back ad note. Tiger vignette. **New.** 2) De La Rue Giori, Lausanne. One Pass Web Test note. Gutenberg printing scene. **New.** 3-4) DuraNote, 100 Hundred. Uniface. Oil rig vignette, red. One trimmed down, otherwise **New.**

3581 Western Banknote Company Lincoln Condolence Card. *($50-100)*

Lincoln vignette with text for condolence letter to a mother, Mrs. Bixby, who lost five sons in battle. Folded, **EF.**

3582 Vignette and Counter Proofs. [22] *($75-125)*

Mixed lot, a few larger vignettes, but mostly smaller lather and counter vignettes. All different. Useful for research. **VF** or so condition.

3583 Seaman's Permit for Hawaii, 1850s, Very Fine. *($100-200)*

Rare form, issued, on blue paper with Royal Stamp. Issued from the Consulate of the Hawaiian Islands. First we have seen. **Fine.**

3584 Michigan Cavalry, Division Purveyor's Form. *($125-200)*

Unissued, 1860s Form. To J.H. Bryan & Co. for the Purveyor 1st Cavalry Division. **Unc.**

3585 Slave Hire for Road Form. *($150-200)*

1862 dated part printed form for a slave named "Jack", to work on the Virginia Central Railroad. $500, with payments to be made quarterly for the annual hire. **Fine,** aged and backed on card. Historical slave document.

3586 Mixed Checks, Mostly Boston, With Duplication. [60] *($100-150)*

Includes checks from German National Bank (with IR); First Ward NB of Boston (IR, two types); Freeman's NB of Boston; and Mechanics NB of Boston. Typical cancels, **VF.**

3587 United States Postal Money Order, Sample Forms. [3] *($125-250)*

1) Face, in green and tints. "Not Negotiable-For Use as Sample-or For Training Purpose Only". 2) Same type, but in red and tints of red. 3) Sample of undertint in red and orange with USPS seal. All **New.**

3588 Postal Savings System, Specimen, Certificate of Deposit. [2] *($125-200)*

Face and back specimen, issue of 1911, on issue paper. Yellow face tint. Also, a separate back for a different type. **New.**

3589 Master Card Traveler's Check Samples. [5] *($100-200)*

Includes **$10, $20, $50, $100** and **$500** sample checks, not stamped so, but with hole cancel. Imprint of ABN. Nice looking checks with very rare $500 denomination. **New,** with hole cancel as mentioned.

3590 Chicago World's Fair, 1 cents Certificates. [25] *($50-75)*

1933 small notes, good at different merchants. Chicago skyline vignette. With band for the original pack. **Unc.**

3591 Treasury Form on St. Louis. *($50-100)*

"Duplicate", in brown tint, 1862, from St. Louis. Fully issued. **VF.**

3592 Wells, Fargo & Co., First of Exchange, 1870, on San Francisco. *($50-100)*

Fully issued form, gray tint with white outline. Payable to New York. Postmark on the right. **VF.**

3593 Washington Monument, Intaglio Engraved Book Plate. *($75-125)*

Handsome, intaglio engraved book plate for the "Completion of the Washington Monument". Monument in back ground, with oval portrait in the fore. BEP imprint. **EF.**

3594 Montana Territory, Express Company Forms. [2] *($100-200)*

Identical, red printed forms, in pairs for Holladay Overland Mail & Express Co. This line later sold to Wells, Fargo. **EF,** unissued.

3595 Patent Application Forms, on San Francisco, 1868-69. [45] *($500-1,000)*

Fully issued, part printed forms, for patent application on San Francisco. A few different types. Rare forms and fully issued. Should be seen. **VF.**

3596 Coal Company Scrip Chits, Uncut Sheets. [20] *($150-300)*

Cardboard scrip on Gilliam Coal & Coke Co., four subject sheets $5.00 (10) and $10.00 (10). Red and olive respective. Total of eighty notes. As issued, **New.**

3597 American Banknote Company Celluloid Lithographer's Plate. *($50-100)*

Eagle left, with title and address. **EF.**

3598 *Great Locofoco Juggernaut,* Book with Engraved Plate. *($100-200)*

Scarce book by the Imprint Society, 36 pages. lovely marbled boards. Includes a loose proof plate of the very rare satirical note. **EF** and a handsome item, essential for a good obsolete note library. Auction records have been up to $400 or so in the past.

3599 *Great Locofoco Juggernaut,* Book without Engraved Plate. *($50-100)*

Text book only, like last, marbled boards. **EF.**

3600 1760 Manuscript Payment Receipt. *($50-100)*
Payment for 20 Spanish Milled Dollars. **VF,** but lower right portion off, not affecting text.

3601 Early Philadelphia Bank Checks. [4] *($75-125)*
Four Bank of Pennsylvania checks, two issued and two unissued (identical forms). All **VF** for types.

3602 Philadelphia Area Checks: 1820s to 1830s: Very Fine. [11] *($150-250)*
Diverse and high quality collection, most with typical cancels. One signed by Daniel Meredith.

3603 Stock Registry Page, 1908, Very Fine. *($50-100)*
Page from book, with quartet of receipts for Brooklyn Athaneum and Reading Room, Capital Stock. Four stamps on the page.

3604 Penn National Bank, Cover, with "Black Jack" Stamp. *($50-100)*
Yellow cover, appears to be dated 1866 with "target" cancellation. **VF.**

3605 Wells, Fargo, 1891, Pittston, MA, Letters and Envelope. [4] *($50-100)*
Three letters, 1891, from Pittson, MA, office with original part printed envelope for the letter. Three wax seals on verso. **Fine.**

3606 Miscellany, Financial, Rail Road and Others. *($100-300)*
Interesting group, include Louisiana lottery items (3); Card Items (8); Covers (9); and large grouping (some 80 or so pieces) of Rail Road items (tickets, chits, small schedules). Average condition; Must Be Seen.

3607 Steamboat and Towing Receipts. *($100-200)*
Large group, perhaps 200 or so, of receipt forms (banknote sized). Most are from towing companies, circa 1870s to 1890s. All issued, most with vignettes. Interesting group with much variety.

3608 Block Plates for Printing. *($75-100)*
Face and back plates (size of current notes), for a private advertising piece. Both block mounted. Fine, rather rusted.

3609 Tobacco Money, So Attributed by Hans M.F. Schulman. *($25-75)*
Eight inches in diameter, with envelope from Schulman. **Sold as is; No Returns.**

3610 Mixed Items, Some Financial. *($50-100)*
Includes aged out CSA notes, tickets, some receipt forms and checks. Must be seen. **Sold as is; No Returns.**

3611 Binder of Georgia and Atlanta Ephemera. *($50-150)*
Small sized binder, includes photos, letter, tickets, some checks etc. Must be seen, perhaps 100 items or thereabouts.

3612 Covers, Primarily Georgia. *($25-75)*
Archive of a few hundred covers, mostly from the Cobb family, including Howell Cobb. Some free franks, as well as interesting postmarks. Must be seen. Average condition.

3613 Mixed Ephemera - Financial and Others. *($100-300)*
Useful and diverse grouping includes CSA stamps (23), Aid to Volunteer forms, checks, old price lists, war ration booklet, express forms etc.; all rather mixed. Should be seen. Average condition.

3614 Documents, Mixed Group. *($50-150)*
100 or so items: Haseltine Price List of CSA Notes and Bonds (2); letters and part printed forms; many Georgia related. Must be seen; many with condition problems.

3615 Rail Road Ephemera and Others. *($50-150)*
Mostly southern items, many rail road related: schedules, documents etc. Bulky grouping; Must be seen.

3616 Georgia Land Forms. *($25-50)*
About sixteen or so forms, 1830s or so; some are part printed forms. Many with string attached wax seals.

3617 Newspapers and Printed Matter. *($100-200)*
Mixed grouping (50 plus items), including Civil War era newspapers (many with severe brittleness); CSA Atlas; 1800 Newspaper; Sale of Negroes broadside (could be a copy; stained). Group must be seen. As noted, severe condition problems. **Sold as is; No Returns.**

Framed Fiscal Items

3618 Framed Continental Currency: Block of Four. *($300-500)*
A half pane of January 14, 1779 Continental Currency notes, Bold type. $70-$5/$2-$1. Notes appear to be extremely fine or better.

3619 Framed Philadelphia and Lancaster Turnpike Road Share Certificate. *($400-600)*
Certificate for One Share, dated 1795, for the famous turnpike road. Vignette of Conestoga Wagon at top. Signed by Tench Francis and William Bingham. Appears to be a choice **EF** certificate. Nicely framed and matted.

3620 Framed, Obsolete Banknote Groupings. [4] *($150-300)*
1) Quartet of Notes: Bank of Georgetown $5; Peninsular $5; Piscataqua Exchange Bank $5; Bank of Augusta $5. Matted in green, gold and brown frame. 2-4) Three different framed groups of four notes each. All different notes, mostly southern. All three nicely matted in red with gold wood frames.

3621 Framed, Colonial Era Forms. [4] *($50-100)*
Includes Pennsylvania 1780 form; three different Connecticut 1780s forms. All crudely framed.

3622 Framed, Obsolete Currency Items. [5] *($75-150)*
1) Abram Krill 10 cents scrip note. 2) Haggerstown Bank Partial sheet, $10-$10-$5. 3) Sussex Bank Sheet, $1-$1-$1-$2. 4) Bank of New England sheet, $3-$5-$10-$20. No protector. All crudely framed. 5) Confederate $20 T-67 and a torn British draft.

3623 Framed, Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson Reprint Sample Sheet. *($75-150)*
Reprint from the original plates of this handsome sample sheet. No mat, framed in a silver wood frame. Ready to hang and display.

Legal Tender Notes

3624 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A01775061A. Graded **Gem Uncirculated 66** by CGA. A beautiful, nicely centered example of this popular one-year type. ***($400-600)***

3625 **$1. LT. 1928. Low No.A00000720A. Choice Uncirculated.** Low serial numbers are very popular and are bringing ever higher premiums. The centering is adequate with nice original paper and bold inks. ***($400-600)***

3626 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A01774576A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A well centered and original example of this popular small size type note. ***($300-500)***

3627 **Two $1. LT. 1928.** Nos.A01383385A & A01383385A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Both of these nearly consecutive notes have Gem paper but lack the even margins needed for full Gem status. [2] ***($300-500)***

Lot 3628

3628 **Three Consecutive $1. LT. 1928. Nos.A01383390-92. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The first note is a full Gem with nice centering; the other two have more typical centering with one being close to Gem. A very popular one year type and the only One Dollar Legal Tender. [3] ***($600-1,000)***

3629 **Mixed Star Group. Two $2. LT. 1928D. *A.** One is a nice **Fine;** the other is a clean **Very Fine. $2. 1928F. *A** in **VG. $5. LT. 1928C.** *05666712A. A nicely centered and original **AU** worth a premium bid. **$10. SC. 1934A. *A** in **VG.** [5] ***($300-500)***

3630 **$2. LT. 1928A.** No.B04945738A. The scarcer BA block in **Choice VF.** ***($75-125)***

3631 **$2. LT. 1928A* STAR** No.*00919695A. **Very Good.** A well circulated Star but with no tears or other major problems. The 1928A* is a note that rarely surfaces in high grade and is on numerous want lists due to its true rarity. Few have been offered in the past few years, so waiting for a higher grade piece may take a large dose of patience. ***($800-1,200)***

3632 **$5. LT. 1928*. STAR** No.*03156875A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** This note is nearly impossible to find in grades of EF and better. Although common in low grades, this Star is a true grade rarity and the finest we have handled. Most advanced collections still only contain notes in the EF to AU range after decades of searching. ***($2,000-3,000)***

3633 **$5. LT. 1928E*. STAR** No.*07740270A. **EF.** A very attractive, lightly circulated, scarcer star in the Legal Tender series ***($200-300)***

3634 **$5. LT. 1928F. Wide to Narrow Changeover Pair.** Nos.I64895448A/I64895779A. **Gem Uncirculated.** The change in the reverse back design created this interesting COP. Both notes are well embossed and bright. ***($200-300)***

3635 **$100. LT. 1966.** No.A00183729A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A true Gem in every respect, and many would call it Superb. The embossing on this note can be held up as an example to the intaglio printer's art, and would be perfect for teaching collectors what real embossing should look like on Legal Tenders. *($500-700)*

3636 **$100. LT. 1966.** No.A00684693A. **AU,** with just a light center fold. *($175-225)*

Silver Certificates

3637 **$1. SC. 1928*. STAR No.*08833908A. Gem Uncirculated.** Razor sharp corners, blast white paper and superb embossing makes this an unimprovable example of the popular Funnyback Star. *($500-800)*

3638 **$1. SC. 1928A/1928 Reverse Changeover Pair.** Nos.H90138324A/H90138325. **Choice Uncirculated.** These interesting anomalies were created when the BEP used different series face plates then mixed the unfinished sheets. They were serial numbered later, creating these COPs. [2] *($350-500)*

3639 **Three Consecutive $1. SC. 1928B. Choice AU.** A nice original run of the common FB block, each with a horizontal fold. [3] *($60-90)*

3640 **$1. SC. 1928C.** No.B29449090B. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The second scarcest of the Funnyback issue, with only the 1928E being more difficult. This note has bright paper with wonderful embossing. *($500-700)*

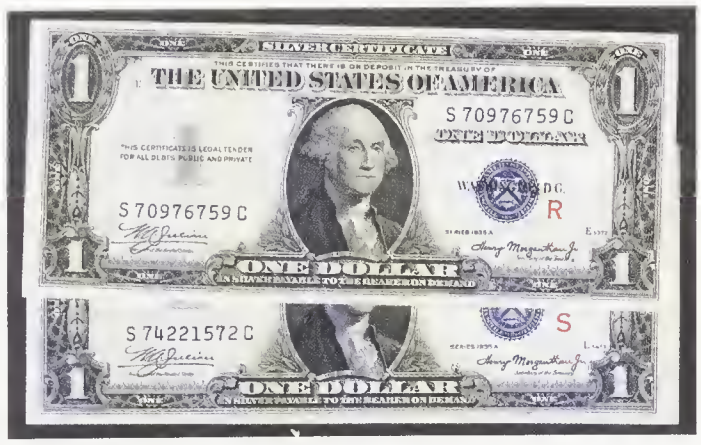
Lot 2640

3641 **$1. SC. 1928D.** No.H30280051B. **Choice Uncirculated.** The third in the scarcity line for the Funnyback series. *($300-500)*

3642 **$1. SC. 1934. Choice Uncirculated.** The one year type in a DA block. *($50-100)*

3643 **$1. SC. 1935.** Nos.A02251429-1434B. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A half cut sheet of six notes on the scarcer Experimental AB block printed in March and April of 1937. A rarely offered and original half cut sheet. [6] *($800-1,200)*

3644 **$1. SC. 1935A 'S' Experimental Overprint.** No.S74070985C. **Crisp to Choice Uncirculated.** *($200-300)*



3645 **$1. SC. 1935A. 'R' and 'S' Experimental Overprint Pair.** Nos.S70976759C and S74221572C. **Gem Uncirculated.** The centering and paper quality is nearly perfect on this Experimental pair. [2] ***($500-700)***

3646 **$1. SC. 1935A. 'R' and 'S' Experimental Overprint Pair.** Nos.S71288011C and S74262574C. **Gem Uncirculated.** Close scrutiny will be needed to decide which of these two pairs is better. [2] ***($500-700)***

3647 **$1. SC. 1935B*. STAR** No.*03610169B. **Choice Uncirculated.** The last piece we sold in Gem went for $350. This piece is nearly as nice and consecutive to the following note. ***($200-300)***

3648 **$1. SC. 1935B*. STAR** No.*03610170B. **Choice Uncirculated.** Consecutive to the previous note and as nice. ***($200-300)***

3649 **Two Low numbered Silver Certificates. $1 1935E** No.R00000151H. **Choice Uncirculated. $1 1935G No Motto** No.C00000235J. **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($125-200)***

3650 **$5. SC. 1934D. Wide 1/Narrow Changeover Pair.** Nos.T83451684A/T83451685A. **Choice Uncirculated.** These Wide to Narrow COP's are difficult in all blocks. [2] ***($150-200)***

3651 **Courtesy Autographed $5. SC. 1934D. Wide 1. Gem Uncirculated.** Georgia Neese Clark's signature graces this note above her engraved signature as the Treasurer of the United States. ***($100-200)***

3652 **$10. SC. 1934D. Wide.** No.B39085573A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A difficult series to find well centered. ***($200-300)***

3653 **$10. SC. 1934D. Wide.** No.B39085576A. **Superb Gem Uncirculated.** Only the 1934B is more difficult to find in this pristine condition; this note has everything it needs to be the best money can buy. ***($250-350)***

3654 **A Mixed Group of Four Star Notes. $5. SC. 1953A*, *A block** in **VF/EF** with a small butterfly fold in the lower right corner; a **1934C* STAR** No.*13273672* in **Choice AU;** a **1953*, *A block** in **Choice to Gem Uncirculated;** and a **$2 LT 1928G* STAR** No.*03688142A in **AU.** An interesting assortment of attractive and desirable Star notes. [4] ***($300-500)***

3655 **A Mixed Menagerie of Money.** This lot consists of mixed series groups of: circulated $2 LT **VF to AU** (8); $2 LT 1963 **Gem CU** (10); $5 LT, mostly **EF** with a couple CU (18); circulated $5 SC (1); circ. $1 SC (11); $1 SC in **Choice Uncirculated** or better (22); $1 SC Hawaii in **VF** (1); $1 SC No. Africa in **Fine** and two $10 No. Africa in **VF** (3); and finished off by $2 FRN 1976 First Day Covers in **Gem** (3). An eclectic lot of $192 face with NO RETURNS for any reason. [77] ***($300-450)***

Federal Reserve Notes

3656 **$1. FRN. 1977*. STAR PACK.** Nos.F05059601-700*. A pack of 100 consecutive **Gem Uncirculated** stars on a tougher series and district with the original BEP band dated 'FEB 24 1979'. [100] ***($400-500)***

3657 **$1. FRN. 1977*. STAR PACK.** Nos.I00078301-400*. **Choice Uncirculated.** This pack is on the more difficult Minneapolis district; as district star sets become ever more difficult to locate, it is sure to be in demand in the future. [100] ***($400-600)***

3658 **$1. FRN. 1981*. STAR PACK.** Nos.A00581801-899*. Lacking only the last note to be a full pack. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [99] ***($200-300)***

3659 **$1. FRN. 1995*. STAR PACK.** Nos.A10038401-500*. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [100] ***($200-300)***

3660 **$1. FRN. 1999*. STAR PACK.** Nos.B03806701-800*. One hundred consecutive pieces with the original BEP band. **Gem Uncirculated.** [100] ***($200-300)***

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Group of Autographed $1 FRNs

3661 **Five $1 FRNs Autographed by Treasury Officials** above their engraved signatures. **Gem Uncirculated** (4) and **EF.** [5] ***($125-175)***

An interesting group of different officials, including 1969 G01275273A, autographed by ***Dorothy Elston (EF);*** *1977 E57959395B, autographed by* ***both Azie Morton and W. Blumenthal;*** *1981 A00002889A, autographed by* ***Angela Buchanan;*** *1995 A41011500C, autographed by* ***Robert Rubin;*** *1995 F80023698A, autographed by* ***Mary Ellen Withrow.***

3662 **Three Matched RADAR Serial No.07200270 $1. FRNs. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** This group contains a 1969D AB block, 1974 AB block and 1988A AE block. [3] ***($50-100)***

3663 **$2. FRN. 1976*. District Set of Twelve STAR Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** This consists of mostly Gems, and the important D, G, J, and I stars are all nice Gems. [12] ***($350-550)***

3664 **Pair of 1976 $2 STAR SHEETS of Four, in B.E.P. folders.** Chicago and San Francisco districts. **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($40-60)***

3665 **Group of Five $5. FRNs. 1928 & 1928A.** Consisting of a **1928 GA** in **Choice VF, 1928A AA AU to CU** but flat and scarce, two **1928A CA** block in nice **VF,** and a **1928A GA** in **EF.** [5] ***($300-400)***

3666 **$5. FRN. 1928B. DGS.** No.I05766051A. **Choice Uncirculated.** This estimate may be too conservative as this Minneapolis district is near the top in scarcity in this series. Only a couple of repairable pinholes keeps this fully embossed note from Gem. ***($200-300)***

3667 **Two FRN Star notes. $5. FRN. 1934D. STAR** No.A00971053* **Choice Very Fine. $100. FRN. 1934. DGS. STAR** No.E00019120*. The E* Hundred is Fine and a new low observed by a large margin. [2] ***($200-400)***

3668 **$5. FRN. 1934D*. STAR** No.D01225678* **Gem Uncirculated.** A very difficult note to evaluate as to value, as this series is rarely seen offered on any district. Our Memphis offerings only included one star block, and that was a B* in VF. This piece is as nice as you can hope to find for the Star type or for the block. ***($600-800)***

3669 **$5. FRN. 1934D*. STAR** No.E01354751* **Choice Uncirculated.** This Richmond Star is rarer than the Cleveland above, and only the second number recorded in Oakes & Schwartz. The $5 FRNs are one of the more avidly collected denominations, which leads this cataloger to believe the numbers reported are fairly accurate. It would come as no surprise if there are only six notes known in all grades. ***($600-1,000)***

3670 **Near Solid $5. FRN. 1995.** No.G76666666C. Ever so close to a solid six; this note is a **Gem Uncirculated** beauty. ***($200-350)***

3671 **Ten Fancy Number $5. FRN. 1999. Radar Nos.G58077085A; G57644675A; H04788740A; E11822811A. Four Digit Repeater Nos.G58195819A; J03350335A; G57645764A; H05460546A; H04790479A and one Aces and Eights note No.E11811181A.** All are **Gem to Superb Gem Uncirculated** and most slant toward the Superb grade. [10] ***($150-250)***

3672 **Near Solid $5. FRN. 1999. No.E11811111A. Gem Uncirculated.** A **'Dead Man's Hand'** of Aces and Eights in a near solid. ***($150-250)***

3673 **$5. FRN. 1999*. STAR PACK.** Nos.BA02831401-500*. **Gem Uncirculated.** A fresh pack of a hundred consecutive stars. The first letter in the serial number designates it as the 'B' series of 1999. The 1996 series starts with the letter A. [100] ***($700-900)***

3674 **Three Stars and one Straggler. $5 FRN 1934C*** No.B02691041*. **VF, $10 FRN 34A B* VF, $10 1928 CA block VF, $20 1928*** No.C00055100* **Fine,** and the rarest of the lot. [4] ***($200-400)***

3675 **$10. FRN. 1928.** No.D05484079A, dark green seal. Cleveland. **Gem Uncirculated,** with good serial number and seal embossing. ***($150-225)***

3676 **Thirteen $10. FRN. 1928.** Nos.H04089180-203A. **Crisp Uncirculated.** The notes in this group are not all consecutive due to missing note gaps. One or two are **Choice AU** and three pieces are **Choice Uncirculated** with the average being **CU.** A pack fresh lot of the popular variety with the district number in the seal. [13] ***($1,000-1,500)***

3677 **$10. FRN. 1928A. No.J02897337A. Choice EF.** A district which is at least as elusive the Minneapolis district in the 1928A series. **Quit possibly the finest known.** We have been unable to find more than one or two specimens offered in the last three years, and those were in lower grades than this one. ***($500-1,000)***

This note has a lower serial number than that listed in Oakes and Schwartz.

3678 **$10. FRN. 1928B. DGS.** No.D17262062A. **Superb Gem Uncirculated.** An example which can definitely not be improved upon. ***($100-200)***

3679 **$10. FRN. 1928C. LGS.** No.G54031023A. **Gem Uncirculated.** As nice a 1928C series as you can hope to find. We have yet to see one that would make the Superb rating, although this one comes close. ***($400-500)***

3680 **Sixteen $10. FRN. 1950D.** Blocks AC, AD, BI, BJ, BK, CC, DC, EC, FC, GG, GH, HB, JB, KB, LC and LD. **Gem Uncirculated.** A complete block set missing only the KA. This set is so well matched that it deserves a premium bid. Or you can go through two sets of bifocals trying to duplicate it over the next ten years. [16] ***($700-900)***

3681 **Four Fancy Number 1955 FRNs. $1, $5, and $10 RADAR Nos.G38799783P; E84588548D; B13233231D; and Repeater $5 No.L77697769H.** All are **Gem Uncirculated.** [4] ***($75-125)***

3682 **Two Matched Binary Radar No.G00111100A. $10. FRNs. Gem Uncirculated.** Represented here by series 1988A and 1990, and one would think, incredibly difficult to find. [2] ***($75-150)***

3683 **Three Fancy Numbered $10. FRN. 1995. A NEAR SOLID RADAR No.G85555558D, and No.G85558555D. Choice Uncirculated. And series 1999, Radar No.E38466483. Gem Uncirculated.** [3] ***($100-200)***

3684 **$20. FRN. 1928. STAR** No.E00017490*. **Choice EF.** The second or third scarcest in the series as a Star, with only the K* being the runaway rarity and the F* likely third behind this Richmond Star. The last fixed price listing we could find had a Fine+ for $895. This note has full embossing with only three light folds; it is unlikely that you will have a shot at a nicer one any day soon. ***($1,000-1,500)***

3685 **$20. FRN. 1928.** No.F02214609A. **Choice Uncirculated,** nicely centered. ***($150-250)***

3686 **$20. FRN. 1928*. STAR** No.F00047641*. **Fine,** with some light foxing here and there, mostly in the margins. ***($300-450)***

3687 **$20. FRN. 1928.** No.I02389969A. **Choice Uncirculated,** with nice embossing, but without the centering necessary for a higher grade. ***($150-250)***

3688 **$20. FRN. 1928.** No.J02456416A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A nice type note for the number district series of 1928. ***($200-300)***

3689 **$20. FRN. 1928*. STAR** No.L00111862*. **Fine,** but with no top margin and a short (1/4") split at the bottom. A new high for the census. ***($150-200)***

3690 **$20. FRN. 1928A.** No.J02352490A. **Gem Uncirculated.** The lowest issue of this series, with a printing of only 113,000, and recognized as the key. This note, as with all we grade Gem, has bold ink, pristine paper surfaces, deep embossing and the centering you expect for the grade. ***($500-800)***

3691 **$20. FRN. 1928B*. STAR** No.H00075525*. **Fine,** close at the left. This may be the first Star reported, as there are no serial numbers listed. ***($150-250)***

Key 1928C $20 FRN

3692 **$20. FRN. 1928C.** No.G24478241A. **VF-EF.** A clean, pleasing example of this **rare** series, issued by only the Chicago and San Francisco districts. A bit nicer than the VF that brought $715 in our Memphis sale a few months ago. ***($600-800)***

3693 **$20. FRN. 1928C.** No.G24332748A. **Fine.** Not perfectly centered, but no pinholes or other problems. ***($250-350)***

3694 **$20. FRN. 1928C.** No.L16476207A. **Fine,** close at the bottom. A new reported high serial number. ***($400-600)***

3695 **$20. FRN. 1934.** No.A23998644A; **$20. FRN. 1934A.** No.A23998645A. A scarce **Changeover Pair.** Both **AU,** with faint vertical folds. [2] ***($150-200)***

3696 **$20. FRN. 1934. LGS. STAR** No.D00066440*. **Crisp Uncirculated.** At first glance this note appears Choice, but it has some light handling. All the LGS Stars are very difficult in better than average circulated grades; this Cleveland district is no exception. ***($400-700)***

3697 **$20. FRN. 1934A*. STAR** No.B01413632*. **Gem Uncirculated,** and a new observed high for this Star. ***($200-300)***

3698 **$20. FRN. 1934A. STAR** No.B01406982*. A nice **Choice EF** that appears AU, with crisp clean paper and a few very light folds. ***($100-200)***

3699 **$20. FRN. 1934A and 1934A Mule pair.** Nos. E54569087A and E17813403A. **Gem Uncirculated.** One of each. The EA mule was virtually unknown till this one came to light. [2] ***($175-250)***

3700 **$20. FRN. 1934B*. STAR** No.B01443815*. **Choice AU.** This scarce series Star retains all the attributes of a higher grade but for the light centerfold. All 1934B series stars are scarce. ***($200-400)***

3701 **$20. FRN. 1934B*. STAR** No.K00243199*. **Choice VF.** It is the listed Low Observed in Oakes. With only a 14,000 note range between the high and the low, this Dallas piece is very scarce in any grade. An attractive note which still retains some embossing and exhibits many qualities usually found in an EF grade. ***($500-700)***

3702 **$20. FRN. 1934B*. STAR** No.K00262991*. **Fine,** close at the left. A new high for this very scarce Star. ***($200-300)***

3703 **$20. FRN. 1934C*. STAR** No.B01744966*. **Choice Uncirculated.** Close at the bottom and left, but Gem otherwise. ***($300-450)***

3704 **$20. FRN. 1934C*. STAR** No.C00562339*. **AU** due to a light broad diagonal fold at the right. A new low serial number for this Star. ***($150-250)***

3705 **$20. FRN. 1934C*. STAR** No.G01362849*. **Gem Uncirculated.** Some might quibble that the left-to-right centering isn't perfect, but this early note is so fresh and original "Choice" just won't do. ***($250-350)***

3706 **$20. FRN. 1934D. Choice Uncirculated.** Here is a consecutive pair of BB blocks from this less common series. [2] ***($75-125)***

3707 **$20. FRN. 1934D*. STAR** No.C00660092*. **EF-AU.** A new low serial number. ***($200-300)***

3708 **$20. FRN. 1950*. STAR** No.L00007933*. **Choice Uncirculated.** Very scarce, and hard to find in any condition. ***($300-500)***

3709 **$20. FRN. 1950A*. STAR** No.E04717304*. **Choice Uncirculated.** Close at the top, but otherwise Gem. The new high observed serial number. ***($200-300)***

3710 **$20. FRN. 1950D*. STAR** No.J05007686*. **Gem Uncirculated,** practically unimprovable. ***($200-300)***

3711 **$20. FRN. 1969B.** No.J56821291A. **Choice Uncirculated.** This is a difficult series to complete in on any grade on any district. This Kansas City note has the second lowest issue of the ten issuing districts. ***($200-300)***

3712 **$20. FRN. 1969B.** No.L72539570B. **EF to AU.** These are scarce even in this grade, but more affordable. ***($75-125)***

3713 **Four FRN Philadelphia Stars. Two Consecutive $10. 1974 C*. Gem Uncirculated. $20. 1969 C*. Gem Uncirculated. $20 1950A STAR** No.C00606313*. **Choice AU.** The modern Star notes are more difficult to find than one may at first believe. [4] ***($150-250)***

3714 **$20. FRN. 1996*. STAR PACK.** Nos.AA07951001-100*. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The first few notes have some handling, but the majority of this BEP fresh pack of a hundred Stars are Gem. [100] ***($2,500-3500)***

3715 **$20. FRN. 1996 Low Number B.E.P. Deluxe Presentation Folder Notes.** Five pieces, all Boston, Nos.A00003733A, ...3735A, ...3736A, ...3737A, ...3738A. All, naturally, are **Gem Uncirculated** in their B.E.P. folders. [5] ***($200-300)***

3716 **Two Matched Radar No.03300330 FRNs. $10 1988A GC block and $20 1990 GE block. Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($100-200)***

3717 **$50. FRN. 1928.** No.C00512342A **Choice Uncirculated.** I am aware of only three of this district showing up recently in CU or better. Previously they were difficult even in lower grades; our extensive offerings in Memphis contained only a VF example. ***($600-900)***

3718 **$50. FRN. 1928.** No.F00359013A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Gem with a bit more bottom margin. These number district notes with the redemption in gold clause are much scarcer in the Fifty than all of the other denominations. ***($500-800)***

3719 **$50. FRN. 1928A.** No.D01806335A. **Choice Uncirculated.** All 1928 series Fifties are tough, and this one would be gem with more top margin. ***($150-250)***

3720 **$50. FRN. 1934.** No.B04600944A. **Choice Uncirculated,** very close indeed to Gem. ***($100-150)***

3721 **$50. FRN. 1934.** No.F03226992A. **Choice Uncirculated,** close to Gem. ***($150-250)***

3722 **$50. FRN. 1934. LGS.** No.G00735469A. **Choice AU.** Light handling keeps this attractive, true LGS, from the Choice grade. This denomination is difficult in LGS. ***($150-250)***

3723 **$50. FRN. 1934*. DGS. STAR** No.G00077321*. **Very Fine.** ***($100-200)***

3724 **$50. FRN. 1934. LGS.** No.H00053850A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A very attractive true light green seal contrasts nicely with the bright paper on this well margined specimen. The LGS varieties are getting more difficult to find in all FRN denominations. ***($300-400)***

3725 **$50. FRN. 1934.** No.L05899479A. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

3726 **$50. FRN. 1934A.** No.F03201651A. Mule. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for the centering. ***($200-300)***

3727 **$50. FRN. 1950.** No.L00306189A. **Gem Uncirculated,** and a beautiful example of this scarce Mule. ***($150-250)***

3728 **$50. FRN. 1950B.** No.B19490967A. **Choice Uncirculated,** with just a tiny pinch in the bottom margin. ***($125-175)***

3729 **$50. FRN. 1950B*. STAR** No.B07506434*. **Choice Uncirculated.** Gem but for the slightly tight top margin. ***($150-250)***

3730 **$50. FRN. 1950B.** No.G14233637A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Centered high, but fully original. ***($100-175)***

3731 **$50. FRN. 1950B*. STAR** No.G00577844*. **EF,** centered high and left. A new high for this star. ***($100-200)***

3732 **Three $50. FRN. 1950C.** Nos.E10051436A, **Gem Uncirculated;** H02321198A and L06973305A, **Choice Uncirculated.** The HA had only 576,000 printed and all are original in this last group of 1950C series Fifties. [3] ***($500-800)***

3733 **$50. FRN. 1950D*. STAR** No.B02239345*. **Choice Uncirculated.** Fully original, and Gem but for a slight diagonal pinch at the top center. ***($300-500)***

3734 **$50. FRN. 1950D.** No.H03806279A. **Crisp Uncirculated.** Possibly better, as this note only has a couple of brown specks in the right margin, which keeps it from a higher grade. ***($100-175)***

3735 **Three $50 FRN. 1950D.** No.H03806280A. **Choice AU. 1974*. STAR** No.H00106657*. **EF. 1977*. STAR** No.G00932132*. **VF.** The 1974 H* is the second lowest issue of the series, with only 128,000 printed. [3] ***($250-350)***

3736 **$50. FRN. 1950E.** No.B39803368A. **Choice Uncirculated,** with a tiny barely noticeable bit of browning at the lower left corner tip. ***($200-300)***

3737 **$50. FRN. 1950E.** No.B39803369A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Consecutive tot he last, with the same tiny brown spot. ***($200-300)***

3738 **$50. FRN. 1963A.** No.H00097680A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

3739 **$50. FRN. 1969B.** No.B23979232A. **Very Fine.** This is one of the scarcest series for this denomination in all grades. ***($200-250)***

3740 **$50. FRN. 1969B.** No.K02846537A. **AU.** It is more likely you will find the Star on this district than the regular issue block. The only regular issue block that we had in our Memphis sale was a GA, and it sold for $1,150 in Gem. ***($400-600)***

3741 **$50. FRN. 1969B*. STAR** No.K00210532*. **Fine.** The CU's are easier to locate, but they sell for $1,750 and up, so this piece presents itself as an opportunity to acquire an affordable example. ***($250-350)***

3742 **$50. FRN. 1969C.** No.C09228671A. **Crisp Uncirculated.** This note is from a scarcer series, but has light handling with a clean attractive appearance. ***($150-200)***

3743 **$100. FRN. 1928.** No.B00341892A. **Choice Uncirculated.** The consignor of the advanced collection of FRNs in our Memphis sale did not have an example in any grade, attesting to the scarcity of this number district issue. ***($700-1,100)***

3744 **$100. FRN. 1928.** No.E00185667A. **Choice Uncirculated.** The Memphis example was an AU, as all districts are difficult in high grade. This example would have been the nicest we had seen in some time but for the note below. ***($600-900)***

3745 **$100. FRN. 1928.** No.E00298848A. **Gem Uncirculated.** This is a premium example for the district or as a type for the series. Pristine paper, bold and perfectly registered inks, and original embossing makes this an unimprovable note for the district. ***($800-1,100)***

3746 **$100. FRN. 1928A.** No.F00358739A. A solid problem-free **Fine.** ***($125-175)***

3747 **$100. FRN. 1928A. LGS.** No.H00598487A. **Choice AU,** with some light handling on this clean, crisp, well margined note. ***($300-400)***

3748 **$100. FRN. 1928A.** No.H00559496A. **EF,** crisp and nicely centered. A new high for the district. ***($150-200)***

3749 **$100. FRN. 1928A.** No.L00966200A. **EF.** A new high for the district. ***($125-175)***

3750 **$100. FRN. 1934. LGS.** No.J00020328A. **Choice AU.** At first glance this note appears Gem with great centering, color, and embossing. Alas there is a ghost of a center fold that most would miss without a trained eye. ***($250-400)***

3751 **$100. FRN. 1934. DGS.** No.L06942435A. **Gem Uncirculated.** This note is a well embossed example for the series, as FRNs exhibit the least embossing in comparison with other categories in small size. ***($200-400)***

3752 **Four Consecutive $100 FRNs. 1934A. Mule. Nos.B09254844-47A. Choice Uncirculated.** These pack fresh notes have all the appearance of Gems but for the faintest hint of handling in the body of the notes. [4] ***($600-1,000)***

3753 **$100. FRN. 1934B.** No.F04206561A. Mule. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

3754 **$100. FRN. 1934C.** No.F03663561A. Mule. **AU.** Bright and crisp, with two small side-by-side pinholes at the left. ***($250-400)***

3755 **$100. FRN. 1934C.** No.F04370900A. **VF-EF,** with good margins and no problems other than a couple of small pinholes. ***($150-200)***

3756 **$100. FRN. 1950.** No.J00575264A. **Choice Uncirculated,** with a small faint brown stain in the upper left margin. ***($300-500)***

3757 **$100. FRN. 1950A* STAR** No.K00192541*. **EF.** If there is another it has yet to be recorded in the most recent Oakes & Schwartz. The 1950A series is difficult, so it would not surprise this cataloger if it is the first Star on the Dallas district. The note retains all the appeal of a new note but has light over all handling and bends, which make it difficult to grade it higher even though it's appearance may warrant it. ***($500-900)***

3758 **$100. FRN. 1950B.** No.B08068253A. Graded **Gem Uncirculated 65** by CGA. Centered a bit high, but superb otherwise. ***($200-300)***

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

3759 **$100. FRN. 1963A*. STAR** No.H00125468*. **Choice AU.** There are no listed numbers in Oakes & Schwartz; with a book value of $700 this note will attract attention. Only the lightest centerfold and handling on this attractive and scarce note. ***($300-500)***

3760 **$100. FRN. 1969C.** No.H05810681A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Only the lightest corner curl keeps this example from the highest grade. This piece exhibits bold embossing and near perfect centering. ***($150-250)***

3761 **$100. FRN. 1969C.** No.H05810682A. **Gem Uncirculated.** This note exhibits bold embossing, pristine paper and perfect centering. We only had one EA block to offer on this series in our Memphis sale. ***($175-300)***

3762 **$500. FRN. 1928.** No.G00033963A. **Extremely Fine,** or possibly better, but this note has been pressed. ***($800-1,000)***

3763 **$500. FRN. 1934A. Mule.** No.B00286118A. **AU** with a center fold and one corner tip fold. ***($750-1,000)***

3764 **$500. FRN. 1934A. Mule.** No.H00070638A. **Crisp Uncirculated.** This note is a very well embossed example of this popular high denomination, with light handling and two small pinholes keeping it from a higher grade. A nice original note for type, and worth a strong bid. ***($1,000-1,200)***

3765 **$1,000. FRN. 1934A.** No.G00228279A. **Choice AU.** With Uncirculated examples bringing $2,000 and up, this light center fold note is a more affordable piece but still with the look of a higher grade. Fully original with wonderful embossing and paper. ***($1,500-1,800)***

Federal Reserve Bank Notes

3766 **$5 and $10. FRBN. 1929.** Nos.J01527961A and J00056118A. **Choice AU.** A very attractive and well embossed pair of Kansas City notes. The five has a corner tip fold into the design and the ten minor handling throughout. [2] ***($125-250)***

3767 **$10. FRBN. 1929*. RARE STAR** No.A00018782*. **VG to Fine.** There were only three pieces known until this fourth appeared in our consignments. A Chicago note with a census of eight brought $1,700 in our Memphis sale; this piece is a least twice as scarce. Based on the sales of other past FRBN Star rarities, this note could easily go for double the estimate. A very rare opportunity to own what only a few can. ***($2,000-3,000)***

3768 **$10. FRBN. 1929*. RARE STAR** No.E00020104*. **Fine.** There are eight listed in the R. Vogel census, as published in *Coin World,* and this rarity is very nearly the finest known with only one recorded in a higher grade. ***($1,750-2,300)***

3769 **$10. FRBN. 1929*. RARE STAR** No.F00005926*. **VG to Fine.** Another rarity in the FRBN Stars with only five known, this note included. ***($2,000-2,500)***

3770 **$20. FRBN. 1929*. STAR** No.B00013678*. **Fine to Very Fine.** A nice type example of one of the more available FRBN Stars. ***($200-350)***

3771 **$20. FRBN. 1929*. STAR** No.C00005604*. **Very Fine** with a small numeral written in ink on the left back margin. Less than fifteen known in all grades. This is a respectable example for the advanced collector until one of the few in a higher grade can be located. ***($500-800)***

3772 **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.I00140815A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A well centered note on clean white paper from the Minneapolis district. ***($200-300)***

3773 **Three Piece New York Set. $20, $50, and $100. FRBN. 1929. Choice AU.** An attractive well matched group of the New York district issue. [3] ***($300-600)***

3774 **A $50 and $100. FBN. 1929.** Nos.I00111087A and D00042713A. A matched AU pair of the Minneapolis and Cleveland districts. [2] ***($250-400)***

Gold Certificates

3775 **$50 GC. 1928.** No.A01053002A. **Choice Fine** with some claims to VF; still in original condition and unpressed. ***($200-300)***

3776 **$50. GC. 1928.** No.A03126646A **Choice Uncirculated.** A nice specimen with premium colors, good embossing and just the slightest shift in centering to keep it from the Gem grade. ***($1,500-2,000)***

3777 **$100. GC. 1928.** No.A01476492A. **Choice Very Fine.** A note with an attractive appearance of an EF but has been lightly pressed to improve the eye appeal. ***($300-500)***

World War II Emergency Issues

Hawaii

3778 **$1. SC. 1935A. Hawaii.** No.Y70875953B. Graded **Gem Uncirculated 65** by CGA. ***($125-150)***

3779 **Three Gem $1. SC. 1935A. Hawaii.** Nos.S54515374-76C. **Gem Uncirculated.** A three note run fresh from the pack judging by the embossing and sharp corners. [3] ***($300-500)***

3780 **A $1. SC. 1935A. Hawaii** SC Block **Choice Uncirculated, and Two $5. FRN. 1934A.** LA Block. One is **VF/EF** and quite appealing for the grade; the other is a three fold **EF.** [3] ***($200-300)***

North Africa

3781 **$1. SC. 1935A. North Africa.** No.I36067144C. Graded **Gem Uncirculated 65** by CGA. ***($125-175)***

3782 **$1. SC. 1935A*. North Africa. STAR** No.*68371031A. **Fine,** an evenly circulated and quite popular star note from the WW II era. ***($200-300)***

3783 **Hawaii and North Africa Pair. $1. SC. 1935A. No. Africa** IC Block. **Crisp Uncirculated. Hawaii** PC Block. **Choice AU.** [2] ***($125-200)***

3784 **Eleven North Africa $1. SC. 1935A. RC Block, and One Funnyback $1. SC. 1928.** All are **Choice AU;** the North Africa notes are all consecutive except one. Only a vertical fold keeps this original group from a higher grade. [12] ***($600-900)***

3785 **$5. SC. 1934A. North Africa.** No.K41367879A. Graded **Gem Uncirculated 65** by CGA. ***($250-350)***

3786 **$5. SC. 1934A. North Africa.** No.K58389751A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A premium, well embossed example of this WW II issue. ***($250-350)***

3787 **Three $5. SC. 1934A. North Africa.** Nos.K58978972A, K62788101A, K65390168A. **Crisp Uncirculated.** A nice original group of lightly handled North Africa fives. [3] ***($450-650)***

3788 **Four $5. SC. 1934A. North Africa. AU,** with a couple falling in the **Choice AU range.** [4] ***($300-500)***

3789 **Eight $5. SC. 1934A. North Africa. Choice VF to EF.** A small group of lightly circulated notes with most being EF. [8] ***($250-400)***

Rare $10 WW II Emergency Issue

3790 **$10. SC. 1934. North Africa.** No.A91298466A. **Choice Fine to Very Fine.** The most difficult regular WW II Emergency issue to locate in any grade with only two recent auction offerings; a Choice AU in Memphis 1999 brought $14,300; more recently a piece in FUN 2001, described as Gem, brought $31,350. The note offered is in a more affordable grade, but do not be lulled into entering your bid based on any retail or wholesale price guides. The two notes we cited above brought substantially more then current published guide prices; these affordable grades turn up infrequently of late. ***($2,500-4,000)***

3791 **$10. SC. 1934A. North Africa.** No.B05517085A. Graded **Choice Uncirculated 64** by CGA. Would be a full Gem with slightly better centering. ***($200-250)***

Lot 3792

3792 **$10. SC. 1934A. North Africa.** No.B05872652A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Just the slightest shift in centering keeps this from Gem. ***($200-250)***

3793 **$10. SC. 1934A. North Africa.** No.B04260447A. **AU.** ***($75-125)***

3794 **Three Piece WW II group.** Consisting of a $1 and $10 North Africa, and a $20 1934A Hawaii. All are **Fine** to **Very Fine.** [3] ***($60-100)***

Short Snorters

3795 **$1. SC. 1935A. Hawaii; 1935A** (2). All **Short Snorters** ca. 1944. **VF,** and **Fine** (2) respectively. [3] ***($50-75)***

3796 **$1. SC. 1935A. Hawaii. Short Snorter** with names on the face signed in Guam and Johnston Island in February 1945. Fine, glue traces along the right end; Also - Series 481 10 Cent MPC (not a short snorter). Fine. [2] ***($25-35)***

3797 **Six Short Snorters.** One $10 481 MPC in **VG** without graffiti; the balance of the lot in **VG to Fine.** Intriguing group; these are the real thing, with dates and enough names and locations to keep a WW II buff researching for a week. [7] ***($100-200)***

U. S. Error Notes

Mismatch Errors

3798 **$1. FRN. 1969. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** Nos.F68925040A/F67925040A. **Choice Uncirculated,** fully gem but for the centering. ***($150-200)***

3799 **$10. FRN. 1981A. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** Nos.G79723910A/G79713910A. **VF-EF,** and close to full EF. A far rarer error on this denomination than the $1. ***($150-250)***

3800 **$2. FRN. 1976. Mismatched Prefix Letters.** New York District, Nos.**H**45439148A/**B**45439148A. **Choice Uncirculated.** One of the more interesting errors in the world of mismatches, this note was certainly not meant to have a St. Louis prefix in the serial number. A very well centered example of this desirable error on one of the more difficult denominations to find with even minor errors. ***($400-600)***

3801 **$2. FRN. 1976. Mismatched Prefix Letters.** New York District, Nos.**H**45439831A/**B**45439831A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Another beautiful example of this popular error. ***($400-600)***

Missing Printing Errors

3802 **$1. FRN. 1985. Missing Third Overprint. Gem Uncirculated.** So well embossed you can see the block is JB but the third printing failed to print the seal and serial numbers. ***($200-300)***

3803 **$1. FRN. 1985. Missing Third Overprint. Choice AU.** An attractive and affordable error on a One Dollar FRN. ***($150-250)***

3804 **$1. FRN. 1988. Blank Back.** No.L41249324B. **Crisp Uncirculated.** Missing the first printing, or back, of this note. ***($150-250)***

3805 **Two $1. FRN. 1988A. Missing Second Printing with Bookends. Nos.L41249321-24B. Gem Uncirculated** and nearly Superb. This is the first time we have seen this dramatic error being offered as a consecutive pair with bookends. [2] ***($800-1,200)***

3806 **$1. FRN. 1995. Missing Third Overprint** *except for the Treasury Seal.* **Choice AU.** This piece was shown to a leading expert in errors by the consignor; no explanation as to how this error occurred was provided. It is beyond this cataloger's expertise to hypothesize, but it is possible to guarantee that it is genuine and as made by the BEP. A possibly unique error and one which remains inexplicable to this cataloger. ***($300-500)***

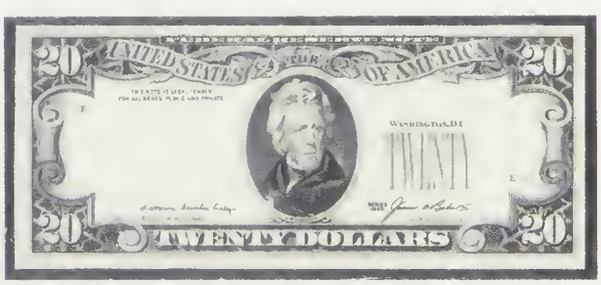
3807 **$1. FRN. 1995. Missing Third Overprint. Choice AU.** Made more interesting by the note to follow, which is thought to be consecutive. ***($150-250)***

3808 **$1. FRN. Missing Second Printing.** No.A75875517A. **Crisp Uncirculated.** Missing the face, or second printing. ***($300-600)***

3809 **$5. FRN. 1988A. Missing Third Overprint. AU.** ***($150-250)***

Keep up-to-date at www.smytheonline.com!

3810 Five Consecutive $5. FRN. 1995. Missing Third Overprint. Gem Uncirculated. These superb notes are from the Richmond district. They provide a rare opportunity in the realm of this error variety. We have not offered another group where a ghost of an impression of the last two digits remains so they can be legitimately labeled consecutive. Consecutive errors are quite popular, and, according to published guides on the subject, more valuable as such. The visible portion of the serial number is so faint as to be missed except under close scrutiny, but the numbers 14 through 18 do remain. This group is a rare find and a once in a lifetime chance to acquire consecutive notes of this popular error variety. [5] ***($1,000-1,500)***



3811 $20. FRN. 1985. Missing Third Overprint. Choice Uncirculated. Beautifully embossed but missing the ink for the final printing stage. All collectors should examine this and previous notes as a teaching tool for spotting the original embossing characteristics of U.S. Small Size notes. ***($200-400)***

Lot 3812

3812 $100. FRN. Missing Second Printing. No.B36867588B. **AU.** A spectacular and scarce error on a hundred. ***($500-800)***

Partial Missing Printing Errors

3813 $1. FRN. 1977. Partially missing black overprint. No.G76965993C. **Gem Uncirculated.** The two left district numbers are missing, and the district seal is a faint ghost, but deeply embossed. ***($150-200)***

3814 $1. FRN. 1977. Partially missing black overprint. No.G76966177G. **Gem Uncirculated.** The two left district numbers are missing, and the district seal is mostly missing, but deeply embossed nonetheless. ***($75-125)***

3815 Nine Consecutive Under Inked Partial Blank Backs. $1 FRN 1977A. Nos.B96488685-93L. This 30 to 40% blank back run increases with each note; the grades progress from **EF** to **Choice Uncirculated.** [9] ***($400-800)***

3816 Three Consecutive Partial Blank Backs. $1 FRN 1977A Nos.B96168783-85L. **Choice AU.** Nearly identical to the notes above, but these all have a ghost of a center fold. This error is most likely caused by underinking. [3] ***($200-300)***

3817 $2. FRN. 1995. Board Break Error. No.F07091591A. **Gem Uncirculated.** There are three noticeable blank areas on this recent deuce, most likely caused by a board break at the top face margin, which has left two 1/4" by 2" strips and one other small area on the face devoid of ink. All Two Dollar errors are scarce to rare. ***($300-400)***

3818 **$20. FRN. 1988A. Under Inked Back Error.** No.B73335612J. **Choice Uncirculated.** Under inking has given this note an interesting blotchy appearance with about half the note inked somewhat helter skelter. ***($200-300)***

3819 **$20. FRN. 1996. 80% Under Inked Back.** No.B87660977G. **Gem Uncirculated.** Nearly a completely blank back but the small inked strip gives this piece a more interesting effect. ***($250-400)***

3820 **$100. FRN. 1977. Under Inked Face.** No.J07172452A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A dramatic under inking on a difficult denomination to find with major errors. ***($400-600)***

3821 **$100. FRN. 1988. Under Inked Back.** No.B19175913A. **Choice AU.** This note has 60% or more of the back left blank; only a ghost of a center fold keeps it from a higher grade. ***($300-400)***

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

3822 **$20. FRN. 1990. Board Break.** No.A27833914B. **AU. $10. FRN. 1974. Smeared Third Printing. Crisp Uncirculated.** The twenty has around 5% of the left face margin unprinted due to a board break. The ten has the right portion of the seal, serial number, and district numerals possibly smeared by solvent or just handled before that last printing had completely dried. [2] ***($200-350)***

3823 **$100. FRN. 1990. Missing the Magnetic Ink on the Face.** No.I28835473A. **Choice EF,** with a few faint folds. A visually striking error that is seldom encountered. ***($300-400)***

3824 **Four $1 FRN Errors. $1 series unknown Blank Face. Very Fine. 1974 Under Inked Face. EF to AU. Two 1995 BA blocks** with ink goobers on the face. **Choice AU.** These last pieces have what appears to be a combination of solvent and excess ink, which has been transferred from the notes stacked on top. Or possibly a real globular wet offset transfer. [4] ***($200-300)***

Overprint on Back Errors

3825 **$1. FRN. 1974. Third Printing on Back.** No.E01211017E. **Gem Uncirculated.** A near perfect example of this popular error variety with the face missing the third printing, but on the back. ***($200-300)***

3826 **$1. FRN. 1988A. Third Printing on Back.** No.G02680816V. **EF.** Bright and crisp, but lightly folded. ***($100-150)***

3827 **$1. FRN. 1995. Third Printing on Back.** No.D69552415E. **Choice Uncirculated.** This note is as above but on a different series. ***($200-300)***

3828 **$1. FRN. 1995. Third Printing on Back.** No.E73902508S. **EF-AU,** with a light center fold. ***($100-150)***

3829 **$1 FRN. 1995. Third Printing on Back.** No.I89376722H. **Choice Uncirculated.** Another example of this neat error with the last stage of the printing process showing up on the back instead of the proper position on the face. ***($200-300)***

3830 **$10. FRN. 1977A. Third Printing on Back.** No.L80996942A. **Gem Uncirculated.** As nice as they come. ***($300-400)***

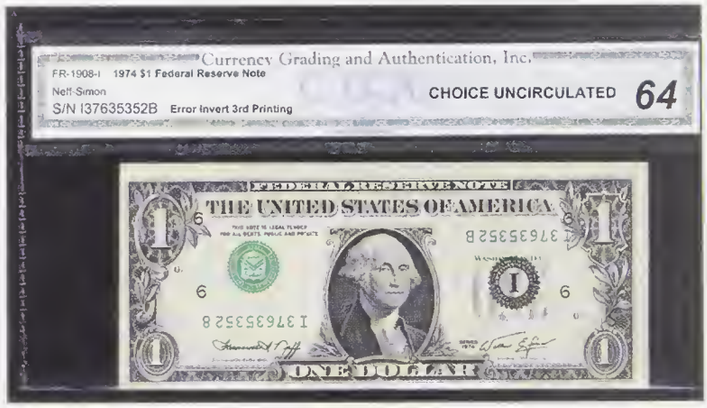
3831 **$10. FRN. 1990. Third Printing on Back.** No.B14941470C. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** This popular error variety is infrequently seen on higher denominations; this piece is a beauty. ***($200-300)***

Double Printing Errors

3832 **$10. FRN. 1988A. Double Printed Back.** No.A44688675B. **Gem Uncirculated.** The back is printed twice; giving it a blurred, double image effect. A very scarce and collectible error variety. ***($300-500)***

Inverted Printing Errors

3833 **$1. FRN. 1974. Inverted Overprints.** No.J18400780B. **Choice Uncirculated,** virtually Gem. ***($250-350)***



3834 **$1. FRN. 1974. Inverted Overprints.** No.J37635352B. Graded **Choice Uncirculated 64** by CGA. ***($250-350)***

3835 **FRN. 1988A. Inverted Third Printing.** No.B60563686B. **Very Fine.** ***($125-200)***

3836 **$1. FRN. 1988A. Inverted Third Printing.** No.K44631398B. **EF,** bright and crisp. In addition, the engraving on both sides is misaligned very low, off the bottom edge of the note, with an enormous top border. ***($150-250)***

3837 **$20. FRN. 1985. Inverted Third Printing.** No.A57077246B. **EF.** This error is caused by the sheets being fed upside down before the final third printing is applied and the notes are cut individually. ***($200-400)***

Cutting and Alignment Errors

3838 **$20. FRN. 1996. Cutting Error.** No.AB42138101B. **Gem Uncirculated.** This note is a superb example of the new series twenty with a major cutting error. ***($250-400)***

3839 **Four Misaligned Backs. $1 FRN 1988A. CU. $5 SC 1953. VF. $10 FRN 1950A. AU. $20 FRN 1950A. AU.** All show part of the printing of the neighboring note but the One Dollar FRN. [4] ***($200-400)***

3840 **Three Misaligned Fronts. $5 FRN 1950C. AU. $10 FRN 1950D. EF. $50 FRN 1996. AU.** The Five and Ten show an eight to a quarter inch of the adjoining note on the left face. The Fifty is cut into the top frame line but exposes no adjoining note. [3] ***($200-350)***

3841 **Three $5 FRNs with Misaligned Third Printing. 1974 BE, VF; 1969 GA, Choice Uncirculated; 1969C BE, AU.** The 1974 has the most dramatic shift left to right with the other two high and low. [3] ***($120-200)***

3842 **Four $10 FRNs with Misaligned Third Printing. 1969B AB, Choice Uncirculated; 1969B GC, AU; 1969C FB, AU; and 1974 BH VF/EF.** The first three notes are from rare series and worth a look for that reason, in addition to the misalignments. [4] ***($200-300)***

Lot 3843

3843 **Two $20 FRNs with Misaligned Third Printing. 1950A HA in VF, and 1963A in Gem Uncirculated.** The 1950A has a very noticeable shift to the left; the 1963A shifts to the right. [2] ***($200-300)***

3844 **$50. FRN. 1993. Major Second Printing Shift Error.** No.B12433646C. **AU,** with a light center fold. Both the back and the overprints (third printing) are properly positioned, but the face engraving (second printing) is far too high and left, resulting in huge right and bottom margins. ***($200-250)***

3845 **$100. FRN. 1996. The watermark is inverted and on the left, the security strip on the right.** No.AB58627732D. **Gem Uncirculated,** and unsurpassable. A great modern error that occurs when a sheet of paper is fed into the press with the correct side up, but rotated by 180 degrees. One of the four possible error varieties that can occur with the newer notes, but were impossible in older series. ***($500-750)***

Fold Errors

3846 **$1. FRN. 1963A. Large Corner Fold at the Lower Left.** No.A21981234A. Folded onto the face after the back was printed, the back also has part of the face engraving and parts of the overprints, that area being correspondingly blank on the face. **Choice Uncirculated.** Included is the next (normal) note, No.A21981235A; Also, **$10. FRN. 1985. The sixth digit of the right serial number is entirely missing.** No.L85494399B. **EF.** [3] ***($75-125)***

Lot 3847

3847 **$1. FRN. 1969B. Printed Foldover with Bookends.** Nos.B64428892-94B. **Gem Uncirculated.** Quarter folded diagonally at the right, resulting in a partial printing of the seal and serial number to be printed on the exposed back, which shows part of two notes. The bookends makes this an even more intriguing error and the condition is unimprovable. [3] ***($300-400)***

3848 **$10. FRN. 1995. Printed Foldover.** No.L59862174B. **EF with a 1/2" tear.** This piece has the lower left 2 inches of the note folded over on to the face where it subsequently blocked portions of both the second and third printings, causing a respectable portion of the note to be blank on the face. ***($100-200)***

3849 **$50. FRN. 1993. Spectacular Fold Over Error.** No.G78887636A. **Choice Uncirculated.** When the diagonal fold over portion is unfolded, fully 1/3rd of the face of this Fifty is left blank, rendering this note one of the more dramatic fold over errors we have seen. A note that is more desirable due to both the second and third printings being obstructed by the fold over portion of this major error variety. ***($500-900)***

3850 **$100. FRN. 1969C. Fold Over Error.** No.C07416537A. **Crisp Uncirculated.** A note which exhibits the extra salvage, miscutting, and partially obstructed third printing, all caused by the fold over of the bottom 1/3rd of this note. ***($300-500)***

3851 **FRN Denomination Set of Gutter Folds. $1 1969D AA VF; $5 1969 GB EF; $10 1950D KB Choice AU; $20 1950D GC EF; $50 1950D LA EF; $100 1963A CA Choice Uncirculated.** The gutters range from 1/8" to a strong 1/4" on the Fifty. [6] ***($400-600)***

3852 **Two Star Errors. $20 FRN 1963A C*** with a gutter fold in **VF** and another **1974 L*** which is cut into the design at the top and grades **EF.** [2] ***($200-300)***

3853 **$50. FRN. 1996. Gutter Fold.** No.F61730511A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A fairly small gutter, but it falls right through the portrait of Grant. ***($150-200)***

3854 **$100. FRN. 1990. Multiple Gutter Folds.** No.L88736692A. **Choice Uncirculated.** This note has many wrinkles. The largest of the gutters dissects the portrait of Benjamin Franklin, with the rest scattered throughout. ***($225-300)***

Offset Errors

3855 **$10. FRN. 1988A. Full Face on Back Offset Overprint.** No.B17658580C. **Gem Uncirculated.** A very dark face on back example with pristine paper surfaces and not a whisper of handling. ***($200-400)***

3856 **$20. FRN. 1988A. Full Face on Back Offset Overprint.** No.B07399732H. **AU.** Equal to the preceding lot in every way but the grade. ***($100-200)***

3857 **Four Piece FRN Denomination Set of Full Face on Back Offsets. $1 1974 BF in VF; $5 1974 GC in Choice Uncirculated; $10 1977A EA in EF; and $20 1974 ED in Choice Uncirculated.** All have full, dark offsets, with only the $5 falling a little short. A neat and well matched set of this eye catching error variety. [4] ***($400-600)***

3858 **Five FRN Back on Face Offsets. $1 1969D LB EF to AU; $5 1977 GA Choice Uncirculated; $20 1974 BF Choice AU; $50 1993 BC EF; $100 1977 BB Choice AU.** All have medium to light 100% offsets that match very well as a set, with only the $10 lacking for completion. [5] ***($450-750)***

3859 **$100. FRN. 1977. Back on Face Offset.** No.B76777482A. **Choice VF.** A nice medium dark 100% offset overprint. ***($200-300)***

3860 **$100. FRN. 1977. Back on Face Offset.** No.B66797471A. **Choice AU.** As bold and dark as we have seen in this denomination, but there is a bit of curious red ink on the face and back. Still a nice, boldly detailed offset. ***($250-400)***

3861 **$100. FRN. 1990. Back on Face Offset.** No.B75026187C. **Choice AU.** A medium impression but with fine details in the offset. A nice note for this denomination. ***($300-600)***

3862 **Four Piece FRN Denomination Set of Back on Face Offsets. $1 1974 GB 80% offset, Choice Uncirculated. $5 1969 LA 80% offset, AU. $10 1950D EC 40% offset, Choice Uncirculated. $20 1969C EB 60% offset, Choice Uncirculated.** All are well matched medium to dark offsets. [4] ***($300-450)***

3863 **Three FRN Partial Face on Back Offsets. $1 1963A GB 30% offset EF; $5 1950B 40% offset and very dark Choice AU; $10 1950D 20% offset Choice AU.** A nice group due to the earlier series errors. [4] ***($200-300)***

3864 **Three Offsets. $1 FRN 1995 CE 100% very dark Face on Back Offset. Choice EF. $5 LT 1953 10% Face on Back Offset. VF to EF.** This error is rarely seen on any Legal Tender notes and worth a premium as such. **$1 SC 1957A JA 10%** and very dark *offset on both the obverse and the reverse.* **Crisp Uncirculated.** One of the more interesting errors we have seen, and obviously created by a tear being present in the previous sheet. This caused ink from both the front and back to be transferred to this note, which is somewhat hard to explain due to the first two printings being separate printing stages. A unique item worth hypothesizing over. [3] ***($350-600)***

3865 **$100. FRN. 1996. Partial Back on Face Offset. NosB13844351-52X. Gem Uncirculated.** 10% transfer on this consecutive pair of hundreds. [2] ***($250-350)***

Smear Errors

3866 **Two $1. FRN. 1969B. Ink Smears. Nos.D55703989-93A. Choice AU and Choice Uncirculated.** Both these pieces have very opaque black ink smears on the face and retain the red crayon rejection marks. [2] ***($200-400)***

3867 **Three FRNs with Ink Smears on the Back. $1 1963A FF Choice Uncirculated; $10 1974 GD Choice AU; $20 1950A DA AU.** Three notes with substantial green ink smears on the backs. [3] ***($200-300)***

3868 **Four FRNs Raining Ink Smears. $1 1969B LB VF; $1 1969D EB EF; $10 1963A AA AU; and $10 1969C DB EF.** The first and third notes have cascading black ink smears; the second and last piece have the same effect on the back in green ink. [4] ***($250-400)***

3869 **Four FRNs with Black Ink Smears. $1 1969B HA EF; $5 1969C CB EF; $10 1969 BA Choice AU; and $20 1974 EC in Choice Uncirculated.** All but the five retain the red rejection mark, although a misguided effort was made to erase the mark off the ten. An interesting group that escaped the BEP even after being rejected. [4] ***($250-450)***

3870 **Six $1 FRNs with Ink Smears. Two 1969 LB block. Gem Uncirculated. 1969 L* STAR ERROR. Gem Uncirculated. 1969B LB block Gem. 1974 LB block AU. 1988A FX block VF.** A nice group of ink smears with the Star error adding good value to the mix. [6] ***($300-500)***

Miscellaneous Errors and Groups

3871 **Three FRNs with Turned digits. $1 1969D DA in Gem CU; $10 1963A BC in Choice VF; and $20 1950B BC in Choice CU.** All three with one turned digit in one serial number. The twenty is intriguing due to the fact that earlier series FRNs are scarce in such nice condition. [3] ***($125-250)***

3872 **$5. FRN. 1995. Thick Paper Error.** No.F57465345A. **EF.** This error is somewhat inexplicable to this cataloger as it feels a lot like a stiff piece of linen. The color is a bit off, and the note smells of PVC but it's definitely much too thick and is not a counterfeit. ***($200-300)***

3873 **Small Group of Minor Error Notes. $5. SC. 1953** with a dark, top margin 10% face on back offset. **Choice Uncirculated. Four Gutter Folds on FRNs. $1 1974 EF, 1977 (2) EA, and $20 1969C EC block.** All with minor gutter folds and in the VF to EF grade range. [5] ***($200-300)***

3874 **Two Misaligned Third Printings with Flags. $1. SC. 1935E VA block, and $10. FRN. 1950A. EA block. Choice Uncirculated.** Both notes have the red and white BEP 'flags' or stickers affixed to denote rejection. The FRN also has the red grease pencil rejection mark; though the shift is fairly minor, the rejection flags make this an interesting pair for those who collect errors with this interesting form of rejection marking. [2] ***($200-300)***

3875 **Two $20 FRN Errors. 1990 AA block** has a cutting error on the face so that the first 1/8" of the note below shows on the bottom margin. **VF. 1990 BC** was folded during the last printing, causing the Treasury seal to be split in two with the bottom portion falling on the very edge of the lower margin. **VF.** [2] ***($100-200)***

3876 **Four FRN Errors. $5. 1969C FB block** 50% face on back offset. **VF. $10 1950A LB block** with misaligned back. **Choice EF. $10 1974 CB block** with a turned digit in the serial number in **VF.** And **$100 FRN 1996** with very minor error smudge in the lower left numeral. **AU.** [4] ***($300-450)***

3877 **Three Different Errors. $1. SC. 1935D Missing the right half of the third printing. EF to AU** and scarce on this early Silver Certificate. **$10. FRN. 1988A. Fine. Shifted Back. $20. FRN. 1993.** Under inked back in **AU.** [3] ***($200-400)***

Small Size Counterfeit Detector

3878 **Small Size "Counterfeit Detector" Called the "Spuriscope."** Manufactured by Ruth Devices Corp., New York, across the street from the R.M. Smythe office. A 4 1/2" diameter plastic device with a rotatinng inner wheel. Dated February 1st, 1950. Nearly New condition. An interesting adjunct to a Small Size collection. ***($600-900)***

This interesting device was designed to detect counterfeits where the plate position letter was not what it should be for a given serial number and series. Included with it is a 6 1/4" x 8" sheet with instructions for use on one side, and a guarantee on the other, offering to pay double the face value of a note, up to $1,000, if a note shown to be counterfeit turns out to be genuine. No guarantee is offered should a note shown to be good turns out to be counterfeit and the user gets stuck!

1886

1970

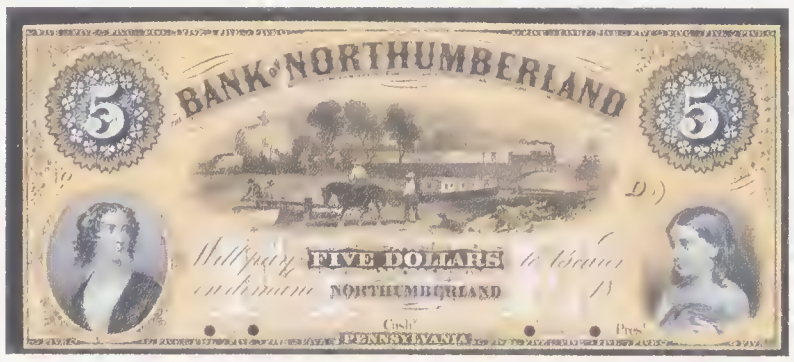
1890

1973

1894

1989

1961

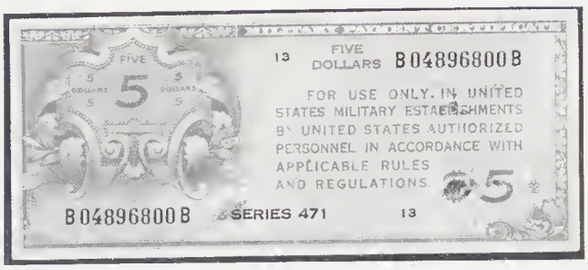


2050

1966

2073

Rare Series 471 $5



3879 **Series 471. $5.** No.B04896800B. **VF-EF,** and closer to the higher grade, but with a couple of small black ink smudges here and there on the face. Bright and well centered, and overall a more than acceptable example of one of the top classic rarities in the MPC series. ***($1,000-1,500)***

3880 **Series 521. $10.** No.E10206466E. **VF,** clean for the grade, with good margins. Scarce. ***($125-175)***

Extremely Rare 541 $10 Replacement Note

3881 **Series 541. $10. REPLACEMENT** No.F00053687. **VF.** An **extremely rare** replacement, unpriced in the "Green Sheet" in any grade! The last one we can recall seeing at auction was nearly 20 years ago, and we have never had one in any of our sales. Schwan lists eight known, including one specimen. This is a new addition to the census, and is the lowest serial number known. Other than a small "82" penned in the portrait area, this is an attractive problem-free note. ***($2,000-3,000)***

3882 **Series 611. 10 Cents. REPLACEMENT** No.H00202582. **VF-EF,** but with a small "80" penned in the left field, and missing a tiny (1mm) corner tip at the upper left. A couple of packs of Uncirculated notes were saved, but for those on a budget there are now four notes reported that aren't from the packs. ***($75-100)***

3883 **Series 611. $1. REPLACEMENT** No.H00028112. **EF,** with good color and not a single problem. Not particularly rare, just a nice pleasing example. Schwan reports that the Uncirculated notes remain in one bundle in a collection, so attractive high grade circulated notes are far more acceptable than they might otherwise be. ***($200-300)***

3884 **Series 641. 5, 25, 50 Cents, $5.** The first three are **Gem Uncirculated,** the last VF+. The 50 Cent catalogs rather low at $17 in Choice Unc., but is unpriced in Gem. [4] ***($75-100)***

3885 **Series 641. $10.** Small hoard of ten pieces, **VF** or a touch better. Eight have pinholes at the left, and a few have edge smudging, but all are attractive, decently centered and undamaged. [10] ***($175-250)***

3886 **Series 661. 10 Cents. REPLACEMENT** No.B00610497. A nice bright, crisp **EF,** with good centering. ***($400-500)***

3887 **Series 661. $10.** No.B03328894B. **VF-EF.** A bright, crisp, problem-free example. ***($175-250)***

3888 **Series 661. $20.** No.B03012138B. **EF,** bright and crisp. ***($100-125)***

3889 **Series 692. $10.** No.E01640115E. **Gem Uncirculated.** Perfectly centered and virtually flawless. One of the most attractive and popular designs in the entire series; Also - **Series 661 $10.** No.B18707565B. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($600-750)***

3890 **Small High Grade MPC Group.** All **Choice to Gem Unc.** [8] ***($60-80)***

Series 472 5 Cents; Series 611 5 Cents; Series 641 5, 25 Cents; Series 661 10 Cents; Series 681 5 Cents, $1; Series 692 5 Cents.

3891 **Large Circulated MPC Group,** with very little duplication. Grades range from damaged VG to AU. [57] ***($150-200)***

Series 461 *5, 10 Cents, $1;* ***Series 471*** *5, 10 Cents, $1;* ***Series 472*** *5, 10, 50 Cents;* ***Series 481*** *5, 10, 25 (2) Cents, $1, $10;* ***Series 521*** *5 (2), 10, 25, 50 Cents, $1;* ***Series 541*** *5, 10 Cents, $1;* ***Series 591*** *5, 10, 50 Cents, $1;* ***Series 611*** *$1 (2), $5;* ***Series 641*** *10, 25, 50 Cents, $1, $5, $10;* ***Series 661*** *$1, $5;* ***Series 651*** *$1;* ***Series*** *681 10, 25 Cents, $10, $20;* ***Series 692*** *10, 25 Cents, $1.* ***Also,*** *10 WWII AMC, British Military Auth., and British Armed Forces issues. The damage on some notes includes bad staining and tears, but many are quite nice.*

U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

3892 **3 Cents. Fr.1226.** Light curtain. **Uncut Pair, Choice Uncirculated** but tightly trimmed at the sides. ***($100-150)***

3893 **5 Cents. Fr.1228.** Perforated edges. A beautiful example, with extra paper beyond the perforations at the right. While not perfectly centered, this note is so bright and attractive **Gem Uncirculated** is really the only fair grade. ***($400-500)***

3894 **5 Cents. Fr.1228.** Another. **Choice Uncirculated.** Bright and crisp, with full perforations all around. Gem except that the perforations touch the engraving at the right. ***($175-250)***

3895 **5 Cents. Fr.1229.** Perforated edges, No monogram. **Choice Uncirculated.** A full Gem if the perforations did not go into the engraving at the bottom. The left edge has a bit of paper beyond the perforations, and the note is bright and attractive on both sides. ***($250-350)***

3896 **5 Cents. Fr.1231.** Straight edges, No monogram. **Choice Uncirculated,** with the tiniest bent corner tip. A very scarce variety in any condition. ***($200-300)***

Ex Matt Rothert Collection, lot 1302.

3897 **5 Cents. Fr.1232. Uncut Strip of 4. Choice Uncirculated** but tightly trimmed on all sides. Bright and crisp. ***($175-225)***

3898 **5 Cents. Fr.1238.** Green back; **25 Cents. Fr.1294.** Green Back. Both **Choice Uncirculated,** the first close to Gem. [2] ***($125-150)***

3899 **10 Cents. Fr.1242.** (2). Straight edges. **Choice Uncirculated,** one with tight margin. [2] ***($60-90)***

3900 **10 Cents. Fr.1244. Gem Uncirculated.** An outstanding note, with bright paper and bronze, good centering, and not even normal pressbed smudging to distract the eye. ***($150-250)***

3901 **10 Cents. Fr.1251.** Red back. **Gem Uncirculated.** Bright and crisp, with sharp embossing, and excellent margins on both sides. ***($300-400)***

3902 **10 Cents. Fr.1251, 1257, 1258, 1265, 1266.** The first is a torn, hinge repaired EF, the others EF to AU. [5] ***($60-80)***

3903 **10 Cents. Fr.1257, 1258, 1259, 1261.** The third is AU, the others Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated. All are attractive, with no pinholes. [4] ***($80-120)***

3904 **10 Cents. Fr.1264.** Green seal. Eight pieces, ranging from nice VF to AU, with mixed centering, a few with pinholes. [8] ***($150-200)***

3905 **10 Cents. Fr.1265, 1266** (4); **25 Cents. Fr.1309** (3); **50 Cents. Fr.1381.** Choice VF to AU, with mixed centering, a couple with pinholes or slight aging, but most rather decent. [9] ***($200-250)***

3906 **15 Cents. Fr.1267.** Watermarked paper. **Gem Uncirculated,** with broad margins. ***($250-350)***

3907 **15 Cents. Fr.1267. Choice AU.** A beautiful Choice CU but for a ghost of a center fold, easily missed. ***($70-90)***

3908 **15 Cents. Fr.1269.** AU, with a light fold; **Fr.1271.** Uncirculated, close at the left but bright and crisp. [2] ***($175-250)***

3909 **25 Cents. Fr.1279.** Perforated edges. **Choice Uncirculated** but with short perfs across the top; **Fr.1295.** Green back, 'a'. **Choice Uncirculated,** a bit close at the left. [2] ***($125-150)***

3910 **25 Cents. Fr.1279.** Perforated edges. **Uncirculated,** but carelessly scissor trimmed, with no perfs at the bottom, and extra paper at the top; **50 Cents. Fr.1312** (2). Straight edges. Both **AU,** with a center fold. All are bright and crisp. [3] ***($200-300)***

3911 **25 Cents. Fr.1280.** Perforated edges, No monogram. **Choice Uncirculated,** fully gem except for the bottom margin, which as left a few short perfs at the left. Superbly bright, crisp and attractive, and a truly difficult variety to find with any eye appeal at all. ***($400-550)***

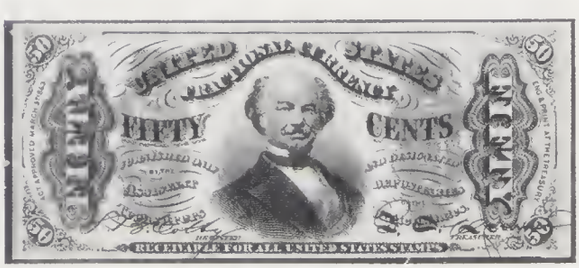
3912 **25 Cents. Fr.1286.** S-18-63. **Choice Uncirculated,** Gem but for the top margin. With this piece is an old turn of the century envelope, indicating this note was in the July 21, 1898 Lyman Low sale. ***($100-150)***

3913 **50 Cents. Fr.1312.** Straight edges. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Nice and original, and very close to Gem. ***($200-300)***

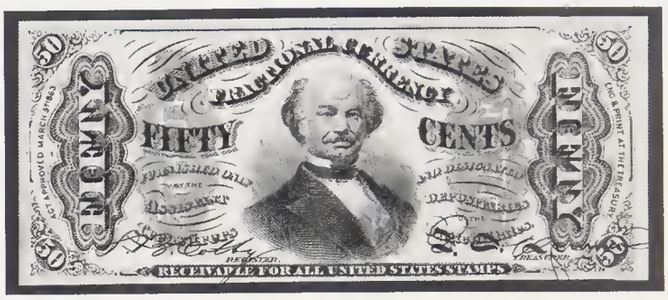
3914 **50 Cents. Fr.1317.** A-18-63. **Choice Uncirculated,** but trimmed to the design on all sides. ***($100-150)***

3915 **50 Cents. Fr.1317.** A-18-63. Two **Uncirculated** pieces, bright but tightly trimmed. The back surcharge of one is off center, showing no corner surcharges at the left, and the '18' and part of the 'A' at the right edge; **10 Cents. Fr.1255** (2) Uncirculated and AU; **15 Cents. Fr.1267.** Badly washed Good. [5] ***($225-275)***

3916 **50 Cents. Fr.1324.** Red back. **Very Choice Uncirculated.** Fully gem except just a trifle close at the bottom left. ***($300-400)***



3917 **50 Cents. Fr.1326.** Red back, '1'. **Very Choice Uncirculated,** nearly Gem. Excellent margins, with sharp original embossing. ***($250-350)***



3918 **50 Cents. Fr.1328.** Autographed signatures. **Gem Uncirculated.** From the bottom left corner of the plate, with an edge of the plate impression. Bright and crisp, with bold signatures that have not eroded the paper. ***($400-500)***

3919 **50 Cents. Fr.1328.** Autographed signatures. **Uncirculated.** Not fully bright, with some light handling dirt on the back. ***($125-175)***

3920 **50 Cents. Fr.1332.** Green back. **Very Choice Uncirculated.** Bright and crisp, with sharp embossing, but without the margins necessary for a higher grade. ***($250-350)***

3921 **50 Cents. Fr.1331.** Green back. **Choice Uncirculated.** The centering isn't quite perfect, and the brightness is not quite 100%, but both are well above average. ***($200-250)***

3922 **50 Cents. Fr.1332.** Green back, '1' and 'a'. **AU,** with a light center fold. A bit close at the bottom. As the scarce '1' and 'a' notes came from the top left corner of the sheet this note shows the full impression of the edge of the plate at the top and left. ***($175-250)***

3923 **50 Cents. Fr.1332.** Green back, '1' and 'a'. **AU,** with a center fold. Very similar to the last, down to the close bottom margin. ***($175-250)***

3924 **50 Cents. Fr.1335.** "A-2-6-5". **Choice Uncirculated.** Tight at the top, the other three margins broad. In addition to good central embossing, this note is from the lower right corner of the sheet, showing the impression of the edge of the printing plate at the right and bottom. ***($225-325)***

3925 **50 Cents. Fr.1339.** Spinner Type II. **Choice Uncirculated.** Close at the right, but good embossing. ***($250-300)***

3926 **50 Cents. Fr.1340.** Type II, '1' and 'a'. **Uncirculated,** but trimmed into the design across the bottom, and not as bright as one might hope for. A very scarce variety nonetheless. ***($250-350)***

3927 **50 Cents. Fr.1349.** Red back, '1'. **Uncirculated,** but some mounting has been removed from the back corners. Bright, with a nice look to the face. ***($150-200)***

3928 **50 Cents. Fr.1355.** Red back, Autographed signatures. **Very Choice Uncirculated.** Bright paper and bronze, sharp embossing, and bold black signatures that have not eroded the paper, as so often seen. ***($500-700)***

3929 **50 Cents. Fr.1356.** Red back, Autographed signatures. **Gem Uncirculated.** Tightly margined, as are all Justice notes. One tiny pinhole, but bright, with good embossing, and the signatures have not eroded the paper. ***($600-800)***

3930 **50 Cents. Fr.1356.** Red back. Autographed signatures. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A pretty note, with good embossing, very close to Gem. ***($500-700)***

3931 **50 Cents. Fr.1374.** Lincoln. **Uncirculated** or better. Very tight across the top, but otherwise very nice. ***($200-300)***

3932 **50 Cents. Fr.1379.** Dexter. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-200)***

3933 **Fifth Issue Denomination Set. 10 Cents. Fr.1265; 25 Cents. Fr.1309; 50 Cents. Fr.1381.** The first and last are Choice AU, the 25 Cent **Choice Uncirculated.** [3] ***($90-120)***

3934 **High Grade Fifth Issue Group: 10 Cents. Fr.1264** (3), **1266** (3); **25 Cents. Fr.1308, 1309** (2). AU to Choice Uncirculated, mostly Uncirculated, a few with close margins, but most rather nice. [9] ***($200-300)***

3935 **Attractive Fifth Issue Group: 10 Cents. Fr.1264, 1265, 1266; 25 Cents. Fr.1308, 1309; 50 Cents. Fr.1381.** Choice EF to Uncirculated, only one with a pinhole. Mixed centering. [6] ***($150-200)***

Fractional Specimen Notes

3936 **3 Cents. Fr.1227-SP Wide Margin Face; 5 Cents. Fr.1238-SP Wide Margin Face and Green Back.** The 3 Cent is **Choice Uncirculated,** the others AU. [3] ***($225-300)***

3937 **5 Cents. Fr.1232-SP Wide Margin Face and Back.** The Face is **Gem Uncirculated,** the back is Gem Uncirculated but for a faint broad corner fold. A nice well matched pair. [2] ***($250-350)***

3938 **5 Cents. Fr.1232-SP Wide Margin Faces and Back; 25 Cents. Fr.1283-SA Face.** One Face is Choice Uncirculated, one AU, slightly aged, the Back is Uncirculated with a tiny mounting spot on one back corner. [3] ***($175-250)***

3939 **10 Cents. Fr.1244-SP Wide Margin Face and Back.** Both are **Uncirculated,** but trimmed down a bit. Obviously still wide margin notes, but not what one would like. [2] ***($125-150)***

3940 **10 Cents. Fr.1251-SP Wide Margin Face, Red Back, and Green Back** (2). **Uncirculated,** the face with light foxing on the back, the red back with a bit of mounting on the blank side. [4] ***($250-400)***

Beautiful Grant & Sherman Pair

3941 **15 Cents. Fr.1272-SP Wide Margin Face and Green Back.** Purchased as **Gem Uncirculated,** and can easily pass as such, but the face has a ghost of a center fold, all but invisible. This is a superbly matched pair, not the typical pair with one wider than the other or with slightly skewed margins. It would be difficult indeed to find a nicer pair than this. [2] ***($400-600)***

3942 **50 Cents. Fr.1314-SP Narrow Margin Face. Gem Uncirculated,** but NOT a shield note. This one has full margins that would do a regular issue note proud, and is virtually flawless. ***($100-150)***

3943 **50 Cents. Fr.1243-SP Wide Margin Faces** (2) **and Green Back. AU,** one face with mounting on the back corners. All bright and undamaged. [3] ***($250-350)***

3944 **Narrow Margin Specimen Group. Fr.1232-SP Face, 1232-SP Back (2), 1238-SP Face, 1244-SP Face, 1283-SP Face.** Tightly trimmed, as usual, a couple with shield mounting signs, but basically Uncirculated, and not the typical ugly scruffy kind you usually see. [6] ***($60-90)***

Fractional Experimental Pieces

3945 **25 Cents. Milton #2E25F.3d.** Blank back. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-200)***

3946 **25 Cents. Milton #2E25F.6.** Normal Face, the Back with only the bronze '25' and 'S-18-63' surcharges. Popular. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** ***($250-350)***

3947 **Autographed signed letter from F.E. Spinner, dated August 2, 1845.** An unusual letter, entirely in Spinner's hand, regarding interest on a note, and mentioning that he can be reached through the Naval Office in New York. 8.2" x 10.5" letter, with equal fold over sheet with address, postal stamp and wax seal. Fine and undamaged save a trivial nick here and there. ***($100-150)***

MISCELLANEOUS

3948 **Heath's Counterfeit Detector At Sight.** By Laban Heath. Pocket edition, Boston, 1864. Brown covers a bit scuffed and water stained, but the binding is intact, and no plates are missing. An above average copy of this very early edition. ***($75-150)***

3949 **Partial Set of Naramore Plates.** Eleven sepia photographic prints of early Legal Tender Notes ($1, 5, 10, 50, 100, 500) and National Bank Notes ($1, 10, 20, 50, 500), on 62mm x 110mm gold bordered cards, with promotional information on the backs. From a boxed set, one of the three forms in which these were sold to the public by Robert C. Naramore (American Photograph Co.) of Bridgeport, CT. VF to EF, one missing a half inch of the left edge. [11] ***($250-350)***

3950 **Proof of $10,000 6% U.S. Bond from March 3, 1864.** Taken from the *American Bond Detector,* with the typical small triangular defacing marks at the counters and vignette. The only from in which these bonds exist. As new. ***($125-175)***

3951 **Group of B.E.P. Convention Souvenir Cards.** As issued, but only a few with envelopes. A better lot of attractive cards. [9] ***($50-75)***

*Includes **$500,000,000 Treasury Note,** issued at the 1987 A.N.A. Midwinter Show (2); **$1,000 1891 Silver Certificate** Face, issued at the 1990 A.N.A. Convention; **$100 1890 Treasury/Coin Note** "Watermelon" Back, issued at the 1983 F.U.N. Convention; **$10 Brown Back, Farmers NB of West Chester,** issued at the 1985 IPMC Convention in Cherry Hill; **$50 Third Charter National Bank Note Back,** issued at the 1985 Texas Numismatic Association Convention; **$20 1905 "Technicolor" Gold Certificate** Face, issued at the 1981 Memphis Convention; **$1,000 1875/1878 Legal Tender** Face, issued for the 1992 Central States Convention; **$5,000 1878 Gold Certificate** Face, issued for a Chicago A.N.A. Convention.*

3952 **U.S. Postal Savings System Series of 1939 Certificates. $1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500. Choice EF to Choice Uncirculated.** Various issue dates from 1942 to 1954. [9] ***($250-350)***

3953 **U.S. Treasury Check** for payment of quarterly interest on the 3% Loan of 1908. Made out to Lucy E. Cartwright for 45 Cents, dated Feb. 1, 1911. Vignette of Lincoln at left. New, and as issued. ***($150-250)***

End of Public Session II

End of Sale #213

We're Growing . . .
We're Moving . . .

Announcing . . .

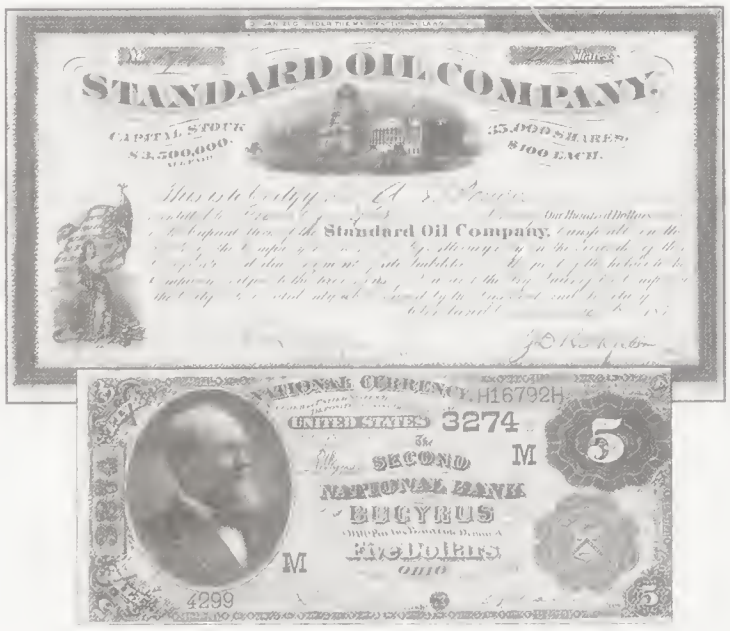
The Strasburg Currency and Stock and Bond Show

The Strasburg Stock and Bond Show and the Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show are both bursting at the seams, with long waiting lists for booth holders. We've decided to create a larger and more diverse collector oriented show in the Northeast, and are moving these popular and well established shows to a larger venue within two miles of our present site. Our new location, the **Lancaster Host Hotel,** is conveniently located at 2300 Lincoln Highway East (Route 30), almost around the corner from the Historic Strasburg Inn.

The new **Strasburg Currency and Stock and Bond Show will be held September 13 - 16th, 2001.**

Features of this new show include:

- An expanded bourse area of nearly 90 booths
- World class currency and stock and bond auctions by **R.M. Smythe & Co.**
- Increased hotel room availability
- A prominent location on busy Route 30
- Ample free parking
- On site golf course and tennis courts
- Attractive restaurants and nightspots
- Indoor swimming pool
- Convenient location near outlet shopping malls
- Pennsylvania Dutch tourist attractions nearby



Make your plans now to be part of this exciting new collecting tradition,
The Strasburg Currency and Stock and Bond Show
September 13 - 16, 2001
~
Lancaster Host Hotel
2300 Lincoln Highway East (Route 30), Lancaster, PA 17602

Show Information:
Kevin Foley - R.M. Smythe & Co.
P.O. Box 370650
Milwaukee, WI 53237
414-421-3498 • Fax 414-423-0343

Hotel Reservations:
To book accommodations at the
Lancaster Host call the hotel at 800-233-0121
or 717-299-5500 and ask for the special $109
Strasburg Currency and Stock & Bond Show rate.

ORGANIZED UNDER THE MANUFACTURING LAWS OF OHIO.

No. 13 — 130 Shares

STANDARD OIL COMPANY.

CAPITAL STOCK $1,000,000. ALL PAID.

10,000 SHARES. $100 EACH.

This is to Certify that S. V. Harkness is entitled to One Hundred and thirty Shares of One Hundred Dollars each in the Capital Stock of the **Standard Oil Company**, transferable on the Books of the Company in person or by Attorney only on the surrender of this Certificate and due payment of all liabilities on the part of the holder to the Company, subject to the provisions of Law and the By-Laws of this Company. This Certificate is valid only when signed by the President and Secretary.

Cleveland, O. June 20th 1870

Henry M. Flagler, Secy — John D. Rockefeller, Pres.

Meredith Stephens & Co. 170 Fulton St. N.Y.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF TEXAS. No. 152

$10.00 — PATTILLO HIGGINS, SR. THE MAN WHO DISCOVERED THE GREAT BEAUMONT OIL FIELD — PATTILLO HIGGINS, JR. HE PLANNED FOR THE FUTURE PRESIDENT — $10.00

WILL FINANCE MERITORIOUS ENTERPRISES

HIGGINS WONDER OIL COMPANY

NINETY-NINE YEAR GOLD BOND

AUTHORIZED ISSUE $50,000,000. DIVIDEND PARTICIPATING BOND

BOND DATED JUNE 1st 1914.

Know all men by these presents: that the Higgins Wonder Oil Company, a joint stock company, with its principal office and place of business at Houston, in the County of Harris and State of Texas, for value received, acknowledges itself to owe, and hereby promises to pay to J. D. Rockefeller or bearer or to the registered owner hereof the sum of TEN ($10.00) DOLLARS, on the first day of June 2012, without interest, payable in gold coin of the United States of America or its equivalent at the First National Bank of Houston, State of Texas. This bond shall participate in all dividends declared by the company, and the issued and outstanding stock and bonds shall share alike in all such dividends. The purchaser of this bond has paid full face value for it, and the holder of this bond shall be exempt from any and all liabilities of the company and is so understood by and between the purchaser and the company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Higgins Wonder Oil Company has caused this bond to be signed by its President and Secretary, and its official seal to be hereto affixed, as of date the first day of June, 1914.

Higgins Wonder Oil Company

Attest: Carey Jowell, SECRETARY — By Pattillo Higgins, PRESIDENT